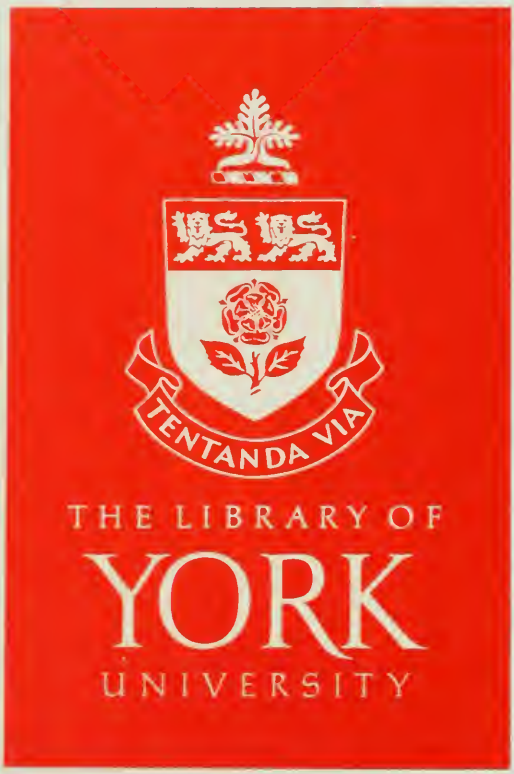
TENTANDA VIA
THE LIBRARY OF
YORK
UNIVERSITY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Ontario Council of University Libraries

http://www.archive.org/details/n03ontariosession01onta

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOLUME I.—PART III.

SECOND SESSION OF THE FIRST PARLIAMENT

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Session 1868-9.

For Sessional Papers of First Session, See Journals 1867-8.

HUNTER, ROSE & CO.
PRINTERS, TORONTO.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.

VOL. 1., SESSION 1868-9.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

	No.		No.
Agriculture	12	Magistrates	26
Agriculture	30	Mining	16
Asylums	3	Mining	36
		Municipalities	5
Baldwin, Mary	14		
		Nation River	18
Canada L. & E. Co	34		
Carroll, John	32	Official Precedence	17
Crown Lands	7		
Crown Lands	21	Public Accounts	1
		Public Debt	8
Deaf, Dumb and Blind	11	Public Works	27
Division Courts	24		
		Registrars	37
Education	2		
Education	35	Sheriffs	9
Estimates	25	Statutes of Ontario	28
Evidence, Law of	23	Surveyed Lands	13
Free Grant System	20	Tavern Licenses	31
		Toronto General Hospital	22
Government House	15		
		University of Toronto	4
Land Improvement Trust	33	Upper Canada College	29
Legislature of Ontario	19		
		Voters	10
Licenses to cut Timber	6		

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY AND IN PARTS.

CONTENTS OF PART No. 1.

No. 1..... Public Accounts for nine months, ending 30th September, 1868.

No. 2..... Annual Report of the Chief Superintendent of Education, for the year 1867.

No. 3..... Annual Report of the Inspector of Asylums and Prisons, for the year 1867.

No. 4..... Report of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and Senate of the University of Toronto, for the year 1867, made under provision of the C. S. of U. C., Cap. 62. [*Not printed.*]

No. 5..... Municipal Returns of Assets, Liabilities, Revenue and Expenditure, made in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Act. [*Not Printed.*]

No. 6..... Return shewing the number of Licenses granted since 1860, to cut timber on the wild lands of this Province, the persons to whom the same have been granted, the extent of territory embraced in each of the said licenses, the price agreed to be paid for the same, the amount at present due to the Government, the conditions of said licenses, and the names of all persons at present recognized by the Government as holding any timber licenses. Also, so far as practicable, what portions of the said lands are fit for agricultural purposes.

CONTENTS OF PART No. 2.

No. 7..... Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for the year 1867

No. 8..... Correspondence between the Government of Ontario, and the Government of Canada, and between the Government of Ontario and the Government of Quebec, on the subject of Immigration, and the Public Debt, in so far as relates to the Public Debt.

No. 9..... Correspondence between the Government and any of the Judges on the subject of the tariff of Sheriffs' Fees, and a copy of the said tariff.

No. 10... Return prepared by the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery from the Records of the Elections to the House, showing the aggregate number of votes polled for each candidate in each Electoral Division, in which there has been a contest, and the total number polled in each such division, and the number of votes on the Voters' List of the same respectively, and the population of each constituency as shown by last census.

No. 11... Special Report of the Chief Superintendent of Education, on Institutions for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind, in Europe and the United States of America, with appendices and suggestions for their establishment in this Province. [*Not Printed.*]

No. 12... Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1867. [*Part of Sessional Paper No.* 30. *Printed with No.* 12.]

No. 13... Statement shewing in detail all the Surveyed Lands unsold and now owned by the Province of Ontario, giving the number of the Lots and Concessions, with the names of the Counties and Townships in which the said lands are situated.

No. 14... Petition of Mary Baldwin and daughters praying for aid.

No. 15... Copies of all Tenders and Contracts relating to the erection of Government House. [*Not printed.*]

No. 16... Correspondence between the Government of Ontario, and individuals or companies interested, on the subject of the Mining Act, and of all Orders in Council, or Departmental Orders, under that Act.

No. 17... Correspondence between the Government of Ontario and the Government of the Dominion of Canada, respecting the order of Official Precedence: (to which is appended correspondence with respect to the saluting of Lieutenant-Governors.)

No. 18... Copy of the Petition presented to the late Parliament of Canada, by John T. Ross, M. P., from numerous Agriculturists residing in the different Townships of the County of Dundas, praying for aid to deepen the Nation River; Also, Report of the Committee upon said Petition, with all correspondence appertaining thereto.

No. 19... Correspondence between the Governments of Ontario and Canada, touching the power of the Legislature of Ontario to enact laws punishing by imprisonment breaches of Provincial Laws, and generally touching the powers of the Legislature of Ontario.

No. 20... Return shewing the number of persons who have located in the respective Townships, under the provisions of the Free Grant system, together with the additional number of acres, if any, purchased by such locatees.

No. 21... Return of the Principal and Interest due on Crown, Clergy, Grammar and Common School Lands respectively; the Principal and Interest to be given in separate columns.

No. 22... Copy of any Petition or Report made to the Government by the Trustees of the Toronto General Hospital, touching the affairs of the said institution.

No. 23... Correspondence between the Government and the Judges, on the subject of the Law of Evidence.

CONTENTS OF PART No. 3.

No. 24... Correspondence between the Government and the Judges touching the Division Court. [*Not printed.*]

No. 25... Estimates for the year ending 31st December, 1869.

No. 26... Return of the names of those Magistrates in each County who have duly qualified.

No. 27... Report of the Commissioner of Public Works of the Province of Ontario, for 1868.

No. 28... Return of all moneys collected (to date) from the several counties of this Province by the sale of the Statutes of Ontario to Magistrates; (with which is is embodied a statement of the distribution of Statutes generally.)

No. 29... Return from the Principal, the Registrar and the Boarding House Superintendent, respectively, of Upper Canada College.

No. 30... Correspondence between the Commissioner of Agriculture of this Province and the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Associations, or with any other person, in relation to the accounts of the said Board of Agriculture and Agricultural Associations, together with the receipts and expenditure for the years 1866 to 1868 inclusive. [*Part of this Return printed with No.* 12.]

No. 31... Return of the number of Tavern Licenses issued in each County, City, Town or Incorporated Village in detail: also, the name of the party to whom issued, and the name of the issuer for each County, with the amount received from such Licenses to date.

No. 32... Correspondence between the Government and Mr. John Carroll, late Crown Land Agent of the Burleigh Road, since the 1st of January, 1867; and also, copies of all accounts, or memorandum of accounts, received from the said John Carroll during the same time.

No. 33... Return shewing the amounts which have been received by the Crown in each year since the abolition of the Land Improvement Fund, for lands sold during the existence of that Fund: and also, the amounts which are still receivable by the Crown in respect of such sales; and also the sum which would, but for the abolition of the said Fund, be payable to each Municipality out of the said amounts for each year aforesaid, and for the future.

No. 34... Copies of all agreements between the Canada Land and Emigration Company and the Government, respecting the purchase of ten Townships of Crown Lands; and all Orders in Council and correspondence respecting said agreement.

No. 35... Returns from the Education Department :—

1. The memorandum referred to in the letter from the Chief Superintendent of Education, to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated April, 17th, 1861.

2. The accounts, including the extra payments made to Messrs. Hodgins, Marling and Taylor, in 1863, sent by the Chief Superintendent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, and the explanations accompanying those accounts.

3. The accounts, including the various extra payments made to the various employees of the Education Department, sent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, for each year since 1863, with any explanations which accompanied such accounts.

4. Any communication made to the Government, or to the Auditor by the Chief Superintendent, or to the Chief Superintendent by the Government, or the Auditor since the year 1862, on the subject of the expenditure of the Education Department.

5. The accounts sent to the Government, or the Audit Office, of the expenditure of the Normal and Model Schools, for each year, since 1863.

6. Copies of any of the above documents to be found in the Education Department.

No. 36... Copies of all applications made to the Crown Lands Department for the purchase of Mining Lands in Lake Superior District, under the Order in Council of 13th July, 1866, in respect of which patents have not issued, together with the dates of such applications, the amounts paid to the Department in respect thereof, the dates of such payments, and all correspondence in connection therewith. [*Not printed.*]

No. 37... Return of Fees and Emoluments received by the several Registrars of Ontario, for the years 1868, made in accordance with the provision of 29th Victoria, Chaper 24, Section 72.

(24.)

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assemby, for copies of Correspondence between the Government and the Judges, touching the Division Courts.

In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Printing, the above Return is not printed.

ESTIMATES

Of the Total Expenditure of the Province of Ontario for the year ending 31st December, 1869.

SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
CIVIL GOVERNMENT.			
Lieutenant Governor's Office.			
Private Secretary, Salary	800 00		
Messenger, do	400 00		
		1,200 00	
Executive Council Office.			
Clerk, Salary	400 00		
Caretaker, do	365 00		
Messenger, part Salary	250 00		
		1,015 00	
Attorney General's Office.			
Attorney-General, as Premier, Salary	4,000 00		
Chief Clerk, Salary	1,200 00		
Second do do	700 00		
Messenger, part Salary	250 00		
		6,150 00	
Treasury Department.			
Treasurer, Salary	3,200 00		
Accountant, do	1,200 00		
Chief Clerk, Audit Branch, Salary	1,200 00		
Junior do do	550 00		
Clerk of Correspondence, do	650 00		
Messenger, do	365 00		
		7,165 00	
Secretary and Registrar's Office.			
Secretary and Registrar, Salary	3,200 00		
Assistant Secretary and Deputy Registrar, Salary	1,600 00		
First Clerk,	800 00		
Two Clerks, at $2 per diem	1,460 00		
Two do $1 do	730 00		
Messenger	365 00		
		8,155 00	
Department of Agriculture and Public Works.			
Commissioner, Salary	3,200 00		
Architect and Engineer, Salary	2,000 00		
Secretary of Public Works, Salary	1,000 00		
Secretary of Agriculture, do	800 00		
Accountant, do	800 00		
Messenger, do	365 00		
		8,165 00	
Crown Lands Department.			
Commissioner, Salary	3,200 00		
Assistant Commissioner, Salary	2,600 00		
Surveys Branch, Salaries	3,810 00		
Land Claims and Sales in Old Townships Branch, Salaries	4,760 00		
Carried forward	14,370 00	318,450 00	

ESTIMATES—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	14,370 00	318,450 00	
CIVIL GOVERNMENT—*(Continued.)*			
CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT—*(Continued.)*			
Clergy and School Lands and Crown Lands in New Townships Branch, Salaries	5,500 00		
Letters Patent do do	3,030 00		
Woods and Forests Branch, Salaries	3,200 00		
Accounts do do	7,220 00		
Colonization Roads do do	2,400 00		
Registrar's do do	1,400 00		
Office Keeper, Salary	500 00		
Messenger, do	450 00		
		38,070 00	
CONTINGENCIES			
Of the Departments, not otherwise provided for, including Printing, Stationery, Advertising, Blank Books, Postages, Telegrams, Additional Clerk-hire, &c., &c., viz:—			
Lieutenant-Governor's Office	210 00		
Executive Council Office	780 00		
Attorney-General's Office	805 00		
Treasury Department	3,075 00		
Secretary and Registrar's Office	2,568 00		
Department of Agriculture and Public Works	1,933 00		
Crown Lands Department	12,000 00		
		21,371 00	
			91,291 00
CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.			
Salaries and Expenses of Travelling Agents	5,000 00		
Board of Surveyors	400 00		
Agents' Salaries, Commission and Disbursements	35,000 00		
Refunds	10,000 00		
Surveys	50,000 00		
		100,400 00	
LESS—Commission on Clergy and School Services		50,170 00	
			50,230 00
COLONIZATION ROADS.			
For construction and repairs			50,000 00
LEGISLATION.			
Salaries.			
Mr. Speaker	1,000 00		
Clerk of the House	1,400 00		
Assistant Clerk and Accountant	1,200 00		
Clerk of Committees	1,200 00		
Law Clerk, arrears, 1868	1,000 00		
do 1869	1,000 00		
First Office Clerk	800 00		
Clerk of Routine and Records	600 00		
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery	400 00		
Sergeant-at-Arms	400 00		
Junior Clerk	500 00		
Housekeeper and Chief Messenger	500 00		
Three Messengers at $365	1,095 00		
Fireman	365 00		
Night Watchman	365 00		
		11,825 00	
Sessional Writers, Messengers and Pages		2,000 00	
Postages and cost of House Post Office		1,500 00	
Stationery, including Printing-Paper, Printing and Binding		5,000 00	
Carried forward		20,325 00	191,521 00

ESTIMATES—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	.....	20,325 00	191,521 00
LEGISLATION—*(Continued).*			
Salaries—(Continued).			
Printing, Binding and Distributing the Statutes	.....	3,500 00	
Expenses of Elections	.....	1,000 00	
Increase of Library	.....	1,000 00	
Indemnity to Members, including Mileage	.....	30,000 00	
Contingencies	.....	2,000 00	
			57,825 00
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.			
COURT OF CHANCERY.			
Salary of Master	2,240 00		
Arrears, 1868	760 00		
Salary of Taxing Officer	1,600 00		
do Senior Clerk, Master's Office	1,000 00		
do Junior do do	800 00		
do Registrar	1,840 00		
do Clerk, Registrar's Office	1,000 00		
do do do	1,000 00		
do do do	1,000 00		
do Entering Clerk	600 00		
do do	500 00		
do Usher and Housekeeper	450 00		
do Messenger	365 00		
do Surrogate Court Clerk	1,600 00		
Contingencies	1,182 00		
		15,937 00	
COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.			
Salary of Clerk of the Crown	1,840 00		
do Senior Clerk	1,200 00		
do Junior do	1,000 00		
do Clerk of Process	1,400 00		
do Assistant in Process Office	400 00		
do Housekeeper and Messenger	500 00		
do Usher and Crier	160 00		
do Assistant Messenger	160 00		
Contingencies	750 00		
		7,410 00	
COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.			
Salary of Clerk of the Crown	1,840 00		
do Senior Clerk	1,200 00		
do Junior do	1,000 00		
do Usher and Crier	160 00		
Contingencies	500 00		
		4,700 00	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE.			
Crown Counsel, Criminal Prosecutions	10,000 00		
Administration of Criminal Justice	117 000 00		
Special Services, Criminal Justice	2,000 00		
		129,000 00	
MISCELLANEOUS JUSTICE.			
Deputy Clerks of the Crown and Pleas	12,100 00		
To meet expenses of Administration of Justice in the Districts of Algoma, Nipissing and Muskoka, and other services	17,900 00		
To meet expenses incurred by the authorities *in re* Driscoll Murder, Kingston	712 82		
do *In re* Newbecker Murder, Bruce	459 36		
do *In re* Benson Forgery, London	65 69		
Carried forward	31,237 87	157,047 00	249,346 00

ESTIMATES—*Continued.*

SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	31,237 87	157,047 00	249,346 00
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—*(Continued.)*			
MISCELLANEOUS JUSTICE—*(Continued.)*			
Seals and other contingencies	200 00		
		31,437 87	
PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.			188,484 87
Government Buildings.—For repairs, insurance, furniture and other expenses	25,000 00		
Fuel, gas, water, &c., for House of Assembly and Departments	5,000 00		
Government House.—Completing Lieutenant-Governor's Residence, including Outbuildings, Furniture, Fencing and Laying out Grounds	60,000 00		
Lieutenant-Governor's Residence.—Rent, Fuel, &c., &c., for Lieutenant Governor's present residence	2,500 00		
Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, completing new wings	75,000 00		
Additional Asylum accommodation for Lunatics	100,000 00		
Deaf and Dumb Institution	75,000 00		
Reformatory, Penetanguishene, Workshops and Water Supply	5,000 00		
Improving Navigation of Inland Waters, and Surveys and Drainage of Lands	100,000 00		
Government Buildings, Toronto.—Salary of Housekeeper, east wing, Departmental Buildings	400 00		
do of Fireman for do	365 00		
House Cleaning	240 00		
			448,465 00
AGRICULTURE.			
Electoral Division Societies—73 at $700 each	51,100 00		
1 at $550	550 00		
7 at $350 "	2,450 00		
Fruit Growers' Association	350 00		
Agricultural Association	10,000 00		
Mechanics' Institutes	4,000 00		
			68,450 00
IMMIGRATION.			
Grant in aid of Immigration			10,000 00
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Salary of Inspector of Prisons	2,000 00		
Expenses of do	500 00		
Cost of *Official Gazette*	3,000 00		
Expenses of Arbitration	1,000 00		
Salary of Inspector of Registry Offices	2,000 00		
To cover gratuities to public officers whose services may be dispensed with	20,000 00		
To aid the destitute Colonists of the Red River Settlement, in the discretion of the Government, not to exceed	5,000 00		
			33,500 00
HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES.			
Aid to Toronto Hospital, Toronto	6,400 00		
do do do for County Patients, Toronto	4,800 00		
do House of Industry do	2,400 00		
do Protestant Orphans' Home and Female Aid Society, Toronto	640 00		
do Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Toronto	640 00		
do Lying-in Hospital, Toronto	480 00		
do Magdalen Asylum, do	480 00		
do House of Providence, do	320 00		
do Girls' Home and Public Nursery, Toronto	320 00		
do General Hospital, Kingston	4,800 00		
do House of Industry and Refuge for Indigent Sick, Kingston	2,400 00		
Carried forward	23,680 00		998,245 87

ESTIMATES—*Concluded.*

SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward	23,680 00		998,245 87
HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES—*(Continued.)*			
Aid to Orphans' Home, Kingston	640 00		
do Hotel Dieu Hospital do	800 00		
do General Hospital, London	2,400 00		
do City Hospital, Hamilton	4,800 00		
do Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Hamilton	640 00		
do Orphan Asylum and Ladies' Benevolent Society, Hamilton	640 00		
do Protestant Hospital, Ottawa	1,200 00		
do Roman Catholic Hospital, Ottawa	1,200 00		
In aid of the Deaf and Dumb	3,000 00		
Aid to General and Marine Hospital, St. Catharines	1,000 00		
			40,000 00
LUNATIC ASYLUMS.			
Provincial Lunatic Asylum and Branch, Toronto	76,300 00		
Lunatic Asylum, Malden	32,676 00		
do Orillia	17,954 00		
do Rockwood	14,300 00		
			141,230 00
REFORMATORY, PENETANGUISHENE.			
For Salaries and Maintenance			23,627 00
LITERARY AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.			
Aid to Medical Faculty, Victoria College, Cobourg	750 00		
do School of Medicine, Kingston	750 00		
do School of Medicine, Toronto	750 00		
do Canadian Institute, do	750 00		
do Canadian Institute, Ottawa	300 00		
do Athenæum, do	300 00		
			3,600 00
EDUCATION.			
For Common and Separate Schools	170,000 00		
do Poor Schools	4,000 00		
do Normal and Model Schools	18,000 00		
do Grammar Schools	57,500 00		
do Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes	36,000 00		
do Superannuated Teachers	6,500 00		
do Museum and Library	3,500 00		
do Journal of Education	1,800 00		
do Grammar School Inspection	2,000 00		
County Common School Superintendents, part Salaries	13,500 00		
Salary of the Superintendent of Education	$4,000 00		
do Deputy do	2,200 00		
do Senior Clerk and Accountant	1,200 00		
do Corresponding Clerk	900 00		
do Statistical Clerk	1,000 00		
do Assistant do	500 00		
do do do	500 00		
do Messenger	365 00		
	10,665 00		
Contingencies	4,035 00		
			327,500 00
UNFORESEEN AND UNPROVIDED EXPENSES.			
To meet Unforeseen and Unprovided Expenses			20,000 00
To make good the amount paid to Mrs. Isabella McKenzie, widow of the late William Lyon McKenzie, in accordance with an Address passed by the Legislative Assembly, on 3rd March, 1868			4,000 00
TOTAL			1,558,202 87

ADDITIONAL ESTIMATE

Of Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, for the year ending 31st December, 1869.

SERVICE.	$ cts.
To correct the amount estimated for the completion of the Government House, being the amount of the unexpended appropriation for the year 1868, which lapses on the 31st December, 1868	22,322 26
To meet the amount expended by the Dominion Government on account of the Province of Ontario, as per Statement No. 6 of the Public Accounts, for the nine months ending 30th September, 1868	13,264 72
Loan to Toronto General Hospital, to prevent the same being closed up, to form a charge on the Toronto General Hospital, hereditaments and property	4,000 00
TOTAL	39,586 98

ADDITIONAL ESTIMATE

Of Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, for the year ending 31st December, 1869.

SERVICE.	$ cts.
To correct the amount estimated for the Expenses of the Crown Lands Department, for the year 1869	50,170 00

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 16th Nov., 1868, for the names of those Magistrates in each County who have duly qualified.

By Command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Dec. 12th, 1868.

ALGOMA.

Bell, Peter B.
Bennetts, James
Davidson, John
Ironside, Macgregor
Lamorandiere, Charles
Ley, George
McIntyre, John
Plummer, William
Prince, Hon. John, Q.C., C. C. J.
Savage, John M.
Simpson, Wemyss M.
Thebo, Solomon
Wilson, Joseph

BRANT.

Alger, William N.
Anderson, Daniel
Armour, Thomas.
Ballachy, George
Bell, Benjamin.
Bellhouse, James
Benedict, Alonzo
Biggar, Herbert
Botham, Thomas
Bown, Robert R.
Broughton, Thomas
Brown, David
Bryce, George
Burt, Robert
Burtch, David
Catton, Richard
Chapin, Charles
Chapin, Lyman.
Chatterson, Solomon
Chittenden, George
Comerford, John
Conboy, Thomas
Cook, Alex. H.
Cope, Daniel
Davidson, Lancelot.
Davis, Humphrey
Downs, John W.
Eadie, Robert
Eddy, Constant
Eddy, John
Elliott, John
Ellis, John Randal.
Finlayson, Hugh
Fleming, Gavin.
Forman, Cornelius H.
Foster, Alonzo
Foster, Francis
Fowler, Caleb S.
Glasco, Thomas
Graham, James
Griffin, Cyrus R.
Gurney, Charles
Hawley, Abraham
Hedgers, Charles
Herdsman, Richard
Howell, Benjamin O.
James, Thomas.
Jones, S. J., C. C. J.
Johnson, John
Johnston, Wellesley
Kent, James
Kitchen, Edward
Kyle, Andrew
Lampkin, John
Laughrey, James
Latthan, Henry C.
Lawrason, Joseph
Lawrence, John.
Leeming, Henry B.
Lemmon, Henry

Likins, William
Long, Elias
McDiarmid, John
McKenzie, Thomas
McNaughton, Daniel
McWilliams, Aaron
Maginn, Thomas
Malcolm, Eliakim.
Malcolm, S. D.
Mans, Jairns
Mathews, William
Maxwell, James
Merritt, Isaac B.
Moore, James
Muir, John
Muir, Robert
Mullen, William
Nellis, William G.
Nevin, Samuel
Nimmo, James
Oliver, William.
O'Neil, Daniel
Patton, William
Perley, Charles S.
Perrin, Andrew
Phelps, Hiram.
Powell, William G.
Pruyn, Matthew W.
Quinlan, Joseph.
Randall, Ephraim
Renwick, Walter
Richmond, William
Roy, Ebenezer.
Roy, William
Sage, Walter
Secord, David.
Secord, James C.
Sharpe, James
Shenston, Thomas S.
Smith, George
Smith, Russell
Sproule, Robert
Stanton, George
Stephenson, George
Tapley, Samuel
Taylor, Henry
Tennant, John
Thomas, Joseph
Thompson, John
Thompson, Robert.
Thompson, William
Totten, Daniel
Townsend, Henry G.
Toyne, John.
Trimble, James
Tufford, John
Turnbull, William
Turner, John
Vanderlip, Edward
Vanderlip, Edward W.
Wallace, James.
Watt, William
Westbrook, Andrew
Westbrook, Peter
Weyms, James
Whiting, John
Whitlaw, Charles
Wilkes, James
Wye, John
Yates, Henry.
Yeigh, Edmund

BRUCE.

ARRAN.

Babington, Michael.
Campbell, Peter
Dick, David
Freeborn, Andrew
Kingsmill, J. J., C. C. J.
Nicholson, Thomas

AMABEL AND ALBEMARLE.

Bull, William
Kribbs, Ludwick.

BRANT.

Collins, William
Eckford, James C.
Gould, George.
Reid, Donald
Ward, James
Wilson, Andrew
Wisser, Lewis

BRUCE.

Coulthard, John H.
McRae, Peter

CULROSS.

Brown, Peter B.
Fairbairn, Thomas
Logan, John
Mackenzie, Donald A.
McIntyre, Alexander
Mesner, Anthony
Pringle, Wm.
Ross, Paul
Schoales, Francis F.
Schoemaker, Anthony.
Zettel, Andrew

CARRICK.

Diemert, Joseph
Fischer, Michael
Hogg, John
Kormann, Ignatius

Mesner, Anthony
Parsill, James D.
Rossell, Charles
Shannon, Peter M.
Zinn, Henry

ELDERSLIE.

Bruce, William C.
Gilmour, Robert
Orchard, Thomas
Williscroft, Senr., George

GREENOCK.

Bradley, William
Cunningham, Samuel
Montgomery, Hugh
Pinkerton, Robert
Ritchie, John B.
Zettel, Andrew.

HURON.

Doupe, Senr., Adam.
Johnson, Robert
Martin, Robert
McLennan, Malcolm
Smith, John
Wilson, Thomas
Wilson, William

KINCARDINE VILLAGE.

Baird, Robert
Barker, Christopher R.
Coombe, Benjamin
Gillies, Donald
Henry, James
Le Gear, James
McPherson, Malcolm
Rastall, William
Sturgeon, George

KINCARDINE TOWNSHIP.

Daniel, William
McIntyre, Nichol
McKinnon, Malcolm
Wickham, Charles.
Withers, Sen'r, William

KINLOSS.

Campbell, Malcolm.
Harris, Sen'r, Thomas
Nichols, Jacob
Reid, Peter
Somerville, James

SAUGEEN.

Roy, Archibald.

SOUTHAMPTON.

Connoway, James T.
Sproat, A.

CARLETON.

Allen, Arthur
Allen, Thomas
Anderson, Donald
Armstrong, Christopher, C. C. J.
Baine, George
Baker, Adam
Baker, Adam J.
Bearman, James.
Bennett, John
Bottume, Elijah
Bradley, Clements
Bradley, William B.
Brownlee, Alexander
Buckham, John
Burritt, George L.
Byers, William
Caldwell, William
Campbell, William
Carss, Robert
Collins, Charles
Collins, Dennis
Collins, Samuel
Craig, John
Craig, Robert
Craig, William
Curry, Michael
Cuthbert, William F.
Davidson, William
Davison, Samuel
Davison, William
Douglas, Archibald
Dow, John
Eastman, John
Eastman, Robert J.
Fenton, Johnston.
Fitzgibbon, James
Forsyth, James
Friel, Henry James
Garland, Nicholas
Garland, Thomas
Graham, Duncan
Grant, Donald.
Grant, Donald Mason
Grant, Robert
Grant, Robert
Grierson, James
Hanna, Henry
Harris, Robert
Hay, George
Heney, John.
Hill, Hamnet
Hinton, Joseph
Holmes, John
Holmes, John H.
Hurd, Stephen
Johnston, James.

Johnston, Walter
Jury, Thomas
Kangley, Thomas
Kennedy, Donald
Kidd, Richard
Kidd, William
King, George
Langrell, Thomas
Lee, John.
McBride, Henry
McCaffrey, Thomas
McElroy, Henry
McElroy, Patrick
McKie, William
McLaren, David
McMullen Zachariah
McNab, Peter
Maryon, John
Moses, Clark
Morgan, Ira P.
Neal, Francis
Neal, John
Nesbitt, John
Owens, William.
Perkins, Lyman.
Richardson, Frederick.
Robertson, John
Robinson, Nelson G.
Russell, Alex. J.
Savage, John
Seivright, James
Shillington, Thomas
Shore, John W.
Skeffington, Michael
Smith, William
Story, William
Sumner, John
Sykes, Hiram
Taylor, William Percival
Thompson, Wm. H.
Tompkins, Peter.
Torney, John
Walkley, Enoch
Wood, Leonard
Workman, Alexander
York, Thomas

ELGIN.

Anderson, John
Armstrong, James
Bemer, John Wesley
Bentley, James G.
Black, Daniel
Bostwick, Joseph R.
Brown, Archibald
Burns, Patrick
Cameron, Ewin
Campbell, John
Campbell, John
Chute, Charles
Clark ,John
Clayton, Peter
Cloes, Oneil
Clunas, John
Conn, Meredith
Cook, John
Coughell, Peter
Crossett, Peter
Davis, David F.
Decow, Daniel
Disher, Henry
Ferguson, Dugald
Fowler, Levi
Fraser, Charles
Garnham, Robert
Gilbert, Matthew
Gillett, John W.
Glasgow, William
Glover, William A.
Gray, Edwin
Green, Thomas
Gregory, William
Griffin, David
Hanvey, Daniel
Harvey, Joseph
Harvey, William
Hegler, Edward
Hughes, David John, C. C. J.
Johnson, Reuben
Kerr, Archibald
King, Charles
King, David
King, John
Laing, George
Lanning, John
Lewis, Amasa
Leonard, Lyman S.
Lipsey, William
Locker, Thomas
Love, Alexander
Lyons, William B
McAlpin, Neil
McCall, Duncan
McCall, Nicol
McDiarmid, Duncan
McDougall, Alexander R.
McIntyre, Archibald
McKay, John
McKay, William
McKillop, Archibald
McKillop, John
McCausland, John
McLachlin, Archibald
McLean, John

McNaughton, Robert J.
Macpherson, Daniel
Mandeville, William H.
Meston, Archibald
Meston, William
Miller, Andrew
Mitchell, Joseph
Moore, Andrew
Moore, Martial T.
Munroe, George
Nairn, Thos. M.
Newcomb, Simon
Northrup, George
Oakes, Garrett
Oill, John
Philpott, James
Price, Samuel
Procunier, George N.
Rapelje, Jeronamus
Robb, George
Roe, Peter
Sharon, Sturgeon
Smith, Benjamin T.
Smith, James Hamilton
Smith, John
Stafford, Abel
Stephenson, Joseph
Suffel, George
Summers, Alexander
Sutherland, Alexander
Tait, Francis A.
Taylor, Gilbert
Thomson, Archibald
Thomson, John
Turville, Richard
Willey, Moses
Williams, Samuel
Williams, Thomas
White, Frederick
White, Ira
Wismer, John
Wood, Amasa

ESSEX.

Allison, William
Armitage, Thomas
Aubrey, Stephen
Bain, William
Bailey, Alfred
Bell, James
Billings, William Henry
Boyle, Thomas
Bratt, Joseph
Breault, Marcelle L.
Brush, John
Buchanan, John G.
Buchannan, William
Caldwell, jr., William
Cameron, Donald
Caron, Francois, P. M.
Coatsworth, Joseph
Cornwall, Charles W.
Cote, Isidore
Cowan, Walter
Crow, Joseph H.
Crow, Thomas
Cunningford, James
Dawson, Thomas
Devlin, James
Doherty, Daniel
Downing, Dennis
Dupuis, Marcel
Fairbairn, Robert
Fellers, George
Ferris, jr., John
Foster, John
Foster, Ralph
Fox, John C.
Fox, Thomas M.
Grant, Duncan
Gignac, Richard
Golt, George
Grenier, John B.
Hawkins, Thomas
Hughson, George
Hutton, John
Jessup, John
Jones, Alexander
Jones, John Henry
Jones, Timothy
Kimball, Warren
Kolfage, John G.
Laughton, John B.
Leek, George
Leggatt, Gordon Watts, C. C. J.
Lemmon, Hugh
Long, John
McAuley, John
McGuire, William
McMahon, John
McPharlain, Hugh
Malotte, Theodore
Manforton, William
Marentette, Dominique
Marentette, Pierre
Marks, Joseph
Mason, James
Nicholson, William
Nightingale, Leonard
Noble, James
O'Neal, Edward
Orton, Zenas
Patillo, Andrew
Plant, Thomas

Poole, George
Quick, Cornelius R.
Richards, Mark
Ruston, John F.
Scott, William
Scratch, Alexander
Smith, John
Sparks, John G
Struthers, James
Thomas, Charles W.
Thompson, Lennox
Thompson, Thomas
Thornton, Harrison
Tracey, Patrick
Turk, John
Wigle, John J.
Wigle, Solomon

FRONTENAC.

C. C. J.

Agerst, Alfred
Allen, William
Allen, William R.
Anglin, William
Atchison, John
Baker, John
Baker, Thomas
Barr, George
Beamish, William
Beith, Duncan
Bell, Sr., John
Bennington, Sr., George
Boyce, William
Breck, Ira
Briggs, Thomas
Brown, Alfred
Brown, George
Busch, John Henry
Byrne, John
Calvin, Delino Dexter
Cameron, John
Campbell, James
Claw, Matthias
Chown, Arthur
Chown, Edwin
Corrigan, James
Cowan, Sr., Alexander,
Cowan, jr., Alexander
Cox, George
Cunningham, Henry
Cunningham, John
Daly, James
Darragh, James
Dawson, Thomas
Day, Absolom
Denison, Thomas
Dickson, John R.
Doyle, John
Draper, Richard
Dunlop, Robert J.
Eccles, James
Fairman, Warren
Ferguson, William
Flanigan, John
Ford, Jr., William
Fraser, John
Freeman, Peter W.
Gates, John
Gibson, James
Gibson, Robert
Godfrey, Chester H.
Graham, Peter
Guess, James W.
Guess, Micajah P.
Guthrie, Walter
Hamilton, John
Hewton, John
Hewton, William
Hickey, James
Hicks, Benjamin
Holden, Marvin
Home, James A.
Home, Sr., John
Home, Thomas A.
Hope, Isaac
Irvine, John
Irvine, William
Joyce, Matthew
Joyner, Elijah
Joyner, Charles
Judge, Thomas
Kent, Rybert
Killins, John
Killins, Robert
Knapp, Peter
Lake, Dennis
Lake, William
Lawrence, William
Leahey, James
Lee, Charles
Lenea, Peter
Livingston, Archibald
McArthur, Alexander
McCallum, John
McDonnell, Donald Æneas
McGuire, Anthony
McKim, Peter
McLean, John
McLeod, George
McMullen, James
McNeilly, John
McPherson, Allen
McPherson, James
McRae, James

McRath, John
McRory, John
Macnee, James
Malone, George
Marshal, William
Murton, James
O'Reilly, James, Recorder
O'Reilly, Luke
Nicholls, Joseph
Philips, Asa
Powley, Isaac D.
Prior, John
Purdy, Lewis W.
Purdy, Philip
Raymond, Caleb
Robinson, Henry
Robinson, William
Rogers, David D.
Rose, Roderick M.
Ruttan, John C.
Shibley, Calvin D.
Shibley, Edwin
Shibley, John
Shibley, John A.
Shibley, Schuyler
Simpson, Isaac
Simpson, Jr., John
Sluman, Gilbert
Smith, Hiram
Smyth, William
Somers, Paul
Spike, Aaron
Spooner, Reuben
Spoor, Morey
Spring, John
Stenson, James
Stewart, Samuel
Strachan, Martin
Strange, Orlando Sampson
Taggart, Joseph M.
Urquhart, Robert
Vanluven, Cornelius
Waggoner, Emmanuel
Walker, David J.
Wallace, James
Watson, Joseph
Wilkison, George M.
Wilmott, John
Wilson, Thomas
Wood, William
Woolf, John
Wright, George
Yates, Horatio

GREY.

TOWNSHIP OF ARTEMESIA.

Clark, William
Ferguson, William
Flesher, William K.
Irwin, Alexander
Purdy, Robert McLane

TOWNSHIP OF BENTINCK.

Privat, Louis Joseph

TOWNSHIP OF COLLINGWOOD.

Campbell, James
Fleming, Andrew Gregg
Reid, William
Rorke, Joseph
Tyson, John
Wright, Daniel

TOWNSHIP OF DERBY.

Jones, Samuel A.
McDermid, John
Neelands, William
Webster, James

VILLAGE OF DURHAM.

Cochrane, Alex.
Edge, James
Jackson, David
Jackson, George

TOWNSHIP OF EGREMONT.

Shields, John
Stevenson, Frederick W.
Wallace, Samuel

TOWNSHIP OF EUPHRASIA.

Abercrombie, Hugh
Dunlop, Robert
Gilroy, Robert
Kerr, James
Parker, Benjamin
Paterson, James
Purdy, Alexander
Snelgrove, Samuel

TOWNSHIP OF GLENELG.

Cheffey, Samuel B.
McConnell, Neil
Morrison, William
Reid, John N.

TOWNSHIP OF HOLLAND.

Cardwell, Henry
Deavitt, George
Fleming, John

TOWNSHIPS KEPPEL AND SARAWAK.

McNaught, William
Ormiston, Lockart

VILLAGE OF MEAFORD.

Carney, Charles
Donovan, Thomas

Johnson, John
Layton, David L.
Purdy, Jesse T.
Stewart, James

TOWNSHIP OF MELANCTHON.

Airth, William
Bates, Henry
Jarvis, Paul

TOWNSHIP OF NORMANBY.

Niemeier, George
Robertson, John
Ryan, William F.
Smith, Thomas
Winkler, David

TOWNSHIP OF OSPREY.

Douglas, John
Garney, Thomas
Hamilton, John
Munroe, Alexander

TOWNSHIP OF OWEN SOUND.

Brown, Ezra
Chisholm, John
Christie, David
Crawford, Robert
Creighton, George P.
Frost, John
LePan, Frederick
Lunn, Thomas
Macpherson, Henry. C. C. J.
Miller, William
Paterson, Robert
Rankin, Charles
Scott, Thomas
Smith, William F.
Spencer, George
Stephens, Alexander M.
Stephens, William A.

TOWNSHIP OF PROTON.

Armstrong, John W.
McDonald, William
McDowell, John
McMullen, Duncan

TOWNSHIP OF ST. VINCENT.

Clark, Frederick
Corley, James
Eagles, Samuel
Grier, James
Robertson, James
Saunders. Samuel
Tottenham, F. R.
Watson, William
Williams, John

TOWNSHIP OF SYDENHAM.

Armstrong, David
Campbell, Robert Innes
Grierson, Robert
Johnstone, William
Lang, William
McDonald, William
Reilly, Henry
Ross, James

TOWNSHIP OF SULLIVAN.

Conger, Stephen B.
Critchley, Charles
Kennedy, James, M.D.
Mitchell, Thomas
Pringle, Thomas

[The following Magistrates, qualified for Grey, reside in Counties adjoining.]

VILLAGE OF MOUNT FOREST.

Grafte, Thomas
Reddick. Alexander
Stovel, Heney H.
Wilkes, James C.
Yeomans, David

TOWNSHIP OF AMABEL.

Allen, James
Bull, William

HALDIMAND.

Aldridge, James
Almas, David
Armour, Robert
Baxter, Jacob
Benns, Adam H.
Best, William
Biggar, James
Blackman, William
Blakeney, Thomas
Blott, William
Booth, Lyman W.
Bowman, John
Brown, George
Brown, Joseph R.
Brown, William
Buck, Alexis C.
Builder, John
Burke, William T.
Canfield, Rial
Carlisle, Thomas
Cook, James
Cook, William
Cotter, Sr., George S.
Davis, Robert H.
DeCew, Edmund
DeCew, William
Dixon, Archibald
Docker, George
Elder, Peter

Farr, Barton
Farrell, Agnew P.
Fey, Isaac
Finlay, George
Firth, William
Fitzgerald, Richard
Folinsbee, John
Galbraith, Archibald
Gill, Matthew
Gowan, John
Grant, Francis
Grant, William
Hall, Geoffrey B.
Hanna, David
Harcourt, Michael
Hare, William
Havell, Richard, Sen.
Heasman, John
Holden, James B.
Holmes, William
Honsbager, Valentine
Hoover, Jesse V.
Hursels, Joseph
Jarron, John
Kindree, William
Kinnear, Alexander M.
Kirk, John
Law, John
Logan, Thomas
McAdam, William
McCargow, William
McClelland, John
McKinnon, Ronald
Marshall, Henry
Mencke, John W.
Mitchell, James
Moore, Matthew
Moot, Isaiah
Mussen, William
Mutchmore, John T.
Nash, Abraham
Nelles, James
Perry, John
Pinkett, Thomas
Rodgers, John H.
Root, John
Saunders, Samuel
Sayers, Edward U.
Scott, John
Stevenson, John G., C. C. J.
Stewart, Hugh
Stewart, John
Steel, Joseph
Stevens, Charles
Strachan, Thomas
Swaze, Samuel
Taylor, Alexander
Thompson, David
Thornburn, Mungo
Thurlow, Alfred
Turnbull, Andrew
Walbrook, Robert
Waddell, William
Whicher, Henry
Wood, David
Young, Christopher
Young, David
Young, Jacob
Young, William

HALTON.

Aikman, Alexander
Alton, John
Applebee, James
Atkinson, Robert Furnass
Atkinson, Thomas
Balmer, Robert
Barber, Joseph
Barber, William
Barclay, Francis
Barclay, John
Beaty, William C.
Bessey, John R.
Bowbeer, William Somerset
Bowes, Thomas
Bray, Ezra
Brown, John
Buck, John
Bunton, William
Cain, John
Campbell, Archibald
Cargill, Henry
Centre, Socrates
Chisholm, Robert K.
Clay, William
Clements, Mathew
Coates, Thomas
Connor, Charles
Cooper, Timothy
Cotter, Hugh
Cowan, John
Cowan, Richard
Crawford, Thomas
Crooks, George G.
Cross, David
Cummins, Titus G.
Dolmage, Robert
Easterbrook, George
Elliott, George
Elliot, Thomas
Elliot, William
Featherstone, Joseph
Firstbrook, William
Fisher, Peter

Foster, Henry
Foster, Thomas
Freeman, John
Freeman, Joshua
Ghent, George
Hall, Asa
Hall, Robert S.
Harrison, Henry
Harwood, Henry
Henderson, Robert
Holgate, John
Hood, William
Hunter, John
Ireland, Joseph
Jackson, John
Johnston Harrison
Joyce, William
Kennedy, George
Kinney, William
Langtry, George
Lawrence, Jacob
Lindsay, James
Lister, Samuel Rushworth
Lyon, William Durie
McClure, William
McColl, John
McCraney, William
McDougall, Peter A.
McDuffy, Daniel
McGregor, John
McGregor, Peter
McGuffin, James
McIntosh, John
McKay, Algernon G.
McKinnon, John
McLeod, Daniel
McNair, James
McNaughton, John
McTavish, Duncan
Marlatt, Stafford
Menzies, James
Miller, James N.
Miller, Robert
Miller, Thomas, C. C. J.
Moore, Cyrus
Munn, David
Murray, John
Norrish, Joshua
Peacock, William
Petit, William Y.
Preston, John Wallbank
Price, Alexander
Robinson, John
Roe, William W.
Romaine, William F.
Savage, Solomon
Sovereign, Charles
Spence, William
Springer David R.
Sproat, Adam
Stewart, John
Switzer, Harvey M.
Symons, Charles
Thomas, Edward
Thompson, George
Thornton, James Panton
Triller, John
Trimble, William
Walbrook, Benjamin
Wass, William
White, James
Whyte, Ralph Little
Williams, Charles
Williams, Justus W.
Willmott, Austin
Willmott, James Branston
Willson, John
Willson, Levi
Young, James

HASTINGS.

Adam, John
Allan, Thomas
Allison, Benjamin J.
Anderson, Levi
Appleby, Levi A.
Armstrong, Clement
Austin, William H.
Bailey, James
Bailey, Thomas
Baragar, Charles
Barker, Samuel
Barry, Robert
Beatty, William
Bird, Robert
Bird, William T.
Bogart, Cornelius V.
Bogart, D. D.
Bogert, Abraham L.
Bonisteel, Charles Ranson
Boulter, George H.
Bowell, McKenzie
Bristol, Norris N.
Bull, George E.
Burley, William
Campbell, William
Canniff, John
Canniff, Philip F.
Canniff, Thomas
Casey, Samuel T.
Chapman, William
Chard, Peter
Chisholm, Colin
Chisholm, John A.

Chrysdale, Simeon
Clapp, Philip
Clare, Thomas
Clarke, Timothy
Cleak, James
Coleman, Everett H.
Cook, Henry
Cook, William McD.
Cooley, Sen., Samuel
Cooper, Robert
Cronk, Jacob
Crouter, Louis
Cummings, James
Dale, John
Denyes, Peter
Diamond, A., P. M., Town of Belleville.
Diamond, John Nelson
Dunn, John H.
Eaton, Jacob
Egan, John
Elliott, William
Emerson, John
Emo, Thomas
Empey, Lewis
Fanning, George
Farguay, James
Farley, James J.
Farley, Thomas D.
Faulkner, Sylvester
Ferguson, Robert
Fletcher, John
Flint, Billa
Foster, Joseph C.
Fralick, Thomas T.
Frank, J. C.
Fretts, David E.
Fritz, John
Gabourie, Felix
Garrison, Henry W.
Gay, Robert
Gibbs, Edmond
Gilbert, Benjamin
Goslin, Reuben C.
Gordon, George H.
Grass, Henry
Grass, Robert E.
Hagerman, John S.
Haggarty, James
Hamilton, James
Hawley, Albert D. C.
Holden, Erastus
Holden, Hiram
Holden, Rufus
Holgate, Thomas
Hope, William
Holton, Ezra W.
Howard, Thomas J.
Huffman, John S.
Jelly, Andrew
Johnston, Benjamin
Judd, William
Kavanagh, Dermott
Kelso, Thomas
Ketcheson, Elijah
Ketcheson, Henry
Ketcheson, Owen
Ketcheson, William
Knox, Jacob
Lake, Nicholas
Lally, John
Larkin, Paul
Lawrence, Cornelius
Lazier, Nicholas Wellington
Lazier, William
Leavins, Hector
Lee, John
Lewis, John
Liddell, Andrew
Lingham, Thomas
Lockwood, Joseph N.
Luke, Philip
McAnnany, Francis
McCammon, Robert
McCartney, Carlton
McCarty, David
McDavid, William
McDermid, Michael
McDowall, Charles
McKellegan, Benjamin
McKim, Thomas
McLaren, Alexander
McMullen, Alexander
Maitland, James
Maybee, Emanuel
Meagher, James
Meyers, Tobias I. W.
Moon, Peter
Moran, Patrick
Morden, Joseph W.
Mosier, Gideon
Murphy, William
Nealon, Michael
Newton, Richard
O'Flynn, Edmund Duckett
O'Hara, James
Orr, George
Osborne, Robert
Ostrom, Henry
Ostrom, Isaac B.
Pagan, Robert F.
Palmer, Philip R.
Phillips, George
Ponton, Archibald
Reed, Ketcheson

Reylea, G. V. N.
Roberts, Alexis Lewis
Robinson, Samuel W.
Robinson, William
Rose, George W.
Ross, Archibald
Row, John
Ryan, James
Sawyer, Merrick
Shea, William
Shearman, George
Sherwood, Hon. George, C. C. J.
Sills, William
Smith, Albert L.
Smith, James
Smith, John
Spiers, James
Sweeney, Jr., Michael
Thompson, Alexander
Thompson, Andrew
Thrasher, Gilbert
Tulloch, John
Tumblety, William H.
Turnbull, John
Vandervoort, Francis W.
Vandervoort, James A.
Vandusen, Allen
Vankleek, Barnabas
Vermelyea, William H.
Wallbridge, Francis
Wallbridge, W. H.
Ward, Robert
Whiteford, James
Wightman, Francis
Wills, Thomas
Wilson, Alexander
Wilson, John
Wood, John
Woods, William
Wright, Anson
Young, Jr., William D.
Young, Ezekiel

HURON.

ASHFIELD.

Carrick, Andrew
Graham, William
Reed, William H.
Malbough, William
Pharis, John.

COLBORNE.

Annand, Alexander
Kernighan, John
Martin, Elijah
Morris, John
Robertson, Peter
Young, Robert
Young, William

CLINTON VILLAGE

Brown, George
Shipley, John
Thwaits, Richard
Whitehead, Joseph

GODERICH TOWN.

Crabb, Christopher
Detlor, John V.
Gibbons, Robert
Horton; Horace
Johnston, Hugh
Rattenbury, Isaac
Watson, James
White, William M.

GODERICH TOWNSHIP

Blake, John
Churchill, John
Cox, George
Copp, Jonas
Ford, Henry
Hall, William
Hunter, John
Middleton, Charles
Naftal John, Thomas
Piper, William
Pollock, Samuel
Stokes, Thomas
Torrance, James
Wilkinson, James.

GREY

Burrows, Charles
Leckie, John
McDonald, Peter
Mitchell, John, Sen.

HAY.

Case, William
Fee, Walter
Love, Hugh
Zeller, Michael

HULLETT.

Cnnningham, George
Morrow, Charles
Snell, Humphrey

HOWICK.

Leech, Robert
Rogers, Joel
Walker, William G.

MCKILLOP.

Downie, Dennis

Hays, Robert
O'Connell, John.

MORRIS.

Corbett, Christopher
Fralick, Benjamin
Gorman, James
Holmes, Richard
McRae, John
Mooney, William
Parker, Charles
Scott, Donald
Whitehead, Charles
Wilson, William.
Yates, Stephen

STANLEY.

Adamson, Peter
Brownson, A. B.
Cameron, Alexander
Calloway, Joshua, Junr.
Connor, William Wellington
Crawford, John
Esson, John
Gairdiner, James
Gibson, Robert
Ritchie, David H.
Secord, Josiah

STEPHEN.

Acheson, Joseph
Freeman, A. D.
Gidley, Thomas
Logie, James
Lyons, Michael
Manning, Richard

TURNBERRY.

Brace, Lewis John
Gemmill, John
Irwin, Francis W.
Messer, John

TUCKERSMITH.

Bell, Robert
Nigh, Joseph
Sills, Daniel L.
Sproat, George

USBORNE.

Dew, Robert
Lamb, Thomas
McLeod, George
Neagle, James
Walker, David

WAWANOSH

Bennett, Elijah
Brough, Seker C. C. J.
Cook, Andrew
Curry, Robert
Girvan, Charles
Glendinning, Robert
Helps, Hezekiah
Holmes, Thomas
Mathers, Henry
Rhynas, James
Savage, John
Scott, James

KENT.

Arnold, Samuel
Andrew, Philip
Barillier, Charles
Bentley, Samuel
Campbell, Duncan, Sr.
Charteres, Chas. Geo.
Campbell, Duncan, Jr.
Delmage, John F.
Duck, John
Dillon, Timothy
Dolsen, Gilbert
Dawson, Randolph
Evans, Israel
Everett, William A.
Fisher, John
Ferriss, Alexander
Gesner, Dav. H.
Gosnell, Lawrence
Holmes, Abraham S.
Holmes, Thomas
Ingalls, Otis
Jamieson, William
Johnson, James H.
Knapp, Solomon M.
Kerr, John
Latimer, William
Lillie, John
McKeough, John
McIntyre, Thomas
McMichael, John
McCully, Samuel
McKerracher, William
McDonald, James
McDonald, John
McVicar, Duncan
McLean, Hector
McKinlay, Andrew
McNaughton, Duncan
McLean, William
Miller, Richard
Mills David
Martin, Henry
Manning, Henry
Martin, Mathew
Mills, Horatio
Northwood, John

Patterson, John
Phelps, Richard
Philips, George
Pickett, David
Pardo, W. H.
Peck, Alexander
Richardson, Joseph
Ridley, Edward
Smith, Robert O.
Smyth, John
Scott, John
Stone, John
Smith, David B.
Smith, James
Shaw, A. J. C.
Smith, Neville
Shaw, Jas. T.
Simpson, James
Smyth Thomas
Smith, John
Thompkins, Israel
Trotter, Thomas
Toll, Philip A.
Wood, Chas. H.
Webster, Henry
White, Stephen
Waddell, Robert H.
Williams, Robert
Young, George

Justices of the Peace under Commission, dated 12th March, 1864.

Boylan, William
Taylor, John
Wells, W. B., C. C. J.

LAMBTON.

Armstrong, William
Anderson, William
Barclay, Patrick
Barry, Benjamin
Beattie, Robert
Blaikie, Francis
Brown, George
Brechan, Wellington
Campbell, Duncan
Casey, John
Carrick, William
Cole, William
Cornell, Stephen
Cornell, Sylvanus
Coristine, Rochford
Copland, James
Crossley, George
Dawson, James
Davidson, Alexander
Donelly, William
Eastman, Nial
Eastman, Tilton F.
Eccles, John D.
Elliott, James F.
Fisher, Alfred
Fleck, Robert
Galloway, John
Gemmill, John R.
Gleeson, Timothy
Graham, Peter
Hadden, John
Hamilton, Robert
Hart, George
Harrower, George
Hossie, David
Houston, Thomas
Jackson, John
Johnston, George Bell
Kerby, Edwin D.
Kelly, Martin
Kennedy, Allan
Kenward, Jesse
Kirpatrick, Thomas
Leys, Alexander
McBean, Lewis
McCallum, Peter
McCordick, James
McGlashan, Peter
McGregor, Alexander
McGregor, Archibald R.
McGregor, Peter
McMicken, Gilbert
McPherson., George S
Major, James
Menery, James
Miller, Alexander
Monolam, Henry
Murphy, George E.
Murphy, Michael
Nesbit, David
Oxenham, James
Park, James
Payne, Joshua
Rae, Robert
Ramsay, George
Rawlings, Albin
Robertson, Duncan S.
Robinson, Charles, C. C. J.
Saunders, Thomas
Shirley, George
Shepherd, Simpson
Sinclair, Dugald
Sinclair, John
Smith, John
Smith, William
Stephenson, Hugh
Sudweeks, Edwin
Sym, Robert

Symington, William
Thompson, William F.
Thornton, James
Tripp, Jonathan
Waddell, John
Wallace, Alexander H.
Webster, James J.
Watson, Arthur W.

LANARK.

Adams, Alvah
Adams, John W.
Allan, James
Allan, John
Alcock, Thomas
Allan, William
Anderson, Mathew
Baird, Andrew
Bell, Robert
Bennett, Richard
Bissell, Alphius
Blackburn, John
Bothwell, Thomas
Brown, Robert
Byrnes, Edward
Cairns, Thomas
Campbell, Archibald
Campbell, David
Caswell, Andrew
Chambers, John McGill
Clark, Peter
Conboy, John
Conn, James
Cox, George
Cromwell, Joseph M. O.
Cummings, Robert
Davis, Robert
Dickson, Andrew
Dickson, Samuel
Dodds, Alexander
Doran, John
Doran, William
Douglas, Robert
Dowdall, Patrick
Driscoll, Richard
Ferguson, Dougall
Ferguson, Henry
Frizell, Sutton
Fraser, Alexander
Ellis, James
Galbraith, Daniel
Gallanger, Jacob
Gilhuly, James
Gray, Robert
Hall, Alexander G.
Harper, Robinson
Hicks, James
Hogan, Michaal
Houston, William
James, Thomas
Kelly, Michael
Kerr, George
Kidd, George
Kidd, Thomas
Kippin, Alexander
Lake, Henry
Lees, William
Loucks, David
McArthur, Archibald
McCaffry, Thomas
McCarton, John
McCrea, Edward
McDonald, Angus
McDonald, Henry
McDonough, Patrick
McDougall, Dougald
McEachan, John
McEwen, Ewen
McEwen, John
McFarland, junr., John
McGarry, William
McGrath, George
McGregor, John
McIlquham, junr., James
McIntyre, Hugh
McKeracher, John
McKinnon, junr., John
McLenaghan, Charles
McLeod, William
McNeely, Brice
McPhail, Archibald
McTavish, Peter
McVicar, William
Maitland. Peter
Malloch, T. G., C. C. J.
Manion, James
Manion, John
Mansfield, Thomas
Matheson, junr., Roderick
Matheson, Roderick E.
Meighan, Arthur
Menyies, John
Moir, John
Montgomery, Oswold
Moorehouse, Henry
Morris, William J.
Motherwell, John
Murphy, Michael
Noonan, Sen., James
O'Brien, William
Patterson, John
Peden, William
Pool, James
Poole, Adam

Quinn, Patrick
Rankin, James
Rice, Charles
Richey, Josias
Rintoul, John
Robertson, Hugh
Robertson, John
Robertson, Robert
Robertson, Robert
Robertson, William
Robertson, William
Rose, Alvin
Rosmond, James
Scott, John
Shaw, James, (Hon).
Shaw, Junr., James
Shaw, Richard
Shields, John
Stanley, Michael
Steadman, William
Stevenson, Alexander
Stevenson, John
Stewart, John
Stewart, John
Taylor, James
Tennant, Thomas
Teskey, Albert
Teskey, Robert
Toshach, Graville
Wallace, James
Wallace, William
Wilson, David
Wilson, John
Wilson, John
Wright, Abel
Young, James
Young, Robert

LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.

ELMSLEY.

Goodfellow, Robert
Hourigan, James
Hourigan, Michael
Nichols, George
Riddell, John
Thompson, Joseph
Weeks, Edward F.

KITLEY.

Cornell, Seth Shaw
Eaton, David Hamlin
Edgar, James
Edgar, John
Ferguson, Robert W.
O'Connell, Patrick
Read, David Russel
Southworth, Stephen Jackson
Williams, Horatio

WOLFORD.

Boyd, jr., Joseph
Brown, Hugh
Burchill, John
Burritt, jr., Edmund
Carley, Joseph
Davis, John C.
Empey, Thomas
Ferguson, John
Kelly, Michael
Kirkland, William
McCrea, Heman
McEntyer, Daniel
Miner, Jesse
Putnam, Philander H.
Wickwire, Philip

MERRICKVILLE.

Booth, Samuel
Driver, William
Easton, Hiram
Merrick, Aaron
Whitmarsh, E. H.

OXFORD.

Bishop, Stephen L.
Clothier, Ambrose
Guest, John
Holmes, Andrew
Howey, James
Hutchins, Horace
Johnston, John
Mallen, Patrick
Read, James K.
Shepherd, George
Waugh, Richey

KEMPTVILLE,

Kernahan, Robert
Lamping, Levius

SOUTH GOWER.

Byce, David
Cook, Joseph
Moses, William

FRONT OF ESCOTT.

Avery, Isaac
Cornwall, Charles
Dowsley, Joseph L.
Fields, Reuben
Gowan, William Bainbridge
Hagerman, William
Hutchinson, jr., David
Kavanagh, John

Neil, John
Parr, William
Scott, Thomas

FRONT OF LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.

Burns, Michael
Cheevers, Thomas
Green, James C.
Heaslip, Philip
Howard, Alpheus R.
Kirker, James
McKelvey, George
Moulton, James
Sheffield, jr., Thomas
Soper, Surrastin L.
Tennant, George
Turner, James
Washburn, Seneca
Webster, Robert

GANANOQUE.

O'Brien, Peter
Parmenter, James W.

REAR OF LEEDS AND LANSDOWNE.

Chapman, John
Rhodes, Otis
Sliter, Ernestus Chester
Struthers, Calvin
Washburn, Henry Purdy

SOUTH CROSBY.

Coon, Augustus
Leggett, William
McDonald, Daniel
Preston, Richard
Ripley, Carsee
Shaw, James
Stanton, James

NORTH CROSBY.

Bilton, James
Chamberlin, Peter
Deacon, John
Donahoe, John
Fredenburgh, William Hartwell
Hastings, Elezar
Palmer, Norris Lovering
Rorison, Basil D.

REAR OF YONGE AND ESCOTT.

Beatty, William
Booth, Alfred C.
Hamilton, David
Holmes, Hugh Philips
Johnston, Henry
Mallory, Ira
Moles, Edward
Moulton, William

Parish, Arza
Scovil, Seabury
Wight, George P.
Wiltse, Alden Dennis

FRONT OF YONGE.

Buell, George Samuel
Forrester, William
Harkness, William
McLean, John Spencer
Purvis, Peter Cornstock
Shipman, Nelson
Young, Samuel

BASTARD.

Bell, William
Barber, Robert
Barber, William
Barlow, James
Brannon, George Kilborn
Bresee, jr., Peter
Cawley, John
Chamberlain, Asher A.
Chipman, Lewis
Davison, Hiram S.
Elliott, Alexander
Layng, John
Phillips, Delorma
Scovil, Samuel S.
Sherman, Valentine Wm. Orison
Stevens, William Chester
Whaley, Isaac
Young, Miles
Young, William Henry

EDWARDSBURGH.

Adams, John
Anderson, George P.
Bennett, John
Brown, John
Chapman, Charles
Darke, Henry
Dodge, Nathan
Dunlop, John
Grant, Daniel
Headlam, Robert
Hunter, Allan
Jackson, William
Keeler, James
Raney, Neil
Robertson, Thomas
Stitt, William
Wilson, Newburk

AUGUSTA.

Bellamy, John B.
Bissell, James
Brown, Robert

Collins, Daniel
Dowling, William
Flynn, William H.
Heck, George
Hill, John
Lane, Charles
McLean, Horace
Pardee, Aaron B.
Row, Charles
Smith, John
Stephenson, Isaiah
Throop, Samuel
Wilson, Andrew
Wright, Isaiah

PRESCOTT.

Gray, Matthew
McCrea, Patrick
White, Bartholomew

BROCKVILLE.

Easton, Joel P.
Fitzsimmons, Robert
Flint, Samuel
Jackson, William Hayes
Lafayette, John
Lawless, Edward
McCullough, William
McElhinney, John
McMullen, John
Malloch, George, C. C. J.
O'Dell, Horace C.
Reid, John
Taylor, John
Wade, Robert S.
Webster, Thomas

ELIZABETHTOWN.

Abbott, John Norman
Acheson, George
Acheson, Pierce
Bell, Thomas
Blanchard, David
Bourn, John
Breakenridge, James
Bullis, Jerry
Buell, Joseph P.
Chambers, James A.
Clow, David
Clow, William
Coleman, Norman
Cowan, William
Dalton, William B.
Donaldson, Andrew
Earl, Reuben
Fulford, Levins S.
Godkin, Joseph T.
Hill, William
Hough, John W.
Jelly, John
Kirby, William
Langrick, William B.
Manhard, Henry
McNish, Jr., Samuel
Moles, John
Moore, Frederick L.
Moore, George C.
Murray, John
Olds, William
Patterson, John
Pomeroy, Peter Perry
Powell, James B.
Row, Henry
Schofield, James L.
Simpson, George
Watrous, Liberty
Young, John

LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.

Burrowes, James Joseph, C. C. J.

NEWBURGH VILLAGE.

Aylsworth, Job
Caton, Allan
Caton, Miles
Finkle, Henry
Ham, John D.
Hope, Robert F.
Hooper, Douglas
Jones, Edward
Miller, Cephas H.
Paul, James

TOWNSHIP OF CAMDEN.

Ansley, Henry D.
Baker, John
Bell, David Frazer
Burns, James
Card, Iethro
Clancey, Cornelius
Clancey, George
Clancey, John
Collins, Robert
Connolly, Joseph
Cook, William
Cousins, James
Cunningham, William
Denison, Datus E.
Garrison, George
Graham, Robert
Guess, Samuel S.
Hannah, Jr., William
Hawley, Eli P.
Haydon, James
Hinch, Edward

Hinch, William
Hooper, Edmund
Huffman, Marshall
Jackson, William
Kellar, Peter S.
Lake, George
Lapum, James N.
Lucas, John
Lucas, Joseph
Lockhead, John
Madden, Robert
McEwan, Patrick
McDowell, John
O'Dea, Patrick
Paisly, Charles
Parker, Joseph
Paul, George
Price, Thomas
Rombough, Jacob
Shibley, John A.
Vanluven, Peter
Warner, Charles
Warner, Damon
Whelan, William
Williams, Ira

TOWNSHIP OF ERNESTOWN.

Abrams, John
Amey, Jesse
Armitage, John
Asselstine, Michael
Asselstine, John
Aylsworth, Benjamin
Aylsworth, Isaac F.
Aylsworth, John
Bicknell, Nathan A.
Bicknell, Richard
Blanchard, John B.
Bond, Francis
Booth, Charles A.
Booth, Donald B.
Booth, John K.
Booth, Philip D.
Brown, John Sager
Burley, Robert S.
Chapman, Albert C.
Clark, John M.
Clark, Peregrine M.
Clark, Samuel D.
Davy, Marshal C.
Dickson, William B.
Fairfield, Harman
Fellows, James
Forward, Abel P.
Forward, George B.
Fralick, Luther F.
Francis, Bond
Fraser, Charles
Fraser, Donald
Fraser, Luke C.
Gordanier, Jr., William H.
Hogle, Benjamin
Hogle, John
Hogle, Sebastian
Irish, Tilliston
Kayler, Frederick
Kellar, Andrew
Lake, Daniel P.
Lapum, Nelson R.
Lee, Daniel
Lee, John
Lloyd, Charles A.
McConnell, James
McKim, Martin
Miller, Calvin W.
Miller, Samuel
Miller, Sebastian
Neville, Mitchell
Ovens, William
Parrott, James
Parrott, John
Parrott, Jonathan Marcus
Perry, Aylsworth B.
Perry, William H.
Piercy, Jr., John
Sharp, John
Shibley, Jr., Jacob
Smith, Charles
Smith, Darius C.
Snider, Adam
Snider, Jeremiah
Spafford, Luke C.
Storms, Anson
Stover, Zachariah
Switzer, John G.
Timmerman, Parker S.
Ward, Joseph
Warner, Sidney
Williams, Richard
Wright, James
Wright, Urial N.

TOWNSHIP OF SOUTH FREDERICKSBURGH

Bell, John Sharp
Bristol, John W.
Chalmers, William
Clapp, Elias
Clute, David A.
Denna, John R.
Diamond, William F.
Downey, Thomas
Fraser, Andrew D.
Ham, George
Ham, Ira

Huffman, Henry
Mallery, Edwin
Neilson, John
Perry, Simeon W.
Pringle, Andrew
Sills, Donovan
Sills, George B.
Sloan, William J.

TOWNSHIP OF ADOLPHUSTOWN.

Allen, Parker
Bogart, Mortimer C.
Casey, Thomas W.
Cole, Conrod B.
Curlett, Edward H.
Daveen, Richard
Davis, Archibald C.
Dorland, John P.
Dorland, Philip
German, George
Outwaters, John
Platt, Percival
Ruttan, Matthew
Sweetman, William H.
Trumfour, Joseph
Trumfour, Simeon
Trumfour, Thomas
Watson, John J.

TOWNSHIP OF NORTH FREDERICKSBURGH.

Anderson, Thomas
Carscallen, Luke
Dollar, Charles
Dollar, William Nelson
Forsbee, Peter J.
Fraser, Andrew
Fraser, George
Madden, William
McCoy, Asahel B.
Parks, Milo
Perry, Henry K.
Rose, Archibald
Schryver, Jacob
Shorey, James
Smith, George J.
Smith, Jacob
Wilde, Andrew
Williams, David

TOWN OF NAPANEE.

Beeman, Truman
Bristol, Amos S.
Detlor, William V.
Dunning, Alfred B.
Fralick, William Smith
Fretz, Jacob Sagar
Forward, Henry T.
Gibbard, John
Grange, John T.
Herring, John
Huffman, James C.
McBean, Charles
McGillivray, William
Miller, William
Rennie, Robert
Rogers, Mark T.
Stevenson, John
Webster, John
Wilson, George

TOWNSHIP OF RICHMOND.

Allison, Henry B.
Bowen, James
Chisholm, John
Denison, Robert
Gibbard, William
Hazzard, William E.
Huffman, Isaiah
Madole, George W.
Martin, Robert
McGreer, Archibald
McGreer, Charles
McNeill, Daniel D.
McHenry, Daniel
Miles, Ezekiel B.
Oliver, Frederick A.
Schermehan, Amos
Sexsmith, John O.
Sexsmith, Lemon L.
Sexsmith, Thomas
Spencer, Ezra A.
Storr, Elijah
Wilson, James
Winter, Samuel

TOWNSHIP OF AMHERST ISLAND.

Hitchins, John
Howard, George
Kene, Charles S.
McGinnis, John
Morrow, John
Percival, William
Preston, David
Richards, John Howard

TOWNSHIP OF SHEFFIELD.

Asselstine, Cyril James
Aylsworth, William R.
Gilmour, Daniel
Kirk, Samuel
Macdonell, Robert T.
McGarvey, William
McKeown, William
McMullen, Patrick
Murphy, John
Neely, Reuben N.

Perry, Ebenezer
Sherman, John
Stewart, Neil
Thompson, Christopher

TOWNSHIPS OF KALADAR AND ANGLESEA.

Bryden, John
Carscallen, John A.
Dunham, E. F.

VILLAGE OF BATH.

Armstrong, Thomas
Belfour, Gabriel
Davy, William H.
Lasher, John
Peterson, William F.
Priest, Ezra D.
Rogers, Samuel

LINCOLN.

Adams, Thomas
Adams, William B.
Asher, James
Ball, Geore P. M.
Ball, Robert N.
Ball, Peter H.
Benson, James R.
Bessey, James H.
Brownlee, Henry
Brown, S. J. J.
Brown, Zephaniah
Carlisle, Henry
Clark, James W. O.
Clark, Richard A.
Clench, F. A. B.
Clement, George A.
Collard, William F.
Collier, Henry H.
Cook, Angus
Cook, Moses
Cook, William
Cushman, Jacob
Daly, Thomas
Dockstader, Frederick
Donaldson, Charles
Dougan, James
Gilleland, James
Gregory, Eli
Gregory, Philip
Griffin, Richard C.
Haynes, Daniel P.
Heaslip, John L.
Hill, Solomon
Hiscott, Richard
Holmes, Josiah
Holmes, Samuel
Hoover, William
Johnston, Jacob
Junkin, Samuel S.
Keating, James W.
Kennedy, Jacob
Kerr, Jacob
Kerr, John C.
Kew, William
Kilborn, Cyrus
Kilborne, Rowley
Kirby, William
Lambert, Hamilton
Lauder, John M., C.C.J.
Lawrie, James
Lawrie, Robert
Lawrie, John
Lepper, James S.
Marren, Patrick
McMahon, Owen
McMicken, Gilbert
McPherson, Mathias
McPherson, Frederick
Merrit, Hamilton C.
Miller, Robert
Mittleberger, Henry
Moot, Peter
Morse, Abishai
Morse, Milton J.
Muir, Andrew J.
Muir, Andrew P.
Nelles, Peter B.
Ness, John
O'Connor, Andrew
Paffard, Henry
Park, James
Paterson, William
Pawling, Nathan
Pawling, Nathan H.
Phelps, Orson J.
Robertson, Donald
Secord, George
Secord, John C.
Secord, Solomon
Servos, Alexander
Servos, Peter C.
Shaw, Arthur
Shaw, Thomas
Shepherd, John
Sherlock, S. L.
Simmerman, Peter
Smith, Ezekiel
Smith, William
Spears, Adam
Stewart, William
Thompson, Robert
Thorburn, David, Jr.
Upper, Jacob
Walker, John S.

Wiggins, Samuel G.
Winterbottom, Wm. B.
Woolverton, Charles E.
Woolverton, J.
Young, John

MIDDLESEX.

Adams, Edward
Alway, George
Anderson, Alexander
Anderson, Hugh
Anderson, Murray
Armstrong, James
Arthurs, John
Atkinson, John
Balkwell, William
Barker, William
Barnum, William
Bateman, John
Beattie, William
Becton, Thomas
Beer, Christopher
Begg, William
Bentley, Robert
Beveridge, Thomas
Biddulph, Richard
Birrell, John
Branan, Richard W.
Bray ,William
Brock, David
Brown, Robert
Bruley, William
Bullen, William F.
Burns, Robert
Cameron, James
Campbell, Angus
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, John
Campbell, Malcolm
Carler, William
Carling, Edward
Carmichael, Hugh
Carroll, James
Cartwright, Wm. I.
Caverhill, Thomas
Chisholm, D.
Chisholm, Hiram
Choate, John
Clany, Patrick
Clunas, David
Colvin, Charles
Cook, Benjamin
Conde, Richard
Corbett, John
Cousins, James M.
Cowie, John
Craig, James
Crozier, Robert
Cuddy, Thomas
Curry James,
Davis, Almon
Decker, David Y.
Dearney, Robert
Dimond, John
Dobie, David
Dobie, Wm. Currie
Dufton, Edmund T.
Dunlop, Hamilton
Edwards, Harry
Edwards, John
Ellwood, Garner
Evans, James
Farley, Turner
Farrer, David
Ferguson, Henry
Ferguson, John
Fields, William
Fisher, Vicars
Fitzgerald, William
Forkner, Andrew
Forsyth, Alexander
Foster, Charles
Frank, John
Gardner, James
Glass, Mathew
Godfrey, George
Goldrick, Edward
Goulding, James
Gordon, Thomas
Graham, Donald
Griffiths, Eli
Grover, Thomas Jones
Gunn, George M.
Handy, Edward
Hardy, Joseph N.
Harkness, Adam
Harrison, Frederick
Hodgins, James
Holmes, Marcus
House, John
Hyndman, Peter
Ivor, John
Jackson, Menchin
Johnston, Henry
Johnston, John
Keayes, Thomas
Keefer, James
Kent, David
Kent, John
Lake, Stephen
Lawreson, Lawrence
Little, John
Livingston, William

Maguire, James
Manning, Jacob J.
Marr, John Wheator
Mathers, James
Mathews, Benjamin
McArthur, James
McArthur, John
McBride, William
McClarey, Peter
McCrae, John Roy
McClure, Donald
McDougall, John
McFarland, Hector
McGee, George G.
McGriffin, Robt.
McIllhargy, Patrick
McIntyre, Hugh
McIntyre, Lachlin
McIntyre, Malcolm
McKellar, Dudcan
McKenzie, Colin
McKenzie, Duncan
McLean, Hector
McLaughlin, John
McMicken, Gilbert
McMillan, John
Meer, Patrick
Meredith, John C.
Miller, Archibald
Miller, Henry
Monaghan, Eleakum
Moore, John
Moore, William
Morgan, John
Morrell, Simeon
Moyle, Thomas
Munro, John H.
Munro, Neil
Murdoch, William
Murray, Adam
Niles, William H.
Niles, William
Nixon, John
Northcott, Thomas
Oliver, James
O'Neil, Robert H.
O'Neill, Robert Hill
Parke, John M.
Parkins, James
Peck, Richard
Pennock, William
Priestley, John H.
Putnam, Thomas
Radcliffe, William
Robson, George
Robson, John M.
Rowland, Frederick
Rudd, Charles B.
Ryan, William
Ryan, William M.
Salter, John
Schoultz, Richard
Scoon, John A.
Seaton, Donald
Shipley, George
Shipley, Lionel E.
Shipley, William
Shoebottom, Thomas
Shore, John
Shore, John
Shore, Thomas
Siddall, Joseph
Sifton, Joseph
Simpson, William J.
Small, Hon. James E., C.C.J.
Smibert, James
Southerland, James G.
Springer, Benjamin
Stanfield, John
Stanley, Bernard
Stanly, William
Stewart, Charles
Stickle, Benjamin S.
Stivens, Brock
Strathey, Alexander
Strathey, James B.
Sutton, Dennis
Switzer, Bamlet
Symmes, William
Talbot, William R.
Taylor, William
Thompson, James
Thompson, John
Thompson, Robert
Tooth, Robert P.
Vining, Wilber R.
Walden, Francis
Waters, Donald
Watson, James
Webb, Richard
Weeks, William
Wells, William
Wheaton, John
Whitehead, William H.
Wilkinson, William
Williams, James
Wilson, Andrew
Wilson, Arthur
Wilson, Crowell
Wilson, Jeremiah
Wilson, Thompson
Woodward, Thomas
Wren, Thomas
Wyler, Jacob

NORFOLK.

Almas, Jacob
Armstrong, Cornelius
Backhouse, John A.
Baker, Hunt
Ball, William H.
Barber, Henry J.
Barber, John
Beam, Aaron
Beemer, John
Bingham, Charles
Boughner, Nelson
Boulby, William
Bridgeman, Jonathan
Brown. Mathew Chas.
Burk, Daniel
Chadwick, Samuel
Charlton, John
Clarke, Thomas W.
Cook, Luke
Corlis, Squire L.
Covernton, James
Covernton, Chas. W.
Crysler, Roger
Culver, John Mark
Dedrick, James L.
Dewitt, Orin Day
Finlay, William
Ford, Nathan Cook
Forsyth, Gedeon
Franklin, Ethan
Freeman, Daniel W.
Freeman, James
Freeman, William
Gilbert, Ebenezer T.
Gilbert, John W.
Griffin, Geo. W.
Guyler, William
Hagelton, Dunham
Harvey, Andrew
Hewitt, William
Hunt, Lawrence H.
Hunter, John, senr.
Hutchinson, John B.
Hutchinson, John J.
Jackson, George, jr.
Johnston, Jeremiah
Kellam, Jason
Kelly, Samuel
Killmaster, Benjamin
Killmaster, Henry J.
Kitchen, John
Langs, Jacob
Langs, John W.
Lawson, Peter
Lyons, James A.
Mabee, Hugh Alexander
Mabee, Oliver P.
Mabee, Simon Pitt
Mackintosh, John R.
Matthews, Daniel
McBride, John
McCall, Duncan
McCall, David Wm.
McCall, John H.
McCall, Simpson
McCall, William
McElhone, Arthur
McMichael, Aaron
McMicken, Gilbert (stipendary)
Misenor, Andrew
O'Mahony, Daniel
Ostrander, John
Osborne, Sidney
Perney, John
Perry, James E.
Phillips, George K.
Riach, John
Riddell, James
Rider, John Henry
Ritchie, James W.
Ryerse, Edward P
Salmon, James Moore
Sanders, Joseph M.
Shearer, David
Shepherd, William
Smith, Abram W.
Smith, Richard
Snively, Abram
Spencer, John H.
Soverein, Jacob
Soverein, William L.
Stevenson, William H.
Taylor, Gilbert
Teeter, George
Tisdale, Ephraim
Turnbull, Walter
Van Norman, Delevan
Vastbinder, Philip
Wallace, John
Walker, Solomon
Walsh, Aquilla
Walsh, Thomas Wm.
Whiteside, James
White, Moses W.
Widmer, John
William, Titus
Williams, James G.
Wilson, Daniel
Wilson, W. M., C.C.J.
Wood, Jacob
Young, Robert
Young, Peter

NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM.

Adams, Henry
Ainslie, Archibald
Alger, Elisha
Alger, William
Allan, James
Allen, Richard
Allison, William
Amot, Andrew S.
Anderson, Joshua
Armstrong, Robert
Arthur, George
Ash, Hiram
Atkinson, John
Barnard, John
Barnard, Joseph
Barnum, Eliakim S.
Bates, Roger
Beatty, William
Beatty, John, jr.
Becker, Alfred Austin
Bedell, Daniel R.
Bedford, Gilbert
Beith, Alexander
Beith, Robert
Bellwood, John
Benson, Richard
Benson, Thomas
Bettis, Alexander
Bettis, Joseph
Best, Thomas
Bingley, Thomas
Black, Andrew
Black, Ezra H.
Blair, George Nelson
Boswell, J. M., C.C.J.
Bourne, Charles
Boyce, Stephen
Bowe, John
Bradley, Abraham H.
Bradley, James
Brand, Daniel
Brent, Charles
Brewster, John
Brown, Richard
Burk, Ira B.
Burk, William K.
Burnham, Andrew J.
Burnham, Asa A.
Burrell, George S.
Butler, William
Caldwell, Samuel
Campbell, Donald
Campbell, James
Carpenter, Austin B.
Carscadden, James
Carswell, William
Carveth, John
Choate, Aaron
Choate, Nathan
Clark, George M.
Clarke, Dewit Clinton
Clarke, Richard H.
Clark, Thomas
Cock, Robert
Cockburn, Robert
Colton, William Henry
Corbett, Samuel
Craig, William
Craig, William
Crawford, Angus
Creighton, John
Cross, William
Cryderman, Joseph W.
Cubitt, Frederick
Cullingford, John
Cummings, David, jr.
Cummings, John
Curtice, Christopher
Curtis, Comfort
Curtis, John
Davy, John
Dean, Samuel C.
Dodds, Edward
Doolittle, Ephraim
Doolittle, Samuel
Dorland, A. M.
Douglas, Donald
Drewry, George
Drope, William
Dumble, Thomas
Dundas, John
Eakins, James
Easton, William
Elliott, Henry
Ellis, William
Ewing, Benjamin F.
Fairbairn, James
Fairbairn, Robert
Ferguson, Samuel F.
Ferris, James M.
Field, John
Fielding, William
Fish, William
Fisher, John
Follis, John
Ford, Charles R.
Foster, William
Franklin, Bildad
Fraser, William
Galbraith, Malcolm
Gartshore, John S.
Gauntt, William

Gifford, William S.
Gilchrist, James A.
Grant, James
Green, Walter
Greenwood, Henry
Grey, John
Grey, John
Griffin, Alfred
Hare, Donald
Hammill, William, sen.
Hargraft, William
Harris, Charles
Harris, Joseph
Harris, Myndert, sr.
Harris, William
Harstone, John
Hatch, William
Heenan, Thomas
Henderson, John
Henderson, William
Hetherington, George
Hewson, Andrew
Hill, Asa J.
Hillis, Isaac
Hinman, Platt
Hinman, Smith
Hodge, Ira
Hodge, Robert
Hodges, Hiram
Hossack, James
Howell, Samuel J.
Humphries, Henry
Hunter, William
Hunter, William
Huycke, Andrew C.
Huycke, James K.
Huycke, Selim
Inglis, George
Innis, John S.
Ioness, Mathew
Jackson, Benjamin
Jacobs, Joseph
Jamieson, George
Johnson, Robert
Johnstone, Noble
Jones, Gilbert
Keeler, Joseph
Kelly, Phillip
Kemp, C. B.
Kemp, James C.
Kennedy, Alexander
Kennedy, Daniel
Kennedy, William
Kerr, John
Ketchum, Thaddens H.
Lang, James
Langden, William
Lansbury, William
Laughlen, James C.
Lawson, Peter
Leach, Joseph
Leviscount, James K.
Lovekin, James P.
Lovekin, Richard A.
Lovett, William
Low, George H.
Lowdon, William H.
Lyell, John
Lynn, John
Lyons, John
Macklan, Robert
Macklin, James
Magill, John
Maguire, Patrick
Mallory, Caleb R.
Mallory, Justus F.
Mann, James
Martin, William
Massie, John
McAllister, Michael
McCall, John B.
McCallum, Peter
McCammis, Robert
McCarty, George
McDonald, Archibald
McDougall, William
McEvers, Trueman
McGuire, Francis G.
McIntosh, Allan
McLaughlin, John
McLean, James
McLellan, James
McMurtry, John
McMurtry, William
Mitcheil, William
Morris, Abziah
Mulholland, John
Mulligan, Thomas H.
Neal, William
Needler, Walker
Neill, Charles
Niles, William H.
Osterhout, John D.
Ouston, William
Petit, Denis
Pennock, John C.
Peterson, Alexander
Peterson, Thomas H.
Phillip, William
Platt, Isaac S.
Platt, Willett M.
Porter, Archibald
Powers, Edward G.
Powers, Henry L.

Powers, Samuel S.
Preston, Isaac
Preston, Porter
Proctor, John C.
Quinlan, Cornelius
Read, John
Renwick, William
Reynolds, William
Richardson, Edward
Richardson, Julius
Richmond, Sylvester
Robertson, James
Robson, John I.
Roddick, George
Rogers, James G.
Rogers, William H.
Rowe, John
Rosevear, John
Rosevear, Joseph
Ruddock, Richard
Russell, James
Russell, Thomas
Salter, Peter
Sanderson, Aaron
Sanderson, Edward
Scamans, Samuel
Scott, Stephen
Scott, Warren
Scougall, James
Scripture, Robert
Sharp, David
Sharp, Nelson
Smart, John
Smith, Noble C.
Sowden, Thomas M.
Spinks, Robert B.
Squire, Henry
Staples, Thomas
Staples, Thomas James
Stephens, George
Stevens, Daniel
Stevens, Richard
Swain, John
Syer, Thomas, jr.
Sylvester, Henry
Tamblyn, Charles
Tamblyn, Thomas
Thackery, John
Thompson, Peter
Thorn, John
Thorns, John
Tice, George
Tindall, Thomas
Touchbourne, Robert
Trenouth, William
Trew, James C.
Trull, John C.
Underwood, Thomas
Vanstone, Samuel
Wade, John
Waddell, Robert
Walsh, John
Walsh, Richard
Way, Allan
Webb, George W.
Webb, William W.
Webster, Joshua
Webster, William
Wellington, Isaac M.
Wery, Peter
Williams, Arthur T. H.
Williams, James G.
Wilmot, Samuel
Wilson, Archibald
Wilson, Ira P.
Wilson, John
Winn, George
Wright, Afred J.
Wright, Patrick R.
Young, James C.
Yule, James

ONTARIO.

Almond, James
Birrell, Ebenezer
Blackie, James
Buntaig, Brereton
Burnham, Zacheus, C.C.J.
Calder, Duncan
Campbell, Aaron
Campbell, Calvin
Campbell, John
Campbell, Robert
Carmichael, James
Carpenter, Ira B.
Cowan, Jonathan, jr.
Currie, George
Draper, Chester
Farewell, Abraham
Feasly, John B.
Foreman, Thomas C.
Fullarton, Adam
Gibbs, Thomas N.
Gibbs, William H.
Gillespie, Malcolm
Gordon, William
Gouid, Joseph
Green, Frederick
Gunn, Robert John
Haight, John
Hamden, Luther, junr.
Harrison, Richard T.
Hartrick, William
Heron, William

Holliday, Daniel
Hubbard, Thomas C.
Hurd, Abner
Leask, George
Linton, William
Lund, Richard
McCreight, James
McGill, William
McNab, Andrew
McPherson, James
Munro, Timothy
Nixson, Joseph
Parker, John
Paxton, Thomas
Perry, John H.
Ratcliffe, John
Reeder, Joseph
Robinson, Charles
Sangster, John A.
Sharrard, Aaron
Spears, Adam
Spears, Robert
Stritzer, Edward
Thomas, Lucius Campbell
Thompson, John Hall
Vail, Ira
Vernon, James K.
Wilcox, John S. M.

OXFORD.

Adam, James
Agur, Robert
Armstrong, Robert
Baird, George
Barr, James
Barwick, John
Bodwell, E. V.
Brown, Alexander
Brown, Homer P.
Brown, William
Bruce, Alexander
Burgess, Edward W.
Burgess, John J.
Burgess, William
Cameron, John, jr.
Cameron, Robert
Carder, George W.
Carroll, James
Chadwick, Charles E.
Chambers, Robert
Chambers, William
Chamberlin, Elias G.
Clarke, Thomas I.
Cody, Charles G.
Cogswell, Franklin F.
Cook, Ephraim
Cowan, Jeremiah
Crotty, Henry
Cuthbert, Alexander
Dent, John D.
De Long, Garry V.
Douglas, John
Durkee, Asa
Featherstone, Ralph
Forbes, Robert
Foster, Charles E.
Freeman, Manual
Galliford, John
Garbut, William
Golding, Ebenezer
Greig, George
Grey, William
Haight, George
Hardy, Thomas
Harrington, John
Hawkins, Charles
Hislop, Thomas
Hodgson, John
Holmes, Benjamin
Holmes, Donald
Holcroft, Thomas
Hopkins, Benjamin
Horsman, Denis
Howell, Wesley
Jarvis, Jonathan
Jeffrey, Andrew
Kennedy, James M.
Kilborn, Jarid
Kintria, James
Kipp, Richard
Landon, William H.
Laycock, Joseph H.
Lindsay, John G.
Lindsay, Robert
Lockheart, James
Mabee, Walter B.
Malcolm, Francis, sr.
Malcolm, Francis, jr.
Mann, Robert S.
Martin, Calvin
Martin, Walter A.
Mason, Charles
Mason, John
Matheson, Donald
McArthur, Archibald
McCarty, Eleazer
McClarty, Robert
McCleueghan, Alexander
McCorquadale, Alexander
McDiarmid, William
McDonald, Donald
McDonald, John
McDonald, Robert
McKay, Alexander

McLean, Robert
McLeod, William C.
McMillan, Alexander
McQueen, David S., C.C.J.
McWhinnie, John
Middlemost, George
Mitchell, Thomas F.
Morlock, William
Mott, Moses
Muckler, Benjamin
Munro, Angus
Munro, Hugh L.
Murray, Angus
Muma, Henry
Nellis, Elijah
Nesbitt, John W.
Olin, William
Oliver, John
Overholt, Michael
Parker, Henry
Parker, John
Paulin, William
Peddie, James Wylie
Peers, William
Petit, James G.
Perry, George
Ross, Donald
Ross, William
Scarff, James
Scott, Thomas
Shattuck, Hiram
Short, John
Slattery, John
Smith, John
Smith, Malcolm
Steadsman, William
Thornton, Benjamin
Tilfer, Gilbert
Tilson, E. V.
Topping, Jacob
Van Norman, Benjamin
Van Valkenburgh, Hiram
Vincent, Charles
Walker, Robert
White, George
Whitehead, George W.
Wilcox, Ambrose L.
Wilkinson, John
Wilkinson, John B.
Williamson, James N.
Wilson, George
Wilson, William
Wilson, William
Yuill, William

PEEL.

Aikins, Hon. T. C.
Aikins, John
Allan, Richard
Allan, William
Alexander, James
Anderson, Charles E.
Armstrong, Joseph
Austin, James
Ballantine, John
Barber, Robert
Barber, William
Beatty, Robert K.
Bell, John
Bell, Robert
Bible, John
Birdsall, William
Bolton, Lambert R.
Bowles, Thomas
Brett, Robert Henry
Brougham, Michael Edward
Brown, John
Burrell, Christopher
Cameron, Donald
Campbell, James
Cæsar, James
Chambers, Philip
Clark, Nathan
Cook, Jacob
Crawford, Eli
Crombie, John
Cunningham, Jacob
Dawson, George
Dodds, George
Dougherty, William F.
De La Haye, John P.
Duggan, William
Eakins, John
Elliott, William
Elliss, James E.
Evans, George
Evans, John
Foster, William
Graham, George
Graham, Joseph
Graham, Thomas
Graham, Thomas
Graham, Thomas
Graham, William
Haggart, John
Hagyard, Edward Thomas
Haines, Charles
Hamilton, James
Hamilton, John
Hamilton, Richard
Hammond, James
Hammond, Oliver
Hanton, Thomas
Harpur, Henry

Harris, Isaac
Harrison, James
Hart, Robert
Hartly, Robert Alexander
Hawkins, John
Hewit, John
Henderson, John
Hillock, Edward
Holtby, Thomas
Hughes, William
Hull, William
Hunter, James
Hutton, James P.
Irwine, John
Jackson, George
Johnson, James
Johnston, James
Kent, Francis
King, Thomas D.
Kirkwood, John
Lamphier, Peter
Lawrence, David
Leary, John
Lindsay, John
Lowes, Robert
Lundy, Francis
Lynch, John
Lyons, John
Lyons, Thomas
Mahaffy, William
Marshall, William
Maxwell, James
McCabe, Alexander
McCannel, John
McClure, Samuel
McCollum, Peter Turquond
McCollum, Robert Campbell
McKee, Alexander
McVean, Archibald
Merry, Thomas
Messenger, David
Mitchell, Alexander
Monkman, Duke
Mulligan, William
Munsie, James
Murphy, Patrick
Natrass, Thomas
Nixon, William
Ovens, James
Parker, Melville
Patterson, Samuel
Perdue, Henry
Perdue, Michael
Pettigrew, Henry
Pettigrew, James
Philips, Thomas Brown
Pollard, Joshua
Potter, Thomas
Price, Samuel
Quin, Robert
Shields, Robert
Robinson, Thomas
Russell, Thomas
Rutledge, George
Rutledge, James E.
Scott, Alexander Forsyth, C.C.J.
Shaver, William F.
Shenick, Thomas Duncombe
Shore, Henry
Simpson, Adam
Slightholm, James
Smith, John
Snell, John
Squires, William
Stein, Robert
Stork, Christopher
Strong, Henry
Swinerton, Thomas
Taylor, Emerson
Taylor, William
Thistle, John Alexander
Tilt, John
Trimble, John
Trotter, Richard
Walker, James
Walker, William W.
Wallace, Edward
Warbrick, Joseph F.
Watson, John
Wright, George
Young, James

PERTH.

Abbott, John
Aikins, John
Anderson, Samuel
Atkinson, Chas.
Awty, Foljambe
Baird, James
Bell, William
Bellamy, Charles
Belch, Alexr. J.
Blain, John
Bolton, Andrew
Bolton, Lewis
Box, Richard
Brooks, Charles
Brown, James
Brown, Peter
Brunner, George
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, Daniel D.
Campbell, Nathan
Cashine, John

Cathcart, David
Chalmers, John
Clark, John H.
Cleland, Robert
Climie, George S.
Clyne, William
Collins, Patrick
Corcoran, James
Crerar, James
Curtis, John
Daly, John C. W.
Davidson, Abraham
Davidson, Thomas
Davidson, William
De Courcy, Thomas
Dinsmore, James
Docking, John
Edwards, George
Elliott, William
Fisher, Alexander
Flagg, Joseph H.
Ford, Adam E.
Ford, Thomas
Ford, William N.
Foster, John R.
Freeborn, John
Freeman, Joshua
Gardiner, John
Goeltler, Anthony
Goetz, Michael
Grant, John
Guest, Thomas B.
Hamilton, George
Hamilton, James
Hammond, James
Hanley, Roda
Harrison, Milner
Hay, David D.
Hennon, Royal Wilkerson
Henry, Robert
Hesson, Samuel Rollin
Hicks, John
Hill, Thomas
Hisson, Mortimer
Hugil, Chas.
Humberstone, John
Hutton, William Lyell
Hutton, William V.
Jarvis, Peter Robinson
Jones, Robert
Kastner, John
Kee, Freeborn
Kenny, John, jun.
Kidd, Joseph
King, John A.
Kirk, Joseph G.
Knecht, George Klein
Laing, William
Lee, Uzziel C.
Lizars, Daniel Home, C.C.J.
Long, Edward
Lynch, John
Matheson, Thomas
McCormick, Finley
McCullock, William F.
McCully, John
McDougall, Daniel
McDougall, Joseph
McFadden, Uriah
McGuigan, William
McIntosh, Gilbert
McIntosh, Thomas M.
McIntyre, George
McIntyre, John S.
McPhail, Daniel
McQuaig, James
McTavish, Alexander
Miller, Joseph
Montgomery, James
Moore, John
Moore, William
Morrow, Andrew
Monteath, Andrew
Mowat, William
Mulholland, Adam
Neelands, James
Nicklin, John
Nicol, Peter Murray
Patterson, Alexander
Pierce, James, jun.
Porteous, Robert
Porteous, William
Prendible, Edward
Prendible, James
Quirk, Michael
Rankin, James
Rath, William
Redford, James
Robb, William
Robertson, John
Robinson, John
Roche, John
Russell, George
Rutherford, John
Sarvis, Richard H.
Scott, John A.
Sharman, John
Shaw, James
Shean, Peter
Sheply, Joshua
Shoebottom, John
Sills, James
Simpson, Robert
Small, William

Smilie, William
Smith, William
Smith, William
Somerville, Robert
Sparling, Christopher
Stanley, Benjamin
Stewart, Peter
Swanson, David
Taylor, George
Trow, James
Turner, Edward
Wade, John
Watson, John
Whalen, William
Whaley, Joseph
Whaley, Samuel
Whelihan, Patrick
Woods, James
Writt, Owen
Zinkam, John

CO. PETERBOROUGH.

Bawbell, Henry
Birdsall, Richard E.
Bell, John
Bennett, Henry
Buck, Thomas
Cameron, James
Carlow, George
Casement, Robert
Chambers, Thomas
Choate, Thomas George
Clarke, George
Cluxton, William
Coghlan, Timothy
Corkery, Martin
Corkery, Martin
Coulter, William
Crow, Francis
Davis, Lewis
Dean, Marcus S.
Dennistown, R., C.C.J.
Dunlop, Charles
Eastland, William
Edwards, James
Elliott, William
Fife, James
Fowlds, Henry
Gainor, William
Galvin, John
Garbutt, Isaac
Hall, John
Hall, William
Henthorn, James T.
Hopkins, Daniel
Howson, Christopher
Ingram, Evans
Kelly, S. S.
Kennedy, John
Kidd, John
Laing, William
Leahy, Patrick
Learmont, William
Leigh, Edward
Lince, James
Mann, Emanuel
McKibben, Samuel
Miller, James
Moore, John William
Morrison, Robert
Nicholls, Robert
Nicholls, William C.
Parker, Lewis
Pearce, Peter
Peck, T. S.
Preston, John H.
Preston, Porter
Probert, Thomas
Read, George
Reid, Richard
Rose, John
Rubidge, Charles
Ryan, Patrick
Sanderson, Michael
Scott, Walter
Sherin, John
Stevenson, James
Strickland, Robert
Sullivan, John, sen.
Walton, John
White, Thomas, sen.
Wigmore, William
Wood, William

PRESCOTT AND RUSSELL.

Allan, Richard
Allison, William
Anderson, James
Bolton, Peter
Brady, Thomas, jun.
Bradley, William
Burwash, Nelson
Cameron, Colin
Cass, Alfred
Casselman, Martin
Cross, James
Daniell, James, C.C.J.
Delesdernier, John M. C.
Dickson, William
Dunning, George G.
Edwards, William
Erratt, Henry
Everitt, Cotton M.
Frith, James

Gamble, James
Gibson, James
Hamilton, John
Hamilton, William
Hughes, Humphrey
Johnson, Chancey, jr.
Johnson, Hiram
Keays, James
Kirby, William
Levitt, Ward
Lighthall, Cors. J,
McBean, Archibald
McDonald, Ranald
McDonell, Roderick
McDougall, John
McFee, Donald
McGregor, Alexander
McLaurin, Peter
McLeod, Duncan
McLeod, Norman D.
McVeigh, Peter
Millar, John
Murray, James
Murston, John W.
Ramage, John
Renwick, James
Robertson, Farquhar
Robinson, William, jun.
Ryan, John, jun.
Sherman, Jonathan
Stephens, Samuel
Stewart, Neil
Stirling, Archibald
Stirling, Peter
Tytler, John
Vagan, Henry
Waddell, John

PRINCE EDWARD.

Allison, William
Anderson, George
Arthur, Hugh
Arthur, Matthew
Barker, David
Bedell, Willet N.
Bentley, Wilson
Blakeley, William B.
Bougard, Conrad
Bougard, John
Boulter, Nathaniel James
Brickman, Benjamin
Burley, Joseph, sen.
Burlinghame, Cornelius
Cadman, J. M.
Carson, Robert
Caven, James
Clapp, Robert
Clark, James W.
Clark, Paten
Cole, Elisha
Conger, David
Cooper, Obadiah
Cooper, Reuben B.
Crandle, Webster T.
Currie, George C.
Davis, Thomas
Delong, Wm.
Demill, Nathaniel
Dempsey, W. R.
Dodge, Nelson
Donelly, Thomas
Dougall, Aaron D.
Fairfield, David L., C.C.J.
Fralick, William
Giles, Thomes
Greeley, Absalom
Greeley, Nicholas
Haight, A. M.
Haight, C.
Hare, Peter S.
Harrison, Archibald
Hazard, B.
Hicks, John G.
Hicks, Lewis
Hubbs, Stephen B.
Johnson, James
Jones, Samuel
Kerr, William
Ketchum, Eli
Kinney, William
Leavens, Daniel
McMahon, Patrick
McQuin, William
Minaker, Isaac
Moore, Thomas
Morden, John H.
Murray, Daniel S.
Murney, John
Noxon, Isaac D.
Osborn, John T.
Owens, John B.
Paten, William A.
Peterson, Samuel
Pettit, Daniel
Pierson, Joseph
Richards, William A.
Roblin, Philip
Rose, Peter
Ross, Ben. B.
Ross, Walter
Ruttan, David W.
Ruttan, Jacob
Saylor, Adam H.
Snider, George

Solmes, D. B.
Solmes, Samuel
Southard, David B.
Sprague, Nostrand
Sprague, Sylvanus
Sprung, Richard
Stafford, William G.
Stanton, Dyer
Stinson, Lewis B.
Striker, Gideon
Vandack, Elias
Vandusen, Henry
Weeks, John Y.
Wellbanks, George A.
Wellbanks, Thomas
Williams, Caleb
Williams, Daniel Y.
Wilson, C. S.
Wood, John
Wood, Peter
Wright, E. W.
Wright, Peter
Wycott, Andrew
Yarwood, William T.
Young, John C.
Young, John C.

RENFREW.

Airth, Henry, sen.
Austen, W. W.
Beach, Abel
Bellerby, Henry
Bromley, Henry
Bulger, Daniel
Campbell, John
Carswell, Thomas M.
Coburn, Robert
Cuthbert, James E.
Deacon, John, C.C.J.
Dowswell, Abel Helps
Dunlop, John
Foster, Archibald
Gorman, Patrick
Halfpenny, William
Halliday, John J.
Heenan, James
Huntington, Saul A.
Irving, Andrew
Jamieson, William
Johnson, Thomas H.
Kennedy, Joseph
Lindsay, James
McAdam, William
McEachen, Simon
McIntyre, John
McLaren, John
McLaren, John
McNab, Allan
Moffat, Alexander
Mulligan, Michael
Murray, Thomas
Overman, Charles E.
O'Meara, Michael
Quaily, John
Reeves, James
Reynolds, John
Richards, William
Robertson, John
Rochester, George
Rowan, James
Ryan, Stephen
Shaw, John
Sparling, George
Surtees, George
Thomson, Archibald
White, Peter, sen.
White, Richard
Wiggelsworth, John

SIMCOE.

ADGOLA.

Gallangher, Thomas
Gamble, John
Haffey, John
Hockley, Thomas
Hughes, George P.
Kelly, Patrick D.
Kidd, Thomas
Kienan, Robert
Malone, John
Sigsworth, James

BARRIE.

Boys, Henry R. A.
Creswicke, Henry
Edwards, James
Graham, Andrew
Lane, Jonathan
Lang, Alexr.
Lount, George
Mann, William
McConkey, Thomas D.
McWatt, John
Morrow, David
Simpson, Robert
Stevens, Francis

BRADFORD.

Barry, James W.
Campbell, Alex.
Driffill, Thomas
Goodfellow, James
Murphy, Alex.

Parker, Robert
Towse, Bethel

TOWN OF COLLINGWOOD.

Gilson, Hiram
Whitney, Richard

ESSA.

Armson, James
Davis, George
Fyffe, Joseph
Gordon, Thomas A.
McClain, William
McFarlane, Finlay
McQuay, James
Morris, Henry
Speers, Alex.
Stevenson, William

FLOS.

Cumming, John
Stone, Patrick
Swan, Thomas

GWILLIMBURY WEST.

Armson, John
Armson, William
Armstrong, John
Atkens, Thomas
Boddy, John
Cook, Robert
Dewson, Julius A.
Downew, Robert
Faris, Mathew
Fennell, Joseph
Goodfellow, John
Gunn, Donald
Jeffs, Edward, jun.
Kidd, James
Manning, Henry W.
McBeath, John C.
McKay, George
Parker, Thomas
Proctor, Thomas
Roberts, Isaac B.
Robinson, Gilbert
Rogers, Timothy W.
Rose, John
Stoddars, James
Sutherland, Benjamin
Tyrwhitt, Septimus
Watson, George

INNISFIL.

Allen, Gavin
Bayes, David
Clement, James
Clement, Lewis J.
Cooper, Mathew
Cox, William
Davidson, David
Fisher, George
Grose, Henry
Haughton, Edward
Hewson, William H.
Huggard, John
Little, William C.
Orchard, Thomas
Patterson, John
Rogerson, Francis
Ross, Benjamin
Ross, John
Todd, Ebenezer
Soules, David
Warnica, George
Wilkinson, Robert
Wilson, Alfred

MEDONTE.

Bell, James
Bell, John
Coulson, James
Craig, John
Darling, William
Fitzgerald, John
Ingram, George
Kent, William Henry
McKinley, John
Miller, Robert
Moon, Edmund
Shannahan, Thomas
Wilson, William

MONO.

Allen, John
Arison, John
Bailey, Thomas
Brett, R. W.
Buchanan, Thomas
Campbell, William
Elder, Thomas
Galbreath, Daniel
Harshaw, Thomas
Henry, Andrew
Island, Michael
Lewis, William
Martin, Abraham
Martin, Stephen
May, John
McLaughlin, James K.
McManus, George
Mills, John
Mitchell, John
Wilson, Robert

MUSKOKA.

Alport, A. J.

MORRISON.

Scott, John

MULMER.

Beatty, Benjamin
Clemenger, John
Copeland, Jonathan
Cotton, William
Gallagher, Paul
Graham, Colwell
Harper, Marmaduke
Lattimer, William
McMahon, John
Rutledge, George
Swanzie, James

NOTTAWASAGA.

Bell, Angus
Copeland, Thomas
Currie, Alexr.
Currie, James
Frame, Hugh M.
Grant, David
Gunn, Angus
Jardine, Andrew
Mandill, Richard
McKeggie, John
Murray, John
Richmond, Daniel
Russell, James
Stephens, J. D.
Thombury, W. H.

ORO.

Adam, George
Bell, William J.
Drury, Richard
Drury, Thomas
McCallum, Daniel
Partridge, Charles
Raikes, Walter
Richardson, Robert
Scott, Michael
Steele, John C.
Thomas, Joseph
Tudhope, George
Tudhope, Walter

ORILLIA.

Drinkwater, John H. S.
Kean, John
King, Athenis
Moffat, Andrew

SUNNIDALE.

Dean, Ephraim
Gillespie, Alexander

TINY AND TAY.

Brock, Samuel
Clarke, George
Errington, Joseph
Fraser, Samuel
Plewes, James
Thompson, Alfred

TECUMSETH.

Austin, John
Banting, Charles
Banting, John
Callaghan, William
Cooke, Christopher
Cross, Thomas
Derham, Patrick
Gamble, Thomas
Gaviller, Alex.
Hollingshed, George
Irwin, Thomas
Law, James
Lee, Edward
Manning, James
McCarthy, John Smith
McCarthy, Perry
Mills, John
Nolan, George Andrew
Phillips, Thomas
Rogers, Josiah B.
Ross, John
Strangway, Frederick T.
Tegart, James M.
Thompson, Thomas

TOSORONTIO.

Murphy, Robert
Stephens, Marshall N.

VESPRA.

Laird, John
Lealey, Robert
Macham, Thomas
Quenlan, Michael
Richardson, James A.
Robinson, Thomas
Sissons, Jonathan
Sneath, George
Williams, William

PARRY'S SOUND.

Beatty, William, jun.

STORMONT, DUNDAS, AND GLENGARRY.

Adams, John
Adams, Joseph
Adams, Pierrepoint E.
Aimable, John D.
Allen, William Cox
Ault, Guy C.

Ault, Isaiah R.
Ault, Samuel
Baker, Gordon
Baker, John W.
Baker, Simon
Baker, William Hiram
Bathurst, William
Beach, Asa
Begg, James
Bell, David
Bethune, Angus
Binion, William
Bishop, Thomas
Blackwood, Robert
Bockus, John
Bogart, Giles W.
Bradfield, Frederick
Bredin, William H.
Brouse, George J.
Brouse, Jacob
Bullock, Robert R.
Burns, Peter
Cameron, Donald
Cameron, John A.
Campbell, Daniel
Capel, John
Carman, Philip
Casselman, Cephrenus M.
Casselman, John W.
Casselman, William Ira
Casselman, Warner
Cattanach, Angus
Cattanach, Donald
Christy, Peter
Cleland, John
Cline, Samuel
Cline, William
Colquhoun, James I.
Colquhoun, Walter
Colquhoun, William
Cook, James William
Coons, Alpheus
Coons, Mathew
Copeland, John
Craig, James
Craig, Robert
Crysler, John R. W.
Dardis, Thomas
Dingwall, James
Dixon, George S.
Doran, John
Driscoll, William
Eastman, Robert P.
Elliott, William
Empey, Philip H.
Farlinger, Alexander
Feader, Lucas
Ferguson, George
Ferris, George
Fraser, Alexander
Fraser, Archibald
Fraser, James
Fraser, John, sen.
French, Benjamin Gordon
Gallinger, George G.
Gibson, William
Gordon, William
Grant, Alexander
Grier, James
Hart, Samuel
Hickey, Michael W.
Higgins, William
Hodge, Andrew
Holdin, James
Hough, John
Hyndman, Joseph
Jarvis, George Stephen
Johnson, William
Kennedy, John
Kennedy, John
Kyle, William
Leclair, Charles
Loucks, John W.
Lowery, Robert A.
Marselis, George H.
Mattice, William
McCallum, Duncan
McConnell, Samuel
McCuaig, Angus
McCuaig, Malcolm
McDonald, Alexander
McDonald, Angus
McDonald, Angus
McDonald, Angus R.
McDonald, Donald Alexander
McDonald, Ranald
McDonell, Allan
McDonell, Allan
McDonell, Alexander
McDonell, Alexander
McDonell, Alexander
McDonell, Alexander
McDonell, Alexander, sen.
McDonell, Angus
McDonell, Angus
McDonell, Angus S.
McDonell, Donald
McDonell, Duncan G.
McDonell, George
McDonell, John
McDonell, John, sen.
McDougall, John S.
McGillivray, Malcolm
McIntosh, James

McIntosh, William
McKenzie, William
McLean, Alexander
McLellan, Angus
McLennan, Donald
McLennan, Donald
McMartin, Donald
McMillan, Donald
McMillan, Donald, Captain
McMillan, John R.
McNabb, Archibald
McRae, Donald
McRae, John
Morgan, Robert
Morrison, John
Morrow, John
Munroe, George
Mulloy, George
Parlow, John
Price, Edward
Pringle, Jacob F.
Quigley, Owen
Rae, David
Rattray, Charles
Raymond, John
Renwick, John
Riddoch, William
Robertson, Alexander
Robertson, Brock
Robertson, Charles
Robertson, George, jun.
Robinson, William
Rose, Isaac N.
Rose, James H.
Rose, Samuel
Ross, Duncan
Ross, John S.
Rubidge, Tom.
Shaver, George H.
Sherman, Asaph Bradley
Sipes, Andrew
Smith, William
Snetsinger, John G.
Snyder, John
Southworth, Nelson
Sprowl, James
Stewart, John
Stuart, Peter
Suffle, Edward
Tait, David
Thompson, David
Thompson, Thomas
Thompson, William
Toye, Robert
Vankoughnet, Philip
Wallace, John Benjamin
West, James
Wood, George C.
Wood, William D.
Wylie, John

VICTORIA.

Adams, Thomas R.
Bartley, James
Bateman, George
Beaty, William
Bell, William, sen.
Best, William
Bick, George
Brown, David
Cameron, William
Clarke, James
Clarke, John
Connolly, John
Davidson, Samuel
Dick, William R.
Dunsford, Hartley
Dunsford, James W.
Emerson, James
Eastman, Solomon
Ferguson, Israel
Fitzsimmons, Patrick
Ford, Robert
Foster, William
Ganton, Charles
Gibb, John
Graham, Robert
Hartle, William
Hawkins, Thomas
Hodgson, Jonathan
Hopkins, James Holmes
Hunter, John
Irish, Eldridge R.
Irwin, Samuel
Jordan, John
Jordan, William
Junkin, James
Kelly, James
Kempt, George
Keenan, Thomas
Knowbson, Christopher
Lang, Robert
Lehane, Michael
Lehane, William
Lenihan, James
Logie, William J.
Marsh, George F.
Matchett, Thomas
McAuliffe, Martin
McDonald, Hector
McDonnell, William
McGee, Thomas
McKenzie, Sidney
McLachlin, James

McMurray, Thomas
McNeely, John
McNeil, William
McNeilly, Isaac
McQuade, Arthur
McRea, Duncan
Mitchell, George
Naylor, John D.
Newson, John
Pyper, George A.
Ramsey, William
Rea, John
Ray, John C.
Ray, Thomas
Roche, George M.
Smith, James, C. C. J.
Smith, Neil
Spence, Donald
Stephenson, Thomas
Thorn, William
Thornhill, William
Thurston, Jabez
Walker, Andrew
Whitesides, Robert F.
Willcocks, David S.
Wylie, John

WATERLOO.

Allchin, John
Alderson, James
Anthes, Jacob
Beach, Lyman
Beck, Jacob
Bettschen, Jacob
Blain, James
Boomer, Alfred
Boomer, William R.
Bowers, Cyrus
Bowman, Isaac Erb
Bowman, Isaac L.
Bowman, Israel D.
Cavanagh, Robert
Chalmers, David
Chisholm, Thomas
Clare, John
Clemens, Isaac
Cowan, James
Cranston, Robert
Derr, George
Doering, Christopher
Dow, James
Ellis, William E.
Empey, Michael Peter
Erb, Ephraim
Ernst, John
Fischer, William
Goodall, John
Hassan, James
Hastings, William
Hawk, John
Henderson, Thomas
Hendry, Charles
Hendry, William
Hespeler, George
Hespeler, Jacob
Hespeler, William
Hoffman, John
Huber, Henry S.
Jackson, Henry F. J.
Johnson, John
Kaiser, Anthony
Karch, Charles
Kay, James
Kilgour, Joseph
Klotz, Otto
Lanphier, Thomas H.
Liersch, Henry
Liesemer, Henry
Lutz, Morris C.
Mackie, John A.
Marshall, Thomas
Martin, John W.
Martin, Samuel D.
McDougall, John
McNally, Henry
Merner, Samuel
Miller, William, C.C.J.,
Nevills, Titus Geer Simons
Oelschlager, William
Osborne, William
Peterson, Andrew Jackson
Phin, James
Plum, William R.
Randall, George
Rich, Thomas
Richardson, Samuel
Rombach, Ferdinand
Rosebrugh, William
Sampson, Theophilus
Schnarr, Hartman
Scott, William
Seaton, John
Springer, Moses
Stroh, John
Thomson, John
Veitch, William
Watson, John
Wyllie, Robert
Zoeger, Christopher
Zoeger, John

WELLAND.

Allison, John
Ash, William

Baxter, Peter
Beamer, John
Beatty, James
Beckett, Peter, jun.
Benedict, Peter
Biggers, Alanson H.
Brookfield, Jacob
Brown, David P.
Buchner, Henry
Buchner, Samuel W.
Buckbel, Palmer
Burgar, Thomas
Carter, Edward
Carter, Lewis G.
Coulter, Robert
Crosby, Andrew
Crow, Jacob, jun.
Crow, John B.
Crowmiller, Henry
Currant, Jacob
Currant, Nelson
D'Everado, Dexter
Dele, Edward
Dickout, Henry D.
Donegan, John
Ellisworth, William
Fares, Emanuel W.
Fares, Joshua
Flett, John
Frazer, John
Furry, Elisha
Ganver, Michael D.
Garner, Joseph
Garner, Robert
Gleason, Elviras
Gorham, Charles M.
Graham, Richard
Green, Rueben
Gunder, George
Hagar, Sayers S.
Haney, George W.
Haney, M. F.
Haney, Stephen
Henderson, James
Henderson, John
Hendershot, William B.
Hensler, George W.
Hill, George
Hill, Samuel
Hill, William
Hill, William, jun.
Hixon, Timothy J.
Holmes, Frederick
James, William
Jones, Edward
Keefer, George
Keefer, Jacob
Kelly, John
Kerr, John
Kirkpatrick, John C.
Lamont, Robert
Learn, Peter
Leburn, Mathew
Legget, William
Lemon, Jacob
Lundy, Lanty
Macklem, James F.
Malone, John
Marshall, William
Mathews, Leonard M.
McAlpine, Alexander
McCoppen, James
McDonoagh, John
McFarland, Duncan
McGlashen, James
McGlashan, John
McGlashan, John Fergus
McLeod, Alexander
McMicking, Gilbert
Metler, Daniel W.
Misener, Jacob
Moore, Whitson D.
Munro, James
Mussen, Philip S.
Near, Daniel
Newbiggin, Thomas
Oxley, Albert
Page, Josiah
Phillips, William
Powlis, Daniel
Preston, Frederick J.
Price, James H.
Price, H. W.
Reavely, Joseph
Reid, Alexander
Rice, Samuel
Scholfield, Adam K.
Scholfield, Thomas
Sheenholts, Elijah
Sherk, Willson
Shissler, Peter
Sloan, Washington N.
Smades, Sam. S.
Smith, George
Spencer, Robert
Steele, Jonas
Steele, William
Stockdale, John
Street, Thomas C.
Sumners, Hyatt
Swayze, Hiram P.
Swayze, John
Swayze, Malum
Thompson, Archibald

Thompson, John
Thompson, William A.
Treble, Charles
Vanalstein, James
Vanderburgh, George
Willey, William
Willson, Daniel
Willson, Isaac P.
Zavitz, Jesse

WELLINGTON.

AMARANTH.

Hall, William, sen.
Stickney, Matthew

ARTHUR.

Burnston, Thomas
Martin, John
McIntosh, John
Mitchell, Robert
Morrison, Robert
Smith, Sydney
Stevenson, Thomas
Yeomans, David

ERIN.

Barbour, Robert
Bart, John W.
Campbell, Robert L.
Cornock, William
Hood, Alfred
How, William, sen.
Johnson, Edward
McDougall, Archibald, jun.
Reid, Henry
Tyler, William

ERAMOSA.

Black, Donald
Boyce, Robert
Clarke, David
Loghrin, James
McQueen, Alexander
Moore, John
Phin, William
Smith, Archibald
Strange, Henry
Swinford, Henry R.
Tolton, Henry
Williamson, Robert

GUELPH TOWN.

Allan, David
Balker, Alfred A.
Clarke, William
Davidson, Charles
Elliot, George
Galbraith, Francis W.
Gow, Peter
Harris, John, jun.
Higinbotham, Nathaniel
Horsman, John
Hough, James
Knowles, William S. G.
McCrea, John
McDonald, Archibald, C. C. J.
Melvin, Robert
Neeve, John
Newton, Edwin
Piric, George

GUELPH TOWNSHIP.

Alexander, William
Buchan, William, jun.
Card, John
Hodgskin, Samuel
Hood, Thomas
Jackson, Richard
Kirkland, John
McCorkindall, Archibald
Mickle, Charles
Quarry, Andrew
Rannie, John
Vale, William T.
Whitelaw, William

TOWNSHIP GARAFRAXA.

Buckran, Thomas R.
Cull, Harvey
Dickson, John
Dobbin, John
Duffy, Thomas
Dyce, Alex.
Full, Thomas
Gerrie, Andrew
Jackson, Thomas
Johnson, James
Leslie, Guy
Lightbody, Andrew
Monger, George

LUTHER.

Creighton, Alexander
McDougall, Hugh
Saunders, Duncan

MINTO.

Arnold, William
Gray, Benjamin
Metcalf, Joseph

MARYBORO'.

Ayerot, William
Edmund, Asahel
Hambly, William S.
Hay, Robert

Henderson, Walter
Landerkin, John
Lowes, William, jun.
Robertson, Samuel

TOWNSHIP NICHOL.

Anderson, Mathew
Barron, George
Beattie, John
Broadfoot, Samuel
Cadenhead, Brebner
Carden, Joseph
Cattanach, James
Day, Edward T., sen.
Ferrier, Alexander D.
Grindley, James
McMillan, John A.
Michie, Henry
Michie, William
Reynolds, James
Robertson, William
Shuratt, Archibald
Watt, John

ELORA VILLAGE.

Clarke, Charles
Foot, David
Fraser, James M.
Gibbon, William
Godfrey, John

PEEL.

Allan, George
Connolly, John
Fisher, Alex.
Garbutt, Thomas A.
Gibson, John L.
Harcourt, John
Hawley, Ezra
Kirkby, Patrick
Madden, John
McCrea, Alex.
McKim, Robert
Mellis, William
O'Callaghan, Cornelius
Ostrander, Thomas
Sturtridge, William
Sutherland, William S.

PILKINGTON.

Allan, Charles
Burnett, Alex.
Cromar, Robert
Findlay, James
Kelly, John
McKenzie, George
Passmore, Edward
Smith, John
Stickney, John

PUSLINCH.

Ellis, Thomas
Grant, Peter
Hammersley, John
Heath, Edmund J.
Leslie, William
McFarlane, Duncan
McKenzie, Kenneth
Smith, Alexander
Stirton, David
Taylor, Samuel

Associate Commission, 1866.

ARTHUR TOWNSHIP.

Bushlin, Anthony
Cook, John
Gordon, Robert
Harper, James
Mansfield, John
Martin, John
Wood, John

AMARANTH TOWNSHIP.

Banks, Joseph
Clow, Peter D.
Gillespie, Charles
Gillespie, John
Goldin, James
Gray, Mathew S.
Large, John
May, Joseph
Richardson, William
Spence, David

ERIN.

McMillan, Charles, jun.

ELORA VILLAGE.

Gordon, Alexander
Haley, Maurice
Shaw, John M.
Taylor, Richard

FERGUS VILLAGE.

Little, William
McInnes, George
Wilson, John

GUELPH TOWNSHIP.

Jackson, Andrew M.
Massie, James
McCrea, Thomas
McDonald, Evan
Mitchell, Richard
Thompson, Robert

GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP.

Cassady, Francis
Dyer, Ephraim

Flewwelling, Emery
Handley, Thomas
Hunter, William H.
McCormack, William
Piper, Stephen
Whitely, Thomas

LUTHER.

Hunter, James
Stuckey, Samuel

MARYBORO'.

Belden, Jeremiah
English, Robert
Henderson, George
Hunt, Adam
Johnston, John D.
Madill, Joseph
Maxwell, Alexander
Moore, George C.
Moore, Richard S.
Robinson, William
Walker, John

MINTO.

Caldwell, Robert
Miller, Mathew G.

VILLAGE, MOUNT FOREST.

McMullen, James
Swan, Thomas

NICHOL TOWNSHIP.

Dow, Wiiliam
Keith, John
Maitland, John
Michie, Charles
Robinson, William
Scanlan, Eugene

SALEM VILLAGE.

Doerbecker, Conrad
Whitely, William
Wipler, John R.

ORANGEVILLE VILLAGE.

Green, John
May, John
McKitrick, Samuel H.

PEEL TOWNSHIP.

Barrett, John K.
Burns, Thomas
Cross, James
Grove, John
Halliday, Samuel
Harcourt, James
Lowes, John W.
Molloy, John
Powell, Richard
Winn, John
Witton, John

PILKINGTON TOWNSHIP.

Anger, Samuel
Bate, Thomas
Cody, Michael
Green, John
Hunter, John

WENTWORTH.

Ackman, Michael
Allison, Thomas
Ambridge, Theodore Augustus
Atkinson, Thomas
Banttbee, Washington
Beyne, Alexis F.
Bickle, Tristram
Binkley, Aley
Bradshaw, George
Brown, Alexander
Buckley, Abraham
Calder, James
Christie, Robert
Clement, John
Cook, John
Cooley, Presward
Cooley, William A.
Coop, Anthony
Cornie, Arthur
Crooker, Mark T.
Crosthwaite, Daniel
Cummins, David
Cummings, James
Davis, James G.
Davis, Jonathan
Dayfoot, Philo W.
Donaldson, William D.
Easterbrook, Thomas
Ennis, John
Evans, Walter
Featherstone, John
Fields, Daniel
Freel, Patrick
Freeman, William
Gage, Peter
Gallon, Alexander
Gamble, John
Glasgow, John
Green, Samuel K.
Haeslop, John
Hagill, Charles
Haines, Alexander
Hall, Andrew
Hall, Henry
Hamilton, James
Hamilton, Robert J.
Hannon, Joseph

Henderson, William
Hopkins, John Wesley
Horning, Jeremiah
Horning, William
Kelly, Jonathan
Kirkindall, George W.
Kitchen, Henry H.
Lawson, William
Lister, Joseph
Logie, A., C.C.J.
Lyons, Havear
Mackleim, William
Marr, Adam
Magill Charles
McDonald, Alexander
McDonald, William
McElroy, Robert
McKenzie, Simon
McKenzie, Thomas H.
McLaygon, Peter
McMonies, James
McNeiven, Peter
Mills, Nelson
Moore, William P. M.
Mordan, James
Mordan, Jonathan
Murison, George
Nicolls, Willoughby H.
O'Reilly, Hamilton R.
Osborne, James
Peebles, Matthew
Potruff, Jonathan
Quarry, John
Roy, Robert
Ryckman, John
Rymal, Ira
Sexton, William
Shaver, Daniel
Sidey, John
Smith, Gideon
Smith, Hiram
Smith, John
Smith, John
Smith, Thomas
Smith, William
Soules, Benjamin
Springer, Richard
Stock, John
Stock, Thomas
Stuart, William
Taylor, Michael
Thornton, John M.
Thureson, Eyre
Tisdale, Mirvin D. L.
Teneycke, Francis
Tunis, William
Vansickle, Benony
Vanwayner, Peter S.
Walker, James
Webber, John
Webster, Joseph
White, Thomas
Williamson, John
Wilson, James Foster
Wood, Andrew True
Wood, Peter
Worthington, George
Wright, Joseph

YORK.

Alcorn, Samuel
Armstrong, Arthur
Armstrong, Philip
Arnold, Abner
Arnold, Robert J.
Aylward, James
Bailey, James
Bently, John
Bostwick, George
Bowman, James
Boyd, James
Bridgland, Clark
Brooke, Daniel
Brown, John D.
Brown, Thomas
Burr, John
Burnie, William
Bull, J. Bartholemew
Bull, Jno. P.
Button, John
Button, Newbury
Button, William M.
Cash, David
Chapman, Isaac
Clarke, Robert
Clarke, William
Collins, Joseph W.
Conck, William
Cook, Thomas
Crawford, John
Crosby, Hugh Powell
Crosby, Parker
Culham, John
Dallas, Angus
Denison, Richard L.
Devlin, William
Dewe, John
Dickson, George P.
Doan, Charles
Doel, John
Draper, Henry
Duncan, Henry
Duncan, William
Eakin, William

Eastwood, Anthony
Eckhardt, William
Ego, Angus
Ellerly, William
Fairburn, John
Falconbridge, John K.
Flint, George
Foster, James
Gamble, John W.
Gamble, Nathaniel Allen
Gormby, James
Gurnett, John Thomas
Gzowski, Cosimer S.
Harrison, John
Hartman, William
Helliwell, William
Henderson, Charles M.
Henry, William
Heward, Francis H.
Hill, William
Hogg, John
Hogaboom, John C.
Holden, Sinclair
Howard, Brook W.
Howard, John G.
Hughes, George
Hunter, James J.
Hunter, Robert
Irwin, Robert P.
Jackes, William
Jackson, William
James, Robert
James, William
Jeffrey, Alfred
Johnson, Abraham
Johnson, George
Kester, William
Knight, Moses
Lane, John
Laurie, James
Law, Abraham
Lawrence, Alex. C.
Lea, William
Leslie, George
Lewis, Rice
Lloyd, Jared
Macklem, Philip
Magin, Charles D.
Manning, James
Marsh, Robert
Marsh, William
Matchell, Samuel
Matthews, A. C.
Maughan, Nicholas
McCague, John
McCormick, Robert
McCallum, John
McDonald, John
McFarlane, Alex.
McFarlane, Donald
McLeod, Norman
McMicken, Gilbert
McMullen, James
MacNabb, Alexander
McQuarrie, John D.
Mercer, Samuel A.
Medcalf, Francis H.
Metcalfe, James
Miller, George
Milne, Thomas
Mitchell, William John
Moffat, Lewis
Moore, George Christopher
Moore, Hiram
Moore, William
Morse, William Mills
Morton, John
Mosely, William
Mulholland, David
Mulholland, Thomas
Mulholland, William
Munro, George
Munro, Timothy
Munsie, William
Musson, Edward
Nicholls, William
Norris, William Henry
Patterson, Peter
Page, Thomas
Park, Samuel
Parnham, James
Payson, Ephraim H.
Pearce, George James Folliet
Pearson, Benjamin
Pearson, Peter
Petch, John
Phillips, Samuel E.
Platt, Samuel
Playter, Richard E.
Post, Jordan
Preston, Thomas J.
Procter, William
Prosser, Elijah
Purdy, John
Reakie, David
Reesor, Christian
Riddell, Archibald
Ridout, George P.
Rogers, Joseph
Rupert, P.
Rutherford, Edward H.
Scarlett, Edward Christopher
Secor, Joseph
Secor, Alexander

Sharp, John
Sibbald, Thomas
Smith, Robert H.
Smith, William
Snider, Charles
Snider, Edwin
Snider, Isaac
Snider, William
Soules, John
Stiles, Henry D.
Stokes, George
Stokes, Joseph
Stong, Jacob
Strachan, William
Sutherland, Donald
Taylor, James
Teefy, Matthew
Terry, John
Treloar, Henry
Tyrrell, William
Vannorman, David
Wadsworth, William
Wakefield, William
Walker, John
Wallis, William A.
Warren, William S.
Ward, Andrew
Ward, Joseph
Watson, Joseph
Wayling, Thomas
Webb, Albert
Wheeler, Edward
Wheler, John P.
Wideman, Philip
Wilmot, Peter
Wilson, John
Wilson, Richard Titus
Winn, George
Wood, Joseph
Workman, Joseph
Worthington, John
Wright, Amos

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

TORONTO:
PRINTED BY HUNTER, ROSE & CO., 86 KING STREET WEST
1868.

CONTENTS.

PAGE

Commissioner's Report..... 5

APPENDICES :—

Appendix A.—Report of the Architect and Engineer *pro tem*..... 11

Appendices B and C.—Report of the Architects of the Lieutenant-Governor's Residence 17

Appendix D.—Report of R. Gilmour, Esq., C.E., respecting Swamp Lands in Greenock, Co. Bruce..... 18

Appendix E.—Report of T. N. Molesworth, Esq., C.E., respecting Swamp Lands in the Counties of Kent and Essex..... 20

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

To His Excellency the Honorable WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, *C.B., Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario:—*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY,

I have the honor to submit the following Report, in compliance with the Act respecting Public Works, of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

By the 108th Section of the Union Act, it is declared that "The Public Works and property of each Province, enumerated in the third Schedule to this Act, shall be the property of Canada."

In the 113th Section, and 4th Schedule of the Union Act, "Lunatic Asylums, Normal Schools, and the Law Society, Upper Canada," are declared to be assets of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

It is further stated in the 110th Section, that "All assets connected with such portions of the Public Debt of each Province as are assumed by that Province, shall belong to that Province."

Until the Arbitrators, appointed under the 142nd section, make their award, and the debts are assumed, it cannot be accurately determined what Public Works and Buildings will become the property of the Province of Ontario.

By Sections 134 and 135 of the Union Act, the powers and duties of Executive Officers are extended to this Province.

It therefore appears from the above, that this Province has no property in any Local Works, except those mentioned in the 4th Schedule, and those which it has constructed since the Union Act. or which it may hereafter construct.

As it had been thought necessary by the Parliament of Canada to consolidate and amend the Acts in regard to Public Works previously in force, and which still remain in force in respect to the Local Works of Ontario, it was thought advisable to adopt a similar course in this Province. An Act has therefore been prepared and submitted to the Legislature for that purpose.

The Department of Public Works has had under its control, since the meeting of the Legislature in the early part of this year, the following Public Works and Buildings :—

Parliament Buildings.....	Toronto.
Public Offices.....	"
Lieutenant Governor's Residence.....	"
Normal School.....	"
Osgoode Hall.....	"
Provincial Lunatic Asylum.....	"
New Buildings do	"
Branch Lunatic Asylum.....	"
Do do	Orillia.
Malden do	Amherstburg.
Reformatory Prison.....	Penetanguishene.
Registry Office Buildings for Ontario.	

Parliament Buildings and Offices.

Several repairs and improvements were required in the Parliament Buildings and Public Offices, which have been performed under my authority, and I have the honor to refer your Excellency to the Report of the Architect and Engineer, *pro tem.*, of the Department, (Appendix A), respecting the same, and also with regard to other Public Buildings which have been repaired under my directions.

Lieutenant Governor's Residence.

The original Building, constructed of wood in the year 1828, and improved in 1849 and '50, was destroyed by fire in the year 1862, whilst in the occupation of the military; having been used as Officers Quarters.

In 1866, the Government of Canada instructed Messrs. Gundry and Langley, Architects, of Toronto, to prepare Plans for rebuilding the Government House, which Plans, with certain alterations, were approved, and the Architects were instructed to proceed with the erection of the necessary Buildings.

The usual advertisements to Contractors were inserted in the newspapers, and after due consideration the tender of Messrs. Grant and Yorke, of Peterboro', was accepted for the whole work, for the sum of $\$57{,}878\frac{33}{100}$, to which $\$1550\frac{00}{100}$, was afterwards added, $1500, being the difference between a felt and gravel roof, as specified, and one of galvanized iron, and $50 being for additional drains.

A contract was accordingly entered into with the above parties, for the sum of $\$59{,}428\frac{33}{100}$, which was duly signed, &c., on the 9th of July last, and since that time the Contractors have proceeded with the work to the satisfaction of the Architects, whose Report is appended, marked B.

To complete the Out-Buildings and other works during the ensuing building season, a further appropriation will be necessary, see Report, Appendix C.

Provincial Lunatic Asylum.

The supplies for the maintenance of this Institution having been placed under the control of this Department, tenders for the usual six months' supplies were duly advertised for, and were received on the 23rd of June, when the contracts were awarded, with some few exceptions, which were reserved for consideration, and were afterwards decided.

For information respecting the repairs to the Asylums, and also as to the progress of the works connected with the additions to this Asylum, I would refer Your Excellency to the Report of the Architect.

A further appropriation will be required to complete these additions, and also for furnishing both wings, which will be ready for occupation next year, thereby affording accommodation for about 200 additional patients.

Registry Office Buildings.

In accordance with the suggestion of the Inspector of Registry Offices, that all Registry Office Buildings for the future should be built on a uniform plan, the necessary plans and specifications were submitted by the Inspector for approval, and, by Order in Council, dated the 9th of March, 1868, the said plans were adopted and approved, "as the plans upon which Registry Offices in this Province shall hereafter substantially be constructed."

The plans have been lithographed, and furnished to the Honorable the Provincial Secretary, by whom all plans and specifications have been forwarded to the Municipal Councils requiring the same.

Several applications for amendments in the plans and specifications having been made, they were revised, and an improved plan and specification have been adopted, and all Registry Office Buildings will be inspected by an officer of this Department, previvious to their being occupied by the Registrars.

Deaf and Dumb Institution.

The erection of a building to accommodate from 350 to 400 Pupils having been determined on, advertisements were inserted in the leading Provincial newspapers, requesting Architects to forward Competition Plans, on or before the 1st of October last.

Four Designs were submitted; and, after due consideration, the Premiums were awarded, as follows:—

1st Premium—	James Smith,	Architect,	Toronto,	$200.
2nd "	W. G. Storm,	"	"	$150.
3rd "	E. A. Mara,	"	Ottawa,	$100.

These Designs exhibited much merit, and an intimate acquaintance with the requirements of such Institutions.

The land required for the site will be at least fifty acres, for the purchase of which, and the erection of the necessary buildings, an appropriation will be required.

Drainage of Lands.

It has been estimated by the Crown Lands Department, that there are about one million acres of land, known as marsh lands, subject to floods from the spring and autumn rains, which, if properly drained, could be cultivated.

It was therefore considered desirable to have examinations made of some portions of these lands, and, accordingly, the services of two Civil Engineers were secured. In August last, Mr. Robert Gilmour, of Paisley, in the County of Bruce, was requested to make a preliminary examination of the lands known as the Greenock swamp; and after doing so, he reported to the Department (Appendix D), and he was further instructed to make an instrumental survey in order to determine the best method of draining the same. As this survey is not yet completed, further action must of necessity be delayed.

In October, Mr. T. N. Molesworth, of Brantford, was requested to make an examination of the marsh lands in the Counties of Kent and Essex, and after taking the necessary levels, and ascertaining the extent of the lands to be drained, he prepared a report respecting the same, (Appendix E.)

The report indicates a thorough knowledge of the systems of drainage pursued in other localities; the improvements recommended, however, are of so extensive a character as to require careful revisal and consideration.

It is intended to continue the examination of marsh lands in the Province, and when the requisite information has been procured, I shall be prepared to give this important subject the consideration which it demands.

In the Act respecting Public Works for the Province of Ontario, now before the Legislature, provision has been made for the necessary powers to construct main drains through marsh lands, and also to allow Municipalities and individuals to construct lateral drains into the main drains, under conditions and payments to be determined by the Department.

Under an Act of the late Province of Canada, Township Councils have the power to appoint Engineers to make examinations of marsh lands, and to assess the value of drainage improvements on proper petitions, signed by the parties interested. The construction of main drains will not in any way interfere with such contemplated improvements, but will rather tend to promote and encourage them.

Improving the Navigation of Inland Waters.

My attention was called to the necessity of improving the navigation of the Inland Waters of the Muskoka, Otonabee and Balsam Rivers, and petitions were presented to the Legislature during the last Session, praying for appropriations for certain works therein specified.

It is stated in reference to the Muskoka River, that, by the construction of locks between Muskoka and Rousseau and Joseph Lakes, the small steamer which plies during the summer on the Muskoka River and Lake, could extend her trips to the head of Rousseau and Joseph Lakes, altogether a distance of about 60 miles, thereby promoting the settlement of a large tract of country between Lakes Simcoe and Nipissing.

In reference to the improvements on the Otonabee River, it is urged that, as the Millbrook Branch of the Port Hope and Lindsay Railway has been extended to Lakefield,

9 miles north of Peterboro', the construction of a lock at Young's Point, at the south end of Clear Lake, would permit a small steamer to pass from Lakefield to the north-east and north-west extremities of Stoney Lake, a distance of about 30 miles, which would greatly facilitate the settlement of the townships north and east of these waters, and tend to the improvement of the lumber trade, which is extensively carried on in those townships.

With respect to the improvement of the Balsam River between Balsam and Cameron Lakes, it is stated that it is much needed, and would extend steam navigation north of Fenelon Falls to Coboconk, on the Gull River, and to South Bay, a distance of about 20 miles.

During the recess, I made a personal examination of the sites of the proposed improvements on the Muskoka and Otonabee Rivers, and I have examined the Plans, Reports and Estimates of the Engineers employed by the Department of Public Works for Canada, which, on application, were kindly furnished to this Department.

From the above-mentioned examination and information, it appears to me that the future advantages to be derived from the proposed improvements have not been over-estimated by the petitioners, and are entitled to serious consideration, particularly as to the propriety of making an appropriation for improving these Inland Waters.

The main line of water communication between Lake Superior and the Atlantic Ocean, by the Great Lakes, the Welland Canal and the River Saint Lawrence, being under the control of the Dominion of Canada, the authority of this Department is confined to the improvement of those Inland waters lying north of the Saint Lawrence River, and west of that great tributary, the Ottawa River, which are not under the control of the Dominion Government; an extent of water communication at present but imperfectly developed, and which will require a considerable expenditure to render available as a means of inducing and promoting the settlement of the lands in the vicinity of the proposed improvements.

The expenditure of the surplus Revenue of the Province, in the construction of Public Works of a productive character, after providing for the necessities of the country, must tend to the development of the resources, not only of this Province, but also of the Dominion, of which the Province of Ontario forms an important portion, in extent, population and wealth.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN CARLING,
Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS,
Toronto, December, 1868.

APPENDICES TO REPORT

OF THE

Commissioner of Public Works,

FOR THE YEAR 1868.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER, *PRO. TEM.*

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, ONTARIO,
Toronto, Nov. 10, 1868.

The Hon. John Carling, M.P.P.,
Commissioner of Public Works, &c., &c.,
Ontario.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, in accordance with your instructions of the 5th of June last, I moved the official plans, books and papers from the Asylum to the Parliament Buildings.

From the commencement of the works at the Provincial Lunatic Asylum in March, until the end of June, I superintended the works of the new Wings and Hospitals; on assuming the duties of Architect and Engineer *pro tem.* to the Department, it was necessary to have a competent person constantly on the works, and Mr. John Marvyn was with your consent appointed as Foreman, having acted in that capacity before to my satisfaction.

The several Buildings and Works under the control of the Department, are as follows:—

Parliament Buildings - - -	Toronto.
Lieutenant Governor's Residence -	"
Osgoode Hall - - - -	"
Provincial Lunatic Asylum - -	"
New Wings and Hospitals do -	"
Branch Lunatic Asylum - -	"
Do do - - -	Orillia.
Malden do - - -	Amherstburg.
Reformatory Prison - - -	Penetanguishene.

PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS AND PUBLIC OFFICES.

Full descriptions of the site, materials, expenditure, &c., of these and other Buildings, erected by the Province of Canada, are given in the report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the House of Commons in 1867. As reference can be conveniently made to these descriptions, it is unnecessary to introduce them here.

Several repairs were imperatively required to the Parliament Buildings, the roofs of the Centre Building and East Wing leaked so badly as to injure the ceilings and walls.

In July an agreement was entered into with Mr. Rennie, slater, to take off the whole of the slates of those Buildings and relay them in mortar, making good all broken slates, and performing other necessary repairs.

A guarantee that the slating should be quite snow and water tight for twelve months was given, and to the present time the work has been satisfactory and according to agreement.

The ceiling of the Legislative Assembly Chamber was so much stained that it had to be painted; the remainder of the ceilings on the second floor, Centre Building, were whitened, and the walls of the passages on both floors colored.

As the Lieutenant Governor's residence will not be completed for twelve months, it was necessary to provide official apartments for his Excellency; the requisite accommodation was provided in the east wing, the rooms set apart for the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, having been, with your consent, fitted up for the purpose.

A portion of the Library of the Bureau of Agriculture was partitioned off for the Secretary of Public Works, who had previously occupied rooms on the South side, and the Secretary's and Architect's rooms were fitted up for the Commissioner.

A room had also to be provided in this wing for the Inspector of Asylums, Prisons, &c., and the room adjoining the Commissioner's was arranged for his use.

The ceilings of some of these rooms had to be papered, being too much discolored for the ordinary process of whitening.

The Refreshment-room for the Members in the basement being very damp, it was considered advisable to fit up the Committee-room in the rear of the Centre Building for that purpose; and for greater convenience the Kitchen was placed in the wooden building on the North side, previously unoccupied.

Other improvements have also been made, the accounts for which have not been furnished.

A contract has been entered into for the construction of double sashes for those windows of the Parliament Buildings and Public Offices not previously supplied, and they will soon be completed and secured in their places.

The Out-buildings and Fences have been repaired, and whitened; the broken glass in the windows has been replaced, and the eaves and down pipes have been examined throughout and put in good order.

Lieutenant Governor's Residence.

By the report from the Architects, Messrs. Gundry and Langley, (Appendix B), it is expected that the Buildings will be roofed in this year, and fully completed next year, according to the terms of the contract.

As the contract does not include Out-buildings, arrangements will have to be made for providing them during the ensuing year.

The grounds will also have to be properly laid out and planted, being at present in a rough condition.

Provincial Lunatic Asylum.

The early history of this Institution is given in the following concise manner by Dr. Workman, the Medical Superintendent, in his report for the year 1860.

"The Asylum was first opened, as a temporary establishment for the relief of the insane, on the 21st of January, 1841, in the old jail in the centre of the city, a building in every respect unsuitable for the purpose to which it was, from mere necessity, at that time appropriated. In the course of a few years it was found requisite to occupy two other buildings within the city, as Branch Asylums, until the completion of a portion of the building destined for the future lodgment of the insane of Western Canada, which was commenced in 1845, and was entered on 26th of January, 1850, at which date 112 patients were transferred to it from the three temporary establishments above noticed. The same fact has been realized here as in all other places where Asylums have been entered when only half built, and it is to be deplored that ours has not yet been redeemed from this most injurious imperfection."

The total cost of works, so far as ascertained up to 30th June, 1867, according to

the report of the Commissioner of Public Works to the House of Commons in 1867, was $219,706, to which amount should be added the cost of the Wings and Hospitals at present in progress of construction.

I had the honour of being appointed Architect to the Institution on the 22nd of March, 1856, by the visiting Commissioners, the former Architect, J. G. Howard, Esq., having retired from the active duties of his profession; and since that time I have continued to act in the above capacity, and have carried out several important improvements under the instructions of the Medical Superintendent, which have been reported from time to time as the improvements were made.

Sundry repairs connected with the Main Building have been performed during the last year, amounting to $971 to the 30th of September last, in addition to the work done by the carpenters and engineer, who are on the pay list of the Asylum.

The new boiler contracted for, in the early part of this year, has been placed in the engine-house, and the brickwork will soon be completed.

As the East Wing, now in progress, will, in all probability, be occupied next autumn, it will be necessary to procure a new pumping engine of 20 horse power, in order to supply the Main Building and Wings, the present engine being insufficient for the additional supply of water that will be required; it can, however, be made use of occasionally should the large engine require repair. The cost of the new engine would be $2,000.

It is also of importance, that a residence for the Engineer or Caretaker should be constructed on the lot near the engine-house at the lake shore. The lot was purchased from the Board of Ordnance, and has been fenced in during this year; the cost of the cottage will be $600.

In case of fire at the Asylum, it would be of the utmost consequence to commence pumping with as little delay as possible, and much time could be saved by providing a residence for the Engineer on the premises.

New Wings and Hospitals.

In 1865, the Legislature having appropriated the sum of $25,000 for the proposed Wings to the Provincial Asylum, the Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, &c., directed me to visit the principal Asylums in the United States, preparatory to drawing the plans of the new buildings, for the purpose of introducing any recent improvements that have been made in those Asylums.

I was furnished by Dr. Workman, the Medical Superintendent, with letters of introduction to the several Superintendents, and in consequence received every attention and information, which have been most useful to me in the preparation of the plans; a full report of my visit was presented to the Board on my return.

Sketches of the arrangement of the apartments of the proposed Wings and Hospitals were furnished to me by Dr. Workman, who has also, at all times, given me the benefit of his advice and assistance.

The arrangements of the Wings and Hospitals have been so fully described in the Reports of the Inspectors and the Medical Superintendent, that it is almost superfluous to give any description here; I may, however, state that in each Wing there will be separate apartments for 72 patients, and associated dormitories which will hold about 27 more, making in all about 100 patients for each Wing, in addition to 64 at present in the Hospitals, affording accommodation for 264 patients additional to that afforded in the Main Building.

The plans and specifications were submitted to Contractors, and tenders were received on the 24th of January, 1866, and on the 17th of March, the following tenders were accepted by the Board of Inspectors:—

For the Excavators, Masons and Bricklayers and Stone Cutters work, Messrs. Worthington & Co.,	$82,149
For the Carpenters and Joiners work, Messrs. D. & J. McDonald,	21,843
For the Plasterers work, Mr. Michael Hynes,	7,333
For the Painters and Glaziers work, Messrs. G. Pearcy & Son,	2,589
Total,	$113,914

Tenders were received for the whole of the work, including the Plumber's and Gas Fitter's, Tinsmith's, Slater's and Smith's work, but the Board decided on accepting the above separate tenders, leaving the latter sections to be contracted for subsequentiy, and to purchase the materials for the warming apparatus, and have the same fitted up by day's work. This arrangement was carried out as respects the Hospitals, which were completed and occupied in October, 1867.

During the season of 1866, the main drains were completed, the foundations of the East Wing, and a great portion of the foundations of the West Wing were built. The foundations of the Hospitals, the brick and cut stone work, with the exception of the Verandahs, were also nearly completed in 1866.

The plastering and other sections of the work required to complete the Hospitals were performed in 1867, and the Hospitals were occupied in October, as before stated.

About two-thirds of the brick work of the first story of the East Wing, the remaining portion of the foundations of the West Wing, and the brick work to the height of the window sills of the first story were built in the early part of 1867, but from want of funds the works were stopped by the Contractors, and four months of good building weather were lost, entailing a delay almost amounting to a season's operations.

I brought the matter under the notice of the Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, &c., in my reports, dated the 3rd of May, the 5th of June, and the 7th and 9th of August respectlvely.

The only reply which I received to these communications was the following:—

Copy.

No. 77.

Board of Inspectors of Asylums, Prisons, &c.,
Ottawa, 7th June, 1867.

Sir,—The Assistant Auditor informs me that he has written to the Bursar of the Provincial Luntatic Asylum respecting his application for money for that Institution.

No. 1196

It appears that until after Confederation no money will be issued to any institution, except to meet payments to be made during the current month of June.

You should see the Bursar at once, and get him to send down another application, setting forth the fact that the money is required for payments to be made during the month.

I have the honor to be,
Sir, your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) E. A. Meredith,
Chairman.

K. Tully, Esq.,
Architect, &c., Toronto.

The application was immediately made by the Bursar as requested, but without any satisfactory results.

The works were resumed on the 27th of March this year, and the last outside brick of the East Wing was laid yesterday, about 2,000,000 of bricks having been laid in this Wing during this year.

The roof of the East Wing will soon be completed, and the windows have been closed up, so that the fitting up of the interior can be proceeded with during the winter.

An alteration having been made in the creek through the eastern portion of the grounds, a stone culvert was built under the carriage drive at a cost of $100, as approved by you; the earth and levelling were done by the patients, the alteration is a great improvement to the grounds.

On the 28th of January last, according to your instructions, I furnished returns of the amount expended on the Wings and Hospitals, ($127,994); also an estimate of the total cost ($192,994). The amount expended on account of these works, to the end of September, was $34,969, leaving out cents.

It was also necessary to enter into contracts for the Plumber's and Gas Fitter's, the

Tinsmith's and Slater's work; accordingly with your sanction, tenders were advertised for and received on the 25th of June last, and contracts were awarded as follows:—

Mr. D. S. Keith, Plumber's and Gas Fitter's work - - -	$3660
Mr. J. Ringham, Tinsmith's work - - - - - -	4000
Messrs. Scott & Stollery, Slater's work - - - - - -	1975
Total - - - - - - - -	$9635

Messrs. Dickey, Neil & Co's contract for the Smith's work of the Hospitals, was extended to the Wings, according to their original tender for the whole work, and at the same contract prices.

These Contractors have since been proceeding with the work in a satisfactory manner.

The Contractors are now building the first story of the West Wing, which I expect will be completed before the winter sets in; the brickwork and cut stone of the remaining three stories can be completed, and this Wing roofed in July, 1869.

The Carpenter is now preparing the interior of the East Wing for the Plasterer, to enable him to proceed with his work early in the spring of next year. The Plumber's and Gas Fitter's work, warming apparatus and furnaces can be completed during the summer, so that this wing may be ready for occupation in October, 1869.

The West Wing also will I expect be completed, and ready for occupation during the autumn of 1869.

I am aware of the urgent demand for additional accommodation for the Insane of the Province, and I shall lose no opportunity in urging the several contractors to complete the works with as little delay as possible.

Branch Asylum—University Park.

The roof of this Building was much injured by a severe storm in the Spring of this year; several slates were blown off, also some portion of the galvanized iron of the ridge; the deck-roofs also required repair.

This damage has been made good, and the roof is now in good order.

Sundry repairs to the planking, fencing and areas were also required, and have been performed.

Branch Lunatic Asylum—Orillia.

By your directions I made an inspection of the Building on the 5th of August, in company with the Inspector of Asylums, &c.

The plastering required repairs in several places; the flooring in some of the rooms and passages was much worn and required renewal.

The eaves on the North side of the Main Building not having sufficient projection injured the walls and ceilings. This has been remedied by extending the eaves.

Owing to the lowness of the water in Lake Simcoe, the mouth of the main-drain was exposed; the drain has been extended further into the Lake, and the repairs as above mentioned have been performed.

Malden Lunatic Asylum.

The Medical Superintendent, Dr. Landor, reported that sundry repairs were required to the pumping engine and water pipes, stating that these matters were so urgent that he entered at once into an agreement for their performance, and the repairs have been made in a satisfactory manner.

I had arranged with Mr. Langmuir, the Inspector of Asylums, Prisons, &c., to examine these repairs on the 10th of this month, but had to postpone the examination in consequence of Dr. Landor's absence, as he had been summoned as a witness in a murder case at the Sandwich Assizes.

Particulars of the repairs are given in the Report of Inspector of Asylums, &c., who visited the Institution on the 20th of July last.

These Buildings were originally constructed for Military Barracks in the early part of the present century, and are quite unsuited for an Asylum; it would be a matter of

economy to construct a more substantial building, as the annual cost for repairs will always be considerable.

Osgoode Hall.

Some repairs to these buildings were performed under the directions of this Department.

One of the chimneys in the rear of the West Wing was struck by lightning in June last, and, as it was in a dangerous condition, it was taken down and rebuilt.

Some further repairs to the roofs were also made.

For the greater convenience of parties attending Chambers at the Court of Chancery, some alterations in the arrangements of the furniture have been considered necessary. The alterations are now being made, and will soon be completed.

Reformatory Prison, Penetanguishene.

According to your instructions, after examining the Orillia Asylum, I proceeded with the Inspector of Asylums, Prisons, &c., to Pentanguishene, for the purpose of inspecting the Reformatory Prison.

The new buildings are situated about the centre of 200 acres of land, on an elevation of about 120 feet above the Bay, and have been designed on an extensive scale, consisting of a centre building 143 feet long, 50 feet wide, and three stories in heigth, besides the basement, with a dormitory in the rear 110 feet long, 47 feet wide, and 30 feet high, containing 120 cells, 9 feet long, 3 feet wide, and 6½ feet high, with an arched passage 10 feet wide round the cells. The outside walls of the cells are of cut stone, and the passage is flagged.

The provision for ventilation, in my opinion, is insufficient, only three ventilators, 15 inches square, near the floor, on each side, having been constructed in the brickwork. Six additional ventilators should be inserted near the ceiling for winter use; in summer the outside sashes can be opened.

The centre building contains a dining-room, kitchen, and store-rooms in the basement, offices and apartments on the ground floor, chapels and school-rooms on the second story, and an hospital on the third story.

The Main Building and Dormitory are roofed with tin.

The foundations of the other two Dormitories have been levelled; if constructed, the frontage would be increased to about 400 feet, and they would afford accommodation for 240 boys in addition to the present Dormitory, or 360 altogether.

A workshop built of wood, stands a little in the rear; it is 82 feet long, 32 feet wide, and 20 feet (two stories) in height, and shingled.

To complete this building, it should be cased with brickwork on the outside 9 inches thick.

The cost of these Buildings has been $100,000, exclusive of the boy's labor, estimated at $20,000.

The stone Buildings, close to the water's edge, were originally designed for Military Barracks and Officer's Quarters, in the beginning of the present century.

The Barracks afford accommodation for about 60 boys, who are placed in cribs at the sides of the walls, quite a primitive and temporary arrangement.

A dining room, school room and shoemaker's shop, are also in this Building.

The cook-house in the rear of the barracks is also of stone, and consists of a single room.

There are separate buildings of wood for the carpenter's, cooper's, and smith's shop, and school-room; the whole being enclosed with a high wooden fence.

The Warden resides in the stone building outside the yard, known as the Officers-quarters. There are also small cottages, 12 in number, which are occupied by the Officers of the Institution. Four of these cottages have been erected under the direction of the late Board of Inspectors; they are all of wood, and the whole of these buildings are shingled.

The Warden is now directing the boys in the construction of a high wooden fence round the new buildings on the hill, and when the same is completed the centre building can be occupied.

Should the occupation of the old buildings be continued it would be necessary to repair them, the roof of the barracks should be shingled anew and tin eaves and down pipes constructed.

The walls of the rooms and ceilings should be whitewashed, and the woodwork painted; when these repairs are made the Barracks might be used for several years, the stone work being in good order.

The iron tank in the attic of the new Building is too small for supplying so large a Building, and would have to be increased by at least two feet in height.

The water pipes have all been placed in the Building, also a force pump. The pump is hardly powerful enough to supply the tank and should be changed.

A cistern should also be constructed near the pump to receive the water from the roofs. The water for cooking purposes could be conveyed to the kitchen by pipes from the wells in the rear of the Building.

In concluding this Report, I would recommend for your consideration the propriety of contracting for the repairs of Public Buildings, according to a Schedule of prices, as practised for many years by the Board of Ordnance, and which has been found to work satisfactorily.

I have the honor to remain,
Your obedient servant,

KIVAS TULLY,
Architect and Engineer pro tem.

APPENDIX B.

REPORT OF THE ARCHITECTS OF LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE.

TORONTO, October 31st, 1868.

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Public Works:

SIR,—In reply to your communication, referring to the progress of the Works at the building intended for the residence of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor of the Province, we have the honor to report:

That the walls of the main building are carried up to the level of the floor of upper story, and in some portions much higher. The Ball Room and Kitchen wing are now boarded in, and the galvanized iron roofing and the slating will be laid within a few days.

We expect the main building will be ready for roofing before the end of November, so that there is every probability that the whole building will be roofed in by the 31st December, 1868, in accordance with the terms of Messrs. Grant & Yorke's contract.

A large amount of work for the finishing will be done during the winter, so that we have no doubt the building will be completed by the 31st October, 1869, the time limited by the contract.

The total value of work done and materials delivered to October 15th, the date of the last Certificate, amounts to seventeen thousand seven hundred and fifty dollars (17,750:00), on which Certificates to the amount of fourteen thousand two hundred dollars ($14,200) have been given.

We have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servants,

GUNDRY & LANGLEY,
Architects.

APPENDIX C.

TORONTO, December 1st, 1868.

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Public Works:

SIR,—In accordance with your instructions, we have the honor to report that we estimate the cost of completing the building intended for the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, together with the erection of stables and out-buildings, iron fence in front of buildings, on Simcoe Street, laying out the grounds, and the furniture and decoration of the house, at about sixty thousand dollars ($60,000:00), in addition to the sum of fifty thousand dollars ($50,000:00) appropriated last session.

We have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servants,

GUNDRY & LANGLEY,
Architects.

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF R. GILMOUR, ESQ., C.E., RESPECTING SWAMP LANDS IN GREENOCK, CO. BRUCE.

PAISLEY, 5th October, 1868.

To the Honorable John Carling,
Commissioner of Public Works.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that in accordance with your instructions, dated the 26th of August last, I have made a careful examination of the Greenock Swamp, and from my own observation, together with such information as could be collected from the settlers along its margin, I am of opinion, that it will be difficult and expensive to drain it by means of the *Teeswater*, in the course of that stream through the swamp, for the following reasons. At Lot 14, Concession 5, of the Township of Greenock, the Teeswater is crossed by an escarpment of limestone rock, (the Onondaga) which comes up to within three feet of the present, or summer level of the river, and to break through this barrier, (which appears to be the natural dam which has mainly contributed to the formation of the swamp), an expensive excavation for some distance would be required; besides, that the mill-dam at Chepston, might also require to be removed, in order to make the drainage effective. From Lot 14 above referred to, southerly to the Durham road, the current is very sluggish, and the bed of the River deep. The rock which shows in the bed of the stream in the lot above referred to, appears to be the same which crops out at a considerable level above the river, near the village of Teeswater, in the Township of Culross. It again appears below the mill-dam at Chepston, and still further down the Teeswater at Pinkerton, (both of which places I have indicated on the accompanying map of Greenock), and appears to dip generally to the north.

I am of opinion, however, that the drainage of the main portion of the swamp can be much more easily and cheaply effected, at a place where the above rock is deep under the surface, by means of a channel from Hanahan's Lake to Plum Lake, cutting through a low sandy bank, immediately to the north of the former, and through which the water seems to ooze to the northwards, then following the course of the valley, and stream shewn on the plan to Plum Lake; or else through a valley and series of pond holes (now dry), which extend from the stream flowing into Plum Lake, westerly to lot 15 on the 9th Concession, between which place and the main swamp; on lot 16, there is a level or nearly level tract of land, with hardwood timber, which I am informed is partially flooded for a few days during the spring. The pond holes on this course have very much the appearance of being the remains of ancient beaver dams. Which is the best of these two

courses will have to be decided by instrumental measurement. The soil through which either one of these drains, or outfalls, will require to be cut, is of a sandy nature, and is underlayed by a stratum of clay. It may also be found necessary upon survey being taken to widen and deepen for some distance, the stream which flows out of Plum Lake to the Teeswater below Pinkerton, in order to obtain sufficient fall to effectively drain the swamp, either from Hanahan's Lake or the head of the other proposed outfall; it will be necessary to cut main drains through the swamp to the Durham road, and perhaps across it; to the Lake on the 25 side road, and to the boundary of Kincardine Township; the water from all of which points will be carried off by this means. Towards the south and west, however, the watershed is so low and undefined that it is probable it will be found upon an instrumental survey being made, that a considerable portion of the water which now lies in the swamp may, by means of a drain cut in this direction, be more easily carried into a small stream, which has its sources in one of the many indentations or bays of this low lying land, and be carried down to the village of Kincardine by the Penetangore Creek.

The probable cost of the work it is quite impossible to state with any certainty until such time as a careful survey is made with lines of levels run along the courses of the proposed drains. The courses of these drains are shewn in red on the accompanying plan. From the examination made I entertain no doubt but that the swamp can be effectively drained in the manner indicated, and that the increased value of the lands so improved will far outbalance the cost of the work, but really reliable information as to the amount of excavation required, the length, depth, and width of the drains, &c., can only be obtained from instrumental measurements.

In the course of the survey it will also be necessary to ascertain the relative levels of Hanahan's lake, the head of the other proposed outfall, and the Teeswater at different points along its course. I think it will be found there is but little difference between the river above the dam at Chepstow and these other places; for although unquestionably the river now forms the main drain it is quite impossible to tell by examining the small streams at this season which way the water flows, but in the spring I am informed that the current is perceptible, and that it sets gently towards the Teeswater. I am also informed that during the high water in the spring the Teeswater floods the land to the west for a considerable distance, as much it is said as two miles in the lowest places, covering it to a depth of one or two feet for a short time. This, I think, can be very largely, if not wholly, obviated by causing a proper slide to be built at the mill dam at Chepstow so as to allow the main stream to pass down freely during the spring floods. It is also said, but with what truth I cannot at present pretend to state as the evidence is conflicting, that before this dam was built the flooding of the swamp did not occur, or at all events not to such an extent as at present. I observed that at O'Neill's mill, lower down the river, such a slide is built, and it is stated that the low lands there are never flooded, as it is opened during the spring freshets, and a similar one built at Chepstow would have the same effect.

During my examination of the swamp I observed a number of ridges of hardwood land slightly elevated above the general level, lying like islands in the main body of the swamp, and to pass them the drains may have to be deviated a little from the courses marked on the plan when the survey is made. I also observed a very large quantity of valuable pine timber all through this land, which, if properly cared for and not permitted to be wasted will be of incalculable value to the settlers in the county for many years to come, as from this source most, if not all, of the pine lumber used in the county is derived.

There appears to be about twenty thousand acres of swampy land in Greenock which is capable of being drained, and as the value of bush land in the county averages ten dollars an acre the swampy portion will, when drained in the manner before described, be of great value, and I think it may be fairly estimated as not worth less, at all events, than five dollars an acre. Of course other ditches, such as will be made in the opening of roads, and which will be required to keep the road beds dry, will still further contribute to the effective drainage of the land. But if the main-drains, the courses of which are shewn in red on the plan, are made by the Government, I think the remainder may fairly be left to the enterprise of the Municipalities and the settlers. Around the margin of the swamp, which is colored green on the map, the land is entirely settled, and many of the lots having hardwood land on them extend into the swamp. Of course the persons occupying such

lots will derive a considerable benefit from the carrying out of any drainage scheme. The main body of the swamp, to as nearly as possible the extent already named, is wholly unoccupied and not a road through it. The road allowances between six and seven concessions is underbrushed so as to enable persons on foot to pass through it, but no other track of any kind exists in it.

In conclusion, I would beg to state that the whole swamp is drier this season than it was ever known before, and, and from now to the middle of December will be about the best time to make the survey, and take the necessary levels, after that time the swamp will be full of water and the ground spongy.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,
ROBERT GILMOUR, C. E.

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF T. N. MOLESWORTH, ESQ., C.E., RESPECTING SWAMP LANDS IN THE COUNTIES OF KENT AND ESSEX.

FORT ERIE, ONTARIO,
21*st November.* 1868.

The Hon. the Commissioner of Public Works.
Province of Ontario.

SIR,—In accordance with your letter, dated the 17th October, "Instructing me to make a Survey of the swamp lands in the Counties of Kent and Essex, and report on the best means of draining the same," I went to Chatham, and after a careful inspection of the Townships of East and West Dover, Chatham, Raleigh, East and West Tilbury, Mersea and Romney, commenced an instrumental Survey which I closed on the 12th inst., since which I have been engaged in preparing this report.

On examination of the lands comprising the above Townships, I find their general surface extremely regular, and so nearly level that in most parts the eye cannot detect which way the ground rises or falls.

The lands adjacent to the Lake St. Clair and the first few miles of the River Thames are almost on a level with the water's surface, and in those portions forming the open plains in East and West Dover, Raleigh, and East and West Tilbury, the greater part does not rise more than twelve inches above that level.

These plains cover an area of 40,000 acres, about 18,000 of which lie north of the River Thames, and extend along Lake St. Clair as far as the Sydenham River, and 22,000 acres are south of the Thames, and extend along or near its banks from about four miles west of Chatham to the River mouth, and thence for three miles along the southern shore of Lake St. Clair. These plains have an average width of three miles, and those north of the River of four miles.

After passing about four miles up the River from its mouth, the banks on each side are higher than the plain lands in their rear, and this formation continues upwards as far as the plains extend, forming natural barriers to their drainage in that direction, while along the easterly side of the northern plains the wooded lands of East Dover and Chatham rise with an almost imperceptible inclination for miles inward, and with the same formation of higher lands towards the River. The water courses and artificial drains all bear down on the plains and distribute their waters over them to be retained there, or slowly passed on to the Lake.

South of the River Thames the wooded lands in the Townships of Raleigh and East and West Tilbury rise with a gentle, even inclination from the plains to within a short

distance of Lake Erie. The summit in Raleigh being parallel to, and not more than a mile from the Lake Shore, while in East Tilbury and Romney it varies from that distance at Raleigh line to about six miles from the Lake on the line between Romney and Mersea.

A precipitous clay bank, about 60 feet high, in Raleigh, and a little lower in Romney, forms the coast line till within about 3 miles of the two creeks, at which place the banks terminate, and the ground rises with an easy inclination for some four miles into the interior, where it becomes level.

This formation makes the greater part of the townships of Raleigh, Romney, and East and West Tilbury, an inclined plane, with an area of about 100,000 acres, the base of which rests on the plains, and the whole surplus rainfall on which, has to pass through, or on to their surfaces before going to the lake.

Throughout the whole of this district I saw no running water in the streams; the beds of the water-courses, at the time of my survey, being all dry; but in the wooded lands, as well as the open plains, I saw large indications of the lodgment of water in the spring, caused by the flatness of the surface, and the want of channels to carry off the water.

There being a general impression throughout the district, that the drainage of the plains, and other low lands, would be best effected by a cut to Lake Erie, I first directed my attention to that measure, and for that purpose, after selecting the lowest lying lands between the lake and River Thames, which I found to be a line from the two Creeks to Baptiste Creek, I took instrumental levels between those points, commencing at the two creeks, where I found a narrow sandbar, separating the water of the creeks from that of the lake, the creek water being one foot higher. This bar I was told, is always washed out in freshets, and forms during the dry season.

Following the creek with my levels to its intersection with the town-line between Mersea and Romney, at four miles from the edge of the lake, I attained a height of 37 feet above its waters. This height continues to half a mile north of the town-line between Mersea and West Tilbury, or 7 miles from the lake where the descent towards Lake St. Clair commences, but so gradual is the fall that in the next 3 miles there is only a difference of 7 feet, or to a level of 30 feet above Lake Erie. From this the inclination is nearly in a straight line to the plains, where, at the edge of the woods, the land is $5\frac{1}{2}$ feet above Lake Erie, and nearly $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet over the surface of water in Lake St. Clair.

The result of these levels is, that the distance from the edge of the plains to Lake Erie is $15\frac{1}{2}$ miles, and there is a fall from Lake St. Clair to Lake Erie of 4 feet, or an inclination of 3 inches a mile for a drain, commencing at the edge of the plains.

For this drain, allowing 10 feet as the least bottom width, and with side slopes of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 1, an excavation of 3,640,000 cubic yards of earth would be required, costing not less than $\$728{,}000\frac{00}{100}$, without allowing any sum for the drainage of the plains to its commencement, and therefore I cannot recommend its construction for two reasons, viz.—excessive cost, and if constructed, a failure to effect the object sought.

The latter is evident, as a drain 10 feet in width at bottom, with a fall of 3 inches per mile, would only flow at the rate of a little over half a mile an hour, and would convey away only 20 million gallons a-day, even if unobstructed by the washing in of its high banks, while the district which it would have to drain would require in spring freshets a capacity of conveying away 140 millions of gallons per diem, and the excessive cost would prevent a drain of any greater width being thought of.

After taking the levels from two creeks to the Thames, I took a line of levels easterly along the south plains, and several sets of levels across them; I then carried these levels across the river, in order to get the levels of the north plains, and of the high ground in their rear, as well as a set of levels across these plains to Lake St. Clair.

By aid of these instrumental observations, I am satisfied that the whole of the swamp lands I have examined can be efficiently drained; and in submitting the following plans for that purpose, I shall class the lands to be drained under two heads, viz.:—"High Level" and "Low Level Drainage." The former will comprise those lands which lie sufficiently high to be capable of drainage by channels having a natural fall to the receiving waters, and the latter, the lands that are so low throughout, that artificial means must be resorted to, to discharge their surplus rainfall.

Wiggins, Samuel G.
Winterbottom, Wm. B.
Woolverton, Charles E.
Woolverton, J.
Young, John

MIDDLESEX.

Adams, Edward
Alway, George
Anderson, Alexander
Anderson, Hugh
Anderson, Murray
Armstrong, James
Arthurs, John
Atkinson, John
Balkwell, William
Barker, William
Barnum, William
Bateman, John
Beattie, William
Becton, Thomas
Beer, Christopher
Begg, William
Bentley, Robert
Beveridge, Thomas
Biddulph, Richard
Birrell, John
Branan, Richard W.
Bray ,William
Brock, David
Brown, Robert
Bruley, William
Bullen, William F.
Burns, Robert
Cameron, James
Campbell, Angus
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, Alexander
Campbell, John
Campbell, Malcolm
Carler, William
Carling, Edward
Carmichael, Hugh
Carroll, James
Cartwright, Wm. I.
Caverhill, Thomas
Chisholm, D.
Chisholm, Hiram
Choate, John
Clany, Patrick
Clunas, David
Colvin, Charles
Cook, Benjamin
Conde, Richard
Corbett, John
Cousins, James M.
Cowie, John
Craig, James
Crozier, Robert
Cuddy, Thomas
Curry James,
Davis, Almon
Decker, David Y.
Dearney, Robert
Dimond, John
Dobie, David
Dobie, Wm. Currie
Dufton, Edmund T.
Dunlop, Hamilton
Edwards, Harry
Edwards, John
Ellwood, Garner
Evans, James
Farley, Turner
Farrer, David
Ferguson, Henry
Ferguson, John
Fields, William
Fisher, Vicars
Fitzgerald, William
Forkner, Andrew
Forsyth, Alexander
Foster, Charles
Frank, John
Gardner, James
Glass, Mathew
Godfrey, George
Goldrick, Edward
Goulding, James
Gordon, Thomas
Graham, Donald
Griffiths, Eli
Grover, Thomas Jones
Gunn, George M.
Handy, Edward
Hardy, Joseph N.
Harkness, Adam
Harrison, Frederick
Hodgins, James
Holmes, Marcus
House, John
Hyndman, Peter
Ivor, John
Jackson, Menchin
Johnston, Henry
Johnston, John
Keayes, Thomas
Keefer, James
Kent, David
Kent, John
Lake, Stephen
Lawreson, Lawrence
Little, John
Livingston, William

Maguire, James
Manning, Jacob J.
Marr, John Wheator
Mathers, James
Mathews, Benjamin
McArthur, James
McArthur, John
McBride, William
McClarey, Peter
McCrae, John Roy
McClure, Donald
McDougall, John
McFarland, Hector
McGee, George G.
McGriffin, Robt.
McIllhargy, Patrick
McIntyre, Hugh
McIntyre, Lachlin
McIntyre, Malcolm
McKellar, Dudcan
McKenzie, Colin
McKenzie, Duncan
McLean, Hector
McLaughlin, John
McMicken, Gilbert
McMillan, John
Meer, Patrick
Meredith, John C.
Miller, Archibald
Miller, Henry
Monaghan, Eleakum
Moore, John
Moore, William
Morgan, John
Morrell, Simeon
Moyle, Thomas
Munro, John H.
Munro, Neil
Murdoch, William
Murray, Adam
Niles, William H.
Niles, William
Nixon, John
Northcott, Thomas
Oliver, James
O'Neil, Robert H.
O'Neill, Robert Hill
Parke, John M.
Parkins, James
Peck, Richard
Pennock, William
Priestley, John H.
Putnam, Thomas
Radcliffe, William
Robson, George
Robson, John M.
Rowland, Frederick
Rudd, Charles B.
Ryan, William
Ryan, William M.
Salter, John
Schoultz, Richard
Scoon, John A.
Seaton, Donald
Shipley, George
Shipley, Lionel E.
Shipley, William
Shoebottom, Thomas
Shore, John
Shore, John
Shore, Thomas
Siddall, Joseph
Sifton, Joseph
Simpson, William J.
Small, Hon. James E., C.C.J.
Smibert, James
Southerland, James G.
Springer, Benjamin
Stanfield, John
Stanley, Bernard
Stanly, William
Stewart, Charles
Stickle, Benjamin S.
Stivens, Brock
Strathey, Alexander
Strathey, James B.
Sutton, Dennis
Switzer, Bamlet
Symmes, William
Talbot, William R.
Taylor, William
Thompson, James
Thompson, John
Thompson, Robert
Tooth, Robert P.
Vining, Wilber R.
Walden, Francis
Waters, Donald
Watson, James
Webb, Richard
Weeks, William
Wells, William
Wheaton, John
Whitehead, William H.
Wilkinson, William
Williams, James
Wilson, Andrew
Wilson, Arthur
Wilson, Crowell
Wilson, Jeremiah
Wilson, Thompson
Woodward, Thomas
Wren, Thomas
Wyler, Jacob

Siding on such occasions as the freshet of last spring, an unusually high one, which rose over the top of the railway embankment which is nearly 6 feet above the plain at that point, but such a flood only occurs when the ice is breaking up in the River, and is caused by its becoming blocked and damming back the water, and does not last more than two or three days. Provision would be made for this by constructing flood gates in the embankment at the pumping works to discharge such an overflow.

The main drain along the Lake and River would be from 5 to 6 feet deep, 19 to 22 feet wide, and 12 miles long, and the earth taken out could be used for the embankments.

The internal drains would be 37½ miles long in all, having depths from 3 to 6 feet, and top widths of 8 to 14 feet, all having uniform inclinations of 8 inches to a mile in the direction of the main drains leading to the pumping works.

These drains, where possible, would be along the sides of allowances for Concession and side roads, and the material taken out of them would be used for forming and raising these roads, thus making good lines of communication through the lands in front of each lot.

The pumping works would consist of suitable brick buildings on stone foundations, containing four centrifugal pumping engines, supplied by two boilers of 50 horse-power each, the whole capable of discharging 50 millions of gallons, with a 6 feet lift, in each 24 hours, which I consider would be an ample allowance for the largest rainfall likely to cover this district.

The total average depth of rain for 27 years has been 30 inches, and the largest rainfall for any month has usually been in July, August, or September, but during these months large absorption and evaporation takes place, and therefore there would usually be little or no pumping required. Nearly all that work would be done in the months of March, April and May, and the average rainfall to remove in those months would in no case exceed a depth of 2 inches over the surface for any one month. This over an area of 22,000 acres would be 998 millions of gallons, and at the rate of 50 millions a day would be discharged within 20 days, and the water would be always kept 3 feet below the surface of the ground.

The 16,000 acres of open plains in this district, now nearly valueless, would, by this drainage, become most valuable lands, requiring only fencing and ploughing to fit them for agricultural purposes, and I consider their value would be enhanced $10 an acre by these works, while the value of the 6,000 acres of wooded lands would be increased by $1 an acre.

The cost of these works, as per estimate on sheet No. 3, would amount to $102,054.

The annual cost of working the pumping engines would amount to $2,000, and would consist of half the wages of an engineer, the wages of one fireman, and fuel and sundries, and would be under 10 cents per acre.

District No. 5. North of the Thames.

Embraces an area of 22,000 acres, being parts of the townships of East and West Dover, of which 18,000 acres are in East, and 4,000 acres in West Dover. The open plains cover 18,000 acres, and 4,000 acres are low-lying, wooded lands in the township of East Dover.

In the 7th, 8th and 9th concessions of East Dover there is a small tract of these plains, rises to about 3 feet above the ordinary lake level, but the whole of the rest of the open lands does not rise more than 12 inches above the lake water surface, and is precisely of the same character throughout as the open lands in district No. 4, south of the Thames, excepting that towards the lake and Big Point, there is a considerable mixture of sand with and on the underlying clay, but not, I think, of a nature to cause leakage, or prevent the carrying out of the drainage of this tract. The higher points on the plain are fenced, and in partial cultivation, but suffer very much from want of drainage, and will be equally benefited with the uncultivated parts by any proper system of carrying off the surplus water.

The plan of drainage for this district is similar to that for No. 4, and comprises catch-water drains to intercept the water from the high lands in rear, a main drain and embankments along the lake, and internal drains principally along the concession road-lines, all

leading, with an inclination of 8 inches to the mile, into the main drains, and thence to the pumping works, which would be of precisely the same power and class as those for No. 4.

The catch-water drains would be two in number, viz. : P to Q, 7 miles long, 3 feet, deep, 20 feet wide at top, with an inclination of 8 inches to the mile, and conveying to the Thames the waters of a district of about 20,000 acres of the rising wooded lands in East Dover and Chatham, which now flow on to the plains; and Q to S, 6 miles long, 3 feet deep, and 12 feet wide at top, with the same inclination, intercepting the waters from 4 to 5,000 acres of the same townships, and discharging into Lake St. Clair.

The main drains and embankments along the lake would be 13 miles long, and the internal drains in all, 42½ miles long. These main and internal drains would be of the same dimensions and inclinations as those in No. 4, and the materials of the internal drains would be used for the construction of roads in a similar manner.

Of the 18,000 acres of open plains in this district, I consider 16,000 nearly valueless in their present state, and these would be worth $10 an acre if this drainage is carried out. The remaining 2,000 acres would be increased in value $5 an acre, and the 4,000 acres of wooded lands $2 an acre.

The cost of these works, as per estimate on sheet No. 4, would amount to $97,936.

The annual cost of working the pumping engines would be the same as for district No. 4, and would be under 10 cents an acre, as I consider one engineer capable of attending to both pumping works, having a separate fireman at each.

General Observations.

In deciding on these plans for draining the low level lands, I have studied carefully the systems in operation for that purpose in England and Holland. The Dutch drainage was formerly carried out by wind mills for doing the pumping, but in the drainage of Lake Haarlem, having an area of over 45,000 acres and an average depth of 14 feet. Three powerful engines were employed, and the results have shown that the annual cost by steam is not more than two-thirds of that by wind mills, while the certainty and efficiency of the work is much greater.

In England Mr. Glynn has applied steam power to the drainage of land in fifteen districts, and chiefly in the counties of Cambridge, Lincoln and Norfolk to the extent of more than 125,000 acres, the engines employed being seventeen in number, of sizes varying from 20 to 80 horses, and having an aggregate power of 870 horses.

The water in most of these districts is raised by scoop wheels resembling an undershot water wheel, but instead of being moved by the force of the water they are adapted for forcing the water upward, deriving their motion from the steam engine. In my estimates I have taken "Centrifugal Pumping Engines," instead of wheels, but either would answer the purpose equally well.

In my examination of the country embraced in these districts I found everywhere a strong desire for drainage. Nearly all the wooded lands having such imperfect natural drainage that the water lodges largely on the surface in the spring months, causing only half crops to be raised where the lands if drained would be exceedingly fertile.

In the townships of Chatham, East Dover, Raleigh, East and West Tilbury and Mersea the inhabitants have carried on considerable local drainage under the authority of the present drainage Act, assessing themselves in sums varying from 50 cents to $2 an acre for that purpose, but many of these drains, although partly beneficial, are to a certain extent failures, for want of a more general system of co-operation in carrying them through to the waters into which they should discharge; and the result is that one section often only drains out another, and all drain on to the open plains; but the main drains I have laid down in this scheme would remedy all this in the district embraced in this report, and would materially assist the inhabitants in carrying out their more local drains, and largely enhance the value of the lands and increase their production, while at the same time it would tend to lessen the agues and intermittent fevers so prevalent in the wet districts.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. N. Molesworth.

HIGH LEVEL DRAINAGE.—DISTRICT No. 1.

Estimated Quantities, and Cost of Improving the Drainage of part of the lands of East and West Tilbury, Romney and Mersea.

Description.	Length.	Depth.	Bottom Width.	Top Width.	Earth-works.	Estimated Cost.	
	Miles.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Cubic yds.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Main drain, marked B to E, commencing at the Town Line, Romney	4½	6	5	17	58,080	7,260 00	
Cut to straighten stream	1	3	11	20	8,800	1,100 00	
Clearing out 4 miles of stream						1,600 00	
Grubbing of 3 miles						750 00	
Branch drain No. 1	3	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	14,272	1,784 00	
Grubbing for do						250 00	
Branch drain No. 2	3	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	14,272	1,784 00	
Grubbing for do						250 00	
Branch drain No. 3	3	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	14,272	1,784 00	
Grubbing for do						250 00	
						18,412 00	
Contingencies at 10 per cent						1,841 20	
							20,253 20

DISTRICT No. 2.

Main drain, marked F to G, leading to the waters of two creeks	3	6	5	17	38,720	4,840 00	
Branch drain No. 4	2½	3 to 5	2	8 to 12		1,695 00	
do No. 5	3	3 to 5	2	8 to 12		2,034 00	
						8,569 00	
Contingencies at 10 per cent						856 90	
							9,425 90

The earthworks are estimated at 12½ cents a yard, and the grubbing at 80 cents a square perch. All the local drainage now being carried out is being done for 8 to 13 cents a yard.

DISTRICT No. 3.

Estimated Quantities and Cost of Improving the Drainage of part of the Plain Lands in Raleigh, east of side road, Lots 6 and 7.

External drains, H to I	3	3	21	30	22,440	2,805 00	
do I to K	5¼	3	11	20	46,200	5,775 00	
Internal drain, N to O	4½	3	3	12	19,800	2,475 00	
							11,055 00
Contingencies at 10 per cent							1,105 50
Total Cost							$12,160 50

The external drain, H to I, 3 miles long, has only half its quantities charged to this District, the rest being charged to District No. 4, the drain being used equally for both works.

LOW LEVEL DRAINAGE.—DISTRICT No. 4.

Estimated Quantities and Cost of the Drainage of the Open Plain Lands in Raleigh, and East and West Tilbury.

Description.	Length.	Depth.	Bottom Width.	Top Width.	Earth-works.	Estimated Cost.	
	Miles.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Cubic yds.	$ cts.	$ cts.
External drains, A to B	3¾	4	21	33	56,100	7,012 50	
do B to C	9	3	11	20	79,200	9,900 00	
do L to I	2½	3	11	20	22,000	2,750 00	
Half cost of H to I	3	3	21	30	22,440	2,805 00	
Nine miles of grubbing						2,250 00	
Drains and embankments along Lake St. Clair and River Thames	12	5 to 6	4	19 to 22	156,440		24,717 50 19,555 00
Internal Drains.							
West Tilbury—from near A to works	5½	3 to 6	2	8 to 14	32,268	4,033 50	
do 2 drains on Con. II.	3	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	11,732	1,466 50	
do Town Line	1½	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	5,866	733 25	
East Tilbury—west of creek	1	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	3,912	489 00	
do Cons. IV, V	2	3 to —	2	8 to —	5,866	733 25	
do 2 drains north of above	5	3 to 4½	2	8 to 11	21,512	2,689 00	
do Side Line 6 and 7	3	3	2	8	8,800	1,100 00	
do 3 drains from last to Raleigh	5½	3	2	8	16,132	2,016 50	
do 2 drains on Lots 2 & 4	1½	3	2	8	4,400	550 00	
do Con. III, IV	2	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	9,388	1,173 50	
Raleigh—3 drains on Con. III	3	3	2	8	8,800	1,100 00	
do 2 drains on Cons. IV, V	4½	3 to 4½	2	8 to 11	19,360	2,420 00	
							18,504 50
Pumping engines and works							30,000 00
							92,777 00
Contingencies at 10 per cent							9,277 70
Total							102,054 70

DISTRICT No. 5.

Estimated Cost of the Drainage of the Open Plains in East and West Dover.

Catchwater Drains.							
P to Q	7	3	11	20	61,600	7,700 00	
Q to S	6	3	3	12	26,400	3,300 00	
Four miles of grubbing, &c						1,000 00	
Drains and embankments along Lake St. Clair	13	5 to 6	4	19 to 22	170,000		12,000 00 21,250 00
Internal Drains.							
Dover East—Con. XII	2	3 to 3½	2	8 to 9	6,648	831 00	
do do XI	4½	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	14,958	1,869 75	
do do X	2½	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	10,756	1,344 50	
do do IX	3½	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	16,656	2,082 00	
do do VIII	8	3 to 6	2	8 to 14	46,934	5,868 75	
do do VII	3½	3 to 6	2	8 to 14	20,534	2,566 75	
do do VI	4	3 to 6	2	8 to 14	23,466	2,933 25	
do do V	3	3 to 5	2	8 to 12	14,276	1,784 50	
Cross Line at woods	2	3 to 3½	2	8 to 9	6,648	831 00	
West Dover—Town Line	3½	3 to 6	2	8 to 14	20,534	2,566 75	
do Con. V	1	3 to 3½	2	8 to 9	3,324	415 50	
do do IV	2½	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	10,756	1,344 50	
do do III	2½	3 to 4	2	8 to 10	10,756	1,344 50	
							25,782 75
Pumping engines and works							30,000 00
							89,032 75
Contingencies at 10 per cent							8,903 25
Total Cost of Works							$97,936 00

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 9th November, for a Return of all moneys collected (to date) from the several Counties of this Province, by the sale of Statutes of Ontario to Magistrates; with which is embodied a statement of the distribution of the Statutes generally.

By command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
December 16*th*, 1868.

OFFICE OF THE QUEEN'S PRINTER
TORONTO, ONTARIO, 15th December, 1868.

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTION.

To the Departments of the Ontario Government	36	copies.
To Members of the House of Assembly, Ontario, 4 copies each	328	"
To Members of the Senate and House of Commons, representing the Province of Ontario; and to the Government Departments at Ottawa	124	"
To Executive Councils of Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.	26	"
To Newfoundland Government	2	"
To Libraries House of Commons and Senate of Canada	12	"
To State Libraries, U. S., and British Ambassador	14	"
To Recorders and Police Magistrates	10	"
To "Chicora" S.S.	8	"
To Library of Legislative Assembly of Ontario, &c	32	"
Total copies	592	

STATEMENT, shewing the names of parties to whom Statutes have been issued, the number so issued, and the amounts received on account thereof, up to date.

COUNTY.	OFFICERS TO WHOM COPIES WERE SENT FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FOR SALE.	Number of copies.	Cash Received
			$ cts.
Brantford	J. Cameron, Brantford	66	10 00
Bruce	Wm. Gunn, Walkerton	26	
Do	G. Gould, do	20	
Do	D. W. Ross, do	30	
Carleton	R. Lees, Ottawa	56	
Do	R. Lym, do	50	
Elgin	J. Staunton, St. Thomas	26	
Do	C. Farley, do	70	15 00
Essex	C. Baby, Goderich	30	
Do	S. S. Macdonnell, Goderich	26	
Frontenac	R. W. Wilkinson, Kingston	26	
Do	A. S. Kirkpatrick, do	60	14 47
Grey	P. Inglis, Owen Sound	26	
Do	W. Armstrong, do	60	9 00
Haldimand	J. R. Martin, Cayuga	56	
Halton	W. L. T. Eager, Milton	52	
Do	G. I. Bastedo, do	30	
Hastings	C. L. Coleman, Belleville	106	
Do	Thomas Wells, do	40	
Huron	D. Lizars, Goderich	56	
Kent	W. Douglas, Chatham	56	11 50
Lanark, N. R.	J. Menzies, Almonte	26	
Lanark, S. R	Charles Rice, Perth	26	
Do	W. R. T. Berford, Perth	60	
Lambton	I. F. Bucke, Sarnia	56	13 00
Leeds and Grenville	E. I. Senkler, Brockville	26	
Do	J. Jessup	44	
Lennox and Addington	J. P. McGwinn, Napanee	26	
Do	W. H. Wilkinson, do	80	20 00
Lincoln	R. Macdonald, St. Catharines	56	10 25
Middlesex	C. Hutchison, London	56	10 00
Do	I. F. Askin, do	30	
Do	I. Keefer, do	4	1 75
Norfolk	H. A. Hardy, Simcoe	106	25 20
Ontario	H. J. Macdonnell, Whitby	27	
Oxford	J. Kintrea, Woodstock	26	
Do	I. R. Ball, do	60	
Peel	G. Green, Brampton	125	
Do	J. Coyne, M.P.P., do	24	12 00
Perth	J. J. E. Linton, Stratford	86	
Peterborough	T. Fortze, Peterborough	50	18 25
Do	C. A. Weller, do	30	
Prescott	E. I. Dartwell, L'Orignal	26	
Prince Edward	P. Low, Picton	156	
Renfrew	W. Duck, Pembroke	26	
Do	I. Hickey, do	45	
Simcoe	J. R. Cotter, Barrie	26	
Do	W. B. M. Vitty, do	90	
Stormont	R. W. Donald, Cornwall	26	
Do	J. Bethune, do	30	
Glengarry	A. W. W. Kenzie, Alexandria	26	
Victoria	W. Grace, Lindsay	26	
Do	A. La Course, do	30	
Waterloo	I. Colquhoun, Berlin	26	10 00
Do	T. Miller, do	26	
Do	W. H. Bowlby, do	60	27 75
Welland	I. F. Wilson, Welland	26	
Do	L. D. Raymond, do	46	13 00
Wellington	T. Saunders, Guelph	116	45 00
Wentworth	L. H. Ghent, Hamilton	86	
York	J. J. Pearson, Newmarket	26	
Dundas	I. P. Chrysler, Morrisburgh	26	
East Durham	G. C. Ward, Port Hope	26	
	Carried forward		

STATEMENT shewing the names of parties to whom Statutes have been issued, the number so issued, and the amounts received on account thereof, up to date.—*Continued.*

COUNTY.	OFFICERS TO WHOM COPIES WERE SENT FOR DISTRIBUTION AND FOR SALE.	Number of Copies.	Cash Received.
			$ cts.
	Brought forward	.....	.....
West Durham	R. Armour, Bowmanville	30	5 50
East Northumberland	G. M. Grover, Colborne	26	.....
West Northumberland	J. D. Armour	126	.....
Russell	J. Keays, Russell	26	.....
Algoma	H. Pilgrim, Sault Ste. Marie	26	0 67
		3198	271 67
	LESS—Say one copy to each of the following Officers in 44 Counties:—		
	County Judge, Registrar, Sheriff, County Clerk, Clerk of the Peace, County Attorney	264	....
		2934	....
	Say 2934 copies at 50 cents each	.....	1,467 00
	Less received as above	.....	271 25
	Value of Statutes on sale in hands of County Officials	.....	1,195 75

COPIES ISSUED FOR SALE TO THE PUBLIC.

Per Adam Stevenson & Co., Toronto,	200 copies.	Received on account,	$50 00
" W. C. Chewett & Co., "	100 "	" "	70 90
" John Creighton, Kingston,	25 "		
" Henry Rowsell, Toronto,	12 "		
" J. Trow, M.P.P., Shakespeare,	10 "	Received in full,	5 00
" J. McNab, Toronto,	26 "		
	373		$125 90

SUMMARY.

	Copies.	Realized.
Copies sent to County officials for Magistrates	3198	$271 67
Official distribution	592	
Copies issued for sale to public	373	125 90
	4163	$397 57

The total cost of publishing and distributing the edition of 6,000 copies of the Statutes amounted to $2,645.02.

HENRY J. HARTNEY,
Queen's Printer.

(29.)

RETURN

FROM THE PRINCIPAL, THE REGISTRAR, AND BOARDING HOUSE SUPERINTENDENT, RESPECTIVELY, OF UPPER CANADA COLLEGE.

[*In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Printing, the above Return is printed for distribution only.*]

RETURN

To an Address, praying that His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor would cause to be laid before the Legislative Assembly copies of all correspondence between the Commissioner of Agriculture of this Province, and the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Associations, or with any other person, in relation to the accounts of the said Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Associations, together with the receipts and expenditure for the years 1866 to 1868, inclusive.

By Command,

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
6th January, 1869.

No. 1.

(COPY). BOARD OF AGRICULTURE,
Toronto, March 12th, 1868.

SIR,—A communication has been received by the Hon. Provincial Secretary of Ontario, from the Secretary of State, and transferred to this Department, urging the immediate settlement of the Accounts of the late Paris Exhibition.

I am therefore instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, urgently to request that you will bring this matter at once before the Treasurer of the Agricultural and Arts Association, and cause the returns to be made without delay.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed), GEO. BUCKLAND,
Secretary.

H. C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Secretary Agricultural and Arts Association.
Ontario.

No. 2.

(COPY.) BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE, ONTARIO,
Toronto, July 10th, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, to apply for a Return in detail, of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture, and the Agricultural Association, for the year ending 31st of December last, and Detailed Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the same date; and also a Statement showing assets realized and liabilities met, from the 1st of January to the 30th of June, 1868.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed), W. EDWARDS,
Acting Secretary.

H. C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Sec'y Board of Agriculture,
Toronto.

(COPY.) No. 3.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE OF U.C., PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
Toronto, Sept. 1st, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to submit herewith, the Treasurer's Balance Sheet of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture, and the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada for the year ending December 31st, 1867, as passed by the Auditors appointed by the Board, together with the Report of the Auditors thereon. I regret that, being very much occupied at present, I have it not in my power to furnish a full Report, as required by your letter of the 10th ultimo, showing distinctly in detail the amounts received and expended on account of each of the objects under control of the Board, and also showing the Assets and Liabilities of the Board and Association up to the present time; but I shall make it my duty to prepare and submit such a Report, at the earliest possible moment. In the meantime, the Statement herewith submitted exhibits correctly the Financial position of the Board.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed), HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

Hon. J. CARLING,
Commissioner of Agriculture, &c.,
Toronto, Ontario.

(COPY.) No 4.

SUMMARY.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, for the year 1867.

R. L. DENISON, Treasurer, in account with the Board of Agriculture.

1868.	DR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	To Balance from last year's Account, as audited Nov. 21, 1867	20,708 22	
	" Received on account of the Board of Agriculture	5,765 85	
	" do to pay County Societies	49,724 67	
	" do on account of Agricultural Association	5,962 11	
			82,160 85
	CR.		
1868.	By paid on account of the Board of Agriculture	8,007 59	
	do to Counties, &c., &c., *	51,853 05	
	do on account of Association	16,124 54	
			75,985 18
	*In the amount marked thus * there is a sum of six thousand three hundred and thirty-eight dollars charged by the Treasurer, for a commission of one per cent on various sums received and paid between the years 1853 and 1867. This amount not being supported by an authorized voucher, the undersigned Auditors cannot pass it as correct, but leave the amount to be dealt with by the Board, as we consider it a very moderate charge		6,155 67
			6,338 00
	Balance in Treasurer's hands 31st December, 1867		12,493 67

We, the undersigned Auditors, certify that we have carefully examined the foregoing Accounts, contained on pages 378 to 411, and having had proper vouchers and satisfactory

explanations given to us, which enables us to state that they are correct, with the exception of the amount marked thus *, as noted above.

Our charge as arbitrators for the above Audit is to be Forty Dollars each.

(Signed), J. O. Heward, Thos. D. Harris, } *Auditors.*

Toronto, 10th June, 1868.

Certified correct copy from the Treasurer's Account Book.

(Signed), Hugh C. Thomson,
Sec'y Board of Agriculture.

Board of Agriculture Office,
Toronto, Sept. 1st, 1868.

Statement as given by the Treasurer, of amounts received and paid out, from the 1st of January to the 1st of July, 1868:

Amount Received (about).....$ 600 00
Do. Paid out (about)..... 3,500 00

(copy.) No. 5.

Board of Agriculture Office,
Toronto, Sept. 3rd, 1868.

Sir,—I beg leave respectfully to call your attention to the fact that the whole amount of the Grants to the Agricultural Societies for the year 1867, has not yet been paid over to this Board, the 2½ per cent. reserved under Section 9 of the late Agricultural Statute, for purposes of Agricultural Instruction and Information, amounting to $1,144,33, being still due. I have the honor to request that you will have the goodness to cause this amount, together with the amount of the Legislative Grant to the Council of the Agricultural Association, for the current year, to be placed to the credit of our Treasurer, R. L. Denison, Esq., Toronto, as soon as convenient.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Hon. John Carling, (Signed), Hugh C. Thomson,
Commissioner of Agriculture, &c., *Secretary.*
Toronto, Ontario.

(copy.) No. 6.

Office of the Board of Agriculture,
Toronto, Oct. 12th, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honor to refer to my former letter to you of September 3rd, last, in which I requested that you would be good enough to cause the amount of the Legislative Grant in favour of the Agricultural Association to be placed to the credit of our Treasurer, Mr. Denison. I have also to refer to Mr. Denison's interview with you on Saturday last in regard to the finances of the Association, and to the Report and statement of the same required by you. I beg leave to state, that owing to the numerous other duties which have lately devolved upon me, I have not yet been able to prepare any detailed Report and statement in addition to the summary of the Receipts and Expenditure sent you on September 1st, but I shall now furnish such a statement in a very short time, certainly in ample time for the meeting of the Legislature in the beginning of next month. I beg leave also respectfully to draw your attention to the fact, that the Legislative Grant has not yet been received by the Association, and to renew my request

that, in view of the information already furnished, and of the necessity of the Association being placed in possession of the funds, you will have the goodness to cause the Warrant to be issued in favour of our Treasurer as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

To Hon. JOHN CARLING,
Commissioner of Agriculture,
Toronto.

(Signed) HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

(COPY.) No. 7.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
Toronto, October 17th, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., respecting financial returns of the Agricultural Association, payment of the Legislative Grant for the current year, and other matters; and to say that I have to-day advised the Treasurer that a cheque for $5,000 lies at this Department, subject to his call.

I am further instructed to say that the Commissioner desires to have a Return, in detail, on or before the 10th day of November, proximo, of the Receipts and Expenditures, and Assets and Liabilities of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, for the year ending the 31st of December last, as asked for in my letter to you of the 10th of July last: also, a full Return, in detail, under the same heads, for the current year, from the *first* of January to the 1st of November; also, showing where balances are kept, and under what authority.

The Commissioner also requests that you will have the accounts to the 1st proximo examined and certified by the Auditors appointed at the annual meeting of the Association, on the 24th ultimo.

Any remarks you may be enabled to make in regard to the recent annual Exhibition of the Association, or on any question bearing upon the interest of Agriculture, will be acceptable to the Commissioner.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

HUGH C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Sec'y Bd. of Agriculture,
Toronto, Ontario.

(Signed), W. EDWARDS,
Acting Secretary.

(COPY.) No. 8.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE, &C., ONTARIO,
Toronto, Nov. 18th 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, to call your attention to my communication of the 17th of October, ultimo—which communication has not been acknowledged—asking Statement, in detail, of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, to the 31st of December last; and a Statement of Assets and Liabilities to the same date; and also, a Statement, in detail, under the same heads, from the foregoing dates to the 1st of November, instant,—the whole to be sent to the Commissioner not later than the 10th instant.

It is now the 18th of November, and no Statement has yet been received; it therefore remains for the Commissioner to obtain the information in the manner pointed out by the Statute; and I am instructed to say, the Commissioner will act accordingly.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

HUGH C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Sec'y Board of Agriculture.
Toronto, Ontario.

(Signed), W. EDWARDS,
Acting Secretary.

(COPY). No. 9.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, ONTARIO,
Toronto, Nov. 18th, 1868.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, to forward you the Annexed Extract of a Letter received from J. C. Tache, Esq., Deputy to the Minister of Agriculture, Ottawa, under date of the 11th inst., on the subject of Returns of Statement and Balance remaining over, as connected with the Expenditure by the Board of Agriculture for the late Paris Exhibition, as brought under your notice by a communication from the Secretary of this Department, on the 12th of March last, and to ask that you will have the goodness to inform the Commissioner of the reason why such returns have not been made.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Sec'y Board of Agriculture,
Toronto.

(Signed) W. EDWARDS,
Assistant Secretary.

EXTRACT :

"Allow me at the same time to remind you of the fact already brought under your notice, that the Treasurer of the Board of Agriculture of Ontario has never rendered Accounts of the Expenditure and the Balance remaining in his hands concerning the affairs of the last Paris Exhibition ; such accounts and a remittance of the said balance are, as you may well see, absolutely necessary for me, as Executive Commissioner, for a final settlement.

"I remain, Sir,
"Your obedient servant,

"The Honorable
"*the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works,*
"Toronto."

(Signed) "J. C. TACHE,
"*Dep'y Minister of Agriculture.*"

(COPY.) No. 10.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, TORONTO,
Nov. 19th, 1868.

SIR.—I have to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 18th instant, in reference to certain Statements required by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture. I beg to say in reply that I am preparing such Statements as fast as I possibly can, the Report in regard to 1867 is nearly completed, and I shall be ready to forward it in two or three days.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed), HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

W. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Bureau of Agriculture, Toronto.

(COPY). No. 11.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, ONTARIO,
Toronto, Nov. 30th, 1868.

SIR,—In a letter addressed to you on the 18th inst., by instructions of the Commissioner, I had the honor to inform you that in consequence of non-compliance with his application of the 10th of July, and again of the 17th of October last, he intended to take such steps as are pointed out by the Statute, for obtaining a Statement of the financial affairs of the

Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, for the year ending 31st Dec'r, 1867; and also a further Statement, covering the period from the first of January to the first of November, of the present year.

As the Board, or Council of the Association, is shortly to be organized under the New Agricultural Statute, it has been deemed advisable that the fullest information should previously be submitted to the people, through their Representatives now assembled in the Provincial Legislature. The Commissioner has, therefore, under the powers vested in him by the 7th Sect. of Cap. 29, Statutes of Ontario, appointed Thos. White, Esq., of Hamilton, to make such an examination and Report of the Accounts of the Board and the Association as are required by the letter of instructions this day communicated to him; and I trust that the Treasurer of the Association, and yourself, will afford him every facility for such examination.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

HUGH C. THOMSON, Esq., (Signed), WM. EDWARDS.
Sec'y Agricultural Association,
Toronto, Ontario.

(COPY). No. 12.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, ONTARIO,
Toronto, 30th, Nov'r, 1868.

SIR,—Under the powers vested in me by the 7th Sect. of Cap. 29, Statutes of Ontario, I HEREBY APPOINT YOU to make an examination of the Books and Accounts of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, for the year ending the 31st of December, 1867, and to report to me a full statement of their Receipts and Expenditures, and Assets and Liabilities, to that date; and also to examine their Books and Accounts, and report a similar Detailed Statement, from the 1st of January to this date, of the current year.

I have notified the Secretary of the Association of your appointment, and requested that every facility may be afforded you in the performance of these duties.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

THOS. WHITE, Esq., (Signed), JOHN CARLING,
Hamilton, Ontario. *Commissioner.*

No. 13.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE OF ONTARIO,
Toronto, Nov. 30, 1868.

To the Hon. JOHN CARLING, *Commissioner of Agriculture, &c., &c., Province of Ontario:*

SIR.—I have the honor to submit the following brief Report of the proceedings of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association of Ontario for the year 1867, together with a Statement of the Receipts and Expenditure, and of the Assets and Liabilities of the Board and the Association, to the 31st December of the same year:

THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

The Board of Agriculture in 1867 was composed as follows:

Elected Members.—Hon. D. Christie, Brantford; Hon. Asa A. Burnham, Cobourg; Hon. G. Alexander, Woodstock; R. L. Denison, Toronto; W. Ferguson, Kingston; Dr. Richmond, Gananoque; F. W. Stone, Guelph; J. C. Rykert, St. Catharines.

Ex-Officio Members.—The Hon. the Minister of Agriculture; John P. Wheler, Scarboro', President of the Agricultural Association; Professor Buckland, University College, Toronto; Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education.

Ex-Officio Members of the Board, as Council of the Association.—Dr. Beatty, Cobourg, President of the Board of Arts and Manufactures ; John Shier, Whitby, Vice-President do. ;

The Board held meetings during the year, for the transaction of business, at the following times and places, viz :—Toronto, March 27 ; Kingston, May 1 ; Toronto, July 2 ; Kingston, Sept. 23 to 27, during the Exhibition ; Toronto, Nov. 11 ; Toronto, Dec. 27.

Besides these regular meetings, there were at various times meetings of Committees on special business. At all these various meetings, numerous business matters connected with the management of the Board and the Association were discussed and disposed of, all which proceedings are duly recorded in the Minutes kept by the Board. In addition to the foregoing, a meeting of Delegates from the County Societies, Horticultural Societies and Mechanics' Institutes, took place, in conjunction with the Board, at Toronto, on November 12th. This meeting was called in accordance with a resolution passed at the Annual Meeting of the Provincial Agricultural Association in September, for the purpose of suggesting alterations to be made in the Agricultural Statute, and which suggestions were duly transmitted for the consideration of the Legislature.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

There were, in 1867, in Upper Canada, sixty-three County or Electoral Division, and two hundred and sixty Township Agricultural Societies, which forwarded reports to the Board for the previous year, 1866. Under the New Agricultural Act, passed by the Legislature of Ontario this current year, the Reports for 1867 have been transmitted to the Hon. the Commissioner of the Bureau of Agriculture of this Province. In 1867, however, the Grants payable to the County Agricultural Societies, under the Canada Act, 22nd Vic.. cap. 32, Consolidated Statutes, were paid through the Board of Agriculture, in the same manner as formerly. The following statement shows the amount subscribed by the members of each County Society, and by the Township Societies within its limits, up to the time of the Treasurer of the County Society forwarding his affidavit to this Board, the amount of Government Grant on account of each Society, and the amount paid to each Society, after deducting the Ten per cent. for the use of the Agricultural Association, according to Statute ; and also the 2½ per cent. reserved by the Government from the remainder, under Section 9 of the late Act, for the purposes of Agricultural Instruction and information. It may be stated in this connection that the latter sum, amounting in 1867 to $1,144.33, has not yet been placed at the disposal of this Board, to be applied to the purposes contemplated by the Act, as was always the case every year previously.

STATEMENT of Amount of Subscriptions and of Government Grant to each County Society in Ontario, for 1867.

SOCIETIES.	Subscriptions.	Total Grant.	Net Amount paid Societies.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Addington	450 00	800 00	702 00
Brant, (East)	331 00	800 00	702 00
Do. (West)	276 00	800 00	702 00
Brockville	135 00	400 00	351 00
Bruce	1,052 00	800 00	702 00
Carleton	384 00	1,000 00	877 50
Dundas	606 00	800 00	702 00
Durham (East)	589 00	800 00	702 00
Durham (West)	769 00	800 00	702 00
Elgin (East)	553 00	800 00	702 00
Elgin (West)	465 00	800 00	702 00
Essex	631 00	1,000 00	877 50
Frontenac	310 00	800 00	702 00
Glengarry	271 00	800 00	702 00
Grenville (South)	280 75	800 00	702 00
Grey	990 00	1,000 00	877 50
Haldimand	962 75	1,000 00	877 50
Halton	756 00	1,000 00	877 50
Hamilton	400 00	400 00	351 00
Hastings (North)	223 00	669 00	587 05
Hastings (South)	545 00	800 00	702 00
Huron	1,167 00	800 00	702 00
Kent	866 00	1,000 00	877 50
Kingston	404 00	400 00	351 00
Lambton	1,313 77	1,000 00	877 50
Lanark (North)	580 20	800 00	702 00
Lanark (South)	516 00	800 00	702 00
Leeds and Grenville (North)	411 32	800 00	702 00
Leeds (South)	581 50	800 00	702 00
Lennox	438 00	800 00	702 00
Lincoln	760 00	1,000 00	877 50
Middlesex (East)	1,195 75	800 00	702 00
Middlesex (West)	773 00	800 00	702 00
Niagara	134 00	400 00	351 00
Norfolk	482 00	1,000 00	877 50
Northumberland (East)	709 50	800 00	702 00
Northumberland (West)	612 50	800 00	702 00
Ontario (North)	677 00	800 00	702 00
Ontario (South)	958 00	800 00	702 00
Oxford (North)	1,215 00	800 00	702 00
Oxford (South)	1,185 00	800 00	702 00
Peel	765 00	1,000 00	877 50
Perth	984 15	1,000 00	877 50
Peterborough	731 00	800 00	702 00
Prescott	294 00	800 00	702 00
Prince Edward	687 00	1,000 00	877 50
Renfrew	552 75	800 00	702 00
Russell	677 00	800 00	702 00
Simcoe (North)	723 00	800 00	702 00
Simcoe (South)	895 75	800 00	702 00
Stormont	357 00	800 00	702 00
Toronto	405 00	400 00	351 00
Victoria	773 00	800 00	702 00
Waterloo (North)	377 00	800 00	702 00
Do. (South	337 00	800 00	702 00
Welland	707 00	1,000 00	877 50
Wellington (North)	610 50	800 00	702 00
Do. (South)	1,021 00	800 00	702 00
Wentworth (North)	669 75	800 00	702 00
Do. (South)	731 00	800 00	702 00
York (North)	889 00	800 00	702 00
Do. (East)	524 00	800 00	702 00
Do. (West)	743 00	800 00	702 00
Total	40,412 94	50,869 00	44,637 55

SUMMARY.

Total amount of Public Grants to Societies		$50,869 00
Net amount paid Societies	$44,637 55	
Ten per cent. for Association	5,086 90	
2½ per cent. reserved under sec. 9, not yet received by the Board	1,144 55	
		50,869 00

Agricultural Instruction.

Professor Buckland continued to give his services during a considerable part of the year, in visiting the Agricultural Societies throughout the country, holding meetings and delivering lectures. By this means it is confidently believed a large amount of useful information was disseminated, and valuable suggestions given, which it is hoped will not be without their good results in the future. Professor Buckland, in conjunction with other Professors of the University, also lectured to the students attending the Veterinary School, as herein-after noticed. At a meeting of the Board, at the conclusion of the year, the Professor suggested that, in view of the great want of Agricultural labor and capital to develop the resources of this country, he might, with advantage to the Province, place his services at the disposal of the Board, with the object of obtaining an increase of those important aids to prosperity; and that, in carrying out that object, he should give several months in the year to travelling in the United Kingdom, attending fairs and markets, lecturing on the resources of the Dominion, &c.; also, that he could give his attention to collecting articles for an Agricultural Museum, Anatomical Preparations, illustrations, &c., for the Veterinary School; further, that he might be able to render important service in disseminating information, in regard to the resources of the country, through the medium of the leading Agricultural Journals in the United Kingdom, and through other channels. These suggestions of the Professor were conveyed to the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, with a recommendation by the Board that they should be carried out under the auspices of his department. The recommendation was favorably received by the Commissioner, and has since been carried into effect. In consideration of the Professor's valuable services, and his travelling expenses in performing these services during the past two years, the Board voted him a salary, at the meeting here referred to, at the rate of $1,000 a year for the two years.

The Veterinary School.

The Veterinary School has now been in existence about six years. It has been attended so far with decidedly satisfactory progress, considering the small means with which it commenced, the almost total absence at that time of a demand for, or indeed of the possibility of, obtaining veterinary skill in the treatment of the diseases of domestic animals, and the little inducement then supposed to be held out to young men to acquire the profession. But with the establishment of the school, which indeed is still comparatively in the stage of a new undertaking, more correct ideas have gradually obtained currency in regard to the treatment of farm stock or other domestic animals. Many young men have attended the lectures, a considerable proportion of them with the view of studying the veterinary art as a profession, and, up to the present time, some fifteen of them have received the Diploma, certifying that they are competent to practise. It is satisfactory to be able to state that where these young men have settled, they have, as a general rule, been able to realize reasonable incomes from the practice of their business, and have proved valuable acquisitions in their respective neighbourhoods. If persevered in, as there is every reason to believe will be the case, the Veterinary School promises to be one of our most valuable institutions, and of increasing importance, as the country becomes more thickly settled, and more largely filled with improved breeds of live stock.

The Session of the School for 1867–8 opened on November 13th, the following being the programme of lectures :—

"Professors.

"Andrew Smith, V.S., Edin.—Anatomy and Diseases of Farm Animals.

"J. Thorburn, M.D., Edin.—Veterinary Materia Medica.
"James Bovell, M.D., L.R.C.P., Eng.—Animal Physiology.
"Geo. Buckland, Professor of Agriculture, University College.—The History, Breeding, and Management of the Domesticated Animals.
"A. Smith, V.S., and Assistant.—Clinical Instruction."

"In addition to the above, Elementary instruction in Chemistry and Physiology is given to first years' students.

"Students intending to prepare themselves for the practice of the Veterinary Art as a Profession, are required to attend at least two sessions, and pass the examinations. The Diploma is granted at the final Examination, certifying that the holder thereof is competent to practice his profession.

"Students are required to spend the summer months in the practice of their profession, under some duly qualified practitioner.

"In addition to the above, provision is made to meet the wants of young men intended for, or already engaged in, Canadian farming, by a course of familiar instruction in the science and practice of Agriculture. In this department Professor Buckland is assisted by several of his colleagues,—the Professors of Chemistry, Geology, Natural History, and Meteorology, in University College. This course is *free only to strictly Agricultural students*, and continues about six weeks."

During the session of 1867–8 there were altogether Twenty-one young men attending the lectures, of whom sixteen did so with the view of studying the Veterinary Art as a profession. Out of these, eight came up for the final examination in March, and were successful in obtaining the Diploma.

The examiners were—

Mr. Varley, V.S.	- - -	13th Hussars.
Mr. Lang, V.S.	- - -	Royal Artillery.
Mr. Hagyard, V.S.	- - -	Brampton.
Powell, M.D.	- - -	Toronto.
Nichol, M.D.	- - -	Toronto.
James Bovell, M. D.	- - -	Toronto.

The examination, it may be stated, was of a thoroughly searching character, and was passed through by the students in a manner alike creditable to themselves and the school. The following are the names and residences of the successful candidates, viz. :—

A. O. F. Coleman	- - -	Ottawa.
Robert Gemmel	- - -	Etobicoke.
Wm. Cowan	- - - -	Galt.
A. J. Wells	- - - -	King.
G .W. Thomas	- - -	Owen Sound.
J. Sanderson, jr.	- - -	Richmond Hill.
John Upshall	- - . -	Clinton.
J. Wilson	- - - -	London.

The Provincial Exhibition.

The Twenty-second Provincial Exhibition of the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada took place at Kingston on the 24th to 27th September, 1867. The exhibition could, on the whole, be fairly pronounced a decided success. Although, owing to the extreme drought of the season, the vegetable and fruit departments were not well represented, yet, on the whole, the number of entries was fully up to the standard of any previous year, at the same point. The live stock, although not so numerous as at some previous exhibitions, was of the highest excellence in regard to quality, attesting the increasing care given to this most important branch of Agriculture by our most enter-

prising farmers. The following table shows the amount offered by the Prize List in premiums, the number of entries, and the amount actually awarded in each class :—

PROVINCIAL EXHIBITION, 1867.

CLASSES.	Amount Offered.	No. of Entries.	Amount Awarded.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
1. Blood Horses	292 00	4	36 00
2. Agricultural do	335 00	96	305 00
3. Road or carriage do	443 00	281	424 00
4. Heavy draught do	334 00	54	270 00
5. Durham Cattle	388 00	86	399 00
6. Devon do	388 00	59	308 00
7. Hereford do	388 00	34	304 00
8. Ayrshire do	388 00	122	380 00
9. Galloway do	388 00	52	361 00
10. Angus do	183 00	6	114 00
11. Grade do	159 00	64	123 00
12. Fat and working do	236 00	39	236 00
13. Leicester Sheep	145 00	210	171 00
14. Cotswold do	145 00	111	145 00
" do Prince of Wales' Prize	60 00	6	60 00
15. Southdown Sheep	145 00	67	145 00
16. Shropshire and Hampshire	145 00	47	145 00
17. Merino Sheep	145 00	39	143 00
18. Fat do	48 00	10	24 00
19. Yorkshire Pigs	84 00	30	74 00
20. Large Berkshire do	84 00	31	78 00
21. Other large breed do	84 00	18	73 00
22. Suffolk do	84 00	39	80 00
23. Improved Berkshire do	84 00	49	84 00
24. Other small breeds do	84 00	31	80 00
25. Poultry	229 00	244	189 00
26. Grain, Seeds, &c.	649 00	485	596 00
27. Roots, Flax, &c.	265 00	204	157 00
28. Fruit	425 00	267	348 00
29. Garden Vegetables	146 50	268	141 00
30. Plants and Flowers	181 00	108	115 00
31. Dairy Products, &c	246 00	135	201 00
32. Agricultural Implements, power	988 00	118	573 00
33. do do hand	309 00	117	197 00
34. Cattle Food, Manures, &c.	18 00	5	4 00
35. Cabinet Ware, &c., &c	248 00	68	165 00
36. Carriages, Sleighs, &c.	205 00	58	140 00
37. Chemical Manufactures	95 00	18	41 00
38. Drawings, Engravings, Building Materials, &c	295 00	43	110 00
39. Fine Arts, Oil Paintings, &c	474 00	91	251 00
40. Fine Arts, Water Colors, &c	370 00	124	272 00
41. Groceries and Provisions	114 00	63	78 00
42. Ladies' Work	108 00	237	115 00
43. do do	99 50	128	94 50
44. Machinery, Castings, Tools	475 00	79	130 00
45. Metal Work	339 00	51	144 00
46. Musical Instruments	168 00	37	111 00
47. Natural History	98 00	20	56 00
48. Paper, Printing, &c.	98 00	13	27 00
49. Saddlery, Leather, &c.	271 00	72	161 00
50. Shoe and Boot work, Leather, &c	154 00	43	94 00
51. Woollen, Flax and Cotton Goods, &c.	404 00	144	239 00
Total	12,731 00	4,825	9,311 50

The subjoined Comparative Table, which I add for convenience of reference, will exhibit the progress of the Exhibitions from their first institution in 1846 down to the year embraced by this Report.

Provincial Exhibitions, 1846 to 1867.

Place and Year.	Total amount offered in prizes.	Total No. of Entries.	Total amount awarded.
	$ cts.		$ cts.
Toronto, 1846	1,600 00	1,150	1,100 00
Hamilton, 1847	3,000 00	1,600	2,400 00
Cobourg, 1848	3,100 00	1,500	2,300 00
Kingston, 1849	5,600 00	1,429	2,800 00
Niagara, 1850	5,106 00	1,638	3,400 00
Brockville, 1851	5,017 85	1,466	3,223 75
Toronto, 1852	5,916 95	3,048	4,913 00
Hamilton, 1853	6,410 15	2,820	5,293 25
London, 1854	7,176 10	2,933	5,427 50
Cobourg, 1855	9,216 30	3,077	6,941 70
Kingston, 1856	9,238 50	3,791	6,799 50
Brantford, 1857	10,071 40	4,337	8,186 00
Toronto, 1858	10,700 50	5,572	9,215 00
Kingston, 1859	10,513 00	4,830	8,067 50
Hamilton, 1860	15,015 50	7,532	12,940 00
London, 1861	12,031 00	6,242	10,188 50
Toronto, 1862	12,036 50	6,319	10,722 00
Kingston, 1863	11,866 00	4,756	9,166 00
Hamilton, 1864	12,559 50	6,392	10,304 25
London, 1865	13,434 00	7,221	11,036 75
Toronto, 1866	12,712 00	6,279	10,288 50
Kingston, 1867	12,731 00	4,825	9,311 50

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE.

I append a Statement, in detail, of the Receipts and Expenditure of the Board, and of the Agricultural Association, for the year 1867; also, a Statement of Assets and Liabilities at the end of the same year. By this statement it will be seen that, including a balance of $20,708.22 from the year 1866, the sum of $82,140.85 was received by the Treasurer; and that, including the sum of $6,338.00 commission, charged by the Treasurer for administering the Public Grants to the County Societies for fifteen years, (but which charge has not yet been passed by the Auditors), the sum of $75,985.18 has been expended, leaving a balance in the Treasurer's hands, exclusive of his charge for commission, as above stated, of $6,155.67. It will be seen that there is a slight discrepancy, amounting to $22.09, between the account herewith furnished, and that passed by the Auditors. This has occurred in arranging and classifying the Accounts in a different manner to that in which they appear in the Treasurer's Books. Want of time at present prevents me discovering where the error lies. It is probably in the accidental omission from this Statement of some item in the Books. There have been also, I may observe, through inadvertance or oversight, a few duplicate charges made, amounting to $48.53. On the other hand, payments to the amount of $163.75 have been omitted to be charged. These errors will be corrected in the Accounts for the current year.

In regard to the Assets and Liabilities, I do not profess to give the precise value of the Books and Furniture of the Office. I give an estimate, as nearly as I can on a rough calculation, of the present value. The original cost was doubtless more than here stated. Nor do I vouch for the entire accuracy of the amounts due for premiums previous to 1867. I think it probable that some, at least, of the premiums represented by these amounts have been paid, although the vouchers for the payments may not be forthcoming.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your most Obedient Servant,

Hugh C. Thomson,
Secretary.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture, and the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, for the year ending December 31st, 1867.

1867.	DR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Jan'y 1	To Balance from 1866		20708 22
	To Amounts Received on Account of the Board of Agriculture—		
Do.	Warrant for 2½ for 1866	675 85	
Feb'y 1	Rent from Fleming & Co	400 00	
Mar. 15	do F. Shanly	90 00	
June 15	do do	90 00	
Aug. 1	do Fleming & Co	400 00	
Sept'r 15	do F. Shanly	90 00	
" 18	Warrant in favor of Board	4000 00	
Oct'r 18	do for Grants to Societies	45619 17	
Dec'r 6	do do do	4105 50	
" 31	Interest Prince of Wales' Fund, 1866	64 00	
" 31	do do do 1867	64 00	
			55598 52
	To Amounts Received on Account of the Agricultural Association—		
January	Grant from West York Society	191 62	
	W. J. Bailey, Life Member	10 00	
	A. H. Bailey, do	10 00	
	Postage refunded	100 00	
	W. W. Kitchen, subscription for 1866	1 00	
Sept'r	Rent of Booth No. 1, at Kingston	100 00	
	do do 2, do	85 00	
	do do 3, do	50 00	
	do do 4, do	30 00	
	do do 5, do	52 00	
	Rent of Horse Stalls	103 00	
	do Bull Stalls	31 00	
	Padlocks sold	18 75	
	Forage sold	214 74	
	Members' subscriptions	714 00	
	15,600 Admission Tickets at 25 cents	3900 00	
	1,625 Childrens' Tickets at 12½ cents	203 00	
	D. Messenger, Life Member	10 00	
	W. R. Dorn do	10 00	
			5834 11
	Total Receipts		82140 85

R. L. DENISON, *Treasurer.*

By Payments on Account of the Board of Agriculture.

1867.	CR.	$ cts	$ cts.
	Grants to Societies—		
	Addington Co. Society	702 00	
	Brant, East do	702 00	
	do West do	702 00	
	Brockville Electoral Division Society	351 00	
	Bruce County do do	702 00	
	Carleton do do do	877 50	
	Dundas do do do	702 00	
	Durham, East do do	702 00	
	do West do do	702 00	
	Elgin, East do do	702 00	
	do West do do	702 00	
	Essex do do	877 50	
	do for 1866 do do	877 50	
	Frontenac County Society	702 00	
	Glengarry do do	702 00	
	Grenville, South do	702 00	
	Grey County do	877 50	
	Haldimand do	877 50	
	Halton do	877 50	
	Hamilton Electoral Division Society	351 00	
	Hastings, North do	587 05	
	do South do	702 00	
	Huron County do	702 00	
	Kent do do	877 50	
	Kingston Electoral Division do	351 00	
	Lambton County do	877 50	
	Lanark, North do	702 00	
	Lanark, South do	702 00	
	Leeds and Grenville, North do	702 00	
	Leeds, South do	702 00	
	Lennox County do	702 00	
	Lincoln do do	877 50	
	Middlesex, East do	702 00	
	Middlesex, West do	702 00	
	Niagara Electoral Division do	351 00	
	Norfolk County do	877 50	
	Northumberland, East do	702 00	
	do West do	702 00	
	Ontario, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	Oxford, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	Peel County do	877 50	
	Perth do do	877 50	
	Peterboro' do do	702 00	
	Prescott do do	702 00	
	Prince Edward do do	877 50	
	Renfrew do do	702 00	
	Russell do do	702 00	
	Simcoe, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	Stormont County do	702 00	
	Toronto Electoral Division do	351 00	
	Victoria County do	702 00	
	Waterloo, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	Welland County do	877 50	
	Wellington, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	Wentworth, North do	702 00	
	do South do	702 00	
	York, East do	702 00	
	York, North do	702 00	
	York, West do	702 00	
			45515 05
	Books, Stationery, Printing, &c.,—		
	Bain, James, Stationery, Books, &c	23 01	
	do do do	16 73	
	Carried forward	39 73	45554 79

Payments on Account of the Board of Agriculture.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		45554 79
	Books, Printing, Stationery, &c.—Continued.		
	Bain, James, Stationery, Books, &c	11 53	
	Brown Bro's, Blank Books, Binding, &c	56 80	
	Buckland, Professor, Books purchased in England	130 00	
	Chewett & Co., Stationer, Lithographing, &c	76 76	
	Kirkwood, A., Pamphlet	2 00	
			316 83
	Veterinary School—		
	Smith, A., V.S., Professor, Salary	200 00	
	Meyrick, J. J., V.S., Lecturer	100 00	
	Smith A., V.S, Expenses	9 50	
	Thomas. M. A., Hotel Bill	27 00	
			336 50
	Agricultural Hall, Insurance, Rent, Purchase, &c.—		
	British American Assurance Co., Insurance	44 00	
	Fleming, James, account for Repairs	15 25	
	McIntosh, Chas., Ground Rent	50 00	
	do do do do	50 00	
	do do do do	35 00	
	do do Purchase of Ground	4400 00	
	Piper, N. L., Stove Pipes	1 95	
Mar. 31	Water Co., Rent, 1 quarter	4 00	
June 30	do do do	4 00	
Sept'r 30	do do do	4 00	
Dec'r 31	do do do	4 00	
			4612 20
	Office Expenses, Freight, Salaries, Postage, Telegrams, &c.—		
Jan'y 31	Lesslie, Joseph, Postage Account	5 63	
April 30	do do do do	9 88	
June 30	do do do do	6 24	
July 31	do do do do	84 52	
Oct'r 31	do do do do	8 93	
Jan'y 31	Middleton, Wm., Messenger	30 00	
Feb'y 28	do do do	30 00	
Mar. 31	do do do	30 00	
April 30	do do do	30 00	
May 31	do do do	30 00	
June 30	do do do	30 00	
July 31	do do do	30 00	
Aug. 31	do do do	30 00	
Sept'r 30	do do do	30 00	
Oct'r 31	do do do	30 00	
Nov'r 30	do do do	30 00	
Dec'r 31	do do do	30 00	
June 30	Richards, R. B., Ice Account	1 00	
July 30	do do do	1 25	
Mar. 25	Thomson, H. C. Secretary, Salary	300 00	
Mar. 31	do do Petty Cash Account	5 63	
June 25	do do Salary	300 00	
July 1	do do Petty Cash Account	16 00	
Sept'r 25	do do Salary	300 00	
Dec'r 25	do do Salary	300 00	
Dec'r 31	Thomson, H. C., Petty Cash Account for Postage Stamps, Express Freight, Telegrams, Lamps, Oil, Fuel, Travelling Expenses, sundry small articles, &c	45 02	
			1744 10
	Expenses of Members Attending Meetings of Board, &c—		
Mar. 27	Meeting of Board at Toronto	121 00	
April 5	do Committee at Toronto	34 00	
May 22	do Board at Kingston, and meeting of Committee	96 00	
July 2	do at Kingston	62 50	
July 18	do Committee at Toronto	6 00	
Sept'r 14	do do do	10 00	
Sept'r 27	do Board at Kingston during Exhibition week	271 00	
Nov'r 11 / Dec'r 27	Expenses at several meetings and Travelling Expenses on sundry occasions	275 00	
Aug. 13	Treasurer, Expenses to Ottawa	30 50	
			906 00
	Carried forward		53430 68

Payments on Account of the Board of Agriculture.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		53430 68
	Auditors, Legal Expenses, Commissions and Miscellaneous—		
	Bank B. N. A., Discount and Stamps	88 89	
	do do do do	70 37	
	Cassels, J. W., Commission on Draft	85	
	Dalton, R. G., Legal Expenses	143 45	
	Denison, R. L., Treasurer, keeping Accounts of County Agricultural Societies for 15 years, Commission on receipt and payment of $1,267,-720, at ½ per cent	6338 00	
	Heward, J. O., Auditing Account of 1865	20 00	
	do do do do 1866	20 00	
	Phipps, W. B., Discount on $1,000 U. U. C. Bills	330 00	
	do do do do do	330 00	
	Pratt, John, 2 bushels Oats	1 00	
	Ridout, G. P., Auditing Accounts of 1865	20 00	
	do do do do 1866	20 00	
			7382 56
	Total Payments on Account of Board		60813 24
	PAYMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION.		
	Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c.,—		
	Allan, John, Galt, Advertising	4 84	
	Barker, E. J., Kingston, do	54 24	
	do Printing and do	153 50	
	Blackburn, John, Toronto, Printing	4 75	
	do do do do	40 25	
	do do do do	56 50	
	Blackburn, J. & S., London, Advertising	10 20	
	Bowell, M., Belleville do	3 85	
	Brown, Hon. G. Toronto, Printing and Advertising	258 88	
	Bryce, McMurrich & Co., Ribbons	10 07	
	Buckingham, W., Stratford, Advertising	4 80	
	Crew, D., Barrie, do	4 32	
	Chewett, W. C. & Co., Printing	4 00	
	Gemmell, J. R., Sarnia, Advertising	7 80	
	Gurnett, J. S., Ingersoll do	6 00	
	Jackman, H., Posting Bills	4 80	
	Kennedy, H. C., Morrisburgh, Advertising	5 76	
	Law, W. S., Tilsonburg do	4 68	
	Lemmon, H., Brantford, do	4 80	
	McClenaghan, C. Woodstock do	6 00	
	Memorandum Book	25	
	Messenger, Thos., Caledonia, Advertising	4 80	
	Miles & Co., Belleville do	3 85	
	Neish, J., Kingston do	16 65	
	Pell, Mrs. E., making Rosettes	13 50	
	Potter & Co., Bradford do	3 85	
	Powell, W. G., Paris do	6 00	
	Robertson & Cook, Toronto, Printing	8 50	
	Rowsell, H., Toronto, Stationery	6 20	
	Seymour, J., St. Catharines, Advertising	9 00	
	Shaw, J. M., Elora do	6 00	
	Siddons, John, London do	10 00	
	Stephenson, R., Chatham do	12 06	
	Taylor, I. B., Ottawa do	11 70	
	Tye, George, Brampton do	5 60	
	White, T. & R., Hamilton do	22 20	
	do do do do	17 70	
			807 40
	Exhibition Buildings, Fittings, &c.—		
	Brown, Geo., Fitting up Buildings	145 07	
	Chown, S., Brooms, Nails, Pails, Shovels, Cord, Tacks	14 26	
	Kelley & Menary, Lumber and Work	20 97	
	Lewis, Rice, Padlocks, use of Safe, &c	10 00	
	Power, John, Architect, Services	15 00	
	Ridout Brothers, Hardware	18 64	
	Carried forward		61620 64

Payments on Account of the Board of Agriculture.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		61620 64
	Exhibition Buildings, Fittings, &c., Continued.		
	Savage, W. H. G., Painting	30 50	
	Withrow & Hillock, Contract, 1866	361 00	
			614 84
	Judges' Fees at Exhibition, 1867—*		
	Jarvess, Matthew	4 00	
	Michael Perdue and two others	4 00	
	Andrew Smith and two others	12 00	
	B. Bull and two others	12 00	
	Jas. Lockhart and three others	16 00	
	Geo. Henry, John Renton	8 00	
	Henry Wilmot and two others	12 00	
	Paoli Lathrop and two others	12 00	
	Nathan Choat and two others	12 00	
	Thos. McCrea and two others	12 00	
	H. D. Smith and two others	12 00	
	Dr. Lauder	4 00	
	Wm. Roddick, W. Riddell	8 00	
	H. Elliot and two others	12 00	
	Chas. Girvin and two others	12 00	
	John A. Donaldson	4 00	
	A. McQuade, D. Smith	8 00	
	A. Shaw, J. Kennedy	8 00	
	Wm. Cowan and two others	12 00	
	Joseph Kirby	4 00	
	Foljambe Auty and four others	20 00	
	James Craig and two others	12 00	
	Philip Armstrong and two others	12 00	
	Wm. Hill	4 00	
	Peter Bristol and three others	16 00	
	John Tennant and two others	12 00	
	Ira Morgan and two others	12 00	
	Geo. Leslie and two others	16 00	
	Sanford Howard and two others	12 00	
	Wm. Byers	4 00	
			308 00
	General Superintendent's Department—Fodder, Water, &c.—		
	W. A. Cooley, General Superintendent, Salary	200 00	
	Superintendent's Pay List, 12 men	286 00	
	Caretaker's List, 17 Men	112 50	
	Forage Account	371 18	
	Water for Cattle, &c.	115 00	
	do do	43 00	
	John S. Warden, for Trees	40 00	
	John Baher, for Horses	15 00	
	Brand, Paint and Brush	0 90	
	Use of Puncheons	15 00	
	Cartage and Cooperage	2 00	
	Petty Expense Account	28 89	
			1229 47
	Superintendent Agricultural and Horticultural Department.—		
	Jas. Fleming, Superintendent	20 00	
	Pay List, 10 Men for the Week	80 75	
			100 75
	Superintendent Arts and Manufactures Department.—		
	J. E. Pell, Superintendent	40 50	
	Pay List, 7 Assistants	86 75	
			127 25
	Gatekeepers, Night Watch, &c.—		
	Sam'l Dunbar, Head Gatekeeper	44 00	
	John Keeler, Deputy do	38 50	
	Twelve Assistant Gatekeepers	204 00	
	Seven do do	46 25	
	Seller's Store, Night Watch	1 25	
	S. Muckleston, Fire Arms	14 13	
			348 13
	Carried forward		64349 08

*The fees paid 37 Judges in the Arts Department, say $148, have been inadvertently omitted from the Accounts.

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		64349 08
	Secretaries' Offices--		
	W. Edwards, for two Clerks	56 00	
	do for Postage, Stationery, Travelling, and other Expenses	98 41	
	E. W. Thomson, jr., Services	6 00	
	W. G. Denison, do	16 00	
	T. S. Kennedy, do	20 00	
	G. O'Hara, do	22 50	
	Alex. Shaw, do	12 00	
	W. G. Denison, do	44 00	
			274 91
	Treasurer's Office.—		
July 1	R. Denison, Treasurer, Salary	200 00	
	W. J. Coates, Services	16 00	
	D. W. Shaw, do	10 00	
	Henry Parsons, do	24 00	
	R. L. Denison, jr. do	12 00	
	John Gray, jr. do	10 00	
	E. C. Fisher, jr. do	10 00	
	E. P. Denison, do	10 00	
	John Shaw, do	16 00	
	Patrick Woods, do	16 00	
Dec'r 24	R. L. Denison, Salary	200 00	
			524 00
	Hotel Bills, Travelling Expenses, Postage, Telegrams, &c.--		
	British American Hotel, Kingston	180 70	
	Queen's Hotel, Toronto, for 1866	25 50	
	Entertainment of Visitors	2 50	
	J. Lesslie, Postage Account	9 56	
	do do	5 00	
	Postage Stamps	1 00	
	Cab Hire and other Expenses	33 50	
	Telegrams	0 65	
	Postage Account	1 23	
	J. Lesslie, Postage Account	2 81	
	do do	6 00	
	do do	2 09	
	do do	3 81	
	John Keeler, making 2 large Boxes	6 75	
	Cab Hire	1 00	
	do	1 00	
	Auctioneers' Fees, Selling Booths	12 00	
	Steamboat Freight on Parcels	1 60	
	do do	1 00	
	Travelling Expenses and Freight	17 00	
	Telegram	0 25	
	Sam'l Dunbar—Account for Wharfage, Cartage, and Petty Expenses	18 65	
			333 60
	Premiums—Exhibition of 1867.—		
	Allen, Thomas, cattle	20 00	
	Allen, W., shoe work	13 00	
	Allen, Mrs., ladies' work	2 00	
	Amey, Peter, horse	10 00	
	Anna, ——, Indian work	1 50	
	Ashworth, John, cattle, swine	52 00	
	Aylseworth, J. B., grain, seeds	24 00	
	Ayres, P. J., machinery	3 00	
	Ayerst, Alfred, cattle	16 00	
	Baiden, Ely, vegetables	11 00	
	Bajers, Mrs., ladies' work	14 00	
	Baldwin, Rev. E., fruit	2 00	
	Banks, G. W., glue and oil	5 00	
	Barker, Dr. E. J., printing	7 00	
	Beecher & Co., stove	5 00	
	Beith, Alex., horse	18 00	
	Beith, Robert, horses	34 00	
	Bell, Wood & Co., melodeon	4 00	
	Brown, Geo., bull	12 00	
	Brought forward	253 50	65481 59

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	253 50	65481 59
	Premiums, Exhibition of, 1867— Continued.		
	Benham, Wm., fruit, vegetables	18 00	
	Bennett, T. S., cheese	10 00	
	Bennett, Mrs., knitting	2 00	
	Bennett, G., beans, honey, &c.	7 00	
	Benson, T. H., rock oil	1 00	
	Betsy, ——, Indian work	1 50	
	Bibby, Miss, needle work	1 00	
	Bidwell, Miss, ladies' work	7 00	
	Birmingham, Miss, do	1 00	
	Bond, A., carpet, cornmeal	7 00	
	Bond, A., grain, roots, &c.	15 00	
	Bond, Wm., medicinal herbs, tar	9 00	
	Bond, W., grain, seeds	4 00	
	Bonar, Thos., 3 years' old filly	18 00	
	Boulton, Mrs., child's dress	2 00	
	Boyce, Wm., timothy seed	2 00	
	Boyce, Mrs. Wm., quilt	2 00	
	Bradley, Charles, fall wheat	20 00	
	Bradley, W. H., cultivator	8 00	
	Breden, Miss, fine arts, ladies' work	9 00	
	Breden, J., mare and foal	14 00	
	Bridge, A., coopers' work, &c.	18 00	
	Bridge, R., butter	6 00	
	Briggs, Mrs., needlework	2 00	
	Briggs, A. P., poultry, rabbits	6 00	
	Briggs, P., grapes, sweet corn	5 50	
	Briggs, Mrs., petunias	1 50	
	Brohenshire, John, wood pump	4 00	
	do metal and ship pumps	7 00	
	Brown, Wm., grade heifer	6 00	
	Brown, H. J., fruit	38 00	
	Brown, H. V., fibre for paper, &c.	3 00	
	Bruce, Mrs., ladies' work	3 50	
	Burns, Mrs. R. T., tatting	3 00	
	Butchart, D. C., photographs	21 00	
	Calvert, G., roots, &c.	7 00	
	Campbell, F. M., horse blankets	3 00	
	Campbell, W., & Co., pottery	13 00	
	Campbell, J., & Co., leather	15 00	
	Campion, R., ducks	2 00	
	Canada Screw Co., screws	6 00	
	Carbery, Eliza, embroidery	2 00	
	Carnduff, R., butter	20 00	
	Carruthers, J., small breed boar	10 00	
	Carson, R., horse, poultry	10 00	
	Carter, H., drain tools	6 00	
	Carter, Mrs., shell work	2 00	
	Catherine, ——, Indian work	1 00	
	Cecilia, ——, do	2 00	
	Charlotte, ——, do	2 50	
	Chown & Co., castings, stoves, &c.	60 00	
	do implements	51 00	
	Clark, Robert, large breed boar	15 00	
	Clark, T. W., tobacco, broom corn	4 00	
	Clark, R. L., market wagon	7 00	
	Clements, W., veneers	8 00	
	Clench, T. B., veneers, show case	21 00	
	Cliff, James, pigeons	7 00	
	Cochrane, M. H., cattle, sheep, pigs	336 00	
	Coleman & Son, harmonium	8 00	
	Collard, H., root washer	1 00	
	do implements	59 00	
	do do	35 00	
	Conly, J., do	16 00	
	Cooke, J., sheepskin, mats, &c.	8 00	
	Couper, W., cordage	10 00	
	Courtice, W. & G., Devon cattle	65 00	
	Carried forward	1095 50	65481 59

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1095 50	65481 59
	Premiums, 1867—*Continued.*		
	Craig, J., roots	6 00	
	Craig, W. G., sepia drawing, &c.	5 00	
	Crandell, P. O., harness	5 00	
	Crawford, Hon. Geo., pigs	14 00	
	do do Ayrshire cattle	39 00	
	Cresswell, W. N., paintings	123 00	
	Croft, Geo., carrots	1 00	
	do vegetables	4 50	
	Cullis, Thos., poultry	8 00	
	do J., grain	8 00	
	do John, geese	4 00	
	do T., fall wheat and peas	106 00	
	Cuming, J., small-breed boar	6 00	
	Cunningham, W., horse	6 00	
	Currie, A. F., fruit	11 00	
	Daintry, G. S., horses	72 00	
	Daly, John, poultry	8 00	
	Daly, Miss A. A., fancy work	3 00	
	Daveny, Mrs., moss work	2 00	
	Davis, David, wheat	2 00	
	Davis, J. M., horses	56 00	
	Dawson, Rev. A., crayon	4 00	
	do do poultry	6 00	
	Demorest, G., hops	20 00	
	Denison, R. L., ducks	2 00	
	do do Galloway cattle	38 00	
	do W. G., fruit	1 00	
	do John, buggy and sleigh	14 00	
	Dewson, Mrs., rugs	1 00	
	Dill, Solomon, spinning wheel	3 00	
	Dixon, John, stallion	10 00	
	Dobbie, Charles, furs	3 00	
	Dockstader, F. J. G., stallion	5 00	
	Dollar, Mrs., quilts and socks	4 50	
	do Charles, cheese	10 00	
	Doyle, William, three years old filly	7 00	
	Drake, S. G., landscape	7 00	
	Draper, R., three years old filly	7 00	
	do roots	8 00	
	Drennan, S. P. furniture	58 00	
	Duff, John, saddle horse	10 00	
	Dugmore, Lieut., trained falcons	3 00	
	Dremble, Mrs., ladies' work	8 00	
	Durand, James, grade cow and turkeys	14 50	
	Eagleson, W., roots	7 00	
	Elliott & Dickson, leather	6 00	
	Ellis, Mrs. James, quilt	3 00	
	Evans, Mrs., knitting	2 00	
	Falconer, Mr., premium	5 00	
	Featherstone, John, swine	80 00	
	do David do	8 00	
	Ferguson, Mrs. H., machine sewing	3 00	
	do H. A., Guinea fowls, &c.	7 00	
	Ferris, Robert, stallion	36 00	
	Fisher, J., ale and porter	1 00	
	Fitzgibbon, Mrs., water colours, etc.	15 00	
	Fisher, M., painting	8 00	
	Flanagan, M., flowers and plants	14 50	
	Do do	7 50	
	Forbes, J. C., paintings	28 00	
	Ford, Wm., Jr., large breed sow	7 00	
	Do leather	15 00	
	Do do	30 00	
	Forfar, Wm., factory cheese	30 00	
	Forsyth, John, combined reaper	20 00	
	Fowler, D., paintings, etc.	93 00	
	Carried forward	1159 50	65481 59

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1159 50	65,481 59
	Premiums, 1867.—*Continued.*		
	Fralick, L. F., flour, horse clothing	7 00	
	Do oats, buckwheat	8 00	
	Fraser, D., Southdown sheep	6 00	
	Fraser, J., grapes	14 00	
	Fritz, C., stallion	10 00	
	Gardner, Robert, biscuit machine	10 00	
	Gardener, Mrs. A. E., hair work	1 00	
	Gardiner, C., butter, honey, etc	22 00	
	George, C., peas, vegetables	12 00	
	Geraldi, L., roadster filly	8 00	
	Gibson, Miss J., ladies' work	2 00	
	Gibson, James, woollen yarn	6 00	
	Do poultry	7 00	
	Gibson, Robert, Berkshire sow	7 00	
	Gibson, Robert, Berkshire boar	15 00	
	Gibson, John, stallion	16 00	
	Glen, F. W., machinery	28 00	
	Grant, J. F., small breed sow	3 00	
	Grass, C., grain and fowls	14 00	
	Gray, W., implements	26 00	
	Green, A., brushes	6 00	
	Groh, W., hats, caps, furs, etc.	32 00	
	Guess, W. S., wheat flour	7 00	
	Do winter wheat	8 00	
	Gutthrey, R., roots, vegetables, etc	57 00	
	Grey, Thos., Fife wheat	4 00	
	Hall & Childs, gloves and leather	7 00	
	Hancock, H., landscape	8 00	
	Harher, John, peas, capsicums	3 00	
	Hallandale, F., model of gun	2 00	
	Harher, Mrs., quilt, pickles	9 00	
	Harrison, Miss H. N., photographs, etc	18 00	
	Hart & Son, carriages, sleigh, etc	55 00	
	Hatten, D., Spanish fowls	4 00	
	Hawley, Geo. D., horses	21 00	
	Hearn, Mrs., mathematical instruments	15 00	
	Heintzman & Co., piano	15 00	
	Henley, Misses, ladies' work	7 00	
	Henry, A. N., beehive	2 00	
	Herald, Wm., carving in wood	12 00	
	Herchmer, Miss, worsted work	2 00	
	Herchmer, L. W., pig, carrots	8 00	
	Herchmer, W. M., rabbits	2 00	
	Herrington, S. F., implements	24 00	
	Hirschfelder, J. M., fruit, flowers	22 00	
	Hood, Jas., grade and fat cattle	111 00	
	Hood, Wm., Galloway cattle	130 00	
	Horrigan, Mrs., shawl, table cover	3 00	
	Hopkins, Mrs., hats, plait	3 00	
	Hough, Mrs., ladies' work	12 00	
	Hubbard, C. H., gold-beater's work	8 00	
	Huffman, H., drawings, shawl	15 00	
	Humphreys, J. D., fruit, tomatoes	10 00	
	Hunter, Geo., Galloway bull	16 00	
	Do pigs	40 00	
	Hunter, Robert, linen goods	10 00	
	Hurley, D., yearling colt	6 00	
	Irish, W. C., rosin, tar, etc	13 00	
	Jack, J., barley, oats, peas	14 00	
	Jackson, Mrs. E., shawls, socks, etc	11 00	
	Jackson, John, home made shawls	2 00	
	Java, Louis, Indian work	2 00	
	Jaechle, A., patterns for goods	5 00	
	Joe ——, Indian work	2 00	
	Jones & Co., steel amalgam bells	5 00	
	Jordison, C. A., swine	28 00	
	Carried forward	3,527 50	65,481 59

Payments on account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,527 50	65,481 59
	Premiums, 1867.—*Continued.*		
	Julia ——, Indian work	2 00	
	Karch, J. A., coffee, spices, etc	2 00	
	Katy ——, Indian work	50	
	Kearney, J., model of steamboat	2 00	
	Kilboru, J. C., fruit, wines, etc	49 00	
	Kirby, Henry, roadster stallion	22 00	
	Kirkpatrick, Mrs., ladies' work	2 00	
	Lacy, J., spring wheat	8 00	
	Lake, Wm., beans, timothy seed	12 00	
	Lake, Wm., butter	1 00	
	Laurie, James, cattle, horses	32 00	
	Lawrence, Wm., rye	6 00	
	Do Guinea fowls	2 00	
	Do quilt	1 00	
	Law, E., cordage	14 00	
	Law, E., poultry	4 00	
	Lazier, John, spinning wheels	7 00	
	Lemon, A. J., potato digger	3 00	
	Lensa, Miss, worsted work	1 00	
	Leonard, E., sawing machine	6 00	
	Leslie, George, fruit	57 00	
	Lewis, C., churn	3 00	
	Lewis, R., farm gates	5 00	
	Liddle, George, two year old filly	14 00	
	Light, R. H., crayon	4 00	
	Lindsay, Geo., waggon, sleigh	16 00	
	Lingwood, R., leather	46 00	
	Litchfield, Dr., poultry	34 00	
	Livingston & Scobell, Dorkings	2 00	
	Do ale, ladies' work	7 00	
	Livingston & Howe, bit braces	2 00	
	Louisa ——, Indian work	1 50	
	McArthur, N., horses	15 00	
	McAuley, Mr., vegetables	5 00	
	McCammon, J., potatoes	3 00	
	McCammon, J., pig, poultry	8 00	
	McCaugherty, H., barley	6 00	
	McCrae, Thos., Galloway cattle	69 00	
	McCrae, T. W., carriages, etc	31 00	
	McCrae, Miss, crayon	5 00	
	McEvers, Mrs., ladies' work	3 50	
	McEvers, T., wheat, beans	56 00	
	McGuin, Miss, wreath	1 00	
	McKechnie, Mr., carding machine	4 00	
	McKelvey & Birch, refrigerator	5 00	
	McKenzie, A., Durham bull	12 00	
	McKenzie, A., clover seed, flax	8 00	
	McKenzie & Bertram, machinery	20 00	
	McKinley & Co., carriage stuff	28 00	
	McMillen, A., Berkshire sow	4 00	
	McNeil, Arthur, Galloway cattle	70 00	
	Machar, Miss, drawings, etc	23 00	
	Macome, J., native plants	8 00	
	Main, James, swine	116 00	
	Malcolm, R., harness, saddlery	67 00	
	Maloy, Thos., stallion	14 00	
	Mann, George, Devon cattle	98 00	
	Mary ——, Indian work	1 00	
	Massey, H. A., implements	98 00	
	Matthews, R. V., Angus bull	32 00	
	Merrill, C. L., metal pumps	5 00	
	Meves, O., goldsmith's work, etc	24 00	
	Miller, Mrs. E., netting	3 00	
	Miller, G. J., vegetables	5 00	
	Miller, George, cattle, sheep	78 00	
	Miller, G. J., fruit	24 50	
	Carried forward	4,844 50	65,481 59

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4844 50	65481 59
	Premiums, 1867.—Continued.		
	Miller, Hugh, illuminator	1 00	
	Miller, John, horses, cattle, sheep	118 00	
	Miller, S. K., roadster filly	11 00	
	Moore, James, beans, pumpkins	5 00	
	Morrison, J., engineer's work	9 00	
	Morrow, J. C., stallion	16 00	
	Morton, Geo., factory cheese	25 00	
	Murray, Geo., road stallion	24 00	
	*Murray, Geo., road stallion	24 00	
	Musgrove & Wright, penmanship	6 00	
	Newell, A., melodeon reeds	2 00	
	Newson, Mrs. F., embroidery	1 00	
	Nichol, J. & J., plants and flowers	26 00	
	Nicolls, Robert, harness	15 00	
	Nimmo, Jas., horses, cattle	121 00	
	Do fruit	8 00	
	O'Reilly, Wm., French stallion	20 00	
	O'Sullivan, John, wheat, seeds	40 00	
	Oswald & Patterson, flax puller	10 00	
	Palmer, Miss, water colours	20 00	
	Patten, James, dairy products	12 00	
	Peacock, Wm., cricket bats, etc	5 00	
	Perdue, M., Devon cattle	40 00	
	Phillips, R., mouldings	2 00	
	Pigeon, R., domestic products	14 00	
	Pile, James, horse, grain, etc	22 00	
	Pellen & Walton, cheese press and vat	11 00	
	Plant & Warwood, sewerage pipes	11 00	
	Pollard, Peter, agricultural stallion	14 00	
	Pratt, John, grain and roots	20 00	
	Provincial Hardware Co., goods	16 00	
	Purdy, S. H., implements	8 00	
	Rainer, J. F., piano	15 00	
	Ramsay, J., beans	4 00	
	Ramsay, Miss, ladies' work	27 50	
	Ramsay, Miss E. do	4 00	
	Rankin, Wm,, oxen	40 00	
	Rankin, H., grain	14 00	
	Richardson, G., ducks	4 00	
	Richardson, John, grain	16 00	
	do do wincey and yarn	7 00	
	do do bottled fruits	4 00	
	Riddell, Mary, straw hats	1 00	
	do Walter, seeds and roots	18 00	
	do W., Timothy seed	4 00	
	Robertson & Cook, printing	6 00	
	Robinson, Wm., pigeons	4 00	
	Rockey, E., implements	52 00	
	Rogers, R. V., drawing, insects	12 00	
	Rothwell, H. C., cheese	6 00	
	Rowe, J. H., spinning machine	1 00	
	Russell, Mrs., photographs, &c	8 00	
	Ryan, John, Ayrshire bull	16 00	
	do do small-breed sow	10 00	
	Rykert, G. Z., poultry	30 00	
	do do fruit	14 00	
	do do vegetables, &c	8 00	
	Rymal, D., merino lambs	4 00	
	do Jacob, merino sheep	15 00	
	Schermerhorn, S., fillies	10 00	
	Schroeder, M., cured meats	5 00	
	do Miss A., ladies' work	5 00	
	Scott, G., vegetables	4 50	
	do S. J., ducks	4 00	
	Carried forward	5991 50	65481 59

*Duplicate charge, see page 31, this Report.

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5991 50	65481 59
	Premiums, 1867.—*Continued.*		
	Scott, Thomas, horse shoe, wagons	23 00	
	Sells, H., cider mill	12 00	
	Selway, M., boot lasts and trees	8 00	
	Sewell, P., cattle	22 00	
	Sewell, P., poultry	6 00	
	Sharman, Jacob, plants and flowers	9 50	
	Shaw, A., fuschias	3 00	
	Shaw, A., squash, tobacco, fruit	8 00	
	Shaw, A., carving in wood, &c.	14 00	
	Shaw, A., ladies' work	4 00	
	Shelbourne, T., stuffed birds, &c.	12 00	
	Shelden & Davis, photographs	11 00	
	Sherlock, J. G., military clothing	2 00	
	Skinner, S., stoneware	8 00	
	Small, Mary, Indian work	1 00	
	Smith, H., check for collars, &c.	12 00	
	Smith, H. T., soda water machine, &c.	18 00	
	Snider, E., blankets, carpets, &c.	22 00	
	Snell, John, cattle, sheep	156 00	
	Snow, W. P., paintings, &c.	12 00	
	Spangerberg, G., goldsmiths' work, &c.	18 00	
	Spencer, E., photographs, &c.	9 00	
	Spooner, R., grain, roots. &c.	22 00	
	Spooner, R., flannel	5 00	
	Spooner, R., ham, maple sugar	5 00	
	Spooner, R., cattle, horses	61 00	
	Spooner, Reuben, Berkshire boar	10 00	
	Sproull, J. S., carriage horse	8 00	
	Star, C. M., gloves, stockings, &c.	7 00	
	Stark, T. C., grade cows, filly	35 00	
	Stock, Thomas, Durham bull	24 00	
	Stone, F. W., Durhams and Herefords	250 00	
	Stone, F. W., Cotswolds and Southdowns	266 00	
	Stormes, A., squashes	2 00	
	Sutherland, A., boot and shoe work	20 00	
	Sweet, Wm., patent bell pull	1 00	
	Taylor, A. W., roots, fruit, vegetables	55 50	
	Teepel, Wm., medicinal herbs	12 00	
	Templeton, Mrs., embroidery	4 00	
	Thomas, J. H., honey and beehives	12 00	
	Thomas, H. M., Italian bees	2 00	
	Thompson, Geo., coopers' work	3 00	
	Thompson, Thos., Ayrshire cattle	18 00	
	Thomson, Miss, crayon drawings, &c.	11 00	
	Thomson, Jos. S., grade cattle	26 00	
	Thuresson, E., card clothing	5 00	
	Turner & Brother, cheese press	8 00	
	Van Buskirk, H., drain plough	6 00	
	Van Slyck, A., road stallion	14 00	
	Van Slyck, Miss, crochet	1 00	
	Waggoner, T. F., wood turning	3 00	
	Waldron, John, clothing	10 00	
	Walker, C., Leicester sheep	33 00	
	Walker, C., spring wheat	6 00	
	Warren, C. R., church organs	34 00	
	Wartman, S., blankets	4 00	
	Wartman, S., turkeys	5 00	
	Watson, John, bricks and brick machine	4 00	
	Watts, S. N., vegetables	11 00	
	Wellboon, M, barley, turnips	3 00	
	Weese, G. A., grains, seeds	18 00	
	Westlick, J., grain and seed drills	8 00	
	Whale, J. H., paintings	19 00	
	Wheler, Wm., Ayrshire cattle	133 00	
	White, E., two horse wagon	8 00	
	Whitehead, J. J., rustic work	4 00	
	Carried forward	7581 50	65481 59

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7581 50	65,481 59
	Premiums, 1867.—*Continued.*		
	Whiting & Cowan, agricultural tools	36 00	
	Weineche, C., quilt	2 00	
	Wilkinson, G. M., pencil drawing	5 00	
	Williams, D. P., large breed sow	5 00	
	Williams, R. S., musical instruments, &c.	24 00	
	Williams, J. P., fruit	37 00	
	Williams, D. P., cheese	8 00	
	Williamsburg Society, Ayrshire bull	12 00	
	Williamson, A., inlaid work	8 00	
	Williamson, Rev. Dr., flowers, fruit, &c	8 00	
	Wilmot, John, plough, horseshoes, &c	15 00	
	Wilson, Thos., fruit and wine	5 00	
	Wilson, T., floral design	4 00	
	Wilson, T., crayon, ladies' work, &c	10 00	
	Wixson, F., Shropshire sheep	21 00	
	Wixson, J., Shropshire sheep	21 00	
	Wolf, Miss P., worsted work	3 00	
	Wormouth, W. H., miniature church furniture	3 00	
	Wright, C., furs and hats	21 00	
	Wright, John, grapes	4 00	
	Youill, D., Galloway bull	36 00	
	Young, Alex., merino sheep	39 00	
			7,808 50
	Premiums, Exhibition of 1866.		
	Addy, Wm., churn	2 00	
	Atten, David, lambs	4 00	
	Atten, Geo., grade heifer	8 00	
	Armstrong, Wm., bull, horse	38 00	
	Ayres, P. J., tire machine	3 00	
	Bacon, A. D., beehive	1 00	
	Bailey, W. J., hops	20 00	
	Baines, H., machine hammers, &c	10 00	
	Barker, J., ladies' work	4 00	
	Barnes, J. S., chickens, tiles	6 00	
	Bartholomew, P., buckwheat flour	3 00	
	Bartholomew, P., grain	22 00	
	Beard & Sons, coppersmith's work, stoves	21 00	
	Beatty, Simon, horses	24 00	
	Benham, Wm., worsted work	2 00	
	Do fruit, butter, vegetables	17 00	
	Bethell, N., lambs, pig, poultry	14 00	
	Black, N., sewing machines	5 00	
	Blanshard, T., cow, sheep	12 00	
	Brett, R. N., leather	5 00	
	Bruce, W., penmanship, crayons	6 00	
	Bungay, L. F., cheese vat	2 00	
	Buntin, Bro. & Co., paper	14 00	
	Button, N., horse blankets	5 00	
	Button, N., flax seed	6 00	
	Campbell, John, cured meats	2 00	
	Carter, H., ditching machine	10 00	
	Cash, David, wooden pump	3 00	
	Chewett & Co., lithographing, &c	16 00	
	Choat, N., fulled cloth, &c	5 00	
	Choat, N., bull	7 00	
	Clark, John, pair horses	15 00	
	Collins, J., reaping machine	8 00	
	Copp, Bros., stoves, &c	17 00	
	Corrie, John, Berkshire pigs	23 00	
	Crawford, John, horses, bull	47 00	
	Crow, Robert, waggons, harrows, &c	18 00	
	Crow, Robert, drill harrows	3 00	
	Currie, A. F., fruit, grain	11 00	
	Currie, A. F., bottled fruits	4 00	
	Dimma, Jas., turnips	6 00	
	Evans, Thos., stallion	16 00	
	Carried forward	365 00	73,290 9

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	365 00	73290 09
	Premiums, 1866.—*Continued.*		
	Ellis, John, engraving, &c	9 00	
	Fallis, Richard, stallion	10 00	
	Fenwick, A. H., cow, sheep	18 00	
	Ford, H., pigs	7 00	
	Ford, James, pigs	20 00	
	Ford & Hay, roots, flowers	8 50	
	Gardener, Robert, filly	14 00	
	Gerrie, Alex., woollen stockings	2 00	
	Grant, J., wheat, butter	14 00	
	Gray, J., ploughs	24 00	
	Green, A., brushes	4 00	
	Grey, John, filly	18 00	
	Haggart Bro's, sawing machine	6 00	
	Hartley, John, filly	8 00	
	Harvey, U. A. & Co., leather	8 00	
	Hendrie & Co., horses	18 00	
	Hinman, P., maple sugar	3 00	
	Hodgson, W., stallion	24 00	
	Hood, G., fat cow	20 00	
	do W., Galloway cattle	50 00	
	Hunter, J. & R., Durham bull	32 00	
	Hurd, H. H., merino sheep	12 00	
	Husband, H., pigs, Timothy seed	18 00	
	Irish, S., horses	12 00	
	do W. H., coal oil	5 00	
	Jamieson, John, merino sheep	31 00	
	Jones, H. C., fruit basket	4 00	
	do T. J., dentistry	4 00	
	* do do do	4 00	
	Kellar, C., leather	3 00	
	Kennedy, H., barley	2 00	
	Kerr, Alexander, cow, oats	20 00	
	do do bull	32 00	
	Kilborn, J. C., wines	6 00	
	Kinnear, Mrs. E., suit clothes	8 00	
	King, Robert, flour, meal	11 00	
	Kitchen, W. W., fruit, wine	14 00	
	Kraft, E., saddles	11 00	
	Lamb, Joseph, poultry	32 00	
	Lazier, J. B., grain cradle, fork	3 00	
	Lingwood, Robert, leather	25 00	
	Lucas, W. J., spinning wheel	3 00	
	McCrae, Thos., cattle, sheep, pigs	79 00	
	McIlwraith, A., geometrical drawing	4 00	
	McKenzie, D., stallion	16 00	
	McMan, Mrs., ladies' work	6 00	
	Martindale Bro.'s, artificial manure	8 00	
	Messenger, D., lambs, boar	8 00	
	Miller, G. J., vegetables	4 50	
	do George, cattle, sheep, honey	91 50	
	Milloy, H., iron plough	4 00	
	Mitchell, George, sheep	11 00	
	Morgan, J. & G., implements	14 00	
	Morrison, John, horses	15 00	
	Munro, H., filly	5 00	
	Neads, J., plough	10 00	
	do W. S., shirt	2 00	
	Norrish, J., wine	1 00	
	Perdue, M. Devon cattle	34 00	
	Peters, W. & J., cattle, poultry	128 00	
	Phillips, Dr. G. H., French stallion	10 00	
	Pile, James, grain and seeds	27 00	
	Pincombe, John, Devon cattle	137 00	
	Piper, N. L. & Son, tin work, &c	16 00	
	Carried forward	1782 50	73290 09

*Duplicate charges, see page 31, this Report.

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1782 50	73290 09
	Premiums, 1866—*Continued.*		
	Ploethner, A., two counterpanes	5 00	
	Riddell, W. grain, seeds, roots	24 00	
	Robinson, W., fat cattle	50 00	
	Robson, Geo., cattle	44 00	
	Rowe, Miss, ladies' work	4 00	
	Rowell, John, lambs	2 00	
	Russell, Jas., lambs, pig	16 00	
	Rykert, G. Z., poultry	3 00	
	Sibbald, C., everlasting flowers	1 00	
	Simmerman, Miss, machine sewing	1 00	
	Sisley, J., roadster filly	12 00	
	Sisley, Mrs., cone work	2 00	
	Snell, John, cattle	151 00	
	Spooner, R., bull, sow	19 00	
	Stock, Thos., cattle, seeds	30 00	
	Stone, F. W., cattle	164 00	
	Strickland, Miss, ladies' work	16 00	
	Sutherland, S., shoe work	9 00	
	Symmonds, John, cured meats	4 00	
*	Symmonds, John. cured meats	4 00	
	Taylor, J. & J., iron safe	8 00	
	Thompson, Wm., cattle	36 00	
	Thompson, Wm., wheat	2 00	
	Thompson, Joseph, stallion	36 00	
	Thomson & Burns, safe, &c.	10 00	
	Thomson, A. P., axe handles	1 00	
	Torrance, J. R., bull, horses	20 00	
	Treffrey, Hy., farm fence	2 00	
	Trick, C., horse	5 00	
*	Trick, C., horse	5 00	
	Turner, J., cheese vat	5 00	
	Van Egmond, H. G., wine	3 00	
	Vanzant. J. H., pump	2 00	
	Vine, Jas., cattle and sheep	56 00	
	Walker, C., filly, lambs, wheat	24 00	
	Walton, B. A., grain drill	8 00	
	Warren, Robert, peaches	6 00	
	Watts, C., soap and candles	9 00	
	Wescott, Isaac, implements	15 00	
	Westlick, John, turnip drill	6 00	
	Wheler, Geo., flour	7 00	
	Whitehead, W., pigeons	2 00	
	Wilkins & Bunning, stationery	8 00	
	Wilson, Geo., sow	7 00	
	Wilson, J. R., leather and oatmeal	41 00	
	Wolverton & Smith, peaches	4 00	
	Young, Wm., horse	22 00	
	Zimmerman, J., pig, home-made bread	16 00	
			2600 50
	Premiums, 1865.—		
	Byers & Matthews, iron manufactures	6 00	
	Corbin & Brother, horse rake	3 00	
	Davis, D., maple syrup	0 50	
	Kitchen, W. W., washing machine, &c.	4 00	
	McKee, Hugh, honey, herbs, &c.	7 50	
	Neads, J., French plough	4 00	
	Pilhey, C., stallion	14 00	
	Williamson. A., suit of clothes	5 00	
			44 00
	Premiums, 1864.—		
	Hinman, P., socks, cloth, &c.	11 50	
	Richardson, G., deer skins, gloves, &c.	5 00	
			16 50
	Carried forward		75951 09

* Duplicates. See page 31.

Payments on Account of the Agricultural Association.—*Continued.*

1867.	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		75,951 09
	Premiums, 1862.		
	Joness, Matthew, Durham bull	12 00	
			12 00
	Discrepancy or error	22 09	
			22 09
	Balance		6,155 67
			82,140 85

RECAPITULATION.

	Dr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	To balance from 1866	20,708 22	
			20,708 22
	Receipts on account of Board of Agriculture:—		
	Balance of Government grant (2½ per cent.) for 1866	675 85	
	Government grant to Board for 1867	4,000 00	
	Grants to Agricultural Societies	49,724 67	
	Rent from Fleming & Co	800 00	
	Rent from Mr. Shanly	270 00	
	Interest on Prince of Wales' fund	128 00	
			55,598 52
	Receipts on account of Agricultural Association:—		
	Grant from West York Society for 1866	191 62	
	Four life members' subscriptions	40 00	
	Postage prepaid in 1866, refunded	100 00	
	Members' subscription for 1866	1 00	
	Rent of refreshment booths	317 00	
	Rent of horse and bull stables	134 00	
	Forage account, padlocks, &c	233 49	
	Members' subscriptions and admission tickets	4,817 00	
			5,834 11
	Total received		82,140 85

	Cr.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	By payments on account of Board of Agriculture:—		
	Grants to Agricultural Societies	45,515 05	
	Books, stationery, printing, &c	316 83	
	Veterinary school, salaries, &c	336 50	
	Agricultural Hall, insurance, rent, purchase, repairs, &c	4,612 20	
	Office expenses, freight, salaries, postage, travelling expenses, &c	1,744 10	
	Expenses of members attending meetings of Board, &c	906 00	
	*Auditors, law costs, commissions, &c.	7,382 56	
			60,813 24
	By payments on account of Association:—		
	Printing, advertising, stationery, &c	807 40	
	Exhibition buildings, fitting-up, &c	614 84	
	Judges at Exhibition of 1867	308 00	
	General Superintendent's Department	1,229 47	
	Superintendent Agricultural and Horticultural Departments	100 75	
	Superintendent Arts and Manufactures Department	127 25	
	Gatekeepers, Night-watch, &c	348 13	
	Carried forward	3,535 84	60,813 24

*See Auditors' Report.

RECAPITULATION.—*Continued.*

1867.	CR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3535 84	60813 24
	Payments on Account of Association.—Continued.		
	Secretaries' Offices	274 91	
	Treasurer's Office, Salary, &c	524 00	
	Hotel Bills, Travelling Expenses, Postage, Telegrams, &c., &c	333 60	
	Premiums, Exhibition of 1867	7808 50	
	do do 1866	2600 50	
	do do 1865	44 00	
	do do 1864	16 50	
	do do 1862	12 00	
	Discrepancy or omission	22 09	
			15171 94
	Balance		6155 67
	Total		$82140 85

NOTE.—In the subjoined Balance Sheet reported by the Auditors, it will be noticed that the amounts placed under the heads of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association respectively, are different to those in the foregoing Statement. This is owing simply to a different classification of the items. The results are the same. H. C. T., *Sec'y.*

Balance Sheet, as reported by the Auditors.

RICHARD L. DENISON, Treasurer, in Account with the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada.

1867.	———	CR.	DR.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Received on account of the Board of Agriculture		5745 85
	Paid on account of do do	8007 59	
	Received to pay Counties		49724 67
	Paid Counties, &c	*51853 05	
	Received on account of Association		5962 11
	Paid on account of do	16124 54	
	Balance from last year's Account, as audited 21st Nov'r, 1867		20708 22
		75985 18	$82140 85
			75985 18
			6155 67
	*In the amount marked thus *, there is a sum of Six Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty-eight Dollars charged by the Treasurer for a commission of One per cent. on various sums received and paid between the years 1853 and 1867. This amount not being supported by an authorized voucher, the undersigned Auditors cannot pass it as correct, but leave the amount to be dealt with by the Board (as we consider it a very moderate charge)		6338 00
	Balance in Treasurer's hands, 31st Dec'r, 1867		$12493 67

We, the undersigned Auditors, certify that we have carefully examined the foregoing Accounts, contained on Pages 378 to 411 (Account Book), and having had proper vouchers and satisfactory explanations given to us, which enables us to state that they are correct, with the exception of the amount marked thus *, as noted above.

TORONTO, 18th June, 1868. Signed, { J. O. HEWARD, THOS. D. HARRIS, } *Auditors.*

STATEMENT No. 2.

ASSETS and LIABILITIES of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association of Ontario, on 1st January, 1868.

1867.	ASSETS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Balance in Treasurer's hands	12,493 67	
	Prince of Wales Fund, invested at 8 per cent	800 00	
	Balance of grants to County Societies (2½ per cent.) due from Government for 1867	1,144 33	
	Agricultural hall, building and ground	18,400 00	
	Buildings on University grounds, late experimental farm	4,000 00	
	Furniture in office	160 00	
	Books in library, say	1,500 00	
			38,498 00
	LIABILITIES.		
	Unclaimed or unpaid premiums:—		
	Awarded at Exhibition of 1867	1,503 00	
	Do do 1866	187 50	
	Do do 1865	140 00	
	Do do 1864	123 75	
	Do do 1863	152 00	
	Do do 1862	95 00	
	Due Professor Buckland for services lecturing, as per vote of Board	2,000 00	
	Due for printing and advertising	98 67	
	Sundry accounts, say	100 00	
			4,399 92
	Balance of assets		$34,098 08

(COPY). No. 14.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE OF UPPER CANADA,
Toronto, December, 2nd, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from the Bureau of Agriculture, dated Nov'r 30th, to the effect that Mr. Thos. White, of Hamilton, has been appointed a Commissioner to examine the Accounts of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association. I had already, before receiving your letter, sent as full a Statement for the year 1867 as I can imagine it is possible to give, unless you wish to examine the vouchers in detail. They are all in order, a voucher for every item in the account, and can readily be compared with it.

I have no Accounts for the current year further than a Memorandum submitted by Mr. Denison at the last meeting of the Board, which I give on next page. Of course, there has been a good deal paid since the date of that Statement. Mr. Denison informs me that he has paid about $20,000 since the beginning of the year. The receipts have, I suppose, been about $17,500.

Of course, I shall be happy to give Mr. White any information in my power.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

WM. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Bureau of Agriculture.

(Signed), HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

COPY OF STATEMENT furnished by MR. DENISON, Treasurer, at a meeting of the Board on November 5th, 1868 :—

Receipts from Show held in Hamilton, 1868—

Received from the Sale of Booths sold at Auction by Messrs. Best & Andrews	$1090 00
Tickets sold, 40,573	9744 00
Life Members, 3	30 00
Sale of Forage, Stalls, Locks, &c	380 00
South Wentworth Agricultural Society	300 00
North do do do	300 00
City of Hamilton E. D. Agricultural Society	350 00
Total	$12194 00
Amount Paid since the last Audit of Accounts, to 31st December, 1867	$16500 00

Of the Government Grants passed at the last sitting of Parliament, viz., $10,000 only $5,000 has yet been received.

No. 15.

(COPY). BOARD OF AGRICULTURE,
Toronto, Dec'r 21st, 1868.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 18th ult., asking for a Statement of the Expenditure in connection with the late Paris Exhibition, I beg to forward a copy of Statement* given by Mr. Denison, Treasurer, on the 23rd of March last, and furnished by me to Professor Buckland,† at that time, in reply to his communication on that subject, of the 12th of the same month ; but which Statement appears, in some way or other, to have been lost sight of. I presume this Statement is similar to that received from Mr. Denison a few days ago by Mr. White.

I remain, yours truly,

(Signed), HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

WM. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Bureau of Agriculture,
Toronto, Ontario.

No. 16.

(COPY). BOARD OF AGRICULTURE OFFICE,
Toronto, Dec'r 22nd, 1868.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of yesterday, asking on behalf of the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, for a Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association for the year 1866, before the end of the present week, and will make it my duty to forward such a Return accordingly.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

WM. EDWARDS, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Bureau of Agriculture.

---

*The Statement referred to is included in Mr. White's Report.

†The Statement referred to as having been furnished to Professor Buckland, never reached this Department.

(Signed), W. EDWARDS,
Assistant Secretary

No. 17.

TORONTO, 23rd December, 1868.

To the Honourable the Commissioner of Agriculture:

SIR,—On the 1st inst. I received a letter from you, dated 30th November, appointing me, under the authority of the 7th Section, Chap. 29, Statutes of Ontario, to make an examination of the Books and Accounts of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, and to report a full Statement of their Receipts and Expenditures, and Assets and Liabilities, for the year 1867, and from the 1st January to the 30th November of the current year.

On the receipt of this letter I at once proceeded to the Office of the Board of Agriculture, and learned from Mr. Thomson, the Secretary, that he had, on the previous day, sent to you the Accounts for 1867.

Having been furnished with these, I procured the vouchers from Mr. Thomson, and carefully checked the several items. Except the duplicate charges noted by Mr. Thomson, I found the Account to be, so far as vouchers were furnished to me, correct. For the following items no vouchers were furnished, but the payment of the amounts was certified to by the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board, and this Certificate was accepted by the Auditors, viz:—

Miss Bidwell, Ladies' Work	$ 7 00
Falkner, W., Premium	5 00
Featherston, John, Swine	80 00
Do. David do.	8 00
Jackson, John, Home-made Shawls, 1867	2 00
Jones & Co., Steel Amalgam Bells, 1867	5 00
Armstrong, W., Bull and Horse, 1866	38 00
Beattie, Simon, Horses	24 00
Brett, R. N., Leather	5 00
Bungy, L. F., Cheese Vat	2 00
Ellis, John, Engraving	9 00
Kitchen, W. W., Fruit and Wine	14 00
Morrison, John, Horses	15 00
Walton, B. A., Grain Drill	8 00
Kitchen, W. W., Washing Machine, &c., 1865	4 00
Total	$226 00

On the 7th inst., I had an interview with Mr. R. L. Denison, the Treasurer of the Board, from whom I obtained his Account Book for 1868, together with the vouchers for payments therein entered, and from these I made out the accompanying Statement in detail, of the Expenditures of the first eleven months of the year, ending 30th November, ult. The following is a Statement, in detail, of the Receipts of the year, as furnished by the Treasurer viz:—

Balance from 1867, as per Auditors' Statement		$12493 67
Fleming & Co., Rent		400 00
F. Shanly do		270 00
Herd Book		377 84
Fleming & Co., Rent		400 00
E. C. Jones, for Party Wall		308 51
Booths Sold at Hamilton Exhibition, viz:—		
No. 1, Lemon	$285 00	
" 2, Carthy	290 00	
" 3, Black	180 00	
" 4, do.	155 00	
" 5, Sheppard	165 00	
		1075 00

Beacham, for Stand	15 00
Sale of Forage, Stalls, Locks, &c	388 48
James Davidson, Premium paid in error, returned	14 00
South Wentworth Agricultural Society	300 00
Chairs and Brooms Sold	8 00
Government Grant (one-half)	5000 00
Tickets sold at Hamilton, 40,573	9744 20
Robert Beith, Prize Money Returned	13 45
North Wentworth Agricultural Society	300 00
Herd Book	95 84
Life Members	30 00
Hamilton E. D. A. Society	350 00
Canada Company Grant	140 00
F. Shanly, Rent	90 00
Duplicate charges in Account of 1867	48 53
Total	$31862 52

The following is an Abstract of the Payments for the current year, up to the 30th of November, ult. the details of which will be found in accompanying Statement :—

Advertising, Printing, &c	$ 770 72
Expenses of Board	1295 00
Premiums for 1867	1175 00
Payments to Judges	734 00
Renewals	150 59
Miscellaneous Expenses, Exhibition of 1868	1735 89
Treasurer attending Local Committee	25 35
Miscellaneous	849 84
Books and Stationery	720 65
Salaries	2710 00
Premiums, 1866	67 50
Superintendent's Account	1065 33
Premiums, 1868	8574 41
Payments to County Russell Ag. Society, (U. C. Bank Bills)	702 00
List of payments for which no vouchers have been produced	554 50
Total	$21130 78

Thus, as the Receipts and Expenditures of eleven months, of the year 1868, ending 30th November, we have the following :—

Receipts from all sources	$31862 52
Expenditures	21136 78
Balance to credit of Board	$10725 74

In addition to this sum there are balances to the credit of special funds, to the amount of $1322.02, as follows :—

Paris Exhibition Account	1022 02
London Exhibition, for entertaining Delegates from Maritime Provinces in 1865	300 00
Total	$1322 02

Which, added to the balance above, leaves in the Treasurer's hands the sum of $12047.76.

Out of this amount, payments have been made since the 30th ult., as will be seen by Statement accompanying this Report, to the amount of $1108.76, for which vouchers to the amount of $141.66, as indicated by the Statement, have been produced. There remain to be paid, as per Statement annexed, prizes to the amount of $1460.50.

In relation to payments during the last year, for which no vouchers have been produced, it is proper to remark that the practice has been to send the Secretary's certificate with the money to the person receiving a prize, with the request that it be returned, having the receipt endorsed upon it. Delays sometimes occur in making the return, so that some, if not all of the vouchers, may yet be forthcoming.

Having ascertained the balance to the credit of the Board, as shown by the accounts on the 30th November, I addressed a letter to Mr. Denison, asking to be permitted to examine his Bank book, and to have explanations in relation to the manner in which the Bank account of the Board is kept, and whether any interest has been received on deposits, which, especially in the past, must have at times amounted to a very large sum; and I agreed to meet him, in relation to the matters referred to in my letter, at Mr. Thomson's office, on Thursday, 17th instant, at noon.

In accordance with this appointment I met Mr. Denison, and learned from him that he kept no Bank account, that he had never been required to do so, and that he held himself personally responsible for any balance which might be due to the Board. He also stated that he had received no interest at any time on deposits of Board moneys.

This statement seemed so extraordinary that I immediately addressed Mr. Denison a letter, in reference to our conversation, and upon other matters, of which the following is an extract:—

"Toronto, 17th December, 1868.

"R. L. Denison, Esq.,
"*Treasurer, Board of Agriculture.*

"Sir,—Referring to our conversation this morning, I would be glad to learn from you whether I rightly understood you to say that you kept no separate Bank account for the Board of Agriculture and Agricultural Association; and that at this moment, while you hold yourself personally responsible for any balance which might appear from the accounts to the credit of the Association, such balance was not deposited in any bank, nor available in cash at any moment.

"If I so correctly understood you, I beg to inquire whether the Board of Agriculture hold any securities from you, and if so, the names and amounts of such securities.

"I find that the balance which ought to be available, from the books and vouchers submitted by you, is a very large one, upwards of $12,000, including the balance, unpaid, of the Paris Exhibition appropriation. It would greatly facilitate me, in reporting to the Commissioner of Agriculture, to know that that sum is available in some Bank to the credit of the Board, and to have produced the Banker's certificate of that fact."

* * * * * *

"I have the honor to be, Sir,
"Your obedient Servant,
"Thos White, jr."

I received no answer to this letter; but on Monday morning I had an interview with Mr. Denison, in which he stated that I had rightly understood him; that he had no account, in the name of the Board or the Association, with any Bank, and had not had for many years, and that the large balance which the Board, by the accounts, appears to have on hand, is not available in cash. He also stated that he had given no sureties to the Board, they never having been asked from him; but that he is willing now to give any security that may be required for the repayment of the balance due by him.

It will be noticed by the statement of 1867 that Mr. Denison put in an account during that year for $6,338, being commission of one per cent. on moneys, disbursed by him to the Agricultural Societies of the Province for the previous fifteen years. This claim was brought before the Board at a recent meeting, but was disallowed by it, upon the ground that such a charge, if made at all, should have been made annually. Instead, the sum of $1,200 was voted to the Treasurer for extra services during 1867 and 1868, making his salary during those years $1,000 per annum. The $1,200 is included in the statement herewith submitted.

It will also be seen that among the payments is the sum of $150.59 for renewals.

These payments were for renewals of a note, discounted for the use of the Board of Agriculture, for $4,800, in connection with the purchase of property held by the Board. One thousand dollars were paid upon it, and the smaller note of $3,800 was twice renewed, in February and May, respectively, and now lies, under protest, unpaid. In view of the fact that the necessity for the negociation of the note, in the first instance, and its renewals subsequently, arose out of the default of the Treasurer, there being, had all moneys received for the use of the Board been held sacred to that use, abundant means to have paid the amount, I think these sums for renewals are not properly chargeable against the Board, but should be charged to the Treasurer personally.

As your letter of instructions only authorized me to report upon the accounts of 1867 and 1868, I have assumed the credit balance at the commencement of the former year as correct, accepting the auditor's statement to that effect. I cannot avoid, however, referring to the fact, that comparatively little value is to be attached to audits of accounts such as those which these accounts appear regularly to have undergone. Had the audit been a thorough one, something more than the mere checking of payments with vouchers, it would have been impossible for the large balance which has accumulated in the Treasurer's hands, to have so accumulated. The auditors appear to have accepted the balances every year as transmitted to them by their predecessors, or as furnished by the Officers of the Board, without troubling themselves to inquire whether such a balance was really available.

Although it does not properly come within my duty, I take the liberty of calling your attention to the manifest inconvenience which results from the practice, hitherto followed, of paying prizes months and even years after the close of the Exhibition at which they were awarded. There is no good reason why all prizes should not be paid within a couple of months, at the furthest, after the Exhibition; and it would greatly simplify the accounts, closing up each year's transactions within the year, if the rule were made absolute, that no prizes would be paid unless demanded before the first of December following the Exhibition at which they were awarded.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

THOS. WHITE. jr.

PREMIUMS FOR 1868.

DATE.	NAME.	$	cts.	DATE.	NAME.	$	cts.
Sept. 23	R. Carnduff, butter	4	00	Sept. 25	Miss Ramey, braiding, &c.	7	00
Sept. 25	Joe Leron, Indian work	3	75	do	Wm. Forster, veneers	11	00
do	J. W. Abbott, sewing machine	3	00	do	Jas. Adams, flags	4	00
do	W. McWilliams, bull	12	00	do	J. H. Rutherford, gloves	2	00
do	Macklin & Kirkpatrick, leather	3	00	do	Susannah, bead work	0	75
do	Margaret, Indian work	0	75	do	Betsy, do	0	75
do	Ida, do	0	75	do	Kate do	0	75
do	Josephine do	0	75	do	Eli Freeman, bread cutter, &c.	6	00
do	A. Maclaren, artificial leg	3	00	do	Mrs. Plush, bead work	0	75
do	J. & T. Bell, boots	11	00	do	Mrs. Pine, do	0	75
do	E. Tench, stallions	48	00	do	John M. Klingsmail, housekeepers' safe	1	00
do	Mary, No. 3, bead work	0	75	do	Frederick Burrowes, sideboard	4	00
do	Theresa, do	0	75	do	Wm. L. Hamill, trotting sulky	5	00
do	Annie, No. 1, do	1	50	do	George Copeland, rope and cordage	7	00
do	Betsy, No. 3, do	0	75	do	Jas. Gladstone, shoe pegs	4	00
do	Mary Ann, do	0	75	do	Mrs. Careys, netting	3	00
do	Mary, No. 1, do	0	75	do	Chas. F. Coswold, butterflies.	3	00
do	Annie, do	1	50	do	Webber & Co., carriage	2	00
do	Betsy, No. 4, do	0	75	do	Jas. Clench, sheep skins	6	00
do	Mitchell, do	0	75				
do	F. A. Baker, photographs	6	00				

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 25	Jas. Campbell, cotton yarn ...	4 00
do	S. Pocock, Venetian blind.....	2 00
do	W. Y. Petitt, embroidery.....	3 00
do	Mrs. Tisdale, feather flowers..	2 00
do	A. E. Wills, penmanship	2 00
do	A. Sutherland, boots.....	19 00
do	Jacob Choate, knitting	3 00
do	Purdy & Brother, veneer.....	8 00
do	Messrs Hall & Childs, leathers	10 00
do	F. N. Forster, boiler purger...	2 00
do	R. McKinley, waggon stuff...	26 00
do	Chas. Hagar, belting, &c. ...	12 00
do	R. J. Howard, skeleton buggy	5 00
do	Wm. Shotwell, buggy	5 00
do	Messrs Coleman & Son, harmoniums, &c.	16 00
do	H. Miller, burning fluid	1 00
do	Peter Gokey, clothes horse ...	3 00
do	Freeman Green, spinning machine	3 00
do	John Gregor, carpets.....	8 00
do	Mrs. Moffatt, rag carpet	2 00
do	J. B. Schofield, moulding, &c.	12 00
do	John Thompson, quilt, &c. ...	4 00
do	Mrs. Shannon, do ...	3 00
do	W. G. Vanstaden & Co., hubs	2 00
do	Ernest Macarthy, wax work...	6 00
do	T. K. Fuller, horses	15 00
do	A. Esson, brooms	3 00
do	Hatch & Brother, dumb stove	3 00
do	Mrs. Ryckman, shell work ...	2 00
do	E. W. Vanderlip, wreath seed	1 00
do	R. F. Gagen, landscapes	20 00
do	E. Law, chickens	2 00
do	do cordage, &c.....	12 00
do	Mrs. McNaughton, moss work, &c.	2 50
do	Wm. Irving, shades, &c.	4 00
do	A. McCorbell, pleasure skiff...	5 00
do	Jas. Hood, cattle	38 00
do	Wm. Hood, do	138 00
do	R. Colson, stallion.....	14 00
do	G. & W. Booth, sign writing.	5 00
do	Jas. McCausland, stained glass	12 00
do	F. A. Young, drawing	4 00
do	W. H. Lingwood, leathers ...	17 00
do	W. H. Read, grapes	10 00
do	Thos. D. Fardley, cheese	6 00
do	R. Wilson, moss.....	3 00
do	Thos. McCrae, cattle.....	148 00
do	R. Hill, counterpane	3 00
do	Worthen & Bager, loom	6 00
do	Wm. Van Buskirk, draining plough	8 00
do	G. J. Miller, beets, &c.....	15 00
do	C. Bender, piano, &c.	18 50
do	H. J. Brown, apples, &c.....	21 00
do	S. J. J. Brown, peaches	3 50
do	Jas. Condy, iron plough	12 00
do	K. McKenzie, horses, &c.....	30 00
do	Dean & Crandell, weaving loom	4 00
do	H. W. Dimon, carriage horse.	10 00
do	Jas. S. H. Bessie, ram	5 00
Sept. 25	R. Currie, stallion	16 00
do	Sabine & Caull, steer	30 00
do	Messrs J. Lawrence & Son, mower and reaper	20 00
do	P. Bartholomew, wheat.....	10 00
do	Ann, No. 2, bead work.....	0 75
do	D. McConnachie, horses	36 00
do	B. Mitchell, sawing machine..	10 00
do	Catherine, Indian work.....	0 75
do	Chas. Stalker, stallions.....	10 00
do	Mrs. White, Indian work.....	0 75
do	Gates & Co., sewing machine.	5 00
do	Thos. McCrae, woollen shirts, &c.	20 00
do	J. & J. Nicoll, flowers, &c....	8 00
do	Joseph Nicoll, do	11 00
do	Geo. Rykert, fruit, &c.	43 00
do	McKenzie & McKay, wool, oil, &c.	4 00
do	J. D. Lafferty, wheat.....	8 00
do	Jas. Little, morticing machine	6 00
do	W. Hendry, chair	2 00
do	Geo. Carr, wood harrows	4 00
do	J. G. Whitney, mules, &c. ...	20 00
do	Miss Macmillan, fancy work..	9 00
do	Jas. Brodie & Son, boars, &c.	53 00
do	Eliza Walker, mittens	0 50
do	J. F. Rainer & Co., piano ...	22 00
do	Mary Marshall, woollen stockings	1 00
do	Robert Addison, baby's cradle	1 00
do	Margaret, bead work.....	0 75
do	John Harker, garden stuff.....	22 50
do	George Brown, cooking plums	2 00
do	Chas. Rappe, refrigerator.....	5 00
do	T. T. Turnbull, wheat	48 00
do	Baptist Jock, Indian work ...	0 75
do	Jas. Leslie, leathers	30 00
do	T. B. Choate, invalid bedstead	5 00
do	Wm. Vassie, horses, &c.....	50 00
do	J. W. Vandusen, fulled cloth, &c.	6 00
do	Geo. Teasdale, stallion	22 00
do	J. G. Tenneyck, seeds	7 00
do	do pitchfork ...	4 00
do	Jas. Addison, horses.....	14 00
do	G. W. Abrahams, pitchfork...	2 00
do	Thomas Thompson, cattle, &c.	106 00
do	F. W. Stone, sheep, &c.	222 00
do	J. W. Vandusen, pumpkins...	2 00
do	W. R. Gray, cultivator, &c....	12 00
do	Angus McTavish, stallion.....	16 00
do	Thos. Johnson, carving, &c...	37 00
do	Canadian Screw Co., screws...	3 00
do	Dennis Hurley, stallion.....	14 00
do	Robert Tuck, heifer, &c.....	12 00
do	Thos. Ballantyne, factory cheese	30 00
do	J. P. Lawrason, stallion	7 00
do	F. W. Glen, mowing machine, &c.	20 00
do	Jas. Pringle, wood harrows ...	6 00
do	John Dixon, stallion	7 00
do	John Lindsay, heifer.....	20 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 25	H. Ferdinand, dressed skins..	17 00
do	Robt. Ellis, blankets, &c.....	14 00
do	C. L. Merrill, fire engine, &c.	25 00
do	Frank McDonough, Indian work	2 00
do	A. Henderson, embroidery ...	1 00
do	Mrs. H. Bidwells, fancy work	9 00
do	Miss S. Spencer do	10 00
do	Jones & Co., bells, &c.....	10 00
do	M. Brennan, joiners' work ...	10 00
Sept. 26	C. Walker, heifer, &c.	28 00
do	W. A. Smith, horse	18 00
do	A. Shaw, grain	14 00
do	R. White, sheep.....	10 00
do	do do	21 00
do	Brown, Adams, & Co., grain drill	12 00
do	R. Lewis, farm gate	3 00
do	C. Walker, lambs	34 00
do	Jas. Morton, filly	5 00
do	A. Harvie, stallion	36 00
do	R. Ferguson, stallion	10 00
do	Chas. Holt & Son, seeds	15 00
do	Traverski Brothers, ground bones	4 00
do	Yale & Co., mower and reaper &c.	16 00
do	Gilmour & Burkholder, stump extractor	8 00
do	Plummer & Pucey, carriage stuff	20 00
do	Joshua Bantz, lithographing..	11 00
do	Wm. Wigmore, for John Crawford, snaiths	4 00
do	Hugh Dempsey, boar	6 00
do	Judge Logie, plants	8 00
do	Chas. Lamb, team	20 00
do	Donald McDougall, vegetables	13 00
do	Donald McDougall, butter.....	8 00
do	Wm. Calder, floral ornament.	4 00
do	Jas. Hancock, stallion	30 00
do	J. R. Hawthorn, waggons, &c.	12 00
do	Jas. Nimmo, cattle	56 00
do	Joseph Gainor, seeds.....	8 00
do	Jas. Nimmo, cattle	32 00
do	John Bogue, fowl	27 00
do	C. W. Williams & Co., sewing machine	5 00
do	S. Sinfield, vegetables	17 50
do	N. Hammond, carriage horse..	6 00
do	S. Sinfield, vegetables	7 00
do	J. McMichael, thongs	3 00
do	J. H. Whale, paintings, &c...	39 00
do	Robt. Pollock, vegetables.....	9 50
do	G. Pincombe, cattle	57 00
do	J. Peters, hops	20 00
do	Joseph Anderson, horses	8 00
do	William Lottridge, horse, &c.	20 00
do	Ferdinand Morrison, apples...	5 50
do	Philip Gage, do ...	3 00
do	Austin & Scott, carriages	15 00
do	John Scott, factory flannel ...	3 00
do	John Coombs, hay rakes	3 00
Sept. 26	H. Rymal, horses	14 00
do	Thos. Ward, Indian work	3 00
do	T. J. Baker, turnips	1 00
do	G. J. Morgan & Co., cultivator	12 00
do	Lyman Clare & Co., linseed oils	6 00
do	J. P. Pronguey, carriages.....	22 00
do	L. Taylor, plants.....	5 50
do	E. U. Orr, stallion.....	22 00
do	Alex. Coyne, team.....	15 00
do	R. E. Enright, horses.....	5 00
do	C. Lewis, cooper work, &c....	18 00
do	Miss Nicols, bouquet.....	1 50
do	Miss Gerrie, worsted work.....	3 00
do	Jas. Boyle, Ayrshire Bull	32 00
do	Alex. Matchett, hair work.....	3 00
do	William Leith, drawings.....	9 00
do	J. W. Barry & Son, sheepskins, &c.....	7 00
do	Henry Hall, carriage filly.....	8 00
do	George Morton, cattle	68 00
do	do factory cheeses	28 00
do	C. Burkholder, harness.....	35 00
do	W. A. Rollings, saws.....	10 00
do	Chas. Fothergill, needlework.	3 00
do	Lyman Clare & Co., specimen oil cakes.....	4 00
do	Plant & Warwood, stoneware, &c	8 00
do	R. Stephens, drawings.....	10 00
do	H. S. Smith, soda water machine, &c.....	16 00
do	O. R. Hess, flannel.....	2 00
do	J. Carpenter, pair horses	10 00
do	Chas. Foster, peas	2 00
do	Wm. Thompson, butter.....	18 00
do	Wm. Campbell, drain tiles	20 00
do	Wm. Campbell, stoneware.....	19 00
do	Miss Munday, portrait.....	4 00
do	David Allan, plums, &c.....	4 50
do	do cabbages, &c....	4 50
do	D. Greening, wirework.....	6 00
do	Geo. Murray, sower	4 00
do	Jas. Kern, croquet set.....	1 50
do	R. Casey, grain.....	12 00
do	John Hesser, calfskins, &c....	9 00
do	John Webb, Durham bull.....	16 00
do	J. Semmers & Co., moulding, &c	7 50
do	John Hewer, colt.....	4 00
do	Joseph Dallen & Sons, bellows	15 00
do	L. Van Gunteer, lathe.....	3 00
do	Miss Aitchison, bottled fruit..	4 00
do	Joseph Rymal, wheat..... ..	8 00
do	Chas. Foster, woollen plaid ...	2 00
do	Miss Bignell, wax flowers.....	3 50
do	C. H. Waterous & Co., grain cracker, &c.....	12 00
do	Miles Walsh, steam engine, &c	64 00
do	Betsy Pile, wine.....	1 00
do	T. J. Dixon, melon.....	2 00
do	John Coleman, butter	6 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 26	Phillips & Robertson, harness	18 00
do	Thos. Eastbrook, grain	9 00
do	J. Coleman, Galloway heifer..	4 00
do	E. E. E. Gourlay, paintings...	23 00
do	Miss McKenzie, crayon coloured	5 00
do	Thos. Armstrong, mare and foal	22 00
do	D. B. Galbraith, paintings	21 00
do	J. B. Armstrong, buggies, &c.	38 00
do	Miss B. Gunn, crayon drawings	11 00
do	H. Blandford, gilt frame	8 00
do	John Lazier, spinning machine	4 00
do	Silas Inch, horse	6 00
do	Bell & Wood, harmonium	18 00
do	C. Thain, plough	10 00
do	R. Crockett, paintings	7 00
do	Chas. Tuck, barley	4 00
do	do Durham bull	16 00
do	R. Cullis, geese	4 00
do	do wheat	4 00
do	Henry Bauer, wine	35 00
do	J. W. Williams, skeleton leaves	3 00
do	John Cullis, grain	10 00
do	do geese	6 00
do	Trueman McEvers, grain, &c.	40 00
do	John Platt, do	11 00
do	do bull	7 00
do	Miss Beemer, landscape, &c...	7 00
do	C. Lewis, beans...	6 00
do	L. F. Bungey, cheese vat	8 00
do	Wm. Hill, flowers	18 50
do	J. P. Pronguey, waggons	16 00
do	Teal & Wilkins, modellings...	28 00
do	John Smith, sheep, &c.	68 00
do	Allen Smith, do	10 00
do	Ford & Hay, turnips	2 00
do	do flowers	5 00
do	H. T. Lawry, pigs	39 00
do	Ralph Brecken, apples	3 00
do	H. Barker, vegetables	7 00
do	Miss A. Reid, crayon	4 00
do	W. P. Wright, native minerals	8 00
do	Robt. McKechnie, machinery.	64 00
do	W. A. Robinson, do	77 00
do	Miss C. Warren, ladies hats....	4 00
do	F. Schwarry, tobacco	5 00
do	Peter Grant, boar	6 00
do	Wm. Hendrie, sheep	6 00
do	do horses, &c	23 00
do	John McCormick, flannel, &c.	6 00
do	Robert McKay, modelling in plaster	4 00
do	Mrs. Simpson, crochet work...	2 00
do	John Doty, axles	6 00
do	Jas. Currie, grain	22 00
do	Wm. Carey, oats, &c	4 00
do	Robt. Simpson, vegetables ...	6 00
do	Jas. Little, Durham calf	16 00
do	Jacob H. Rymal, grain, &c....	8 00
do	D. H. Keneger, painting	6 00
Sept. 26	Prudence DeWit, feather flowers	1 00
do	Jacob Terryberry, yoke working oxen	12 00
do	Geo. McSherry, iron plough...	8 00
do	J. F. Calder, bale hops	8 00
do	Miss Wilson, bead work	3 00
do	Jas. Freeman, barley	2 00
do	Geo. Roach, pigs	142 00
do	do stallion	36 00
do	A. E. Walker, paintings	5 00
do	Herd & Roberts, marble work	14 00
do	L. Springer, pears	6 00
do	J. G. Freeman, ducklings	2 00
do	do ragmat	2 00
do	J. J. McKay, sketch	2 00
do	John Hamilton, grain	130 00
do	R. Dickhout, churn	2 00
do	T. W. Leggo, painting	3 00
do	Miss McKelcan, worsted work	3 00
do	David Murray, flowers	2 00
do	J. A. Bruce & Co., fruit	0 36
do	H. H. Hurd, sheep	5 00
do	Hurd & Roberts, wood cutter.	2 00
do	H. Land, wooden pump	3 00
do	Geo. Mann, cattle	52 00
do	Robt. Callacutt, ram	8 00
do	Richard Foley, cattle	20 00
do	H. H. Spencer, cattle and sheep	117 00
do	Robt. Beith, carrot seed	6 00
do	do horses	39 00
do	B. Greening, wire fencing...	18 00
do	Geo. Henderson, iron manufactures	8 00
do	T. J. Dixon, capsicums	1 00
do	R. Pike, cigars	3 00
do	D. Mathias, railway rails	4 00
do	Wm. Wells, joiners' work	6 00
do	R. Roe, fruit and flowers	24 50
do	Jas. Harrigan, axes	3 00
do	R. Phillips, mouldings	5 00
do	J. H. Caddy, drawings	16 00
do	S. N. Watts, vegetables	5 00
do	W. A. Lottridge, grapes	4 00
do	E. Townsend, flowers, &c	28 50
do	do grapes	13 00
do	Samuel Stone, churn	3 00
do	Rev. Mr. Cartwright, tatting.	2 00
do	R. Haig, binding	5 00
do	Geo. Woods, wool	32 00
do	Geo. Jardine, bale hops	12 00
do	Ed. Blagden, grain	23 00
do	J. L. Squire, fowls	2 00
do	John Cox, barley, &c	4 00
do	Samuel Harvey, rag carpets...	3 00
do	John Freed, fruit and vegetables	17 50
do	Thos. Harper, apples	10 00
do	Alex. Young, sheep	16 00
do	Aaron F. Land, horse	5 00
do	Jas. Gilmour, stallion	14 00
do	Samuel Calbeck, pleasure sleigh	6 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 26	Geo. Northey, steam engine...	20 00
do	J. Olmstead, paintings.....	9 00
do	do do	8 00
do	J. H. Rooks, glassware.....	3 00
do	John Amor, comb work, &c...	6 00
do	Sissons & Sons, harness.....	10 00
do	Danville Slate Co., slates	3 00
do	Thos. Harris, team of oxen ...	40 00
do	John Stock, heifer.....	8 00
do	C. Gurney, jr., stoves.....	40 00
do	Mrs. McCallum, hair work....	1 00
do	C. Gurney, jr., scales.....	2 00
do	R. Campbell, plough.....	11 00
do	Ch. L. Thomas, piano.....	10 00
do	John Malcolm, dairy cheese...	8 00
do	Thos. Stock, cattle, &c.....	33 00
do	A. Thompson, seeds.....	10 00
do	Thomas Thompson, butter.....	10 00
do	R. W. Walton, cultivator.....	4 00
do	John Renton, agric. filly.....	14 00
do	Jas. Brown, filly.....	11 00
do	Jas. Gibson, oats.....	4 00
do	Tuckett, Billings & Co., tobacco.....	3 00
do	D. Cameron, machinery.....	41 00
do	Henry Smith, apples.....	2 00
do	Mrs. Grove, shirts.....	2 00
do	Mrs. Erbs, knitting	4 00
do	Robt. Campbell, enamel ware	5 00
do	Wm. Onyon, oil	4 00
do	Miss Hallen, landscape.... ...	5 00
do	John Mills, hot air furnaces...	10 00
do	R. Smith, horse.....	18 00
do	A. Taylor, fruit.....	3 00
do	A. W. Taylor, vegetables.....	21 00
do	J. C. Beckett & Co., stationary engine, &c.....	45 00
do	James Liddle, turnips.....	3 00
do	do butter.....	4 00
do	Dr. Babes, fancy work.....	8 00
do	Wm. Gibbs, drain tiles.....	4 00
do	H. Parsons, Stilton cheese ...	10 00
do	Wm. Harvey, vegetables.....	7 50
do	H. McWright, inlaid work ...	4 00
do	J. J. Davidson, Durham bull, &c.....	34 00
do	R. Whitelaw, cheese press ...	8 00
do	Maxwell & Whitelaw, cutting machines, &c.	25 00
do	J. Amor, cheese press	6 00
do	D. C. Ferguson, wooden pump	2 00
do	R. Whale, paintings	29 00
do	Alex. Davidson, do	5 00
do	H. Husband, pigs	10 00
do	Stephen Washburn, farm fence	3 00
do	David Ewing, vegetables.....	7 00
do	Robert King, grain	11 00
do	H. Shaw, carrots	3 50
do	J. W. Sinclair, flowers	6 00
do	Joseph Lawson, clothing	7 00
do	John Campbell, cured meats..	13 00
do	Peter Miller, agricultural filly	7 00
do	A. Bradshaw, horse waggons.	38 00
do	T. W. King, shingles.....	2 00
Sept. 26	G. M. Howell, corn and maple sugar	8 00
do	G. H. Green, vegetables	5 00
do	Jas. Tomlinson, machine	1 50
do	Jas. Scott, grain drill.....	4 00
do	E. C. Fearnside, fruit	3 00
do	Jas. F. Heslop, apples	2 00
do	E. C. Fearnside, vegetables...	11 50
do	Jas. White, horses.....	80 00
do	R. Carnduff, apples	1 00
do	J. G. & T. Munder, farm gate	2 00
do	Wm. Freeman, roller, &c.....	7 00
do	Mrs. Blackwell, painting	14 00
do	Miss A. Lyons, fruit.....	10 00
do	Chas. Lawrie, shoe pegs	3 00
do	A. Wilson, sewing machines..	24 00
do	Thos. C. Furnival, suit of clothes	8 00
do	E. Barber, roadster	14 00
do	E. Shaver, 6 varieties potatoes and fowls.....	13 50
do	Jas. Tomlinson, coil hoops ...	1 50
Sept. 28	A. W. Taylor, vegetables	2 00
do	E. Townsend, do	13 00
do	Eyre Thureson, card clothing.	8 00
do	Miss Dority, embroidery	3 00
do	Lake Mallock, cockscombs ...	1 00
do	Thos. Shaw, lambs.....	5 00
Sept. 26	J. R. Kilgour, cultivator, &c.	20 00
do	G. S. Allen, grade cow.....	16 00
do	S. B. Sawyer, fruit, machinery, &c.....	30 00
do	Chas. Davis, papers	17 00
do	T. W. White, harmonium.....	11 00
do	do quilt, &c	1 50
do	R. R. Waddell, stallion	36 00
do	J. D. Morden, horse	9 00
do	F. E. Manning, pigeons	1 00
do	Miss Wilson, flowers.....	3 00
Sep. 26	Samuel North, furnace	14 00
Oct. 5.	Walter Burgess, vegetables ...	17 00
Oct. 6.	Wm. Burgess, do ...	23 50
Oct. 5.	C. S. Millard, oil painting ...	24 00
do	Edward Back, saddlery.....	27 00
Oct. 8.	Danforth & Lee, lasts and trees	5 00
Oct. 6.	Miss Denison, flowers	6 00
Oct. 8.	John Forsyth, card clothing...	3 00
do	Selway & Iredale, lasts and trees	8 00
Oct. 9.	John Cook, sleigh robes	6 00
Oct. 10.	Geo. Miller, sheep.....	29 00
Oct. 8.	W. J. Bailey, pigeons	7 00
Oct. 9.	Wm. Burgess, potatoes.....	2 00
do	Forrest & Lozo, photographs.	24 00
do	Miss Gordon, paintings.....	10 00
do	John Harrison, hose.....	14 00
Oct. 10.	Jas. Morrison, brasswork.....	14 00
do	L. Wolverton, wax flowers ...	8 00
do	Wolverton & Smith, apples, &c.	18 00
do	R. W. Rattray, still life	6 00
do	John Gray, grapes.....	8 00
do	R. L. Denison, Hereford bull.	20 00
do	J. O. Bennett, beans and honey	7 50

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Oct. 10.	Robert Ferris, stallion	36 00
Oct. 23.	C. A. Crawford, yoke steers	16 00
do	Geo. Lesslie & Son, fruit and flowers	76 00
do	J. T. Rolph, engraving, &c	37 00
do	F. W. Stone, cattle, &c	330 00
do	Samuel Wood, fruit, &c.	11 50
Oct. 27.	J. C. Forbes, paintings	19 00
do	J. B. Faint, do	12 00
do	B. Irwin, portrait	10 00
do	H. Martin, painting	6 00
Oct. 29.	Chas. Potter, mathematical instruments	15 00
do	Mrs. Tully, moss picture	3 00
Oct. 26.	Miss Ford, painting	4 00
Oct. 29.	Mrs. A. Smith, white quilt	2 00
do	W. C. Irish, resin and tar	13 00
Oct. 26.	Walter Riddell, seeds	9 00
Oct. 6.	Mrs. Bain, sewing machine	2 00
Sept. 30.	Peter Musselman, ox yoke	2 00
do	Miss A. Scott, knitting	5 00
do	J. D. Humphries, fruit	5 00
Oct. 5.	E. Kreighoff, spring bed bottom	3 00
Oct. 3.	Chas. Powell, wooden pump	4 00
Oct. 5.	Thos. Wakefield, egg fruits	2 00
Oct. 6.	Miss Dixon, crayon	2 00
Oct. 7.	R. D. Chatterton, model	3 00
Oct. 1.	Miss J. E. Ewart, drawing	4 00
Oct. 2.	C. Goodall, stovepipe fastener	2 00
do	H. Bailey, lamb knitting machine, Sept. 25	2 00
Oct. 23.	Wm. Forfar, Stilton cheese	6 00
do	J. D. Humphries, seedling peaches	2 00
Oct. 5.	Jas. Craig, lacework	3 00
Oct. 31.	Joseph Kerby, sheep	51 00
Nov. 5.	J. P. Wheeler, cattle	182 00
do	Andrew Jamieson, sheep	40 00
do	Joseph Featherston, pigs	59 00
Nov. 7.	Copp & Bros., stoves, &c	52 00
Nov. 10.	Atkinson, Bros., ploughs	16 00
do	Wm. Cowan, Durham bull	24 00
do	Wm. Ptolmy, honey	1 50
Nov. 9.	Æmilius Irving, horse	8 00
do	Henry Ostrom, cheese	25 00
do	J. W. Bridgman, photograph.	8 00
do	F. A. Vernor, paintings	29 00
do	Robt. Booth & Son, brass work	16 00
do	James Lawrie, Ayrshire bull	25 00
do	J. G. Joseph, Goldsmith's work	12 00
Nov. 14.	Robert Forbes, barrel heading	2 00
Nov. 24.	Richard Guthry, vegetables	17 50
do	John Mackenzie, horse hoe	2 00
do	Wm. Thomson, pigs	26 00
do	Thos. Brownridge, pigs	102 00
do	D. W. Beadle, grapes	11 00
do	Jane Taylor, grapes and wine.	23 00
Nov. 25.	James Griffiths, flowers	22 00
do	J. Peters, prizes	158 00
do	E. M. Pell, stallion	16 00
do	R. Ransford, salt	2 00
do	J. W. Johnson, pigs and fowl	12 00
Nov. 30.	E. C. Fernside, herbs	1 00
do	John H. Moore, shear punch.	5 00
do	do axle	10 00
do	James Brown, dry wine	20 00
do	W. C. Jones, Berkshire sow	4 00
do	J. R. Martin, steers	10 00
do	Miss Ripley, portrait	4 00
do	John Boxall, lamps	8 00
do	John Snell, cattle	100 00
do	R. C. McCollum, Devon bull.	32 00
Oct. 7.	Thos. M. Martin, paintings	56 00
do	James Garrett, horse pitchfork	3 00
do	D. Fowler, paintings	99 00
do	Odell & Trout, penmanship	8 00
	Total	$8,574 41

PAYMENTS TO JUDGES.

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 22	Edward Jones and two others	12 00
do	Wm. Hendrie and two others	12 00
do	J. B. Aylsworth, do	12 00
do	G. S. Morgan and four others	20 00
do	A. M. Howard and four others	20 00
do	Nathan Choate and three others	16 00
do	J. M. McKay and two others.	12 00
do	Jas. Cowan and two others	12 00
do	John Crawford and two others	12 00
do	D. Cuthbert and four others.	20 00
do	F. W. Fearman and four others	20 00
do	R. Currie and two others	12 00
do	A. Shaw and three others	16 00
do	J. W. Bowes and two others,	12 00
do	John Lawrie and two others	12 00
do	C. B. Jennings and two others	12 00
do	Charles Arnold	4 00
do	John Rogers and two others.	12 00
do	S. Howard and four others	20 00
do	John Conworth and two others	12 00
do	John King and two others	12 00
do	Wm. Breden and two others.	12 00
do	James Silver and two others.	12 00
do	David Dowsley and one other	8 00
do	N. H. Pauling and four others	20 00
do	J. P. Wheeler and six others.	28 00
do	J. Redford	4 00
do	D. & V. Beadle and two others	12 00
do	J. S. Bessie and four others	20 00
do	John Flanagan	4 00
do	R. N. Ball	4 00
Sept. 26	Henry Halden and two others	12 00
do	Wm. McBride and two others	12 00
do	John Shier and one other	8 00
do	Wm. Ambrose and two others	12 00
do	W. Cresswell and one other	8 00
do	G. Bennett and two others	12 00
do	Mrs. Gourlay and two others.	12 00
do	Mrs. Cowan and two others	12 00
do	Jas. Crossen and two others	12 00
do	M. Blake and one other	8 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Sept. 26	R Ambrose and two others...	12 00
do	T. McIlwraith and two others	12 00
do	Wm. Brown and one other ...	8 00
do	Thos. Morrow and two others	12 00
do	Robt. Gow and one other.....	8 00
do	W. McMaster	4 00
do	John Stirling and one other...	8 00
do	Judges in Arts Department (1867)	148 00
		$736 00

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S ACCOUNT.

Sept. 26	To paid for straw	169 77
do	do hay and clover	163 57
do	do Robt. King's account feed.	24 08
do	do Thos. Garner, pumpkins...	4 50
do	do Geo. Stock, turnips	2 50
do	do Geo. Stock, $15 ; Thos. Garner, $27.04 (oats)	42 04
do	do Wood & Legatt, lock, rope, &c.	24 84
do	do James Turner & Co., puncheons	15 00
do	do Petty expense account.....	9 53
do	do Superintendent's pay list...	257 00
do	do Caretakers' do ...	142 00
do	do Horse hire	10 00
do	do Salary Superintendent.....	200 00
		$1065 33

EXPENSES ATTENDING LOCAL COMMITTEE.

Mar. 11	R. L. Denison, expenses	5 00
July 20	do do	4 00
Aug. 28	do do	4 35
Sept. 9	R. L. Denison, expenses.....	7 50
Nov. 16	do do	4 50
		$25 35

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES.

Sept. 8	Best, Andrew & Co., commission on sale of booth	25 00
Sept. 25	Jas. Fleming	20 00
do	H. C. Boulter, services in treasurer's office	8 00
do	Edwin C. Fisher, do ...	14 00
do	R. L. Denison, jr. do ..	12 00
do	John Shaw, do ...	15 00
do	Jas. Fitzgibbon, do ...	4 00
do	E. P. Denison, do ...	10 00
do	John Gray, do ...	10 00
do	Alfred E. Denison, do ...	4 00
do	Patrick Woods, do ...	15 00
do	Arthur Harrison, do ...	4 00
do	Dennis Moore & Co., painted plates	28 00
do	Night watchman, per Mr. Fleming	16 00
Sept. 25	Cook & Waite, painting at Crystal palace	15 00
do	J. G. Denison, services in Treasurer's office.....	4 00
do	Gatekeepers at Hamilton, brought from Toronto	170 00
do	Jas. Reid, common chairs ...	10 00
do	Jas. Milne, decorating palace	15 00
Sept. 21	Fitzpatrick & Bros., painting signs	5 00
do	Pay list—Art and Manufactures Department	96 00
do	John Ransom, discount wages	0 30
Sept. 26	J. Fountain, policeman.....	2 00
do	S. Dunbar, incidentals	11 50
do	A. Shaw, services in treasurer's office	12 00
do	Pay list—Arts and Manufactures	136 75
do	J. Fleming, pay list	67 28
do	H. Parsons, services	20 00
Sep. 28	Wood & Leggat, sundries.....	18 33
do	J. E. Pell, superintendent, services.....	45 60
do	McInnes, Calder & Co., material for Exhibition	63 12
do	Cab hire and cartage, treasurer's account	42 75
do	Samuel Dunbar, pay list	52 00
do	Hotel bill for board and officers	266 00
do	Hendrie & Co., cartage.....	1 50
do	Fitzpatrick & Bros., painting sign	2 00
do	Committee of Agric. Society—liquor and cigars at Royal Hotel	20 70
do	Cleaning outhouses	1 00
Oct. 8	S. Dunbar, services and incidentals	89 25
Oct. 22	Dudley & Burns, printing ...	106 35
do	Hamilton City Water Works..	52 75
23	W. Gillespie (stationery, &c.)	5 29
Sept. 14	Bryce McMurrich & Co., ribbons for badges	7 98
do	Posting handbills	3 10
29	Chas. C. Neville, services at Exhibition	20 00
30	G. O'Hara, do	63 50
Sept. 1	Postage account for August...	19 72
29	Mrs. Pell, making rosettes ...	21 00
Oct. 14	Alex. C. Shaw, services during Exhibition	51 50
do	W. Edwards, do	15 72
27	W. G. Denison, do	17 50
		$1735 89

PREMIUMS FOR 1867.

1868.		
Jan. 25	J. D. Pruyn, working oxen..	8 00
Feb. 6	Adolph St Marie, Durham heifer, etc.	14 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Feb. 17	John McFile, pig, etc.	8 00
" 13	Dav. Lockwood, field peas	4 00
" "	Sam. T. Wilmot, factory cheese..	20 00
" "	Gilbert Jones, fall wheat	8 00
Feb. 25	Mrs. French, bouquet	2 00
Mar. 3	David Rogers, pumpkins	3 00
" 5	Thomas Forfar, churn	2 00
" "	Ford and Hay, turnip seed, etc.	10 50
Apr. 11	Dav. Lockwood, grain	20 00
" "	Van de Bogart, bull and sheep..	76 00
" "	H. B. Spencer, cattle, etc.	39 00
May 21	Robert Whale, painting	18 00
" "	Geo. Booth, sign writing	5 00
" "	Silas Inch, agricultural filly	14 00
" "	Joseph Gardner, bull	7 00
July 11	Douglas Hooper, grain	11 00
" "	W. & T. Walker, drills	21 00
" 30	W. L. Piper, carriage, etc.	6 00
" "	Zara van Luven, horses	10 00
" "	John Corrie, boars	26 00
Aug. 11	John L. Gibb, bull	32 00
" "	Jonathan Porter, stallions	96 00
Aug. 24	S. Hulbert, ploughs, etc.	25 00
" "	W. F. Birely and Co., vinegar	4 00
" 31	L. Linton, colt..	8 00
Sept. 1	A. Spears, yoke oxen	20 00
Aug. 28	R. Wiliams, sow	3 00
" 31	James Russel, fat ewes	4 00
Sept. 8	John Doty, axles	4 00
" 9	Thomas Irving, cattle	198 00
" 8	Armstrong, McRae and Co., woollens	28 00
" "	L. F. Bungay, cheese vat	3 00
" 1	Wm. Perdue, bull	24 00
Sept. 7	S. Worthen and Co., loom	6 00
" 9	J. A. Close, meal, etc.	6 00
" 17	Thos. Thompson, ram	5 00
" 11	C. H. Waterous and Co., machinery	44 00
" "	Henry Dunning, hops	12 00
" 14	Charles L. Fox, calf	4 00
" "	Richard Hoare, stallions	5 00
" "	W. G. Vanstaden and Co., shafts, etc.	10 00
" "	Jane Swinton, gloves	1 00
Sept. 15	Duncan McConnachie, horses..	16 00
" "	Joseph Stalker, colt	6 00
July 8	Anson Storms, arts	30 50
" "	Thomas Smith, rams	20 00
" "	William Thompson, rams	39 00
Sept. 1	W. W. Kitchen, wines	28 00
" "	W. W. Kitchen, bottled fruits...	6 00
Oct. 5	Simon Beattie, stallion	108 00
" 26	John Herring, mowing machine, etc.	16 00
" 30	J. F. Hawkins, agric. horses	20 00
" "	Miss M. E. Hitchins, seed wreath	1 00
Sept. 18	R. A. Wood, (Judge)	4 00
		$1169 00

PREMIUMS FOR 1866.

1868.		
Jan. 22	Joseph Wickson, pony	2 00
Apr. 6	M. Porter, geese	2 00
Mar. 11	Mrs. Garbutt, flowers	1 00
Apr. 13	W. H. Pellow, cheese vat	3 00
May 28	Stephen Moffatt, bull	7 00
" "	A. McLean Howard, fowl...	8 00
1867.		
Nov. 1	Thomas Ireland, stallion	7 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Nov. 1	Donald Clark, cloths	17 50
" "	Donald Clark, butter	10 00
" "	Archibald Gillis, plough	4 00
Sep. 18	R. A. Wood, fowls	2 00
Oct. 5	Charles Powell, wooden pump..	4 00
	Total	67 50

1868. EXPENSES OF BOARD.

March 5.	F. W. Stone	10 00
do	Asa A. Burnham	11 00
do	John Shears	9 00
do	R. L. Denison	4 00
do	Thos. Stock	6 00
do	David Christie	10 00
May 27.	William Ferguson	32 00
do	J. C. Rykert	10 00
do	Geo. Alexander	10 00
do	Thos. Stock	6 00
do	W. H. Mills	5 00
do	Thos. Richmond	17 00
do	Dr. Beatty	10 00
do	F. W. Stone	28 00
do	D. Christie	20 00
do	Asa A. Burnham	8 00
do	R. L. Denison	5 00
Sept. 17.	F. W. Stone, 4 meetings and Cattle Plague Committee	85 00
do	Thos. Stock, do do	64 00
do	Geo. Alexander, 3 meetings	24 00
do	Thos. Richmond, 2 meetings and Cattle Plague Committee	90 00
do	Asa A. Burnham	9 00
do	W. H. Mills	3 00
do	R. L. Denison, 3 meetings	12 00
Sept. 27.	D. Christie, 4 meetings and Cattle Plague Committee	150 00
Sept. 26.	Wm. Ferguson	14 00
do	Thos. Richmond	20 00
do	Geo. Alexander	23 00
do	J. C. Rykert, 3 meetings	35 00
do	F. W. Stone	15 00
do	A. A. Burnham	12 00
do	John Beattie	35 00
do	Thos. Stock	15 00
do	R. L. Denison	12 00
Nov. 5.	W. H. Mills	7 00
do	Wm. Ferguson	7 00
do	Thos. Richmond	18 00
do	Asa Burnham	10 00
do	Thos. Stock	7 00
do	F. W. Stone	10 00
do	George Alexander	10 00
do	J. Beatty	10 00
do	David Christie	10 00
do	R. L. Denison	4 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Nov. 5	A. A. Burnham, attending State Fair at Rochester	20 00
do	Thos. Stock, do	12 00
do	David Christie, do	25 00
do	R. L. Denison, do	26 00
Nov. 21.	David Christie, expenses of self and Messrs. Burnham and Stone to Cattle Convention at Springfield	300 00
		$1295 00

SALARIES.

Feb. 1.	William Middleton, 1 month	30 00
March 25.	Hugh C. Thomson, 1 quarter.	300 00
March 1.	Wm. Middleton, 1 month	30 00
June 22.	R. L. Dennison, half-year	200 00
June 25.	Hugh C. Thomson, 1 quarter.	300 00
April 1.	Wm. Middleton, 1 month	30 00
May 1.	do do	30 00
June 1.	do do	30 00
Sept. 1.	do do	30 00
Oct. 1.	do do	30 00
Aug. 1.	do 2 months	60 00
Sept. 30.	H. C. Thomson, 1 quarter	300 00
Nov. 6.	R. L. Denison, salary by special resolution of the Board.	1200 00
Nov. 1.	Wm. Middleton, 1 month's salary	30 00
Nov. 10.	J. O. Heward, auditor	40 00
do	T. D. Harris, do	40 00
Dec. 1.	Wm. Middleton, 1 month	30 00
		$2710 00

ADVERTISING, PRINTING, ETC.

Feb. 20.	A. Maclean, advertising	5 40
Feb. 27.	J. & S. Blackburn, do	12 00
May 26.	Dr. Barker, do	57 30
April 24.	Robertson & Cook, printing circulars	5 25
April 17.	John Blackburn, do	2 25
June 20.	H. Hough, advertising	5 00
Aug. 3.	Jaffray & Bros., do	4 03
Aug. 22.	Graham & Stratton, do	3 60
Aug. 26.	James Seymour, do	4 80
Aug. 22.	William Weld, do	13 20
do	E. Jackson, do	7 85
Aug. 29.	D. Crew, do	4 50
Sept. 12.	Lowe & Chamberlin. do	12 41
Sept. 16.	J. S. Gurnett, do	5 40
do	H. Lemmon, do	5 52
Sept. 17.	Wm. Buckingham, do	6 00
do	James Neish, do	5 44
do	David Wylie, do	5 20
Sept. 16.	Penny, Wilson & Co. do	15 37
Oct. 22.	*Globe* Printing Co., do	255 80
do	J. S. Blackburn, do	15 00
August.	Dudley & Burns, printing	20 00
Oct. 7.	J. J. Moylan, advertising	6 80
Nov. 7.	T. & R. White	40 54
Oct. 26.	*Canadian Churchman*	5 00
Nov. 7.	C. E. Stewart & Co	228 11
do	Michael Hain, posting bills	10 00

DATE.	NAME.	$ cts.
Nov. 24.	Brampton *Times*	4 95
Nov. 14.	Thos. Messenger	4 00
		$770 72

MISCELLANEOUS.

Feb. 4.	Mechanics' Institute, rent of room	10 00
Jan. 15.	Express charges	0 65
Jan. 31.	Postage account	6 64
Feb. 28.	Water works	4 00
do	Postage	1 07
March 21.	Thos. Wheeler, fixing seal	0 50
April 11.	H. C. Thomson, petty cash	9 02
April 30.	Postage	6 49
	Wm. Latch, altering hall door, &c	16 75
Jan. 11.	J. R. Armstrong, repairing grate basket	2 50
May 2.	Express charges	1 00
April 30.	Postage	2 51
May 12.	L. F. Allen, cattle book	1 80
June 5.	Water works	4 00
Jan. 14.	J. G. Beard, coal	7 87
July 1.	Petty cash, H. C. Thomson	36 10
July 11.	Insurance on hall	44 00
do	on farm house	4 00
do	J. Snarr, coal	33 00
do 24.	Wm. Burke, carpenter work	27 12
do	T. Shanley, repairs	25 00
Aug. 8.	E. Morrison, silver medal	16 00
July 30.	Postage	3 11
Aug. 14.	R. L. Denison, paid expenses on flax machine	3 20
Aug. 28.	Ridout & Co., paste brush	0 45
Sept. 17.	Telegram	0 85
do	A. Smith, V. S. salary	200 00
Oct. 22.	Dr. Thorburn, lectures veterinary materia medica	150 00
Oct. 31.	H. J. Morse & Co., coal	15 00
Aug. 5.	W. J. Richards, ice for 2 m'ths.	2 50
Aug. 1.	Postage for July	75 51
Sept. 25.	H. Piper, lamps and oil	7 46
July 3.	John Platt, repairing floor	3 00
Sept. 2.	F. Smith, History of Canada.	3 00
Sept. 4.	Water rent	4 00
Sept. 12.	W. J. Richards, ice for one month	1 25
Sept. 6.	W. J. Richards, ice for one month	1 13
July 1.	Postage for June	1 33
Oct. 1.	do September	19 66
Oct. 30.	H. C. Thomson, petty cash	57 87
do	Postage to 31st Oct., 3 months 1st August to 31st October.	4 50
Nov. 21.	A. Kirkwood, 25 pamphlets on flax	6 00
Nov. 25.	Thos. Brownridge (charged on premium account)	... ...
do	Discount on $350, silver	14 00
do	One bad quarter-dollar	0 25
do	Isaac Simpson, puncheons for water, Exhibition, 1867	15 75
		$849 54

1868.	BOOKS, STATIONERY, &c.	
Jan. 31.	A. Dredge & Co	5 00
May 6.	W. C. Chewett & Co., stationery, &c	142 78
do 12.	do do	520 50
July 1.	James Bain, do	12 52
Nov. 14.	do do	39 85
		$720 65

PAYMENTS TO AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Mar. 3.	County of Russell	702 00
1868.	COMMISSIONS, RENEWALS, &c.	
Feb. 12.	Expenses renewing Board Note..	*79 45
May 12.	Renewal note, $3,800.00	*71 14
		$150 59

LIST OF PAYMENTS FOR WHICH NO VOUCHERS ARE PRODUCED.

1868.		
	John Faint	3 00
	R. Denison	8 00
	Charles Watts	12 00
	John N. Amory	6 00
	James P. Lake	23 00
	George Barclay	4 00
	J. Donnelly	3 00
	John Faint	2 00
	Wm. McDonald	3 00
	Fk. Line	6 00
	Francis M. Campbell	4 00
	Wm. Thomson	7 00
	Maxwell & Whitelaw	28 00
	Nathan Choate	49 00
	Nelson Dollar	5 00
	John Crumb	8 00
	John McKee	5 50
	P. Bristol	10 00
	W. T. Cox	6 50
	Thos. Briggs	6 00
	H. B. Hunt	8 00
	H. Pedlar	8 00
	John Spooner	10 00
	W. T. Cox	5 00
	Wm. Robinson	7 00
	McLagan and Innis	5 50
	Wm. Rodden	27 00
	R. B. Worden	9 00
	W. F. Chisholm	4 00
	D. Crawford	4 00
	— Cockram	75 00
	John Miller	83 00
	Miss Bidwell	2 00
	D. Beadle	5 00
	John Dodds	2 00
	G. F. Williamson	6 00
	Do (McKay)	6 00
	A. H. Hill	66 00
	S. Simcoe News	3 00
	James Smith	2 00
	Allen Smith	1 00
	James Anderson	5 00
	Wm. Edmondson	10 00
	J. C. Swarkhamer	14 00
		$568 50

SUMS PAID SINCE 1ST DEC., 1868.

*L. M. Smith, (Laird) painting	4 00
*R. W. Laird, moulding	2 00
*Jas. Perry, (W. Weld), engraving on wood	4 00
*W. A. Smith, (F. Finlayson), fruit, &c.	8 00
*Jas. Graham, Galloway cow	24 00
*A. Anderson, farm implements	11 00
P. A. Gregory	8 00
T. Allen	8 00
Brown Bros	50 00
A. Gocom	12 00
*W. G. Denison, services in Secretary's Office	31 50
Anson Storms (Wife)	5 50
Do (Daughter)	2 50
Messrs. Johnson, *Guide Office*	5 60
Cobourg *World*	4 50
W. A. Gurlamey	8 00
*M. B. Hix, fowl	4 00
John Hadkink	10 00
Thos. Byrne, jr.	18 00
Samuel Marshall	10 00
John McLaren	11 00
Jonas S. Baines	9 00
*A. McLane, advertising	5 16
H. Sells	20 00
John Miller	283 00
M. H. Cochrane	352 00
*Wm. Hamilton, steam engine	15 00
John Morrel	24 00
J. J. Fisher	66 00
H. A. Massey	60 00
*John Ford, swine	13 00
*Jas. J. Biggar, swine	18 00
Joh*n Shaw	2 00
	$1,108 76

*Sums marked thus are sustained by vouchers.

STATEMENT of the Paris Exhibition Account, as taken from Mr. Denison's Books:—

Amount Received from Government of Canada on account of Fund		$2200 00
PAYMENTS—		
Matthew Bell	$ 2 25	
Col. Campbell	2 25	
John Mitchell	4 50	
John L. Patterson	1 50	
H. C. Thomson, for laborer	0 20	
John Pratt	1 00	
James Trann	2 00	
C. Holt	1 75	
John Gray	30 00	
James Pill	1 35	
Peter ———	32 00	
D. F. Jones	37 25	
Alexander Duncan	83 00	
H. K. Parsons	7 20	
A. J. Whitney & Co.	27 00	
Philip Bartholomew	2 50	
A. Shaw	6 00	
J. McKay	36 40	
Patterson & Bro.	53 00	
H. A. Masey	240 00	
Thos. Moore	51 30	
To ———	4 00	
H. Middleton & Son	15 00	
Samuel Williams	7 00	
John Williams	7 00	
W. Edwards	7 05	
Grand Trunk Freights, and Consular Certificates	12 51	
Robert Spratt	16 00	
J. A. Donaldson	81 50	
H. Thomson, for freights	5 15	
J. B. Birchell	11 00	
T. & G. Morgan	60 00	
T. W. Cleland	2 64	
H. C. Thomson	4 50	
Geo. McLean	12 00	
Geo. Morton	20 00	
Maxwell & Whitelaw	118 00	
Wm. Galbraith	10 75	
Wm. Mahaffe	30 00	
George Tears	16 08	
James Fleming & Co.	107 39	
John Blackburn	2 00	
R. L. Denison	5 00	
	———	1178 02
Balance		$1021 98

STATEMENT of Premiums Awarded at Provincial Exhibition at Hamilton, 1868, remaining unpaid or unclaimed, Dec. 19th, 1868.

NAMES.	$ cts.	NAMES.	$ cts.
John Stalker, Orono	10 00	T. J. Cottle, Woodstock	2 00
James Jackson, North Dorchester	8 00	John Forsyth, Dundas	8 00
Richard Train, Ravenswood	12 00	J. B. McKenzie, Hamilton	2 00
John Hartley, Zimmerman	18 00	Miss M. Davis	4 00
Kenneth McKenzie, Aberfoyle	17 00	H. M. Thomas, Brooklin	2 00
Charles Pilhey, Claremont	16 00	G. Davis, Nelson	3 00
Henry Hall, Binbrook	8 00	Wm. Lutes, Townsend	15 00
John Nickerson, Delhi	8 00	Edwardsburgh Starch Co	2 00
J. Featherstone, Trafalgar	6 00	Tucket & Billings, Hamilton	3 00
J. Morrison, Scarboro	9 00	W. T. Ecclestone, Hamilton	2 00
Thos. Kane, Falkland	15 00	Saunders & Phelps, St. Catharines	2 00
W. Wise, Goderich	8 00	Mrs. J. Park, East Oxford	7 00
John Bellwood, Clarke	6 00	E. & C. Gurney, Hamilton	3 00
Donald Clarke, Puslinch	24 00	Miss C. Bangheart, Caradoc	1 00
John Corrie, Dereham	8 00	Miss Maughan, Toronto	4 00
John Scott, Coldstream	3 00	T. J. Cottle, Woodstock	4 00
H. E. Irving, Hamilton	5 00	Mrs. J. Sloman, Barton	2 00
F. Vande Bogart, Richmond	5 00	W. C. Chewett & Co., Toronto	19 00
Wm. Donaldson, Woodstock	8 00	Mrs. Jas. Park, Oxford Centre	2 00
N. Bethel, Thorold	6 00	Granby Slate Company	4 00
John Corrie, Dereham	29 00	St. Lawrence Glass Co.	4 00
D. Featherstone, Trafalgar	10 00	Frank McDonogh, Caughnawaga	2 00
John Crumb, Darlington	26 00	Danville Slate Co.	3 00
Mark Hill, Hamilton	18 00	Miss M. Glover, Burford	1 00
Thos. Harper, Hamilton	2 00	A. Bigelow, Hamilton	2 00
Geo. Barnes, Barton	2 00	C. Irwin & Co., Belleville	5 00
Wm. Horning, E. Flamboro'	2 00	Singer Sewing Machine Co.	6 00
Wm. Benham, Guelph	2 00	G. J. Baker, Oakville	3 00
Wm. Thompson, Whitby	8 00	M. C. Lutz & Co., Galt	3 00
George Murray, Westminster	1 00	John Law, London	2 00
Geo. Barnes, Barton	2 00	N. Piper & Son, Toronto	5 00
W. H. Brooking, Ancaster	1 00	New England Sewing Machine Co	10 00
Jas. R. Foster, E. Flamboro'	6 00	Canada Screw Co., Dundas	3 00
J. R. Pettit, Grimsby	6 00	George Campbell, Toronto	4 00
J. Norrish, Nassagaweya	2 00	W. C. Chewett & Co., Toronto	8 00
S. Sinfield, Barton	1 00	Lamb Knitting Co., Rochester	4 00
Robert Burnet, Hamilton	2 00	Robertson & Cook, Toronto	6 00
Wm. Benham, Guelph	3 00	D. Clarke, Puslinch	26 00
Jas. Wildes, Hamilton	3 00	Sissons & Sons, Westminster	10 00
A. W. Taylor, Hamilton	1 00	Thos. Hunter, Barton	3 00
R. Sampson, Hamilton	0 50	E. L. Brazner, Hamilton	2 00
R. Shearer, Niagara	1 00	James Gladstone, Ayr	4 00
Geo. Stranger, Nassagaweya	10 00	G. L. Beardmore, Toronto	2 00
John Symmonds, London	1 00	Young, Law & Co., Hamilton	12 00
A. L. Reid, Franklinville	4 00	D. Davis, St. Catharines	5 00
D. Clarke, Puslinch	2 00	Empire Woollen Mills	6 00
Jacob Neads, Bowmanville	6 00	Mrs. J. R. Hess, Barton	2 00
Isaac Westcott, Bowmanville	22 00	James Clench, Hamilton	6 00
Israel Kenney, Woodstock	2 00	D. Vandusen, Grimsby	5 00
T. & W. Walker, Chinguacousy	15 00	A. A. Barker	4 00
John Abell, Woodbridge	38 00	Do	4 00
Wm. Hughes, Waterdown	12 00	A. Bond	19 00
Jas. Walker, Whitby	4 00	R. Spooner	54 00
John Westlich, Port Hope	4 00	Brennan & Yarker	36 00
Shanles & Son, Edinburgh	6 00	R. Bushard	4 00
A. D. Bacon, Bayham	1 00	S. Washburn	1 00
Wm. Lutes, Townsend	2 00	Miss Chapman	5 00
J. Washburn, S. Dumfries	1 00	F. Bergman	3 00
Wm. Stevenson, Nassagaweya	1 00	A. Watts	13 00

STATEMENT of Premiums awarded, &c.—*Continued.*

NAMES.	$ cts.
Geo. Pears	5 00
Geo. F. Moore	12 00
John Morley	26 00
Whiting & Cowan	33 00
J. M. Davis	20 00
James Tennant	8 00
James Davidson	14 00
H. Calcutt	16 00
Do	3 00
A. C. Smith	4 00
A. Weese	2 50
Geo. Barber	20 00
Jas. Russell	8 00
J. O. Stewart	5 00
W. Clements	4 00
Chas. Bradley	3 00
P. Hinman	13 00
O. E. Foster	16 00
H. Willoughby	24 00
E. Cartwright	9 00
Geo. Weldrich	8 00
T. Alexander	4 00
S. Smith	8 00
Beman & Westman	3 00
J. H. Rutherford	3 00
Wm. Hill, John Brown	10 00
J. Davidson	14 00
Jas. Moore	8 00
B. Walton	6 00
Geo. Purvis	16 00
E. Gallen	8 00
S. Phipps	8 00
Jas. Richardson	10 00
Fisher & Son	3 00
Martindale & Brothers	6 00
J. H. Caddy	6 00
A. McNeil	114 00
A. Rutherford	2 00
John Watson	45 00
J. H. Thomas	5 00
H. M. Thomas	10 00
Geo. Robson	10 00
John Calvert	4 00
Do	2 00
S. H. Mitchell	6 00
P. Wilson	3 00
John Grant	6 50
O. P. Mabee	9 00
Welding & Belding	8 00
G. H. Greene	4 00
John Borer	14 00
Jas Kirkland	6 00
	$1,460 50

HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE OFFICE,
TORONTO, Dec. 22, 1868.

(COPY). No. 18.

TORONTO, 23rd December, 1868.

To the Honorable DAVID CHRISTIE, *President Board of Agriculture*—

SIR,—On the 3rd ultimo, I appointed Mr. Thos. White, of Hamilton, under the authority of the 7th Section of the Agricultural Act of this Province, to make an enquiry into the Books and Accounts of the Agricultural Association and the Board of Agriculture, for the years 1867 and 1868, and to report a Statement, in detail, of the Receipts and Expenditures for those years, with the Assets and Liabilities of the Board and Association.

I am this morning in receipt of Mr. White's Report, and am astonished to find by it that while the Accounts shewed, on the 30th of November last, a net cash balance to the credit of the Board, of $12,047.76, that amount is not available, and that Mr. Denison, the Treasurer, does not keep any Board Account with any Bank, and has never been called upon by the Board to furnish sureties for the proper performance of his duties, or for the forthcoming of the funds of the Association.

Mr. White reports that the Treasurer is prepared to give security for the re-payment of the large balance due by him ; and I have to request that you will take such immediate steps as may be necessary, either to have the balance deposited to the credit of the Board, in one of the chartered Banks, or to have proper and ample security taken for the amount —such security to be satisfactory to this Department.

It is evident that until this is done, and sureties given for the due administration of the funds in the future, I shall not be warranted in paying over the $5,000 due on this year's Government Grant.

Your early attention to the matter will greatly oblige,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed), JOHN CARLING,
Commissioner of Agriculture.

No. 19.

(COPY). PARIS. 24th Dec'r, 1868.

SIR,—I have just received your letter of the 23rd instant, and have directed the Secretary to call a meeting of the Board of Agriculture for Wednesday, the 6th January, 1869, and sooner, if practicable.

Your communication will then be submitted to the Board, for such action as may be deemed necessary.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed), DAVID CHRISTIE,
President Board of Agriculture,
Ontario.

The Hon. JOHN CARLING,
Minister of Agriculture,
Toronto.

No. 20.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, for the year 1866.

R. L. DENISON, *Treasurer.*

1866.	DR.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Jan. 1	To Balance from Account of 1865	15,475 83	15,475 83
do	To Receipts on Account Board of Agriculture—		
do	Rent from Mr F. Shanly	360 00	
do	Do from Messrs. Fleming and Co.	800 00	
do	Postage on Prize Lists, etc., refunded	82 50	
do	Government Grant to Board	4,000 00	
do	Journal—Arrears of Subscriptions	22 75	
do	Goverment Grants to pay County Societies	49,167 00	
			54,432 25
do	To Receipts on Account Association—		
do	Rent of 5 Refreshment Stands	915 00	
do	Horse Stalls, Locks, Forage, etc.	401 89	
do	Subscriptions—1,010 Members at $1.00	1,010 00	
do	34,369 Admission Tickets at 25 cents	8,592 25	
do	2,575 Childrens' do at 12½ cents	321 87	
do	Six Life Members' Subscriptions	60 00	
do	One Gold and one Silver Medal	50 00	
do	Lumber sold after Exhibition	50 30	
do	Grant from Canada Company	140 00	
			11,541 31
			$81,449 39

1868.	CR.		
Jan. 1	By Payments on Account Board of Agriculture—	$ cts.	$ cts.
do	Grants to Agricultural Societies	43,051 26	
do	Books, Stationery, Printing, etc.	490 13	
do	Veterinary School, Salaries, etc.	289 00	
do	Lectures on Flax Culture	150 00	
do	Agricultural Hall—Insurance, Rent, Water Rent, Fuel, Stoves and Pipes, Repairs, etc.	359 22	
do	Office Expenses, Freight, Salaries, Postage, Telegrams, Travelling Expenses, etc.	1,923 24	
do	Expenses of Members attending Meetings, Travelling, etc.	888 35	
do	Commissions on Remittances, etc.	12 22	
do	Repairs to Premises leased to Mr. Shanly	5 63	
			47,169 05
do	By Payments on Account Association—		
do	Printing, Advertising, Stationery, Badges, Rosettes, etc.	1,018 92	
do	Exhibition Buildings and Grounds—Fitting up, Furnishing, etc.	1,245 64	
do	Judges' Fees at Exhibition	660 00	
do	General Superintendents' Department—Pay List, Forage, Water, etc.	913 72	
do	Superintendent Agricultural and Horticultural Department	63 25	
do	Superintendent Arts and Manufactures Department	174 75	
do	Gatekeepers, Night Watch, Police, etc.	349 00	
do	Secretaries Offices, Assistants, etc.	221 50	
do	Treasurers' office—Salary, Assistants	348 00	
do	Hotel Bills, Entertainment of Guests, Travelling Expenses, Postage, Cab Hire, Telegrams, Petty Expenses, etc.	179 09	

Jan. 1.	Premiums, Exhibition of 1866	7,385 00	
do	do do 1865	830 25	
do	do do 1864	22 00	
do	Paid for striking Medals	35 00	
do	Contribution to Ploughing Match	100 00	
do	Auctioneers' Commission, selling Booths	20 00	
do	Discount on depreciated Money	6 00	
			13,572 12
Dec. 31	Balance in Treasurer's hands		20,708 22
			$81,449 39

BALANCE SHEET, AS REPORTED BY AUDITORS.

1866.			
	Received on Account Board of Agriculture		$5,265 25
	Paid on Account Board of Agriculture	$4,110 31	
	Received for County Societies		49,167 00
	Paid County Societies	43,051 26	
	Received on Account Agricultural Association		27,017 14
	Paid on Account do do	13,579 60	
	Balance	20,708 22	
	Totals	$81,449 39	$81,449 39

We, the undersigned Auditors, appointed to examine the Accounts of the Treasurer of the Provincial Agricultural Association, certify that we have done so, for the period commencing the first of January, and terminating the 31st day of December, 1866, that we find by this book that the sum of (including the balance of Fifteen thousand four hundred and seventy-five dollars and fifty-three cents at the last audit) Eighty one thousand four hundred and forty-nine dollars and thirty-nine cents has been received, and the sum of sixty thousand seven hundred and forty-one dollars and seventeen cents has been paid (as per vouchers produced), thereby showing a balance, in the hands of the Treasurer, of Twenty thousand seven hundred and eight dollars and twenty-two cents.

Toronto, 21st November, 1867.

Signed { G. P. Ridout. / J. O Heward, / Geo. Buckland. } *Auditors.*

Countersigned R. L. Denison, *Treas. P. A. A.*

Certified—Extracted from Treasurer's Account Book

Hugh C. Thomson, *Secty*

Board of Agriculture Office,
Toronto, Dec. 28, 1868.

SUPPLEMENTARY RETURN.

PROPERTY OFFERED IN SECURITY TO THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE BY MR. DENISON, AND ACCEPTED BY THE BOARD, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE:

Fourteen Building Lots in Toronto, valued at $1,400.00...	$5,600.00
Property in Brampton	1,000.00
Building Lots, High Street, Toronto	400.00
15 Acres, Township York	1,200.00
	8,200.00
The Bond	4,000.00
	$12,200.00

This security is to be taken by the Board, and held in security by them for whatever sum may be found due by him after final settlement.

(Signed) R. L. DENISON, jr.

January 8th, 1869.
Toronto.

I accept the above on behalf of the Board of Agriculture, provided it is satisfactory to the Commissioner of Agriculture.

(Signed) DAVID CHRISTIE,
President Board of Agriculture.

Toronto, 8th of Jan'y, 1869.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
Toronto, 8th January, 1869.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Hon. the Commissioner of Agriculture, to say that he has considered the memorandum submitted by you this morning, in which R. L. Denison, Esq., Treasurer of the Agricultural Association of Ontario, offers as security, for the repayment of certain balances held by him, on account of the Board of Agriculture and the Agricultural Association, the following properties, which you appear to have conditionally accepted, namely :—

Fourteen Building Lots in Toronto, valued at $1400.00...	$5,600.00
Property in Brampton	1,000.00
Building Lots, High Street, Toronto	400.00
15 Acres, Township of York	1,200.00
	82,00.00
The Bond (G. T. Denison's) for	4,000.00
	$12,200.00

I am instructed to ask that you will send to this Department such detailed informa-n, as to the position of these properties, as will enable the Commissioner to form an inion as to the value of the security offered.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
(Signed) W. EDWARDS,
Assist. Sec'y.

n. D. CHRISTIE,
President Board of Agriculture,
Paris, Ont.

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

THE CHARGES AS TO THE ACCOUNTS.

THE BOARD'S REPLY.

A meeting of the Board of Agriculture was held on Thursday evening, to consider the action to be taken with reference to a communication from the Minister of Agriculture, on the subject of the accounts of the Board, and of the Provincial Agricultural Association. A meeting of the Board had been held on the previous day, but nothing then was done, beyond taking steps to procure certain statements necessary to a proper elucidation of the question.

At the meeting on Thursday there were present:—Hon. David Christie, President of the Board; Hon. George Alexander, Professor Buckland, Dr. Beatty, J. C. Rykert, Esq., M.P.P., and F. W. Stone, Esq.

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE, having taken the chair, said:—It may be well that I should make a statement of this case, so far as it is known to the Board. On the 24th December I received the following letter from the Commissioner of Agriculture:—

"TORONTO, 23rd Dec., 1868.

"To the Honourable DAVID CHRISTIE,
"*President Board of Agriculture.*

"SIR,—On the 3rd ultimo, I appointed Mr. Thomas White, of Hamilton, under the authority of the 7th section of the Agricultural Act of this Province, to make an enquiry into the books and accounts of the Agricultural Association and the Board of Agriculture, for the years 1867 and 1868, and to report a statement, in detail, of the receipts and expenditures for those years, with the assets and liabilities of the Board and Association.

"I am this morning in receipt of Mr. White's report, and I am astonished to find by it that while the accounts showed, on the 30th of November last, a net cash balance to the credit of the Board of $12,047.76, that amount is not available, and that Mr. Denison, the Treasurer, does not keep any Board account with any Bank, and has never been called upon by the Board to furnish sureties for the proper performance of his duties, or for the forthcoming of the funds of the Association.

"Mr. White reports that the Treasurer is prepared to give security for the re-payment of the large balance due by him; and I have to request that you will take such immediate steps as may be necessary, either to have the balance deposited to the credit of the Board, in one of the chartered banks, or to have proper and ample security taken for the amount—such security to be satisfactory to this department.

"It is evident that until this is done, and sureties given for the due administration of the funds in the future, I shall not be warranted in paying over the $5,000 due on this year's government grant.

"Your early attention to the matter will greatly oblige.

"Your obedient servant,

(Signed) "JOHN CARLING,
"*Commissioner of Agriculture.*"

To that communication, I replied immediately as follows :—

"PARIS, 24th December, 1868.

"SIR.—I have just received your letter of the 23rd instant, and have directed the Secretary to call a meeting of the Board of Agriculture for Wednesday, the 6th January, 1869, and sooner, if possible.

"Your communication will then be submitted to the Board, for such action as may be deemed necessary.

"I am, sir,

"Your obedient servant,

(Signed) "DAVID CHRISTIE,

"*President Board of Agriculture, Ontario.*

"The Hon. John Carling,

"*Minister of Agriculture, Toronto.*"

I may state that it was my desire to have called a meeting of the Board at an earlier period than the 6th January, but, as the Commissioner's letter reached me on the day before Christmas, and as I was aware that the holiday week was the worst in the year for the convention of any body, I despaired of getting a meeting during last week. Still, I advised the Secretary, if he found it practicable, to call a meeting then. The Secretary found this to be impossible, and called the meeting for the day I named. On reaching Toronto yesterday, I found, to my astonishment, that, without waiting for the action of this Board, which the Minister of Agriculture had invited, this partial return [the documents laid before the House]—one part of the statement only, that given by the Commissioner appointed by the Minister of Agriculture—was not only ready to be brought down by the Provincial Secretary to Parliament, in manuscript, but was actually printed; one of the members of the Board having procured a copy of this document shortly before 12 o'clock, at the office of the Commissioner of Agricultnre. I felt that, in taking this step, the Commissioner of Agriculture had treated the Board of Agriculture very unfairly, to say the least of it. His communication of the 23rd December, to the President of the Board, was the first iutimation, which, so far as I am aware, any member of the Board, and certainly the first intimation, which the President received of a Commission of Inquiry at all into our accounts. I replied to that communication on the day I received it, stating that it would be submitted to the Board, for I could not myself take the responsibility of answering it in substance. As it contained very strange charges against the Treasurer, and, by implication, against the members of the Board, I thought it my duty at once, not only to the public, but to my colleagues and myself, to convene a meeting of the Board on as early a day as possible after the receipt of the Commissioner's letter. Then judge of my surprise when, on coming to Toronto to attend that meeting, I found this one-sided report actually in print, and submitted to Parliament on the very day this board was to meet—thus precluding the possibility of any statement on the part of the Board as to whether the contents of that report were true or false. I conceive that the Commissioner of Agriculture, above all men in this country, standing, as he does, at the head of the agricultural interests.

Dr. BEATTY—And a member of this Board.

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE—Yes and as a member of this Board, who ought to have attended our meetings, but has never been at one of them. I say the Commissioner of Agriculture was bound, from his position, to see that fair play was given to institutions which have been so long useful to the country as have been the Agricultural Association and the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada. I and several of my colleagues have been members of the Board since its commencement in 1851, and surely men who have labored assiduously for the last seventeen years in that capacity, to promote the interests of Agriculture, were entitled to some consideration at the hands of the Minister of Agriculture. He certainly should not have allowed their character to be aspersed, by the publication of this report, without at least giving them the opportunity of stating the other side of the question. I come now to the report itself. I take it, that, so far as the Board is concerned, the *gravamen* of the charges contained in it is to be found in the following paragraph :—

"I had an interview with Mr. Denison, in which he stated that I had rightly understood him; that he had no account, in the name of the Board or the Association, with any bank, and had not had for many years, and that the large balance which the Board, by the accounts, appears to have on hand, is not available in cash. He also stated that he had given no sureties to the Board, they never having been asked from him; but that he is willing now to give any security that may be required for the repayment of the balance due by him."

With reference to the question of a bank account, I cannot better answer the charge, than by reading certain extracts from our minutes and other documents. Mr. Christie proceeded to read these as follows:—

EXTRACTS FROM BY-LAWS OF THE AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATION, SHEWING THE AUTHORITY FOR MAKING THE DEPOSITS OF FUNDS IN THE BANK OF UPPER CANADA.

(Transactions, 1860, page 119.)

"12. The Acting Treasurer shall, at as early a day as practicable after the Exhibition, make out a full and fair statement of all money received and disbursed by him (audited as the Board shall direct), and shall deliver the same to the Secretary of the Association, and shall deposit the balance of moneys received, if any, in the Bank of Upper Canada, to the credit of the Association, which money, together with all moneys deposited in the said Bank to the credit of the Association, shall be subject to the order of the President of the Association, countersigned by the Secretary thereof.

ANNUAL MEETING OF ASSOCIATION, 1851.

(Transactions, page 205.)

"That the thanks of this Association be given to R. L. Denison, Esq., and that he be requested to act as Treasurer for the ensuing year; and that the Bank of Upper Canada be continued as the Bank of Deposit."

By-Law passed 28th September, 1854, page 414.

"12th. The accounts of the Association to be made up and closed on the 31st December in each year, ready for auditing, attaching thereto a list of all claims on the Association remaining unpaid, all such accounts to be finally lodged as record in the Secretary's office, and the balance of cash and all other moneys received, are to be placed to the credit of the Association in the Bank of Upper Canada."

By-laws, 1863.

Sec. 10. "The Treasurer shall make up and close the accounts of the Association upon the 31st December of each year, attaching thereto a list of all claims unpaid; and the Council shall direct the same to be audited and published. All balances of cash, and all other moneys received on behalf of the Association shall be placed to the credit of the same in such Bank as the Council may from time to time direct."

It will thus be seen that there were three several authorities for depositing our money in the Bank of Upper Canada. Our account was continued there until the 26th September, 1866, immediately after the failure of the Bank, when the following proceedings took place:—

THURSDAY, September 27, 1866.

The Board met in the Committee Room at 9 A. M.

Present:—Messrs. Burnham, Rykert, Alexander, Christie, Beatty, McGillivray, Buckland, Stone, and Ferguson.

Resolved,—"That the following gentlemen be a committee to consult with the Hon. "Mr. Howland, Finance Minister, in reference to the account of the Association with the "Bank of Upper Canada."

FRIDAY, September 28, 1866.

The Board met in the Committee Room at 10 A. M.

Present:—Messrs. Christie, Burnham, Alexander, Stone, Richmond, Ferguson, Denison, Rykert, McGillivray, Buckland and Beatty.

Resolved,—"That the Bank Account of the Board be transferred to the Bank of British North America; and that a Committee consisting of Messrs. Christie, Ferguson, and Richmond be appointed to wait upon Mr. Taylor, the manager at Toronto, and arrange the matter with him."

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Same day at 10 A. M.

Mr. JOHNSON asked for some explanation in regard to the account of the Association at the Bank of Upper Canada, and how it would be affected by the recent suspension of that Bank.

Mr. DENISON replied that there was at the credit of the Board and the Association at that Bank upwards of $16,000.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE.

September 28, 4 p. m.

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE reported that the Committee appointed to wait upon the manager of the Bank of British North America had done so, and had transferred the account of the Board to that Bank. Reports received.

MEETING OF THE BOARD.

TORONTO, Nov. 8, 1866.

The Board met at the Board Rooms, Toronto, this day.

PRESENT:—Messrs. Christie, Rykert, Denison, Alexander, Burnham, Richmond, Ferguson, Stone, and Buckland.

The Board adjourned to the Queen's Hotel for the purpose of holding an interview with the Hon. Mr. Howland in reference to the balance at the credit of the Board in the Bank of Upper Canada.

The Board resumed at 5 p. m.

Moved by Mr. BURNHAM, seconded by Dr. Richmond—that the Treasurer be instructed to draw at once the funds at present in the Bank of Upper Canada, belonging to this Board. Carried.

The Board then adjourned till 9 a. m., to-morrow.

November 9, 1866.

The Board met at 9 a. m.

Present—Messrs. Christie, Denison, Burnham, Richmond, Stone, Rykert, and Buckland.

After some consultation it was

Resolved—That the Treasurer and President be authorized to proceed at once to the Bank of Upper Canada, and withdraw the funds at the credit of the Treasurer.

The Board then adjourned for one hour.

The Board resumed at 11:30, a. m.

The Committee reported that the funds had been withdrawn from the Bank of Upper Canada.

Resolved—that the Treasurer be authorized to sell the Bank of Upper Canada Bills at not less than 70 cents on the dollar, reserving a sufficient amount to meet cheques now outstanding.

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE, having read the above extracts, remarked:—The Board were careful to take advice from the person who officially might be supposed best able to give it, namely the Finance Minister of the Province. What we did was done with the best advice then attainable, and an advice which we have since believed the result has shown to be entirely correct. I may state further, with reference to this portion of Mr. White's report, that this morning the Board directed the Secretary to address Mr. Denison in the following terms:—

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE,
Toronto, Jan. 7, 1869.

R. L. DENISON, Esq., Treas. P. A. A.

DEAR SIR,—I am instructed by the Board of Agriculture to request that you will be

good enough to inform them whether the statements made by Mr. White, in his Report, at page 34, are correct; viz: That "on Monday morning he had an interview with Mr. Denison, in which he stated that I had rightly understood him; that he had no account in the name of the Board or the Association, with any Bank, and had not had for many years;" and also the following: "He also stated that he had given no sureties to the Board, they never having been asked from him."

I have the honour to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,
HUGH C. THOMSON.
Secretary.

The following is Mr. Denison's reply:—

TORONTO, January 7th, 1869.

H. C. THOMSON, Esq.,
Secretary, Board of Agriculture,

DEAR SIR,—In answer to your note of this morning, respecting what I said to Mr White and referred to in his report on page 34, with regard to Bank accounts, I can only inform you that I made no such statement to him, and could not have done so, for there always was a Bank account kept for the Society through which all Government money was paid and none paid otherwise. Mr. White, in going over the vouchers, which he did, would meet with many cheques signed by me as Treasurer, and used by me as vouchers when people had neglected to return receipts. With regard to the Bond which appears to be in existence, I was under the impression that there was none such, it having been given many years ago.

Your obedient servant,
R. L. DENISON,
Treas. B. A.

I read also the following letter addressed to Mr Rykert, by Mr. Taylor, Manager of the Bank of British North America in Toronto:—

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,
TORONTO, 6th Jan., 1869.

J. C. RYKERT, Esq., M. P. P., Toronto.

SIR.—In reply to your enquiry I beg to inform you that "the Board of Agriculture of Upper Canada" opened a current deposit account with this Bank on the 28th September, 1866, and that the account has been continued to the present time. Deposits have been made from time to time by the Treasurer, and the Parliamentary grant of 1866 was paid by the Government to our manager at Ottawa, and was placed by me to the credit of the account referred to.

I am, sir,
Your very obedient servant,
S. TAYLOR,
Manager.

DR. BEATTY—That letter is important as showing that the Government at once recognized the transfer of the account.

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE then read a passage from Mr. White's report, in which he stated that he had procured the vouchers for the payment by the Treasurer in 1867 and 1868, and carefully checked the several items. He said, if Mr. White stated truly that he did examine the vouchers, then he must have seen that there was a Bank account kept. Mr. Christie produced from among these vouchers a large number of cheques on the Bank of British North America, all signed "R. L. Denison, Treasurer, B. A." One of these was for no less a sum than $4,400. He expressed his surprise that, after having examined these cheques, Mr. White should have had the assurance to state that there had been no Bank account kept for the Board of Agriculture. There could not be a more damning evidence of the falsity of the report than this which he had presented, and he felt he did not speak too strongly when he used such language. It was difficult to conceive how a man could deliberately make a report so easily capable of confutation, and now so triumphantly confuted. But that was not all the proof. On the 7th November last, Mr.

White himself, for an account of his own, got from the Treasurer a cheque from the Bank of British North America.

Hon. Mr. ALEXANDER—I may state also, with reference to this point, that I enquired at the Bank of British North America to-day, whether Mr. Denison had a private account at that Bank. The answer was "No, the only account he has here is the account of the Board of Agriculture."

Hon. Mr. CHRISTIE proceeded to say with respect to the Treasurer's accounts, that, according to the information before the Board, there was a balance on the 30th November last of $12,047.76 in favor of the Board. This balance a month later, on the 31st December, had been reduced to $8,253.76, the Treasurer having, during the month of December paid $3,794. The end of the Board's financial year was the 31st December, and the last audit made was on the 31st December, 1867. The auditors, Messrs. T. D. Harris and John O. Heward, were men who stood very high in the estimation of the business community in Toronto; and at the last annual meeting at Hamilton of the Association Mr. Harris was re-appointed auditor by the delegates from the various County societies. Under these circumstances, the Board had no reason to call in question the report of the auditors. They were entitled to assume that the auditors had made a full examination of all the accounts submitted to them, and that the balance they reported would be available. They supposed that the Bank book would, as a matter of course, be examined by the auditors. The only remaining point to be noticed was the security. Mr. Denison seemed to have given Mr. White to understand that there was no security, having apparently forgotten it. But the fact was, that there was a bond still in existence, and available, for an amount of $4,000. Mr. Christie here produced the bond, which was entered into on the 1st December, 1858, by George Taylor Denison for the sum named. He said it was the full belief of the Board that there would be no loss whatever. That bond covered, at least, half the deficiency. There was a small balance at their credit in the Bank; and, taking the matter at the very worst, there could not be a loss of more than $4,000. But they had no reason to anticipate that there would be the loss of a single farthing. They were quite satisfied that the money would be all paid. They regretted, in common with others, that there should be this deficiency, the knowledge of which had come upon them by surprise through this report; but they had taken steps, as soon as they possibly could, to have the matter remedied, and it was their full intention and belief that, before they separated as a Board, the requisite security would be given. He then read the following letter addressed by the Secretary to Mr. Denison, and Mr. Denison's reply received that evening:—

BOARD OF AGRICULTURE,
Toronto, Jan'y 7, 1869.

R. L. DENISON, Esq.,
Treasurer, P. A. A.

DEAR SIR,—I am instructed by the Board to request that you will inform them wha you propose to do with reference to the balance due by you to the Board on December 31st, 1868, which appears from your statement to be $8,253?

Also, what provision you are prepared to make to retire the note for $3,800 now held by the Bank of British North America against the Board?

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
HUGH C. THOMSON,
Secretary.

DOVER COURT, January 7, 1869.

To the Secretary, Board of Agriculture.

DEAR SIR,—In answer to yours of this evening, I can only say that I am prepared to give ample landed security to the satisfaction of the President of the Board, for whatever amount may be found to be due by me on Board of Agriculture account.

I remain, dear sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. L. DENISON.

Mr. CHRISTIE then remarked, in conclusion—I would only add that, so far as the Board of Agriculture are concerned, they court the fullest publicity in this matter. They have nothing to conceal; but they feel they have reason to complain that a one-sided and incorrect statement should be sent forth to the public without their having an opportunity of sending out their contradiction along with it. There must be some object in view in the course which has been taken. What that object is, I do not pretend to tell; but that there is some object in view, something to be gained by this course, I do most thoroughly believe. This thing has been brought out on the eve of an election of members of this Board, and it seems to have been hoped that these charges, in all their acerbity and seriousness, having been sent to every County Society throughout the land, the contradiction of these charges might reach the Societies too late to serve as a vindication of the Board. But, although a day behind, we shall do all in our power to send forth the counter-agent to this most insidious document. It will not be possible for the members of the Board to attend all the meetings in their several divisions to vindicate their conduct; but I do indulge the hope that the statement of the Board may reach the public before they shall be called upon to determine as to their conduct. I say for myself, as I freely say for all my colleagues at this Board, that we have striven to the best of our ability to serve the public, and that we have done everything in our power to maintain the integrity and the usefulness of the Agricultural Association and the Board of Agriculture. We have done so for a long series of years. If the public, after seeing both sides of this case, shall pronounce that the Board have not done their duty, then we must submit to the verdict, although we shall feel that the verdict has not been a righteous one. I have confidence, however, in the public, that, when the whole question is presented to them in its true light, they will vindicate the character of the members of this Board, as men who for the long period I have mentioned, have done their best to promote the agricultural interests of this country; and will pronounce a verdict in accordance with the true facts of the case.

Mr. RYKERT said he would reserve the remarks he had to make on this matter, until he had an opportunity of making them in the House, where he had given notice of a motion to refer this report to a committee of enquiry.

The following resolutions were adopted:—

Resolved—That Messrs. Christie, Stone, and Alexander be empowered to take the necessary security from the Treasurer for the balance due by him to the Board.

Resolved—That Messrs. Patton, Osler and Moss be consulted as to security.

The Board then adjourned.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURE AND ARTS, ONTARIO,

THOMAS WHITE, Esq. TORONTO, 9th January, 1869.

SIR,—I beg to hand you herewith a paper, being the reply of the Board of Agriculculture to your report of the 23rd December on the accounts of the Board and Agricultural Association.

You will see that both Mr. Denison and the President deny the accuracy of the statement contained in your report in relation to the bank account of the Board. Will you be good enough to furnish me with any explanation you may have to offer on the subject.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN CARLING.

TORONTO, 11th January, 1869.

Hon. JOHN CARLING,
Commissioner of Agriculture.

SIR,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th instant, covering a paper which purports to be the reply of the Board of Agriculture to my report to you, dated the 23rd ult., on the accounts of the said Board, calling my attention to the letter of Mr. Denison, embodied in that reply, in which he denies having informed me that he kept no bank account in the name of the Board of Agriculture or Agricultural

Association, and requesting that I should furnish you with any explanations I may have to offer on the subject.

Will you permit me, before making such remarks as I may deem necessary upon the subject of this "reply," to refer to and correct a very common misapprehension which appears to prevail in relation to the position occupied by me in the recent investigation. I was not "a Commissioner," and possessed none of the powers which belong to that position. My appointment was made under the seventh section of the Agricultural Act, which authorises the Commissioner of Agriculture at any time to appoint a person to make an examination into the books and accounts of any Society receiving Government aid, and being in connection with the Bureau of Agriculture, and which requires all officers of such societies, whenever required to do so, to submit such books and accounts to such inspection. I had no authority to take evidence under oath, nor to make enquiries of any other person than the officers of the Board having the custody of the books and accounts. I deem it but justice to myself to point this out, as I have observed in some quarters a disposition to blame me for not having made the investigation more exhaustive, and for confining my enquiries to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Board.

In reference to the denial of Mr. Denison, that he informed me that he kept no bank account in the name of the Board or the Association, I have only to repeat the statement of my report, and to express my willingness to make affidavit of the fact should that be necessary. You will perceive, however, that the circumstances, as related by me, strongly support my statement. Let me briefly repeat those circumstances. From the first I suspected that when the bank account came to be examined, it would be found that there was a deficiency; but it never occurred to me, until Mr. Denison made his statement, that there was no bank account. I was anxious, therefore, to complete the examination of the accounts and vouchers before approaching the question of the Bank account, and the manner in which it had been and was then kept. I completed that examination on the 15th December, and on that day I addressed a letter to Mr. Denison, returning the vouchers for 1868, with which I had been furnished, asking him for information on certain points which had occurred to me in the examination as requiring explanation, and requesting to be permitted to examine the Bank book, and to have particulars as to the manner in which the account was kept; and I agreed to meet him at Mr. Thomson's office, on the 17th, in relation to the matters referred to in my letter. It will thus be seen that the production of the bank book was required by me in writing. Mr. Denison does not deny, cannot in fact deny, that he received that letter, and that he met me at Mr. Thomson's office, as requested, on the 17th December, in relation to the matters referred to in it. If he did not inform me, as he now states, that he kept no bank account, what excuse did he offer for the non-production of the bank book? That question, it seems to me, should have occurred to the President of the Board had he been less anxious to defend the malfeasance of the Treasurer, and to escape the share of blame which, in the public mind, must attach to himself, in relation to those transactions. In order that there might be no misunderstanding as to the ground upon which Mr. Denison refused to produce his bank book, I at once, as stated in my report, reduced my impressions of our conversation to writing, in a letter addressed to him on the same day. In the same letter I asked him for certain vouchers for payments entered by him as having been made since the 30th Nov. On the 19th I received those vouchers at the Queen's Hotel, where I requested that he would address to me his answer to my communication. They were left for me with a string tied round them, but without a scrap of a pen in reply to my letter, or in correction of my version of the conversation of the 15th, at Mr. Thomson's office, in relation to the bank account. Is it credible that, if that version were incorrect, if Mr. Denison had not, as alleged by me, stated that he kept no bank account, he would have permitted me to remain under this erroneous impression. On the 21st, I met Mr. Denison at your office. He said in words, as I distinctly remember them, for having failed in getting a written reply, I was now most careful to remember correctly verbal statements, "I received your letter; you rightly understood me about the bank account." And he then proceeded to say, that although he had no claim upon me, he hoped I would put the matter in as favourable a light as possible. I replied that I should have to report simply the facts, and with that our conversation on this point ended. The investigation having

been thus brought to an abrupt termination, in consequence of the non-production of the bank book, nothing remained but to prepare my report, which I accordingly did.

In a question of veracity, such as has been unfortunately raised, the motives of the parties are often important; and I beg to call your attention to this view of the case. Having been honoured by you with the task of investigating these accounts, it was my interest, as well as my duty, to make the enquiry as exhaustive as the limited powers possessed by me would permit. It was a matter of the greatest importance that I should be able to report fully on the manner in which the Bank account was kept, and the exact state in which it stood on the 30th November. I felt the responsibility of this, and could not, therefore, have invented an excuse for not doing that which I had the greatest desire and the strongest interest to do. Mr. Denison, on the other hand, had, as it now appears, a very strong interest in concealing the exact position of the Bank account, and in stating that there was no such account. Had his statement to me been a correct statement, his position to-day would have been a much less embarrassing one than it is. With no bank account in existence, all that could be said would be that the Treasurer kept his private means and the public money in the same purse, and that, in drawing upon the former, he unfortunately encroached upon the latter as well. That, the world would call dishonesty. But, with a bank account in the name of the Board, the matter is much more serious. As the case stands, in the reply of the President of the Board, Mr. Denison being, by his own admission, a defaulter to a large amount, must have drawn official cheques on an official fund, and appropriated the proceeds to his own purposes. That, the world will designate by a much stronger term.

I say that Mr. Denison had, in this respect, the strongest motive for concealing from me the existence of a bank account. He had an equally strong motive for another reason. The President states that since the 30th November the Treasurer has paid the sum of $3,794; and that there is still a small balance at the credit of the Board in the Bank. I venture the statement, that on the 30th November there was no such sum as is here indicated at the credit of the Board in the Bank of British North America, and that, had the bank book been produced, as asked for by me, this fact would have been made apparent. Among the sums paid by Mr. Denison since my report was an amount of between $1,100 and $1,200 to Messrs. Yates & Edgar, of Hamilton, for fitting up the Crystal Palace at Hamilton. That amount, paid at the end of December, I am informed by Mr. Yates, was paid in a cheque on the Royal Canadian Bank, in which Mr. Denison keeps his personal account, and not in a cheque on the Bank of British North America, where the Board account is kept. If Mr. Christie examined the Bank account—as from his statement it is to be presumed he did—this circumstance must have been apparent to him.

But apart from the question of motive, I think I have reason to complain that, upon the mere denial of Mr. Denison that he told me there was no Bank account, the President should have, in the strong language used by him, charged me with having made a wilfully false report. Mr. Denison had only eight days before written the following letter to the Toronto *Globe*, in relation to a statement of that paper:—

"*To the Editor of the Globe:*

"Sir,—I have been astonished at the appearance of a paragraph in the *Globe* of this morning, to the effect that there is a deficiency of ten thousand dollars in the Treasury of the Board of Agriculture, which can in no way be accounted for.

"I have the honour to be the Treasurer of the Board of Agriculture and Agricultural Association, *and I most distinctly deny that there is a deficiency of ten thousand dollars, or any other arrears*, or that any sum or sums of money have come into my hands unaccounted for.

"Yours, &c.,

"Toronto, Dec. 31st, 1868." "R. L. Denison.

While on the 7th January, only eight days afterwards, Mr. Christie himself produced the following letter from the same Mr. Denison:—

"Dover Court,
"January 7, 1869.

"To the Secretary, Board of Agriculture.

"Dear Sir,—In answer to yours of this evening, I can only say that I am prepared

to give ample landed security to the satisfaction of the President of the Board, for whatever amount may be found to be due by me on Board of Agriculture account.

"I remain, dear sir,

"Your obedient servant,

"R. L. DENISON."

And yet, upon the mere statement of this gentlemen, who, on the 31st December, denied that there was any deficiency whatever, and on the 7th January, eight days afterwards, offered landed security for the repayment of an admitted deficiency of over $8,000, I am charged with having made a false report; and that, too, notwithstanding that all the circumstances point strongly to the strict accuracy of my statement.

The President, in his statement, refers to the fact that there were among the vouchers examined by me cheques on the Bank of British North America, and signed "R. L. Denison, Treasurer B. A.," and he is reported to have produced "a large number" of such cheques. This he certainly could not have done; for the sufficient reason that there were not "a large number" of such cheques among the vouchers. By far the largest number of vouchers were for prizes. These were the Secretary's certificate, with the receipt of the party receiving the prize endorsed upon it. Then there were payments to judges, which were also ordinary receipts, the sums being, as a rule, paid in cash at the exhibition. So with salaries of officers and expenses of Board, all of which were ordinary receipts, and so, too, with accounts for advertising and printing. For none of these, as my memory serves me, were there any cheques. I believe I am within the mark when I say that among the vouchers for 1867, there were not a dozen cheques, and certainly not half that number among those of 1868. These did not challenge any special attention as they passed through my hands. Had it been otherwise, however, it surely ought not to be contended that I was bound to infer the existence of a bank account, "in the name of the Board or Association" from cheques, against the positive statement of the Treasurer, who drew those cheques, that there was no bank account.

Mr. Christie makes a personal allusion, to which I beg to offer a word in reply. He is reported to have said, that "on the 7th November last, Mr. White himself, for an "account of his own, got from the Treasurer a cheque from the Bank of British North "America." Without stopping to question the good taste of such a statement, I have simply to remark, that it is untrue. I believe a cheque was sent to the *Spectator* office, in Hamilton, in payment of an account, about the time mentioned, and was received by my brother, who has the management of the business of the office. But for myself I was not even aware that we had a claim against the Board until I came upon the voucher—a receipted account, not a cheque—in the course of my examination.

The President produces four authorities, in 1851, in 1854, in 1860, and in 1863 respectively, for the keeping of a bank account. There can be no doubt now that there has nominally been a bank account, though the facts of my report about which there is no dispute, show very conclusively that it has been little more than nominal. But looking at the manner in which the other requirements of those authorities have been fulfilled, I might have been excused, even if I had known of their existence, which I did not, for paying but little heed to them as affording proof that a bank account was kept in the name of the Board. The last two authorities cited by Mr. Christie are as follows:—

"*By-Law passed 28th September, 1854, page 414.*

"12th. The accounts of the Association to be made up and closed on the 31st December in each year, ready for auditing, attaching thereto a list of all claims on the Association remaining unpaid, all such accounts to be finally lodged as record in the Secretary's office, and the balance of cash, and all other moneys received, are to be placed to the credit of the Association in the Bank of Upper Canada."

'*By-Laws*, 1863.

Sec. 10. "The Treasurer shall make up and close the accounts of the Association upon the 31st December of each year, attaching thereto a list of all claims unpaid; and the Council shall direct the same to be audited and published. All balances of cash, and all other moneys received on behalf of the Association shall be placed to the credit of the same in such Bank as the Council may from time to time direct."

Now both these By-laws, besides requiring a bank account to be kept, required the accounts of the Association to be made up to the 31st December, ready for audit, and a list of unpaid claims to be attached to them, and the By-law of 1863 imposed upon the Council the duty of causing the same to be published. Since 1863 no such publication has taken place; not even an abstract of the accounts has seen the light until you required them to be furnished. Surely the authority was as binding in the one case as in the other; and having been notoriously violated in relation to the publication of the accounts, it can hardly be cited as any evidence in relation to the bank account. It has, in fact, been very markedly violated, in so far as that reasonable oversight in relation to the bank account is concerned, which the public had a just right to expect.

As to the other point in which it is charged that my report was inaccurate, that relating to the ssecurity, it is satisfactory to find that Mr. Denison admits having told me that he had given no security, the bond now discovered having been executed many years ago, and its existence, so little importance did he attach to it, having escaped his recollection. I deem it right to call your attention to the fact that the security produced was quite inadequate in view of the sums of money which have annually been passing through the Treasurer's hands, and the large apparent balances which have at the end of each year been at the credit of the Board. The bond was, according to the statement of the President, entered into on the 1st December, 1858. I have taken the trouble to make a statement of the amounts passing through Treasurer's hands each year since that time, and of the balance to the credit of the Board at the end of each year, so far as the accounts have been published, as follows:—

	Amount Received.	Balance.
1858	$52,219 95	$3,329 67
1859	110,908 78	8,028 85
1860	51,718 65	5,480 47

During those years the accounts were made up to the 30th September. In 1860, the financial year was changed so as to end on the 31st December, but during the last three months of

	Amount Received.	Balance.
1860 there were received	$68,698 11	6,868 04
1861	86,302 62	11,604 81
1862	83,152 70	4,018 30
1863	68,673 42	6,678 42
1864 No statement published.		
1865 do		15,475 83
1866	81,449 39	20,708 22
1867	82,140 85	12,493 67
1868 Eleven months	31,862 52	12,047 76

Thus the average annual receipts, since 1858, have amounted to $79,680; and the average balances to the credit of the Board at the end of each year to $9,703. And the security for this was a bond for $4,000, which has lain in the Secretary's safe until the Treasurer, in whose behalf it was given, had actually forgotten that it existed.

It was the knowledge that these large balances appeared every year to the credit of the Board that caused me to enquire of Mr. Denison, in my letter of the 15th December, the same in which I asked to be permitted to examine his bank book, whether he had received any interest on deposits. He certainly should have received such interest. The account was one of great value to any bank, the circulation being spread over the whole Province, and the Board should have seen to it that an arrangement was made for interest. Instead of this, however, I found that the Board, with the knowledge of the President himself, was actually borrowing money, and charging the interest on the loans to the Board account at the time these large balances were apparently on hand. Mr. Christie claims in his statement, that the knowledge of the deficiency came upon him by surprise, through my report. This statement is, to say the least of it, extraordinary. Although, contrary to the express requirements of the by-law of 1863, which he himself cites, the accounts have not been published since that year, it is only fair to presume that they were submitted to the Board, and examined by its President. He saw, therefore, that there was annually a large balance to the credit of the Board; and yet in July of 1867 he

became the promissor of a note for $4,800, which has been several times renewed, and now lies under protest, for ordinary Board purposes.

I perceive that that part of my report referring to this note and the interest paid upon it, apparently escaped the attention of the President, as he makes no reference to it, but, on the contrary, treats the matter as if the Board should still be charged the interest on moneys borrowed, in consequence of the Treasurer's default. You will perceive that in addition to the items charged in 1868, as interest on renewals of this note, reported by me, there were some similar items in 1867, as stated by Mr. Thomson. These amounted to $169 26, which, with the $150 59, make the sum paid for interest in the two years $319 85. I have again to urge upon you that, in any settlement with the Treasurer, this sum, and any others which may have been paid for interest, should be charged to him personally. Mr. Denison can hardly complain of this. He has for years had the use of Board moneys without interest; he has received a salary for the performance of his duties as Treasurer; he has been paid four dollars a day for every Board meeting attended by him here in Toronto; he has had his expenses paid liberally whenever called upon to travel on Board business; and it is surely not too much that, when the Board has been compelled to borrow money, because of his default, he should pay the interest on the loans.

Permit me, before closing this letter, to refer to that portion of the President's reply referring to yourself, and to your alleged want of courtesy in publishing my report before the Board had an opportunity of replying to it. Your first letter asking for statements of account was addressed to the Secretary, the official organ of communication for the Board, on the 10th July last. That letter was not even acknowledged until the 1st September; and then, instead of the statement asked for—a statement which the by-laws of the Association required should be prepared and audited, and published immediately after the close of the year, and which the law required should be so ready by the 1st July, you had only the baldest abstract. You continued your efforts to obtain this information, basing your request upon the distinct statement that you required it for submission to the Legislature about to meet. You had a right to assume that this correspondence was submitted to the Board, and that they were aware of your urgent appeals for information. Immediately on the receipt of my report you wrote to the President, calling his attention to the allegations it contained, and doing this in such detailed form that those portions to which he has taken exception, were known to him on the 24th December. Your letter said:—

"I am this morning in receipt of Mr. White's Report, and am astonished to find by "it that while the accounts showed, on the 30th of November last, a net cash balance to "the credit of the Board, of $12,047.76, that amount is not available, and that Mr. "Denison, the Treasurer, does not keep any Board Account with any Bank, and has "never been called upon by the Board to furnish sureties for the proper performance of "his duties, or for the forthcoming of the funds of the Association."

If Mr. Christie knew, as he must, by his statements have known, that there was a Bank Account, and that there was a bond as surety for the Treasurer, he owed it, as an act of courtesy to you, as an act of justice to the public, to have informed you of the facts in reply to your letter. Had he done so, further enquiry, backed by the statement of the President of the Board, could have been made of Mr. Denison, and the difficulty which has arisen would have been avoided. He did not do this. On the contrary, by informing you that he would call a meeting of the Board, and submit your letter to it, he left you to infer that he had no knowledge opposed to the allegations of my report, and called the meeting simply to arrange about the security which you required him to take from the Treasurer. And the only inference possible from his conduct in this respect is, that he saw in the error about the Bank Account and the bond, an opportunity for raising a side issue, under cover of which he could escape the responsibility of the more serious and admitted fact, of a large deficit in the funds of the Board; and he was anxious, therefore, to avoid giving information until the latest possible moment.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

THOS. WHITE, Jr.

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 26th November, 1868, to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, for a Return of the Number of Tavern Licenses issued in each County, City, Town, or Incorporated Village, in detail. Also, the name of the party to whom issued, and the name of the Issuer for each County, with the amount received from such Licenses to date.

By Command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
TORONTO, 6th January, 1869.

	ALGOMA.		
	DAVID PIM, ISSUER.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Sault Ste. Marie.		
1...	Chas. J. Bampton	13 75	
2...	John Morrison	13 75	
			27 50
	Bruce and Wellington Mines.		
1...	E. A. Trelease	13 75	
2...	Robert Jackson	13 75	
			27
	Killarney.		
1...	John Egan	13 75	
			13 75
			68 75
	Less Commission		6 87
	Amount received by Treasury Department		Nil.

NOTE.—The Issuer, through error, forwarded the above amount to the Receiver General at Ottawa, where it remains to the credit of the Treasurer of Ontario.

	BRANT.		
	JOHN CAMERON, ISSUER.		
	Town of Brantford.		
1...	Job Bingham	10 00	
2...	Fred. Walsh	10 00	
3...	Geo. King	10 00	
	Carried forward	30 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	30 00	
	Town of Brantford.—Continued.		
4...	Marshall Robson	10 00	
5...	Benjamin Hunn	10 00	
6...	George Ternandt	10 00	
7...	Robert Shackle	10 00	
8...	Edmund Brockington	10 00	
9...	Henry Hack	10 00	
10...	Edward Campbell	10 00	
11...	Charles Farrell	10 00	
12...	Henry Wood	10 00	
13...	John Beer	10 00	
14...	George Fleming	10 00	
15...	C. W. Sears	10 00	
16...	John Hunnburch	10 00	
17...	J. P. Encell	10 00	
18...	George Newton	10 00	
19...	Samuel Proper	10 00	
20...	John Hazell	10 00	
21...	John Brown	10 00	
22...	W. Plummer	10 00	
23...	A. G. Hatch	10 00	
24...	Thomas Kenny	10 00	
25...	William Dell	10 00	
26...	Hugh Batson	10 00	
27...	George Lanterbach	10 00	
28...	Joseph James	10 00	
29...	William Dealtry	10 00	
			290 00
	Town of Paris.		
1...	Walter Capron	10 00	
2...	James Batty	10 00	
3...	George Griffith	10 00	
4...	Thomas Mayberry	10 00	
5...	Robert Storr	10 00	
6...	O. D. Bradford	10 00	
7...	Sarah Green	10 00	
8...	Thos. A. Richards	10 00	
9...	R. Sinclair	10 00	
10...	Richard Chambers	10 00	
11...	Thomas S. Gray	10 00	
12...	Nancey Flewelling	10 00	
			120 00
	Township of Brantford.		
1...	Jane Shipman	5 00	
2...	Isaac Stenebaugh	5 00	
3...	William Brown	5 00	
4...	John Sagar	5 00	
5...	Daniel Hogle	5 00	
6...	John Orr	5 00	
7...	Colin Milloy	5 00	
8...	Francis Cairns	5 00	
9...	Alex. T. Briggs	5 00	
10...	William Little	5 00	
11...	Charles Hobson	5 00	
12...	W. S. Pickhaver	5 00	
13...	Fred. Browett	5 00	
14...	J. R. Farlow	5 00	
15...	Christopher Herriman	5 00	
16...	William Little	5 00	
			80 00
	Township of Burford.		
1...	Francis Corrigan	5 00	
2...	Geo. F. Mitchell	5 00	
3...	P. J. Pilkey	5 00	
			.....
	Carried forward	15 00	490 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	15 00	
	Township of Burford—Continued.		
4...	P. Patruff	5 00	
5..	Electa Vandulip	5 00	
6...	John W. Grose	5 00	
7...	Joseph Gillespie	5 00	
8...	Jonathan Swears	5 00	
9...	Benjamin Swears	5 00	
10...	Burnet Conklin	5 00	
11...	Andrew Lucas	5 00	
12...	Ezra Siple	5 00	
			60 00
	Township of South Dumfries.		
1...	Jacob Bowman	5 00	
2...	John Coleman	5 00	
3...	Donald McKinnon	5 00	
4...	James O'Hara	5 00	
5...	Daniel Vrooman	5 00	
6...	David Thomas	5 00	
7...	James Culham	5 00	
8...	David Perkins	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Onondago.		
1...	Mary Ann Riddle	5 00	
2...	William Wilson	5 00	
3...	Joseph Ford	5 00	
4...	J. Patterson	5 00	
5...	James Sheppard	5 00	
6...	David Smith	5 00	
7...	George Ireland	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Oakland.		
1...	Roman Segnler	5 00	
2...	William Smith	5 00	
3...	Jordan Beebe	5 00	
			15 00
			640 00
	LESS—Issuer's Commission		64 00
			576 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		576 00
	BRUCE.		
	WM. GUNN, ISSUER.		
	Township of Amabel.		
1...	A. Dempster	5 00	
2...	D. Dinsmore	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Arran.		
1...	J. W. Nelson	5 00	
2...	J. Stark	5 00	
3...	S. Allen	5 00	
4...	J. Graham	5 00	
5...	W. Riddell	5 00	
6...	A. Feathers	5 00	
7...	W. R. Hedge	5 00	
8...	R. Montgomery	5 00	
			40 00
	Carried forward		50 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c,—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		50 00
	Township of Brant.		
1...	J. Waterson	5 00	
2...	W. McVicar	5 00	
3...	J. Morrison	5 00	
4...	H. Bell	5 00	
5...	J. Griffith	5 00	
6...	W. Deacon	5 00	
7...	J. Hill	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Bruce.		
1...	D. Cameron	5 00	
2...	Mrs. Turner	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Carrick.		
1...	M. Schich	5 00	
2.	J. Naner	5 00	
3...	G. Graser	5 00	
4...	G. Reddon	5 00	
5...	G. Rife	5 00	
6...	J. Schulters	5 00	
7...	J. Mosack	5 00	
8...	J. Ries	5 00	
9...	C. Schiel	5 00	
10...	J. Kartes	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Culross.		
1...	W. Clarke	5 00	
2...	D. R. Wilson	5 00	
3...	A. Hank	5 00	
4...	L. Marter	5 00	
5...	L. Benninger	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Elderslie.		
1...	J. Johnson	5 00	
2...	F. McCalder	5 00	
3...	R. Mitchell	5 00	
4...	D. Allen	5 00	
5...	W. Sergison	5 00	
6...	W. Robertson	5 00	
7...	J. McGaw	5 00	
8...	J. Walsford	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Greenock.		
1...	R. Montgomery	5 00	
2...	S. Hawthorn	5 00	
3...	W. C. McCormack	5 00	
4...	P. Quinlan	5 00	
5...	W. Griffith	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Huron.		
1 ..	Mrs. McPherson	5 00	
2...	Mrs. Halleck	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Kincardine.		
1...	G. Becton	5 00	
2...	A. K. Boyd	5 00	
3...	J. McKinney	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Kinloss.		
1...	W. Shelton	5 00	
2...	Mrs. J. McKenzie	5 00	
3...	Mrs. Wadsworth	5 00	
4...	Geo. Hobson	5 00	
			20 00
	Carried forward		280 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		280 00
	Township of Saugeen.		
1...	J. R. Dihurler	5 00	
2...	R. M. James	5 00	
3...	D. McTavish	5 00	
4...	J. Smith	5 00	
5...	W. Allan	5 00	
6...	J. Frazer	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Kincardine.		
1...	D. McLaren	5 00	
2...	R. Cooke	5 00	
3...	J. & J. Cass	5 00	
4...	R. Elliot	5 00	
5...	N. McLean	5 00	
6...	G. Smith	5 00	
7...	W. & J. Leadbetter	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Southampton.		
1...	J. Koiley	5 00	
2...	M. A. Hilbert	5 00	
3...	J. Gilbert	5 00	
			15 00
	Total		360 00
	Amount of Commission		36 00
			324 00
	Amount received by the Treasury Department		315 00
	Amount in hands of Issuer		9 00
	CITY OF OTTAWA AND COUNTY OF CARLETON.		
	W. F. POWELL, ISSUER.		
	City of Ottawa.		
1...	E. Twohey	12 00	
2...	G. Armstrong	12 00	
3...	J. Goulden	12 00	
4...	D. Egan	12 00	
5...	F. Hallandale	12 00	
6...	W. Champress	12 00	
7...	W. Walsh	12 00	
8...	W. McCaffrey	12 00	
9...	Mrs M. Barret	12 00	
10...	A. Taylor	12 00	
11...	A. Renaud	12 00	
12...	J. B. Parent	12 00	
13...	Bucke & Sanger	12 00	
14...	J. Cahill	12 00	
15...	J. McAmmond	12 00	
16...	M. Starr	12 00	
17...	J. Montgomery	12 00	
18...	C. McLaren	12 00	
19...	P. O'Meara	12 00	
20...	A. Rothier	12 00	
21...	J. Slocombe	12 00	
22...	P. Leblanc	12 00	
23...	T. Pichette	12 00	
24...	P. Herbert	12 00	
25...	M. McKenna	12 00	
26...	J. Champagne	12 00	
27...	J. Grahame	12 00	
	Carried forward	324 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	324 00	
	City of Ottawa.—Continued.		
28...	J. Salmon	12 00	
29...	A. Champagne	12 00	
30...	O. LeBarge	12 00	
31...	F. Kilby	12 00	
32...	G. Clark	12 00	
33...	J. A. Gouin	12 00	
34...	A. Ray	12 00	
35...	A. Chevener	12 00	
36...	B. Beaucaire	12 00	
37...	F. X. Landreau	12 00	
38...	L. Chevereer	12 00	
39...	L. Green	12 00	
40...	S. Goldthrite	12 00	
41...	F. X. Lapierre	12 00	
42...	J. Whitby	12 00	
43...	J. McIntyre	12 00	
44...	W. A. Cameron	12 00	
45...	M. Cavanagh	12 00	
46...	N. Bertrand	12 00	
47...	R. Nagle	12 00	
48...	O. Pinard	12 00	
49...	Amelia Graham	12 00	
50...	R. Elliott	12 00	
51...	H. Jacques	12 00	
52...	R. Gilpin	12 00	
53...	H. Labelle	12 00	
54...	Miss Gorde	12 00	
55...	V. Laporte	12 00	
56...	L. Peltier	12 00	
57...	L. St. Louis	12 00	
58...	W. Graham	12 00	
59...	F. Cardinal	12 00	
60...	L. Le Blanc	12 00	
61...	R. Graham	12 00	
62...	L. Stansfield	12 00	
63...	T. Brown	12 00	
64...	P. Gorman	12 00	
65...	W. B. Carleton	12 00	
66...	Jane Grant	12 00	
67...	B. Galarneau	12 00	
68...	Mrs. J. McGee	12 00	
69...	Mrs. S. Martineau	12 00	
70...	W. O'Connor	12 00	
71...	E. Lapierre	12 00	
72...	J. Dyke	12 00	
73...	P. Cassidy	12 00	
74...	A. Riopelle	12 00	
75...	T. Matthews	12 00	
			900 00
	Township of Nepean..		
1...	J. McGau	5 00	
2...	W. B. Hones	5 00	
3...	M. Hyde	5 00	
4...	T. Padget	5 00	
5...	J. B. Beauchamp	5 00	
6...	D. Kealey	5 00	
7...	M. Stackpile	5 00	
8...	Mrs. W. Bell	5 00	
			40 00
	Village of New Edinburgh.		
...	M. Aird	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Gloucester.		
1...	J. Cunningham	5 00	
2...	E. Davis	5 00	
3...	D. Daze	5 00	
	Carried forward	15 00	945 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	15 00	945 00
	Township of Gloucester.—Continued.		
4...	T. Gleeson	5 00	
5...	M. Butler	5 00	
6...	J. Galipo	5 00	
7...	R. Ogilvie	5 00	
8...	Mrs. M. Nortor	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of North Gower.		
1...	M. O'Grady	5 00	
2...	A. Davidson	5 00	
3...	W. Elliot	5 00	
4...	J. Johnston	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Goulborne.		
1...	G. Bobier	5 00	
2...	J. Douras	5 00	
3...	S. Camp	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Osgoode.		
1...	R. Stanley	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Wellington.		
1...	Z. G. Auet	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Fitzroy.		
1...	J. Forbes	5 00	
2...	R. Monforte	5 00	
3...	A. Hawley, jun	5 00	
			15 00
	Village of Ashton.		
1...	D. Fannon	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Medcalfe.		
1...	W. W. Morgan	5 00	
2...	W. York	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Torbolton.		
1...	H. Younghusband	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Huntley.		
1...	T. Taylor	5 00	
2...	T. Smith	5 00	
3...	S. Woods	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of March.		
1...	T. Smith	5 00	
2...	B. Huckell	5 00	
			10 00
			1090 00
	Amount of Commission		109 00
			981 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		800 00
	Amount in hands of Issuer		181 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

	ELGIN. JAMES STANTON, ISSUER.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Town of St. Thomas.		
1...	William Bromell	10 00	
2...	David Thompson	10 00	
3...	Willoughby Clarke	10 00	
4...	Alexander Henderson	10 00	
5...	William Hutchinson	10 00	
6...	John Cole	10 00	
7...	Wm. C. Smith	10 00	
			70 00
	Township of Aldborough.		
1...	John Livingstone	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Dunwich.		
1...	Colin G. Henry	5 00	
2...	Wm. Harding	5 00	
2...	Edward Milligan	5 00	
4...	Thomas Luton	5 00	
5...	Wm. Frome	5 00	
6...	Geo. Bennett	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Southwold.		
1...	Geo. Penwarden	5 00	
2...	John Boughnor	5 00	
3...	Robert Martin	5 00	
4...	Wm. Partridge	5 00	
5...	Minor Barnes	5 00	
6...	John Mills	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Vienna.		
1...	James Lambert	5 00	
2...	Adam Mathieson	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Yarmouth.		
1...	Gaynor Berry	5 00	
2...	Robert Montgomery	5 00	
3...	Lucius McMaster	5 00	
3...	Jacob Smith	5 00	
5...	John Partridge	5 00	
6...	George A. Parlee	5 00	
7...	James Tod	5 00	
8 ..	James Durdle	5 00	
9...	James Payne	5 00	
10...	John McDowell	5 00	
11...	Jacob Wilcox	5 00	
12...	Geo. Lloyd	5 00	
12...	John Sweeney	5 00	
14...	John Platten	5 00	
15...	Benjamin Knight	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Malahide.		
1...	Wm. Osterhout	5 00	
2...	Chas. A. Smith	5 00	
3...	Wm. A. Glover	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of South Dorchester.		
1...	Samuel Herrick	5 00	
2...	Donald McKellar	5 00	
3...	Peter Putman	5 00	
			15 00
	Carried forward		250 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		250 00
	Township of Bayham.		
1...	Massena Hubbard	5 00	
2...	James Price	5 00	
3...	Moses Price	5 00	
4...	Robert W. Smuck	5 00	
5...	Sylvester Cook	5 00	
6...	Robert Spooner	5 00	
7...	Joseph Scram	5 00	
8...	Jacob A. Griffin	5 00	
9...	Henry Wood	5 00	
10...	Patrick McNulty	5 00	
11...	Isaac J. Burgar	5 00	
12...	Wm. Young	5 00	
13...	Lewis Pierce	5 00	
14...	Lewis Crandell	5 00	
			70 00
	Total		320 00
	Less Commission		32 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		180 00
	ESSEX.		
	S. S. MACDONELL, ISSUER		
	Town of Amherstburgh.		
1...	Alex. Wilcox	10 00	
2...	Annie Maclean	10 00	
3...	Wm. Horseman	10 00	
4...	Farrall Conroy	10 00	
5...	Antoine Bernard	10 00	
6...	Basil H. Bauff	10 00	
7...	Susan Bruce	10 00	
8...	Wm. Bungay	10 00	
9...	Ellis Brown	10 00	
			90 00
	Town of Sandwich.		
1...	James A. Stewart	10 00	
2...	Thomas Teable	10 00	
3...	John B. Langton	10 00	
4...	Jacob Stuttz	10 00	
5...	James B. Jessup	10 00	
6...	Geo. Jessup	10 00	
7...	Francis H. Lafromboire	10 00	
8...	James Cutter	10 00	
9...	Chas. H. Haggart	10 00	
10...	Benjamin Lees	10 00	
11...	John Donaldson	10 00	
			110 00
	Town of Windsor.		
1...	Thomas Chater	10 00	
2...	Geo. Anyan	10 00	
3...	Thomas N. Johnson	10 00	
4...	Alanson C. Sheley	10 00	
5...	Wm. F. Jones	10 00	
6...	Thomas Ellson	10 00	
7...	Wm. Mason	10 00	
8...	Richard Unsworth	10 00	
9...	Joseph Noble	10 00	
10 .	James McLeod	10 00	
	Carried forward	100 00	200 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	100 00	200 00
	Town of Windsor.—Continued.		
11...	Samuel Metson	10 00	
12...	Thomas Rainsbury	10 00	
13...	Michael Rochford	10 00	
14...	Peter McLaughlin	10 00	
15...	John Tark	10 00	
16...	Wm. B. Hirons	10 00	
			160 00
	Township of Anderdon.		
1...	Wm. Sullivan	5 00	
2...	Isaac Mayville	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Colchester.		
1...	Edward Senesae	5 00	
2...	Hugh Russell	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Gosfield.		
1...	Geo. Malott	5 00	
2...	Josiah S. Wigle	5 00	
3...	Simon Stewart	5 00	
4...	Levi Loveless	5 00	
5...	John W. Fox	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Mersea.		
1...	Leonard Wigle	5 00	
2...	John Thompson	5 00	
3...	Jacob Jullien	5 00	
4...	Levi Truax	5 00	
5...	Geo. E. Sharpe	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Malden.		
1...	Joseph Marantelle	5 00	
2...	Peter Massur	5 00	
3...	Dennis Dufour	5 00	
4...	John B. Duncan	5 00	
5...	Edward Loapgan	5 00	
6...	Patrice Banon	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Rochester.		
1...	John Cray	5 00	
2...	John Taylor	5 00	
3...	Joseph W. Johnson	5 00	
4...	Peter Brosswith	5 00	
5...	John A. Hogan	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Sandwich East.		
1...	Jeremiah Collins	5 00	
2...	Samuel Partridge	5 00	
3...	Joseph Ouellette	5 00	
4...	Michael McCarthy	5 00	
5...	Patrick O'Connell	5 00	
6...	Alfred Hay	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Sandwich West.		
1...	Louis Lozon	5 00	
2...	Louis Drouillard	5 00	
3...	Isabella Ouellette	5 00	
4...	Chas. Renaud	5 00	
5...	Michael Rochelan	5 00	
6..	E. H. Cressy	5 00	
			30 00
	Carried forward		545 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		545 00
	Township of Tilbury West.		
1...	John B. Marchand	5 00	
2...	Charles Cartier	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		555 00
	Less Commission		55 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		499 50
	CITY OF KINGSTON AND FRONTENAC.		
	G. A. CUMMING, ISSUER.		
	Kingston.		
1...	A. Cicoclare	12 00	
2...	A. McKillop	12 00	
3...	H. E. Swales	12 00	
4...	W. Kearns	12 00	
5...	Mrs. E. Scott	12 00	
6...	J. Quigely	12 00	
7...	W. Strachan	12 00	
8...	R. & M. Campbell	12 00	
9...	M. Dolan	12 00	
10...	Beaufort & Sons	12 00	
11...	Jas. Robb	12 00	
12...	R. Gee	12 00	
13...	R. Spotters	12 00	
14...	J. Galloway	12 00	
15...	D. Hagarty	12 00	
16...	R. Town	12 00	
17...	J. Dunn	12 00	
18...	H. McKay	13 00	
19...	A. McFinch	12 00	
20...	M. Conroy	12 00	
21...	J. Halligan	12 00	
22...	J. Austin	12 00	
23...	D. Lynch	12 00	
24...	J. Reynard	12 00	
25...	J. Gilbert	12 00	
26...	O. McGuiness	12 00	
27...	T. Dunn	12 00	
28...	C. O'Loughlin	12 00	
29...	M. Bowen	12 00	
30...	J. Newnan	12 00	
			360 00
	Township of Miller.		
1...	A. Leckie	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Pittsburgh.		
1...	A. Finlay	5 00	
2...	S. A. Hines	5 00	
3...	E. Dean	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Storrington.		
1...	R. Osborne	5 00	
2...	T. McGarvey	5 00	
3...	W. McLaughlin	5 00	
4...	G. Givins	5 00	
			20 00
	Carried forward		400 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		400 00
	Township of Kingston.		
1...	A. English	5 00	
2...	G. Marsh	5 00	
3...	E. Wilton	5 00	
4...	J. Stinson	5 00	
5...	R. Shannon	5 00	
6...	J. Abrams	5 00	
7...	G. Clarke	5 00	
8...	C. Counter	5 00	
9...	C. Henisee	5 00	
10...	F. C. Milo	5 00	
11...	J. T. Hance	5 00	
12...	H. Daly	5 00	
13...	M. Martin	5 00	
14...	S. Purdy	5 00	
			70 00
	Township of Wolfe Island.		
1...	J. Troy, jun	5 00	
2...	A. Davis	5 00	
3...	J. Dawson	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Barrie.		
1...	J. O. Douell	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Clarendon.		
1...	C. Perry	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Hinchinbrooke.		
1...	J. C. Vanolstine	5 00	
2...	A. Mathews	5 00	
3...	D. Goodfellow	5 00	
			15 00
	Total		510 00
	Amount of Commission		51 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		459 00
	Amount by Issuer		459 00
	GREY.		
	PETER INGLIS, ISSUER.		
	Town of Owen Sound.		
1...	Wm. Wilkinson	10 00	
2...	Wm. A. Bookless	10 00	
3...	James Dawson	10 00	
4...	Robert Hallon	10 00	
5...	John Wilson	10 00	
6...	Samuel Cobean	10 00	
7...	Wilmot H. Davis	10 00	
8...	Wm. Selden	10 00	
9...	John P. Coulson	10 00	
10...	John Markle	10 00	
			100 00
	Township of Derby.		
1...	Allan Morrow	5 00	
2...	William McMeekin	5 00	
			10 00
	Carried forward	10 00	110 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c,—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	100 00
	Township of Derby.—Continued.		
3...	John Reaid	5 00	
4...	Geo. R. Wright	5 00	
5...	William Brown	5 00	
6...	Geo. Follis	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Glenelg.		
1...	James Elliott	5 00	
2...	Robert Turnbull	5 00	
3...	H. J. Middaugh	5 00	
4...	Alexander Rutledge	5 00	
5...	Thomas Ready	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of St. Vincent.		
1...	Wm. T. Livingstone	5 00	
2...	John Hill	5 00	
3...	John Stubbs	5 00	
4...	Ann T. Wilson	5 00	
5...	W. J. La Rush	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Holland.		
1...	James Campbell	5 00	
2...	John Allen	5 00	
3...	Joseph Hopkins	5 00	
4...	Walter R. Markle	5 00	
5...	Shadriah Crisp	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Melancthon.		
1...	James Corbett	5 00	
2...	Wm. Jelly	5 00	
3...	Henry Boises	5 00	
4...	Abraham Brown	5 00	
5...	Wm. Airth	5 00	
6...	James Campaign	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Artemesia.		
1...	Aaron Munshaw, jun	5 00	
2...	E. B. McMillan	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Bentinck.		
1...	Wm. McRelvie	5 00	
2...	Sigmund Brehen	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Sydenham.		
1...	Wm. Boddy	5 00	
2...	David Olmstead	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Normanby.		
1...	C. & W. Gillis	5 00	
2...	John Tryon	5 00	
3...	David McKenny	5 00	
4...	James Cringle	5 00	
5...	Joseph Harte	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Keppel.		
1...	Wm. Spencer	5 00	
			5 00
	Carried forward		295 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		295 00
	Township of Sarawak.		
1...	Wm. A. Corbet	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Proton.		
1...	Thomas McKee	5 00	
			5 00
			305 00
	Less Commission		30 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		Nil.
	HALDIMAND.		
	J. R. MARTIN, ISSUER.		
	Township of Walpole.		
1...	Wm. Ryan	5 00	
2...	Richard B. Tucker	5 00	
3...	Thomas Montgomery	5 00	
4...	Mary Ann Lavigin	5 00	
5...	Benjamin Hemstreet	5 00	
6...	Dibble Dennis	5 00	
7...	Wm. Maxwell	5 00	
8...	Alexander Rooney	5 00	
9...	Christopher McDonald	5 00	
10...	Henry Clark	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Oneida.		
1...	Alex. McDonald	5 00	
2...	Wm. Dockstader	5 00	
3...	John Ryan	5 00	
4...	Joseph Bridget	5 00	
5...	Andrew Wood	5 00	
6...	Thomas Keating	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Rainham.		
1...	Ira Claus	5 00	
2...	Henry Kinsley	5 00	
3...	Earnest Finch	5 00	
4...	Jacob Anguish	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Canboro'.		
1...	Fred. Smith	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Seneca.		
1...	Thomas Trotter	5 00	
2...	P. Anderson	5 00	
3...	Henry J. G. Whidden	5 00	
4...	Wm. Cutliffe	5 00	
5...	Wm. Lasky	5 00	
6...	Donald Kennedy	5 00	
7...	John Campbell	5 00	
8...	Patrick Farrell	5 00	
9...	Eliza Barry	5 00	
10...	John Dennis	5 00	
11...	Miles Finlen	5 00	
			55 00
	Carried forward		160 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		160 00
	Township of North Cayuga.		
1...	Geo. Bingleman	5 00	
2...	Geo. Windecker	5 00	
3...	Thomas Humphrey	5 00	
4...	Henry Young	5 00	
5...	William Rose	5 00	
6...	Alex. Rose	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Dunn.		
1...	Margaret Adams	5 00	
2...	William Dougher	5 00	
3...	Samuel Cocksley	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Moulton.		
1...	Pamilla Moss	5 00	
2...	Archibald Galbraith	5 00	
			10 00
	Cayuga Village.		
1...	Henry Dockstader	5 00	
2...	Joshua Mason	5 00	
3...	William Hall	5 00	
			15 00
	Caledonia Village.		
1...	Christopher Young	5 00	
2...	Jonathan Booth	5 00	
3...	Oliver Knipe	5 00	
4...	William Munro	5 00	
			20 00
	Dunnville Village.		
1...	Walter House	5 00	
2...	D. S. Price	5 00	
3...	William Gamble	5 00	
4..	David Price	5 00	
5...	John H. Nevin	5 00	
6...	James Bushell	5 00	
7...	Goodwin Sparling	5 00	
			35 00
	Total		285 00
	Less Commission		28 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		245 09
	HALTON.		
	W. L. P. EAGER, ISSUER.		
	Township of Esquesing.		
1...	S. Armstrong	5 00	
2...	Mrs. Preston	5 00	
3...	J. Clarke	5 00	
4...	J. Payne	5 00	
5...	J. Cooke	5 00	
6...	B. Haslett	5 00	
7...	R. Bennett	5 00	
8...	D. Stewart	5 00	
9...	W. Bell	5 00	
10...	G. Matthews	5 00	
	Carried forward	50 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	50 00	
	Township of Esquesing.—Continued.		
11...	J. Cantling	5 00	
12...	J. Holmes	5 00	
13...	J. McClure	5 00	
14...	A. Ryan	5 00	
15...	T. Ward	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Nassagaweya.		
1...	J. Coote	5 00	
2...	W. H. Spiers	5 00	
3...	D. Leishman	5 00	
4...	W. Easterbrook	5 00	
5...	M. Lyons	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Nelson.		
1...	R. Thompson	5 00	
2...	J. Naisbitt	5 00	
3...	J. E. Burger	5 00	
4...	H. McCready	5 00	
5...	W. Flock	5 00	
6...	J. Bunton	5 00	
7...	E. De Garem	5 00	
8...	R. W. Bates	5 00	
9...	J. Henderson	5 00	
10...	H. McDade	5 00	
11...	J. Royal	5 00	
12...	H. Longford	5 00	
13...	W. Ismond	5 00	
14...	D. Lillie	5 00	
15...	J. Tufford	5 00	
			75 00
	Village of Georgetown.		
1...	J. Higgins	5 00	
2...	B. Thompson	5 00	
3...	T. Clark	5 00	
4...	J. H. Chase	5 00	
5...	J. Higgins	5 00	
			25 00
	Village of Trafalgar.		
1...	A. McKindree	5 00	
2...	J. Wray	5 00	
3...	W. J. White	5 00	
4...	W. McWilliams	5 00	
5...	J. Van Allan	5 00	
6...	A. Hager	5 00	
7...	W. Hunwick	5 00	
8...	J. M. Triller	5 00	
9...	J. B. Lindsay	5 00	
10...	T. McCollam	5 00	
			50 00
	Town of Milton.		
1...	C. H. Thompson	10 00	
2...	J. Wallace	10 00	
3...	J. Horner	10 00	
4...	G. Clarkson	10 00	
			40 00
	Town of Oakville.		
1...	J. Williams	10 00	
2...	J. Boon	10 00	
3...	J. Boon	10 00	
4...	J. Teeter	10 00	
5...	A. Goring	10 00	
			50 00
	Total		340 00
	Amount of Commission		34 00
	Amount received by the Treasury Department		306 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	HASTINGS.		
	SMITH BARTLETT, ISSUER.		
	Town of Belleville.		
1...	R. B. Bennet	10 00	
2...	P. H. Hambly	10 00	
3...	F. Fanning	10 00	
4...	R. H. Crown	10 00	
5...	E. Perkins	10 00	
6...	Barringer & Co	10 00	
7...	R. B. Bell	10 00	
8...	Truash & Co	10 00	
9...	John Doyle	10 00	
10...	J. C. Bonter	10 00	
11...	G. C. Borrodale	10 00	
12...	C. Papineau	10 00	
13...	M. Neavin	10 00	
14...	S. Kyle	10 00	
15..	L. J. Williams	10 00	
16...	G. A. McArthur	10 00	
17...	C. Mullins	10 00	
18...	Holbrook & Palmer	10 00	
19...	J. Weese	10 00	
20...	W. Y. Mikle	10 00	
21...	J. Redner	10 00	
			210 00
	Village of Trenton.		
1...	F. Papineau	5 00	
2...	B. Clancey	5 00	
3...	L. Snider	5 00	
4...	W. Lyons	5 00	
5...	H. McKeowan	5 00	
6 ..	H. O'Rourke	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Huntingdon.		
1...	W. Martin	5 00	
2...	P. Luke	5 00	
3...	J. Garner	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Marmora.		
1...	G. W. Bleeker	5 00	
2...	W. McWilliams	5 00	
3...	M. Bradey	5 00	
4...	J. Bailey	5 00	
5...	B. Johnson	5 00	
6...	G. Richardson	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Sidney.		
1...	W. Dales	5 00	
2...	W. Hamil	5 00	
3...	H. Golding	5 00	
4...	G. W. Clark	5 00	
5...	S. Golding	5 00	
6...	E. Donoghue	5 00	
7...	E. Bamber	5 00	
8...	J. Donoghue	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Thurlow.		
1...	S. Barnham	5 00	
2...	W. Duffy	5 00	
3...	E. Bates	5 00	
4...	R. Fairman	5 00	
5...	R. Arkles	5 00	
	Carried forward	25 00	325 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	25 00	325 00
	Township of Thurlow.—Continued.		
6...	J. Crawford	5 00	
7...	T. Marr	5 00	
8...	W. Doctor	5 00	
9...	J. L. George	5 00	
10...	E. Pattiser	5 00	
11...	W. Powers	5 00	
12...	S. Palmer	5 00	
13...	G. Rose	5 00	
14...	J. L. Stiners	5 00	
			70 00
	Township of Elzevir.		
1...	F. Collins	5 00	
2...	J. Burns	5 00	
3...	W. Wiggins	5 00	
4...	A. Diamond	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Rawdon.		
1...	M. McKenna	5 00	
2...	R. Buck	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Hungerford.		
1...	J. McGuire	5 00	
2...	G. Munro	5 00	
3...	B. Palmer	5 00	
4...	C. Archambon	5 00	
5...	W. Connors	5 00	
6...	J. Downing	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Stirling.		
1...	W. R. Parker	5 00	
2...	A. Chard	5 00	
3...	T. Downs	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Tyendinaga.		
1...	W. Ward	5 00	
2...	S. Gunsolves	5 00	
3...	G. R. Wilder	5 00	
4...	C. Oliver	5 00	
5...	H. Woodcock	5 00	
6...	L. Young	5 00	
7...	J. Fullerton	5 00	
8...	M. A. Stewart	5 00	
9...	J. E. Maricle	5 00	
			45 00
	ISSUED BY A. DIAMOND.		
	Town of Belleville.		
1...	N. McArthur	10 00	
			10 00
	Total		525 00
	Amount of Commission		52 50
			472 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		450 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	HURON.		
	DANIEL LIZARS, ISSUER.		
	Town of Goderich.		
1...	A. Dark	10 00	
2...	J. Donogh	10 00	
3...	A. Donogh	10 00	
4...	W. Snell	10 00	
5...	J. Martin	10 00	
6...	E. Hosker	10 00	
7...	J. Craig	10 00	
8...	W. J. Johnston	10 00	
9...	J. J. Wright	10 00	
10...	C. F. Thompson	10 00	
11...	H. Reed	10 00	
12...	E. Bingham	10 00	
13...	J. J. Wright	10 00	
14...	R. Fury (Steamboat)	5 00	
			135 00
	Village of Seaforth.		
1...	J. McBride	5 00	
2...	W. Lamaster	5 00	
3...	F. Foster	5 00	
4...	R. Carmichael	5 00	
5...	T. Knox	5 00	
6...	T. Downey	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Clinton.		
1...	T. Cooper	5 00	
2...	J. Ross	5 00	
3...	A. Patterson	5 00	
4...	W. Rattenbury	5 00	
5...	T. Lang	5 00	
6...	J. Rattenbery	5 00	
7...	E. Dinsley	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Colborne.		
1..	W. Latham	5 00	
2..	T. Dark	5 00	
3...	T. Allen	5 00	
4...	J. Pharis	5 00	
5...	G. Old	5 00	
6...	Mrs. D. Miller	5 00	
7...	A. Allan	5 00	
8...	J. Strong	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Tuckersmith.		
1...	J. Daly	5 00	
2...	S. Robertson	5 00	
3...	J. Brydon	5 00	
4...	J. Taber	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Hallet.		
1...	J. Latham	5 00	
2...	C. Yeo	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Howick.		
1...	J. Condie	5 00	
2...	W. Johnston	5 00	
3...	O. Teriff	5 00	
4...	J. McLaughlin	5 00	
5...	W. Young	5 00	
	Carried forward	25 00	270 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	25 00	270 00
	Township of Howick.—Continued.		
6...	T. Chambers	5 00	
7...	G. Chambers	5 00	
8...	J. Gofton	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Hay.		
1...	J. Prang	5 00	
2...	H. Steinback	5 00	
3...	W. Reynolds	5 00	
4...	W. Simpson	5 00	
5...	C. Wagner	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Usborne.		
1...	J. Hicks	5 00	
2...	T. Elston	5 00	
3...	Mrs. Elliott	5 00	
4...	Mrs. J. Davis	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Stanley.		
1...	E. Elliott	5 00	
2...	F. Ahrens	5 00	
3...	J. Morgan	5 00	
4...	J. Turner	5 00	
5...	J. Rattenbury	5 00	
6...	A. Drysdale	5 00	
7...	R. Ching	5 00	
8...	J. Johnston	5 00	
9...	J. Williamson	5 00	
10...	W. Armstrong	5 00	
11...	J. Joslin	5 00	
12...	A. McDonald	5 00	
13...	C. McLeod	5 00	
			65 00
	Township of Grey.		
1...	J. Frane	5 00	
2...	J. Tusk	5 00	
3...	W. Dahens	5 00	
4...	N. Long	5 00	
5...	O. W. Taggart	5 00	
6...	W. Stewart	5 00	
7...	M. Moore	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Stephen.		
1...	J. Gordon	5 00	
2...	W. Drew	5 00	
3...	W. Balkewell	5 00	
4...	J. Towers	5 00	
5...	W. S. Smith	5 00	
6...	Mrs. A. Cameron	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Goderich.		
1...	C. Lavin	5 00	
2...	A. Munro	5 00	
3...	W. Proctor	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Morris.		
1...	J. Stretton	5 00	
2...	W. Armstrong	5 00	
3...	T. Hall	5 00	
4...	J. Clark	5 00	
	Carried forward	20 00	500 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	20 00	500 00
	Township of Morris.—Continued.		
5...	W. Shaw	5 00	
6...	C. Sage	5 00	
7...	J. Douglas	5 00	
8...	J. Headley	5 00	
9...	W. Laird	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of W. Wawanosh.		
1...	H. Leaver	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of McKillop.		
1...	K. McLeod	5 00	
2...	R. Hannah	5 00	
3...	D. Redmon	5 00	
4...	W. W. Bowie	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Turnberry.		
1...	R. W. Elson	5 00	
2...	C. Griffin	5 00	
3...	J. Copeland	5 00	
4...	J. Johnston	5 00	
5...	G. T. Brown	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Ashfield.		
1...	Dean Swift	5 00	
2...	D. M. Ker	5 00	
3...	R. Sturgeon	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of E. Wawanosh.		
1...	P. Moore	5 00	
2...	W. Morrison	5 00	
			10 00
			620 00
	Amount of Commission		62 00
			558 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		558 00
	KENT.		
	A. D. MCLEAN, ISSUER.		
	Town of Chatham.		
1...	P. McKerral	10 00	
2...	A. McIntosh	10 00	
3...	T. G. Autley	10 00	
4...	W. F. Parsons	10 00	
5...	Mrs. M. A. Shackleton	10 00	
6...	R. Kellet	10 00	
7..	Mrs. Stanlin	10 00	
8...	D. Walker	10 00	
9...	J. Fullerton	10 00	
10...	M. Faber	10 00	
11...	Wallace & McKay	10 00	
12...	D. McNaughton	10 00	
13...	G. S. Surnem	10 00	
	Carried forward	130 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	136 00	
	Town of Chatham.—Continued.		
14...	J. Taylor	10 00	
15...	W. Day	10 00	
16...	F. R. Bissel	10 00	
17...	W. J. Patching	10 00	
18...	A. Berrard	10 00	
19...	G. Buckle	10 00	
			190 00
	Town of Bothwell.		
1...	J. M. Batzner	10 00	
2...	T. Griffith	10 00	
3...	R. Marcus	10 00	
4...	E. Whiting	10 00	
5...	J. Drummond	10 00	
6...	A. Duncan	10 00	
			60 00
	Township of Camden.		
1...	W. Ecclestone	5 00	
2...	A. McClury	5 00	
3...	J. A. Watson	5 00	
4...	P. Fallandean	5 00	
5...	Wm. Cragg	5 00	
6...	J. G. Mountford	5 00	
7...	W. Watts	5 00	
8...	E. Buckley	5 00	
9...	A. McAnally	5 00	
10...	R. Eglin	5 00	
11...	F. Lawrence	5 00	
12...	J. Bakie	5 00	
13...	W. G. Livingstone	5 00	
			65 00
	Township of Chatham.		
1...	W. McDonald	5 00	
2...	S. Kenny	5 00	
3...	L. H. Arnold	5 00	
4...	S. Shaw	5 00	
5...	D. A. Warner	5 00	
6...	J. R. Millar	5 00	
7...	T. West	5 00	
8...	J. Vincent	5 00	
9...	B. M. Huble	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Dover.		
1...	W. Baby	5 00	
2...	N. Bourette	5 00	
3...	E. Ste. Armoure	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Harwich.		
1...	J. B. Sheldon	5 00	
2...	A. Anger	5 00	
3...	G. Vester	5 00	
4...	W. Maxwell	5 00	
5...	J. Bass	5 00	
6...	J. Pickering	5 00	
7...	J. Everett	5 00	
8...	S. Crump	5 00	
9...	Mrs. C. McKay	5 00	
10...	Mrs. F. McKinlay	5 00	
11...	Mrs. J. McGregor	5 00	
			55 00
	Carried forward		330 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		330 00
	Township of Howard.		
1...	G. Lozan	5 00	
2...	H Dodge	5 00	
3...	D. Gillis	5 00	
4...	D. Smith	5 00	
5...	W. Teitzell	5 00	
6...	J. Bennett	5 00	
7...	D. W. Sexton	5 00	
8...	J. K. Williams	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Orford.		
1...	J. Leitch	5 00	
2...	G. A. Anderson	5 00	
3...	J. Laycock	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Raleigh.		
1...	O. Sheldon	5 00	
2...	J. Drake	5 00	
3...	J. Laberte	5 00	
4...	J. McNamara	5 00	
5...	H. Pardo	5 00	
6...	W. Carter	5 00	
7...	T. Roe	5 00	
8...	A. Pardo	5 00	
9...	J. Wilcox	5 00	
10...	E. Lounsbury	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Romney.		
1...	J. M. Edwards	5 00	
			5 00
	Total		540 00
	One Town and one Township License issued by J. J. Thompson after the decease of A. D. McLean		15 00
			555 00
	Amount of Commission		55 50
			499 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		499 50
	LICENSES ISSUED BY W. DOUGLAS, KENT.		
	Township of Chatham.		
1...	A. McLeod	5 00	
2...	D. Sicklesteel	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Harwich.		
1...	J. Merryfield	5 00	
2...	A. Crane	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Dover.		
1...	A. Crow	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Orford.		
1...	A. L. Smith	5 00	
			5 00
	Carried forward		30 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		30 00
	Township of Howard.		
1...	D. Smith	5 00	
			5 00
	Town of Bothwell.		
1...	T. R. Waite	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		45 00
	Amount of Commission		4 50
			40 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		18 00
	Amount in hands of Issuer		22 50
	NORTH LANARK.		
	JOHN MENZIES, ISSUER.		
	Township of Almonte.		
1...	John K. Cole	5 00	
2...	Henry Stafford	5 00	
3...	Samuel Davies	5 00	
4...	James Barrie	5 00	
5...	Patrick Reily	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Clayton.		
1...	Thomas Coulter	5 00	
2...	John Gemmill	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Ramsay.		
1...	David Snedden	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Appleton.		
1...	Geo. Colvin	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Pakenham.		
1...	John McManagle	5 00	
2...	William Dickson	5 00	
3...	Samuel D. Chatterton	5 00	
			15 00
	Watson's Corners.		
1...	Jane Scott	5 00	
2...	James Nicoll	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Dalhousie.		
1...	William Lock	5 00	
2...	Duncan McIntosh	5 00	
3...	Robert Gardner	5 00	
			15 00
	Village of Lanark.		
1...	Patrick Bowes	5 00	
2...	Alexander Kelly	5 00	
3...	Mrs. Joseph Lamont	5 00	
4...	Geo. Aitkmer	5 00	
			20 00
	Total		105 00
	Less Commission		10 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		94 50

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	LANARK, SOUTH.		
	CHAS. RICE, ISSUER.		
	Town of Perth.		
1...	W. Hicks	10 00	
2...	W. C. Lewis	10 00	
3..	R. Williams	10 00	
4...	D. McIntosh	10 00	
5...	M. Balderson	10 00	
6...	R. A. Gordon	10 00	
7...	J. Connell	10 00	
8...	P. McDermot	10 00	
9...	Geo. Barrie	10 00	
10...	A. McLaren	10 00	
11...	A. Yates	10 00	
12...	Fairbairn & O'Neil	10 00	
			120 00
	Village of Smith's Falls.		
1...	A. J. Killborn	5 00	
2...	J. Hourigan	5 00	
3...	M. Armstrong	5 00	
4...	M. Carrol	5 00	
5..	T. Tweedy	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Bathurst.		
1...	W. Smith	5 00	
2...	M. Leighton	5 00	
3...	S. Watson	5 00	
4...	A. Bain	5 00	
5...	R. Murphy	5 00	
6...	A. McDonald	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Beckwith.		
1...	D. McFarlane	5 00	
2...	W. Kelly	5 00	
3...	R. Metcalfe	5 00	
4...	N. Lavalee	5 00	
5...	T. Clarke	5 00	
6..	W. Moore	5 00	
7..	W. Burrows	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Sherbrooke.		
1...	R. Morrow	5 00	
2...	J. Morrow	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of N. Elmsley.		
1...	J. McCormack	5 00	
2...	A. F. Weeks	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Drummond.		
1...	R. Crawford	5 00	
2...	C. Hollinger	5 00	
3...	E. O'Connor	5 00	
			15 00
	Total		245 00
	Less Commission		24 50
			220 50
	Amount received at Treasury Department		220 50

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	LAMBTON.		
	JULIUS P. BUCKE, ISSUER.		
	Town Licenses.		
1...	Wm. W. McClellan	10 00	
2...	Fred. W. Baker	10 00	
3...	Geo. W. Carter	10 00	
4...	James Bellchamber	10 00	
5...	Wm. G. Harkness	10 00	
6...	Duncan McDonald	10 00	
7...	Andrew Alexander	10 00	
8...	Geo. J. Stocks	10 00	
9...	Wm. J. McElheron	10 00	
			90 00
	Township Licenses.		
1...	James Holder	5 00	
2...	Patrick McCormick	5 00	
3...	Chas. Reilly	5 00	
4...	Henry Ellis	5 00	
5...	John Moylau	5 00	
6...	Fanny M. Harson	5 00	
7...	Andrew Whiteley	5 00	
8...	Anne McKay	5 00	
9...	John Boyle	5 00	
10...	Thomas Dillon	5 00	
11...	John Miller	5 00	
12...	Euphemia Edger	5 00	
13...	Philip Smith	5 00	
14...	Anne Cassidy	5 00	
15...	R. M. Durand	5 00	
16...	Isaac Saunders	5 00	
17...	Henry Kemp	5 00	
18...	Jacob Rodgers	5 00	
19...	John Hamilton	5 00	
20...	Hervey W. Wynne	5 00	
21...	Francis Johnstone	5 00	
22...	Thomas Wood	5 00	
23...	George Lucas	5 00	
24...	Thomas Wiley	5 00	
25...	Geo. Holwell	5 00	
26...	Jacob Rompf	5 00	
27...	Asa Chace	5 00	
28...	Robert Dunn	5 00	
29...	George Dunn	5 00	
30...	John Herson	5 00	
31...	William Boyce	5 00	
32...	Sampson & Lombard	5 00	
33...	George Putnam	5 00	
34...	John Weylon	5 00	
35...	Nathaniel Boswell	5 00	
36...	Wm. Brown	5 00	
37...	Tayt & Hayes	5 00	
38...	Martin Murray	5 00	
39...	Elizabeth Rodgers	5 00	
40...	William Brent	5 00	
41...	Robert Wiltshire	5 00	
42...	Roderick Findlayson	5 00	
43...	Rachel Wilson	5 00	
44...	George Fawcett	5 00	
45...	Hugh Cameron	5 00	
46...	James Hayden	5 00	
47...	Samuel Miller	5 00	
48...	R. P. Gorsline	5 00	
49...	Jacob Spit	5 00	
50...	Joseph Abarre	5 00	
51...	Wm. Carson	5 00	
52...	James Robinson	5 00	
	Carried forward	260 00	90 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Carried forward	260 00	90 00
	Township Licenses.—Continued.		
53...	Cain & McEvoy	5 00	
54...	John Harvey	5 00	
55...	James Mead	5 00	
			275 00
			365 00
	Less Commission		36 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		328 50
	LEEDS AND GRENVILLE.		
	ORMOND JONES, ISSUER.		
	Town of Brockville.		
1...	Uri Marshall	10 00	
2...	Anna Beach	10 00	
3...	George Moore	10 00	
4...	Mary McKee	10 00	
5...	R. J. Tackaberry	10 00	
6...	J. Campbell	10 00	
7...	Thomas Branill	10 00	
8...	George Houston	10 00	
9...	John Wall	10 00	
10...	Ben. Colborne	10 00	
11...	Patrick Mullaney	10 00	
12...	Jonas J. Cole	10 00	
13...	Thomas Kelly	10 00	
14...	Hiram Hall	10 00	
15...	Joseph Pierce	10 00	
16...	C. U. Dodge	10 00	
			160 00
	Town of Prescott.		
1...	Joseph Poore	10 00	
2...	Margaret McCarthy	10 00	
3...	William Mowatt	10 00	
4...	Wm. C. Headlam	10 00	
5...	Baker & Bros	10 00	
6...	Charles Gray	10 00	
7...	George A. Keyes or Kilborn	10 00	
			70 00
	Township of Augusta.		
1...	William Humphreys	5 00	
2...	Thomas Guy	5 00	
3...	John Sales	5 00	
4...	Charles Eldridge	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Edwardsburgh.		
1...	William Stitt (Village of Spencerville)	5 00	
2...	Thomas Hunter, do	5 00	
3...	David C. Wilkison	5 00	
4...	John Francis	5 00	
5...	Beaufort & Sons	5 00	
6...	Bernard Keane	5 00	
7...	Cyrus H. Griffin or John Frazer	5 00	
8...	K. Graham	5 00	
9...	Catharine Finnegan	5 00	
			45 00
	Carried forward		295 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		295 00
	Township of Wolford.		
1...	James Armstrong	5 00	
2...	Stephen Merrick	5 00	
3...	James Eagleton	5 00	
4...	Mrs. B. McIntyre	5 00	
5...	Robert Begley, Sen'r	5 00	
6...	Abraham Brundage, Sen'r	5 00	
7...	John Nevins	5 00	
8...	Z. M. Phillips	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Elizabethtown.		
1 ..	William Harvey	5 00	
2...	Elias Curtis	5 00	
3...	James Gillenlin	5 00	
4...	John Boyd	5 00	
5...	John Warren	5 00	
6...	Wm. Brown	5 00	
7...	John Forth	5 00	
8...	Hezekiah Truesdale	5 00	
9...	E. D. Wolf	5 00	
10...	Thomas A. McConkey	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Yonge (Rear).		
1...	Stephen Holladay	5 00	
2...	John Donovan	5 00	
3 ..	John Mulvena	5 00	
4...	Reuben L. Borth	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of North Crosby.		
1...	Owen Kennedy	5 00	
2...	John Wright	5 00	
3...	J. A. Cameron	5 00	
4...	John Leslie	5 00	
5...	George Teacle	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Oxford.		
1...	William McGregor	5 00	
2...	Robert Kerr	5 00	
3...	John Selkirk	5 00	
4...	Thos. Adams	5 00	
5...	George H. Davis	5 00	
6...	Noble Johnson	5 00	
7...	Mrs. Thomas Brown	5 00	
8...	Andrew Holmes	5 00	
9...	Wm. McClelland	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Leeds.		
1...	Wm. Mack	5 00	
2...	John D. Hunt	5 00	
3...	Joseph W. Church	5 00	
4...	John A. Inwood	5 00	
5...	Andrew F. Brown	5 00	
6...	Thomas Chewers	5 00	
7...	David Haig	5 00	
8...	Bernard Shield	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Kitley.		
1...	James Logan	5 00	
2...	John Hunter	5 00	
3 ..	Samuel Robinson	5 00	
4...	John Baker	5 00	
			20 00
	Carried forward		535 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		535 00
	Township of Escott.		
1...	A. B. Carnegie	5 00	
2...	Thomas Abraham	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of South Crosby.		
1...	Robert Leggatt	5 00	
2...	Wm. H. Woods	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Bastard.		
1...	Henry Mott	5 00	
2...	Levi Comstock	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Front of Leeds and Lansdown.		565 00
1...	John Weston	5 00	
2...	William Waldron	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Rear of Leeds and Lansdown.		
1...	George P. Wight	5 00	
			5 00
			580 00
	Less Commission		58 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		522 00
	LENNOX AND ADDINGTON.		
	J. B. McGUIN, ISSUER.		
	Town of Napance.		
1...	T. Bowey	10 00	
2...	T. Killoran	10 00	
3...	C. Paisley	10 00	
4...	A. McNeil	10 00	
5...	Mrs. S. Davy	10 00	
6...	W. Haslam	10 00	
7...	John Soby	10 00	
			70 00
	Township of Anglesea.		
1...	F. Bosely	5 00	
2...	John Brutenell	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Kaladar.		
1...	J. Armstrong	5 00	
2...	P. Cassibo	5 00	
3...	A. Campbell	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Bath.		
1...	E. G. Ferrier	5 00	
2...	D. Wemp	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Camden.		
1...	P. Weer	5 00	
2...	C. Grass	5 00	
3...	J. Estas	5 00	
4...	J. Whelan	5 00	
	Carried forward	20 00	105 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	20 00	105 00
	Township of Camden.—Continued.		
5...	G. M. Walroth	5 00	
6...	E. Hamilton	5 00	
7...	C. Traynor	5 00	
8...	R. Reid	5 00	
9...	T. Cunningham	5 00	
10...	J. Clure	5 00	
11...	P. Wagar	5 00	
12...	T. Tallon	5 00	
13..	H. H. Cane	5 00	
14...	M. McCabe	5 00	
			70 00
	Township of Newbury.		
1...	R. F. Hope	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Ernesttown.		
1...	S. Aurey	5 00	
2...	J. Link	5 00	
3...	J. E. Watts	5 00	
4...	S. Duffiie	5 00	
5...	J. Walker	5 00	
6...	A. Babcock	5 00	
7...	T. Bateson	5 00	
8...	B. Wemp	5 00	
9...	M. Clark	5 00	
10...	A. Wycott	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Sheffield.		
1...	L. A. Wheeler	5 00	
2...	N. Phalen	5 00	
3...	A. Donovan	5 00	
			15 00
	Amherst Island.		
1...	W. Cousiere	5 00	
2...	C. Breden	5 00	
3...	J. Watson	5 00	
			15 00
	Total		260 00
	Less Commission		26 00
			234 00
	Amount received at Treasury Department		226 00
	Amount in hands of Issuer		8 00

LINCOLN.

ROLLAND MACDONALD, ISSUER.

Town of St. Catharines.

1...	W. Duane Bates	10 00	
2...	Henry Harrison	10 00	
3...	Wm. May	10 00	
4...	Arthur Ellis	10 00	
5..	Walter Haynes	10 00	
6...	Thomas Westall	10 00	
7...	Elizabeth Smith	10 00	
	Carried forward	70 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	70 00	
	Town of St. Catharines.—Continued.		
8 ..	William Gross	10 00	
9...	C. C. Graves	10 00	
10...	James Harold	10 00	
11...	F. McGlenn	10 00	
12...	Charles Morton	10 00	
13 ..	Bernard O'Loghlin	10 00	
14...	Charles Milward	10 00	
15...	Sarah Ann Armstrong	10 00	
16...	Timothy Hannegan	10 00	
17...	Michael Tracey	10 00	
18...	Joseph Flummerfelt	10 00	
19...	William Begy	10 00	
20...	John Sullivan	10 00	
21 ..	Peter Vanderlip	10 00	
22...	Emery Houghton	10 00	
23...	Joseph Grobb	10 00	
24...	John Melvin	10 00	
25...	James Boyle	10 00	
26...	Walter Hynes	10 00	
27...	William Decatur	10 00	
28...	Alex. Dittrick	10 00	
29...	John Ryan	10 00	
30...	William Doughty	10 00	
31...	Roderick Cambell	10 00	
32...	Hannifau & Graves	10 00	
33...	John Rason	10 00	
34..	Jacob Haynes	10 00	
35...	Thomas Brown	10 00	
			350 00
	Town of Niagara.		
1...	Elizabeth Mellon	10 00	
2...	John Bolton	10 00	
3...	Elizabeth Long	10 00	
4...	Richard Howard	10 00	
5...	Anthony Locke	10 00	
6...	Martin Morrison	10 00	
7...	James Erwood	10 00	
8...	John Waters	10 00	
9...	Robert Carnathan	10 00	
10...	Mary Moffatt	10 00	
11...	Mary Chisholm	10 00	
12...	John B. Rousseou	10 00	
			120 00
	Village of Port Dalhousie.		
1...	Bernard McGrath	5 00	
2...	E. H. Todd	5 00	
3...	Hugh McNally	5 00	
4...	William Runchy	5 00	
5...	Joseph Walkerly	5 00	
6...	Samuel Cole	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Clinton.		
1 ..	Bernard Rogers	5 00	
2...	Robert Shepherd	5 00	
3 ..	Alan L. Couse	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Caistor.		
1...	James M. Lymburner	5 00	
2...	Joseph Gilbert	5 00	
			10 00
	Carried forward		525 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		525 00
	Township of Gainsboro.		
1...	Robert Sutherland	5 00	
2...	Aaron Upper	5 00	
3...	William J. Lafferty	5 00	
4...	Jacharias Flummerfelt	5 00	
5...	Thomas Brigham	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Grantham.		
1...	Andrew O'Connor	5 00	
2...	Peter W. Tinbrook	5 00	
3...	Charles Blake	5 00	
4...	James Hamilton	5 00	
5...	John Sammon	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Grimsby.		
1...	William Konkle	5 00	
2...	Pierce D. Marlatt	5 00	
3...	James S. Bates	5 00	
4...	Andrew Randall	5 00	
5...	George Maybee	5 00	
6...	Morris Terriberry	5 00	
7...	Wm. P. Buckbee	5 00	
8...	William Cooper	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Louth.		
1...	James White	5 00	
2...	William B. Goold	5 00	
3...	Delos Spence	5 00	
4...	George Haynes	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Niagara.		
1...	Wood Lambert	5 00	
2...	Ellas Fitch	5 00	
3...	John Wadsworth	5 00	
4...	William Palmer	5 00	
5...	Levi West	5 00	
6...	Daniel Wadsworth	5 00	
			30 00
	Total		665 00
	Less Commission		66 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		598 50
	MIDDLESEX.		
	CHAS. HUTCHINSON, ISSUER.		
	Township of West Nissouri.		
1...	Peter Young	5 00	
2...	S. Hueston	5 00	
3...	W. Henry	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of London.		
1...	J. Burton	5 00	
2...	J. Wilson	5 00	
3...	C. Wood	5 00	
4...	R. Macdonald	5 00	
	Carried forward	20 00	15 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	20 00	15 00
	Township of London.—Continued.		
5...	G. Philips	5 00	
6...	R. Mason	5 00	
7...	M. Simmons	5 00	
8...	E. Whale	5 00	
9...	J. Monaghan	5 00	
10...	W. Ryan	5 00	
11...	R. Philips	5 00	
12...	A. Montgomery	5 00	
13...	T. Abray	5 00	
14...	O. W. Fisher	5 00	
15...	W. Dixon	5 00	
16...	J. Golding	5 00	
17...	M. Glass	5 00	
18...	W. Armitage	5 00	
19...	J. McDougall	5 00	
20...	J. Nellis	5 00	
21...	T. Elliot	5 00	
22...	G. Stillson	5 00	
23...	E. Payne	5 00	
24...	H. Dreary	5 00	
25...	J. Marsh	5 00	
26...	L. Olmstead	5 00	
27...	W. Barnes	5 00	
28...	T. Kidd	5 00	
			140 00
	Township of Westminster.		
1...	J. Egan	5 00	
2...	J. Broad	5 00	
3...	W. Hunt	5 00	
4...	L. Hessel	5 00	
5...	W. L. Odell	5 00	
6...	R. Creamer	5 00	
7...	L. Odell	5 00	
8...	S. Cain	5 00	
9...	J. Francis	5 00	
10...	J. Lively	5 00	
11...	R. Morris	5 00	
12...	J. Boyce	5 00	
13...	J. Best	5 00	
14...	M. Banghert	5 00	
15...	E. J. Wilkins	5 00	
16...	J. Glover	5 00	
17...	J. Turnbull	5 00	
18...	J. Cockrane	5 00	
19...	T. Goulding	5 00	
			95 00
	Township of Caradoc.		
1...	J. Studdart	5 00	
2...	R. Cade	5 00	
3...	A. Banghert	5 00	
4...	J. Bradly	5 00	
5...	F. Jarvis	5 00	
6...	D. Vroman	5 00	
7...	J. Ferguson	5 00	
8...	C. Newman	5 00	
9...	W. Robinson	5 00	
10...	W. H. Roach	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Delaware.		
1...	M. McKay	5 00	
2...	C. Tupholar	5 00	
			10 00
	Carried forward		310 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		310 00
	Township of Ekfrid.		
1...	Phineas Ross	5 00	
2...	H. McRae	5 00	
3...	B. Young	5 00	
4...	F. Holmes	5 00	
5...	J. McKenzie	5 00	
6...	G. Black	5 00	
7...	R. A. Johnston	5 00	
8...	N. Morrison	5 00	
			40 00
	Village of Strathroy.		
1...	J. Moore	5 00	
2...	E. D. Aldwell	5 00	
3...	L. F. Jackson	5 00	
4...	W. Long	5 00	
5...	G. Prangley	5 00	
6...	W. G. Talman	5 00	
7...	J. L. Lougheed	5 00	
8...	Chas. Knapp	5 00	
9...	A. Wynne	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of E. Williams.		
1...	A. Carmichael	5 00	
2...	J. Gilchrist	5 00	
3...	J. E. Longstaff	5 00	
4...	J. Hasket	5 00	
5...	J. McLellan	5 00	
6...	J. Cavanagh	5 00	
7...	C. Cusack	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Wardsville.		
1...	S. Ward	5 00	
2...	H. Ledell	5 00	
3...	J. C. Ward	5 00	
4...	G. J. Smith	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Adelaide.		
1...	S. Forster	5 00	
2...	J. Hamilton	5 00	
3...	T. Pennington	5 00	
4...	A. Ryckman	5 00	
5...	A. G. McDougall	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of W. Williams.		
1...	C. Meggs	5 00	
2...	D. McIntosh	5 00	
3...	W. Davidson	5 00	
4...	R. Morrison	5 00	
5...	D. Welsh	5 00	
6...	W. Blanshard	5 00	
7...	S. Mott	5 00	
8...	S. Tutor	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Lobo.		
1...	J. Gray	5 00	
2...	A. Murray	5 00	
3...	W. F. Monger	5 00	
4...	J. Milton	5 00	
5...	G. Woolway	5 00	
8...	P. Geddes	5 00	
9...	Mrs. Betts	5 00	
	Carried forward	35 00	515 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	35 00	515 00
	Township of Lobo.—Continued.		
8...	W. Stevenson	5 00	
9...	R. Gilchrist	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of McGillivray.		
1...	P. Kilgallin	5 00	
2...	J. Macey	5 00	
3...	E. Morgan	5 00	
4...	L. C. Bowles	5 00	
5...	A. Munro	5 00	
6...	J. Mack	5 00	
7...	J. P. Flanagan	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of N. Dorchester.		
1...	R. McLean	5 00	
2...	H. McLean	5 00	
3...	C. Huffman	5 00	
4...	J. Orr	5 00	
5...	P. Snyder	5 00	
6...	J. Richardson	5 00	
7...	W. Jelly	5 00	
8...	J. Lane	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Mosa.		
1...	J. Farwell	5 00	
2...	J. Story	5 00	
3...	W. Heywood	5 00	
4...	H. McKinnon	5 00	
5...	C. Campbell	5 00	
6...	D. Babcock	5 00	
7...	J. M. Ward	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Metcalfe.		
1...	D. Stewart	5 00	
2...	T. Maxwell	5 00	
3...	R. Rock	5 00	
4...	J. Bennet	5 00	
5...	J. Field	5 00	
6...	W. Webster	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Biddulph.		
1...	A. Large	5 00	
2...	W. McLaughlin	5 00	
3...	G. Hodgins	5 00	
4...	W. E. Wilkins	5 00	
5...	W. Day	5 00	
6...	R. McLean	5 00	
7...	H. Gordon	5 00	
8...	S. Hodgins	5 00	
9...	J. G. Shoebothan	5 00	
10...	J. McIntyre	5 00	
11...	J. Nelson	5 00	
12...	A. Coulter	5 00	
13...	S. Berryhill	5 00	
14...	H. Hodgins	5 00	
			70 00
	Received from W. Taylor, Township Clerk, for licenses due from last year, viz:—		
1...	John Goulding	5 00	
2...	G. Philips	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		780 00
	Amount of Commission		78 00
			702 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		702 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	CITY OF LONDON.		
	W. C. L. GILL, ISSUER.		
1...	C. Woods	12 00	
2...	F. Church	12 00	
3...	Strong & Walling	12 00	
4...	H. Phair	12 00	
5...	E. Thomas	12 00	
6...	J. Reed	12 00	
7...	R. P. Simmons	12 00	
8...	A. Jeffreys	12 00	
9...	G. Glass	12 00	
10...	J. Mathews	12 00	
11...	N. Ormsby	12 00	
12...	W. Thornton	12 00	
13...	J. G. Scragg	12 00	
14...	T. Powell	12 00	
15...	J. Dulmage	12 00	
16...	J. White	12 00	
17...	W. Webb	12 00	
18...	B. F. More	12 00	
19...	F. Campbell	12 00	
20...	T. Boyd	12 00	
21...	J. O'Connor	12 00	
22...	J. T. Mossop	12 00	
23...	T. Hayden	12 00	
24 ..	M. Dutlor	12 00	
25...	J. Chaplow	12 00	
26...	D. Baker	12 00	
27...	J. Pannell	12 00	
28...	J. Baldie	12 00	
29...	A. Wheeler	12 00	
30...	Geo. Roe	12 00	
31...	W. Chalmers	12 00	
32...	J. McCue	12 00	
33...	C. Brown	12 00	
34...	R. Carter	12 00	
35...	W. Balkwill	12 00	
36...	E. Bostwick	12 00	
37...	P. McMartin	12 00	
38...	J. McDowell	12 00	
39...	Mrs. George	12 00	
40...	T. Reed	12 00	
41...	J. F. Dunbar	12 00	
42...	B. Drake	12 00	
43...	P. H. Bradt	12 00	
44...	M. H. Essery	12 00	
45..	J. Smith	12 00	
46...	J. Woods	12 00	
47...	W. H. Rooks	12 00	
48...	W. Hawthorne	12 00	
49...	J. H. Ryan	12 00	
50...	E. Woodbury	12 00	
51...	D. Hayshead	12 00	
52...	Geo. Trimble	12 00	
53...	Geo. Roach	12 00	
54...	J. McDonald	12 00	
55...	W. Hill	12 00	
56...	T. Lloyd	12 00	
57...	P. Phipps	12 00	
58...	P. Dawson	12 00	
59...	J. McAuliffe	12 00	
			708 00
	Amount of Commission		70 80
			637 20
	Amount received at Treasury Department		595 20
	Amount in hands of Issuer		42 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	NORFOLK.		
	C. C. RAPELJE, ISSUER.		
	Village of Simcoe.		
1...	J. N. Nevills	5 00	
2...	John H. Brabbs	5 00	
3...	John Williamson	5 00	
4...	Geo. H. Dredge	5 00	
5...	Geo. Battersby	5 00	
6...	James Dean	5 00	
7...	John Garland	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Charlotteville.		
1...	Geo. Walmsbey	5 00	
2...	John Sheppard	5 00	
3...	Gilbert Bastedo	5 00	
4...	Joseph Duncan	5 00	
5...	Maria Brown	5 00	
6...	John Bottomley	5 00	
7...	James H. Thompson	5 00	
8...	Edward Pender	5 00	
9...	Alfred Andrew	5 00	
10...	Duncan John	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Houghton.		
1...	James Jackson	5 00	
2...	Patrick Doyle	5 00	
3...	David Lemon	5 00	
4...	James Perrett	5 00	
5...	William Cook	5 00	
6...	William Moore	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Middleton.		
1...	Thomas Connor	5 00	
2...	Magdalena Burkart	5 00	
3...	Edwina Sales	5 00	
4...	James Kemp	5 00	
5...	James Willis	5 00	
6...	William Armprust	5 00	
7...	Robert Powers	5 00	
8...	James Wilson	5 00	
9...	John Mabee	5 00	
10...	Peter Ryan	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Townsend.		
1...	Philip Beemer	5 00	
2...	John Laurt	5 00	
3 ..	John Wever	5 00	
4...	John Van Loon	5 00	
5...	Albert Sly	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Walsingham.		
1...	John Alexander	5 00	
2...	William Kitchen	5 00	
3...	Stephen D. Brolon	5 00	
4...	Joseph Johnson	5 00	
5...	Robert Kincaid	5 00	
6...	James Gilmore	5 00	
7...	George Argyle	5 00	
8..	Fred. Gromley	5 00	
9...	Harry Woodward	5 00	
10...	William Hanson	5 00	
11...	Auslin Ellis	5 00	
12...	Solomon Becker	5 00	
			60 00
	Carried forward		250 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		250 00
	Township of Windham.		
1...	Robert Ireland	5 00	
2...	Peter Kempt	5 00	
3...	Joseph Cox	5 00	
4...	Henry Dickenson	5 00	
5...	Charles Coy	5 00	
6...	Joseph Bond	5 00	
7...	Rhoda Anderson	5 00	
8...	W. L. Crooker	5 00	
9...	M. A. Almas	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Woodhouse.		
1...	John Ross	5 00	
2...	Mrs. McQueen	5 00	
3...	John Smith	5 00	
4...	John Becker	5 00	
5...	James Calhoun	5 00	
6...	Mrs. Green	5 00	
7...	Oliver Winton	5 00	
8...	James Cutting	5 00	
9...	John Anderson	5 00	
10...	Geo. W. W. Brown	5 00	
11...	John McWade	5 00	
12...	Hiram Fairchild	5 00	
13...	Alexander Blaikie	5 00	
			65 00
	Total		360 00
	Less Commission		36 00
			324 00
	Amount paid Treasury		324 00
	ONTARIO.		
	H. J. McDONELL, ISSUER.		
	Town of Whitby.		
1...	J. Rusbottom	10 00	
2...	J. Spurrile	10 00	
3...	J. Black	10 00	
4...	E. M. Caldwell	10 00	
5...	C. Danes	10 00	
6...	G. Robson	10 00	
7...	T. Tollerdale	10 00	
8...	S. Wilkinson	10 00	
9...	J. Bryan	10 00	
			90 00
	Township of East Whitby.		
1...	J. Taylor	5 00	
2...	F. Taylor	5 00	
3...	M. Maxwell	5 00	
4...	W. Hill	5 00	
5...	G. Metcalf	5 00	
6...	A. Alexander	5 00	
7...	C. Vickory	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Uxbridge.		
1...	J. Arkbuckle	5 00	
2...	J. Finch	5 00	
	Carried forward	10 00	125 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	125 00
	Township of Uxbridge.—Continued.		
3...	J. Bascom	5 00	
4...	A. Brown	5 00	
5...	H. Miller	5 00	
6...	W. Bice	5 00	
7...	A. Henderson	5 00	
8...	A. C. W. Plank	5 00	
9...	D. Armitage	5 00	
10...	M. Chapman	5 00	
11...	J. Gamble	5 00	
12...	J. Hamil	5 00	
13...	H. Vernzant	5 00	
			65 00
	Township of Brock.		
1...	J. Fenton	5 00	
2...	L. Jones	5 00	
3...	J. A. Campbell	5 00	
4...	W. Thompson	5 00	
5...	J. Ward	5 00	
6...	P. Carmichael	5 00	
7...	J. Varco	5 00	
8...	J. Reid	5 00	
9...	J. Thompson	5 00	
10...	C. Smith	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Scott.		
1...	R. Foster	5 00	
2...	J. W. Vine	5 00	
3...	A. Fairfield	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Thorah.		
1...	D. Glover	5 00	
2...	M. Brennan	5 00	
3...	A. Hamilton	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Reach.		
1...	J. Dafoe	5 00	
2...	J. Moggridge	5 00	
3...	W. Scott	5 00	
4...	C. Waggoner	5 00	
5...	J. Lyttle	5 00	
6...	B. Plank	5 00	
7...	A. J. Harrington	5 00	
8...	H. Dake	5 00	
9...	H. Thompson	5 00	
10...	R. Mevita	5 00	
11...	J. Shaw	5 00	
12...	D. Campbell	5 00	
13...	J. Jennet	5 00	
14...	H. C. Lynch	5 00	
15...	W. Batson	5 00	
16...	N. Sinclair	5 00	
			80 00
	Township of Pickering.		
1...	A. Doyle	5 00	
2...	A. Mason	5 00	
3...	J. Snell	5 00	
4...	Mrs. Sterling	5 00	
5...	W. Penhall	5 00	
6...	R. Secter	5 00	
7...	C. W. Mathews	5 00	
8...	A. Dowsen	5 00	
	Carried forward	40 00	350 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	40 00	350 00
	Township of Pickering.—Continued.		
9...	J. Hilts	5 00	
10...	J. Bailey	5 00	
11...	T. Burton	5 00	
12...	J. Cooper	5 00	
13...	J. Fisher	5 00	
14...	T. Lashey	5 00	
15...	R. Leonard	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Mara.		
1...	T. Reach	5 00	
2...	J. Birnie	5 00	
3...	H. Murray	5 00	
4...	E. Kelly	5 00	
5...	G. Budhome	5 00	
6...	A. Reeve	5 00	
7...	F. Bayk	5 00	
8...	B. Tunin	5 00	
9...	L. Creamer	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Oshawa.		
1...	A. Hincks	5 00	
2...	M. Brooks	5 00	
3...	W. Munro	5 00	
4...	D. W. Merritt	5 00	
5...	M. Quigley	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Rama.		
1...	T. Lawrence	5 00	
			5 00
	Total		500 00
	Amount of Commission		50 00
			450 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		450 00

OXFORD.

JAMES KINTREA, ISSUER.

Town of Woodstock.

1...	Smith Thompson	10 00	
2...	Joseph Knapp	10 00	
3...	David Hack	10 00	
4...	Henry Mathews	10 00	
5...	Arthur Hayward	10 00	
6...	Wm. Pettit	10 00	
7...	Sarah McKay	10 00	
8...	George Smith	10 00	
9...	James Colson	10 00	
10...	Caleb Caistor	10 00	
11...	Robert Tharker	10 00	
12...	Wm. Bishop	10 00	
13...	Henry Gammon	10 00	
14...	Daniel Mathew	10 00	
15...	G. Matheson	10 00	
			150 00
	Carried forward		150 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		150 00
	Town of Ingersoll.		
1...	Wm. Douglas	10 00	
2...	James Brady	10 00	
3...	Peter Kenedy	10 00	
4...	Thos. Kiscaden	10 00	
5...	John Adair	10 00	
6...	James Grant	10 00	
7...	Wm. Gallagher	10 00	
8...	Samuel Adair	10 00	
9...	Wm. Trick	10 00	
10...	Thomas Walker	10 00	
11...	Absolam Daly	10 00	
12...	Henry Hearn	10 00	
13...	Geo. Wiseman	10 00	
			130 00
	Village of Embro.		
1...	Nancy Saunders	5 00	
2...	Peter Mitchell	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Blandford.		
1...	Wm. Cuthbertson	5 00	
2...	John Cowan	5 00	
3...	Wm. Hughes	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Dercham.		
1...	Read McArthur	5 00	
2...	John N. Forsher	5 00	
3...	Mary Hoskins	5 00	
4...	Peter Graham	5 00	
5...	Robert Keating	5 00	
6...	T. M. Smith	5 00	
7...	Donald Murray	5 00	
8...	McKay & Cutler	5 00	
9...	Geo. Sharp	5 00	
10...	C. F. Huntley	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of East Zorra.		
1...	Thomas Hopkins	5 00	
2...	J. Meggs	5 00	
3...	James Lappin	5 00	
4...	John Loth	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of West Zorra.		
1...	Mary Fuller	5 00	
2...	Arch. McBrayn	5 00	
3...	J. McIntie	5 00	
4...	Robt. McDonald	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of South Norwich.		
1...	D. W. Oatman	5 00	
2...	James Rice	5 00	
3...	Henry Southwick	5 00	
4...	Stephen Comfort	5 00	
5...	S. W. Bedford	5 00	
6...	Charles Nelson	5 00	
7...	Dennis Hicks	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of North Norwich.		
1...	Wm. Cocker	5 00	
2...	Wm. Stroud	5 00	
	Carried forward	10 00	430 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	430 00
	Township of North Norwich.—Continued.		
3...	Edward O'Neil	5 00	
4...	N. B. Brady	5 00	
5...	George Blakely	5 00	
6...	Lewis Hiluker	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of North Oxford.		
1...	James Kam	5 00	
2...	Geo. McLellan	5 00	
3...	Joel McLeod	5 00	
4...	James Keys	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of West Oxford.		
1...	John Collins	5 00	
2...	James Collier	5 00	
3...	P. Thompson	5 00	
4...	Wm. S. Duel	5 00	
5...	Robert Bennett	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of East Oxford.		
1...	Ethelbert Ball	5 00	
2...	Nelson Schooly	5 00	
3...	John Hayward	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of East Nissouri.		
1...	Samuel Pelton	5 00	
2...	John Lee	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Blenheim.		
1...	John Stroud	5 00	
2...	Wm. Vanderlip	5 00	
3...	Chas. Monk	5 00	
4...	John Mogg	5 00	
5...	Richard Smith	5 00	
6...	Phoebe Dodge	5 00	
7...	Joseph Looney	5 00	
8...	Racey Irvin	5 00	
9...	Geo. Savin	5 00	
10...	Robert Theraby	5 00	
11...	John Capron	5 00	
12...	David Brash	5 00	
			60 00
	Total		590 00
	Less Commission		59 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		531 00
	PEEL.		
	GEO. GREEN, ISSUER.		
	Township of Albion.		
1...	Wm. McKee	5 00	
2...	Edward McGovern	5 00	
3...	Thomas Curlis	5 00	
4...	Hamilton Fraser	5 00	
5...	George Evans	5 00	
	Carried forward	25 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	25 00	
	Township of Albion—Continued.		
6...	William Curlis	5 00	
7...	Geo. Lougheed	5 00	
8...	R. Watson	5 00	
9...	John Kidd	5 00	
10...	Alexander Cranston	5 00	
11...	Charles Dwyer	5 00	
12...	Robert Bunsley	5 00	
13...	William J. Stern	5 00	
			65 00
	Township of Chinguacousy.		
1...	Richard Arthurs		
2 ..	Thomas Archdekin	5 00	
3...	William Lougheed	5 00	
4...	William Craig	5 00	
5...	William Knox	5 00	
6...	Jacob S. Tracey	5 00	
7...	Thomas Osborne	5 00	
8...	Joseph Mulligan	5 00	
9...	William Henry	5 00	
10...	Geo. Parker	5 00	
11...	Robert Rutherford	5 00	
12...	D. S. McKinnon	5 00	
13...	John Woods	5 00	
14...	Henry Manning	5 00	
15...	Thomas Lundy	5 00	
16...	S. McClellan	5 00	
			80 00
	Township of Caledon.		
1...	Owen Cauley	5 00	
2...	Agnes Meek	5 00	
3...	Patrick Murphy	5 00	
4...	Isaac Horris	5 00	
5...	Duncan McCallum	5 00	
6...	J. C. Reddick	5 00	
7...	Daniel McLauchlin	5 00	
8...	Edward Dawson	5 00	
9...	Richard J. Evans	5 00	
10...	Daniel McBride	5 00	
11...	Martin McKitrick	5 00	
12 ..	James Cronkelle	5 00	
			60 00
	Township of Toronto.		
1...	John Colley	5 00	
2...	Moses Strong	5 00	
3...	Emerson Taylor	5 00	
4...	John Maddigan	5 00	
5...	John Atchison	5 00	
6...	John Schiller	5 00	
7...	John Gillace	5 00	
8...	William Kennedy	5 00	
9...	David Mason	5 00	
10...	Thomas Flannery	5 00	
11...	Stephen Horris	5 00	
12...	William Wilson	5 00	
13...	William O'Brien	5 00	
14...	Stiles Sturns	5 00	
15...	Richard Halliday	5 00	
16...	S. Lynn	5 00	
17...	James Haydon	5 00	
			85 00
	Township of Toronto Gore.		
1...	Thomas Gowland	5 00	
2...	Geo. Dale	5 00	
	Carried forward	10 00	290 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued. &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	290 00
	Township of Toronto Gore.—Continued.		
3...	John Brennan	5 00	
4...	Elizabeth Hassard	5 00	
5...	Patrick Smith	5 00	
6...	Robert Bell	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Brampton.		
1...	Thomas Montgomery	5 00	
2...	Robert Jones	5 00	
3...	James McDonald	5 00	
4...	Samuel Beck	5 00	
5...	Robert Menzies	5 00	
6...	E. J. Walsh	5 00	
7...	John R. Hannah	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Streetsville.		
1...	William Harris	5 00	
2...	W. W. Harris	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		365 00
	Less Commission		36 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		328 50
	PERTH.		
	M. HAYES, ISSUER.		
	Town of Stratford.		
1...	William Moore	10 00	
2...	William Roffie	10 00	
3...	John Corrie	10 00	
4...	Charles Browing	10 00	
5...	John Wilson	10 00	
6...	Anthony Ertel	10 00	
7...	R. Chowen	10 00	
8...	Thomas Halliday	10 00	
9...	James McCaulay	10 00	
10...	N. G. Croker	10 00	
11...	Robert Gladders	10 00	
12...	David Scown	10 00	
13...	T. & G. Ellison	10 00	
14...	William Pethick	10 00	
15...	Mrs. Allesck	10 00	
16...	D. M. White	10 00	
			160 00
	Town of St. Mary's.		
1...	Jacob Oady	10 00	
2...	T. W. Pierson	10 00	
3...	Mrs. T. Adams	10 00	
4...	D. E. Robertson	10 00	
5...	Emanuel Cooper	10 00	
6...	T. Kennedy	10 00	
7...	T. B. Hudson	10 00	
8...	Eliza Pangborn	10 00	
9...	A. M. Greman	10 00	
10...	Wm. Constable	10 00	
11...	James McKeog	10 00	
			110 00
	Carried forward		270 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		270 00
	Village of Mitchell.		
1...	John Hick	5 00	
2...	Thomas Alcock	5 00	
3...	P. McShanley	5 00	
4...	P. Dundrery	5 00	
5...	William Aldred	5 00	
6...	James Barge	5 00	
7...	Wm. Livingstone	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Listowel.		
1...	George Rodermick	5 00	
2...	John Flagherty	5 00	
3...	William Gibson	5 00	
4...	William Markel	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Downie.		
1...	T. H. Aimey	5 00	
2...	George Hildebrand	5 00	
3...	T. Ruffridge	5 00	
4..	Robert Dunn	5 00	
5..	Pascal Pigeon	5 00	
6...	Wm. Blair	5 00	
7...	Daniel Flannigan	5 00	
8...	T. H. Dunsmore	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Logan.		
1...	C. A. Priest	5 00	
2...	Joseph Bayett	5 00	
3...	D. Farrell	5 00	
4...	Timothy Flagherty	5 00	
5...	Charles Brodhagan	5 00	
6...	G. Murphy	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Fullarton.		
1...	John Sotton	5 00	
2...	Alexander Davidson	5 00	
3...	T. Collinson	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Hibbert.		
1...	Felix Gallagher	5 00	
2...	John Pellen	5 00	
3...	Peter Niven	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Elma.		
1...	Joseph Bennett	5 00	
2...	John R. Foster	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Ellice.		
1...	Louis Herr	5 00	
2...	A. Weeke	5 00	
3...	Andrew Sebach	5 00	
4...	Christian Yauch	5 00	
5...	Matthew Writt	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Blanshard.		
1...	Dennis Hagerty	5 00	
2...	C. Chittick	5 00	
3...	T. McIntyre	5 00	
4...	Eaton Willis	5 00	
	Carried forward	20 00	460 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	20 00	490 00
	Township of Blanshard.—Continued.		
5...	Wm. Flannigan	5 00	
6...	John Gould	5 00	
7...	Richard Switzer	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of South East Hope.		
1...	George Kauffman	5 00	
2...	Chas. Zellinger	5 00	
3...	George Matheson	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Mornington.		
1...	Bernard Dunnegan	5 00	
2...	William Mack	5 00	
3...	John Gorden	5 00	
3...	David Mathews	5 00	
5...	John Holms	5 00	
6...	Samuel Roe	5 00	
7...	John Henderson	5 00	
8...	Joseph Micklen	5 00	
9...	Wm. Bray	5 00	
			45 00
	Total		555 00
	Amount of Commission		55 50
	Amount paid Treasury Department		477 00
	PETERBORO'.		
	THOMAS FORTYE, ISSUER.		
	In County.		
1...	H. Dowd	5 00	
2...	R. Northey	5 00	
3...	J. Donohue	5 00	
4...	R. Hill	5 00	
5...	J. A. Johnston	5 00	
6...	Wm. Pratt	5 00	
7...	M. Moore	5 00	
8...	W. S. Scott	5 00	
9...	A. Dunbar	5 00	
10...	R. Hill	5 00	
11...	J. Green	5 00	
12...	J. Morgan	5 00	
13...	J. Hair	5 00	
14...	M. Mullins	5 00	
15...	W. Snellgrove	5 00	
16...	J. Pope	5 00	
17...	E. S. Hall	5 00	
18...	M. Young	5 00	
19...	T. Collins	5 00	
20...	B. Sawyer	5 00	
21...	D. Buck	5 00	
22...	J. Holland	5 00	
23...	J. Gall	5 00	
24...	J. Hayes	5 00	
25...	J. McLaughlan	5 00	
26...	W. H. Hall	5 00	
27...	D. Stone	5 00	
28...	S. Nicholls	5 00	
29...	W. Blakeley	5 00	
30...	J. D. Wright	5 00	
			150 00
	Carried forward		150 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c,—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		150 00
	Town of Peterboro'.		
1...	D. Faucher	10 00	
2...	H. Morgan	10 00	
3...	D. R. Castiday	10 00	
4...	G. Mitchell	10 00	
5...	J. Caissé	10 00	
6...	W. McDonald	10 00	
7...	W. Tierney	10 00	
8...	J. Byrne	10 00	
9...	G. Ross	10 00	
10...	M. McKellar	10 00	
11...	W. H. Henthorn	10 00	
12...	E. Phelan	10 00	
13...	W. Chamber	10 00	
14...	J. Sullivan	10 00	
15...	W. Croft	10 00	
16...	E. Shaver	10 00	
17...	H. Uin	10 00	
18...	Geo. Crown	10 00	
			180 00
	Village of Ashburnham.		
1...	W. Swanston	5 00	
2...	T. Armstrong	5 00	
3...	R. Morgan	5 00	
			15 00
	Total		345 00
	Amount of Commission		34 50
			310 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		310 50
	PRESCOTT.		
	E. T. DARTNELL, ISSUER.		
	Township of Alfred.		
1...	J. B. Morin	5 00	
2...	J. Hill	5 00	
3...	M. Brady	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Longueuil.		
1...	F. Meijette	5 00	
2...	H. Corrier	5 00	
3...	W. Labelle	5 00	
4...	A. Laroque	5 00	
5...	E. Lavoilette	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of N. Plantagenet.		
1...	A. Darrah	5 00	
2...	M. Viaux	5 00	
3...	J. B. Yeon	5 00	
4...	P. Lariviere	5 00	
5...	T. Boyle	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Caledonia.		
1...	J. Rochon	5 00	
2...	B. St. Denis	5 00	
3...	N. Butler	5 00	
			15 00
	Carried forward		80 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		80 00
	Township of West Hawkesbury.		
1...	J. McDonnell	5 00	
2...	T. Gregg	5 00	
3...	H. Johnson	5 00	
			15 00
	Hawkesbury Village.		
1...	G. Bergeron	5 00	
2...	S. L. Freeman	5 00	
3...	C. P. Brown	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of E. Hawkesbury.		
1...	J. Belanger	5 00	
2...	J. Mark	5 00	
3...	H. Quesnel	5 00	
4...	M. Maneely	5 00	
5...	A. Secord	5 00	
			25 00
	Caledonia Springs.		
1...	A. W. F. Gianelli	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of S. Plantagenet.		
1...	A. Fortier	5 00	
			5 00
	Total		145 00
	Amount of Commission		14 50
			130 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		40 50
	Amount in hands of Issuer		90 00
	PRINCE EDWARD.		
	JOHN P. ROBLIN, ISSUER.		
	Town of Picton.		
1...	Jonathan Mottashed	10 00	
2...	Joshua Blanshard	10 00	
3 ..	Thomas M. Lake	10 00	
4...	P. J. Van Patten	10 00	
			40 00
	Village of Milford.		
1...	Mathew Currey	5 00	
2...	Henry Empy	5 00	
			10 00
	Village of Stone Mills.		
1...	Timothy McGuire	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Demorestville.		
1...	A. Peck	5 00	
2...	George Morden	5 00	
			10 00
	Village of North Port.		
1...	Alexander Lesslie	5 00	
			5 00
	Carried forward		70 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		70 00
	Village of Conseeon.		
1...	E. Huron	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Redneersville.		
1...	E. Austin	5 00	
2..	David Bremen	5 00	
			10 00
	Ferry Point.		
1...	John Delisle	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Wellington.		
1...	Mrs. Reid	5 00	
2...	W. Patterson	5 00	
			10 00
	Hillier.		
1...	Robert Porter	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Slab Creek.		
1...	Solomon Flagler	5 00	
2..	Henry Palmer	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		115 00
	Amount of Commission		11 50
			103 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		103 50
	RENFREW.		
	ANDREW IRVING, ISSUER.		
	Township of Admaston.		
1...	C. Hudson	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Algona.		
1...	S. Sunstrum	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Arnprior.		
1...	R. Lyon	5 00	
2...	M. Prout	5 00	
3...	D. McNamara	5 00	
4...	E. Edy	5 00	
5...	J. E. Maynard	5 00	
			25 00
	Townships of Bagot and Blythfield.		
1...	E. McCrea	5 00	
2...	D. Dillon	5 00	
3...	S. Legree	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Brougham.		
	(Nil.)		
	Carried forward		50 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		50 00
	Township of Brudenell.		
1...	D. Payett	5 00	
2...	W. Harryett	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Grattan.		
1...	L. Eno	5 00	
2...	W. Smith	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Horton.		
1...	R. Conroy	5 00	
2...	J. Warnock	5 00	
3...	M. Bolton	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of McNab.		
1...	J. Young	5 00	
2...	A. Leckie	5 00	
3...	D. Munro	5 00	
4...	J. Ashton	5 00	
5...	G. McLean	5 00	
			25 00
	Village of Pembroke.		
1...	J. Leach	5 00	
2...	H. Hawkins	5 00	
3...	J. & J. Copeland	5 00	
4...	Cushing & Giroux	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Pembroke.		
1...	J. Maughan	5 00	
2...	J. Bourgett	5 00	
			10 00
	Village of Renfrew.		
1...	M. A. Wright	5 00	
2...	P. Kelly	5 00	
3...	J. Smith	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Ross.		
1...	J. Rankin, Jun	5 00	
2...	J. Wark	5 00	
3...	E. Huntington	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Westmeath.		
1...	F. Bertrand	5 00	
2...	T. Sullivan	5 00	
3...	E. Marcotte	5 00	
4...	A. Johnston	5 00	
5...	A. Acheson	5 00	
6...	A. Brown	5 00	
7...	E. McCracken	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Wilberforce.		
1...	T. Wallace	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Sebastopol.		
1...	X. Plante	5 00	
			5 00
	Total		215 00
	Amount of Commission		21 50
			193 50
	Amount received by the Treasury Department		193 50

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT.		
	Township of Ross.		
1...	Wyman Olmstead (3 issued previously for this Municipality)....	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Sebastopol.		
1...	John Foy	5 00	
			5 00
			10 00
	Amount of Commission.....	.....	1 00
	Paid to Treasury.....	.....	9 00
	SIMCOE.		
	JAMES R. COTTER, ISSUER.		
	Township of Nottawasaga.		
1...	J. H. Johns	5 00	
2...	J. Ough	5 00	
3...	H. Summerfield	5 00	
4...	C. McEachren	5 00	
5...	J. Wilson	5 00	
6...	W. Gowan.....	5 00	
7...	D. McDonald	5 00	
8...	H. Wiggins	5 00	
9...	R. Musle	5 00	
10...	H. Watson	5 00	
11...	J. Galga.....	5 00	
12...	R. Coleman	5 00	
13...	G. Collins	5 00	
14...	W. H. Kerr	5 00	
15...	W. C. Gardine.....	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Tecumseth.		
1...	R. Marling	5 00	
2...	J. Scanlon.....	5 00	
3...	W. H. Major	5 00	
4...	D. Carpenter	5 00	
5...	J. Hudson.....	5 00	
6...	W. R. Fenton	5 00	
7...	J. McGeary	5 00	
8...	W. Edwards.....	5 00	
9...	E. Coleman	5 00	
10...	T. Morrow	5 00	
11...	P. Foy	5 00	
12...	T. W. Smith	5 00	
			60 00
	Township of Mulmur.		
1...	W. H. Beattly.....	5 00	
2...	E. Henderson	5 00	
3...	W. Noble	5 00	
			15 00
	Town of Barrie.		
1..	J. Autherton	5 00	
2..	H. Fraser	5 00	
3...	J. Clarkson	5 00	
4...	M. McLaughlin	5 00	
5...	G. Evans	5 00	
6...	A. Arnall	5 00	
	Carried forward.....	30 00	150 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	30 00	150 00
	Town of Barrie.—Continued.		
7...	W. Husband	5 00	
8...	E. Marks	5 00	
9...	R. Bingham	5 00	
10...	D. Fanaghu	5 00	
			50 00
	Town of Collingwood.		
1...	C. Cameron	10 00	
2...	J. Rowland	10 00	
3...	S. Jones	10 00	
4...	J. W. Ryley	10 00	
5...	D. Kelly	10 00	
6...	D. Montgomery	10 00	
			60 00
	Township of Oro.		
1...	J. Daley	5 00	
2...	J. Orsu	5 00	
3...	G. F. Gow	5 00	
4...	R. Hodges	5 00	
5...	J. Galbraith	5 00	
5...	T. Rix	5 00	
7...	W. Hunt	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Tossorontio.		
1...	James Kelly	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Orillia.		
1...	J. T. Buck	5 00	
2...	W. Blair	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Innisfil.		
1...	F. Little	5 00	
2...	W. Gibson	5 00	
3...	M. Webb	5 00	
4...	A. J. Stewart	5 00	
5...	A. Hamlin	5 00	
6...	J. Johnson	5 00	
7...	A. Myers	5 00	
8...	J. Bradford	5 00	
9...	J. Gregg	5 00	
10...	T. McConkey	5 00	
11...	E. Hanna	5 00	
12...	A. Doolittle	5 00	
13...	A. Ashton	5 00	
14...	J. Ross	5 00	
15...	R. Gregg	5 00	
16...	G. Abbott	5 00	
			80 00
	Township of Medonte.		
1...	J. Bannister	5 00	
2...	W. Berland	5 00	
3...	T. Price	5 00	
4...	A. Hill	5 00	
5...	G. Caswell	5 00	
6...	G. Caswell, Jun	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Orillia.		
1...	B. W. Ross	5 00	
2...	J. A. Johnson	5 00	
			10 00
	Carried forward		430 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		430 00
	Township of Floss.		
1...	C. McLaughlin	5 00	
2...	T. Stone	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Vespra.		
1...	F. Flumpkin	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Sunnidale.		
1...	A. Auger	5 00	
2...	J. G. Marlin	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of West Gwillimbury.		
1...	W. Cosgrove	5 00	
2...	R. Hogg	5 00	
3...	S. Manning	5 00	
4...	C. M. Hastings	5 00	
5...	J. Glasford	5 00	
6...	J. Bolton	5 00	
7...	H. Croxon	5 00	
8...	R. McCann	5 00	
			40 00
	Townships of Tiny and Tay.		
1...	G. Lessier	5 00	
2...	M. Casselman	5 00	
3...	M. Dusome	5 00	
4...	D. Fanagher	5 00	
5...	H. Tripp	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Essa.		
1...	W. Parkins	5 00	
2...	R. Graham	5 00	
3...	J. M. Coffee	5 00	
4...	T. McMyler	5 00	
5...	T. P. Kenyon	5 00	
6...	S. Fister	5 00	
7...	T. Sounds	5 00	
8...	W. Blakely	5 00	
9...	R. Brolley	5 00	
10...	R. Foster	5 00	
			50 00
	Village of Bradford.		
1...	H. Gilbey	5 00	
2...	A. Slodders	5 00	
3...	R. Bingham	5 00	
4...	R. Alger	5 00	
5...	D. Small	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Adjala.		
1...	S. Hemming	5 00	
2...	W. Casserly	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Mono.		
1...	R. Henderson	5 00	
2...	J. Hutchison	5 00	
3...	W. Pinkney	5 00	
4...	H. Currie	5 00	
			20 00
	Carried forward		625 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		625 00
	Morrison and Muskoka.		
1...	C. McKenzie	5 00	
2...	T. B. Horton	5 00	
3...	D. Brown	5 00	
			15 00
			640 00
	Amount of Commission		64 00
			576 00
	Amount received at Treasury Department		576 00
	STORMONT AND GLENGARRY.		
	R. McDONALD, ISSUER.		
	Town of Cornwall.		
1...	J. Dennery	10 00	
2...	W. Warrington	10 00	
3...	M. McEnry	10 00	
4...	J. Broderich	10 00	
5...	T. Duncan	10 00	
6...	A. Wagoner	10 00	
7...	H. Henry	10 00	
8...	D. Campbell	10 00	
			80 00
	Township of Osnabruck.		
1...	J. J. Papst	5 00	
2...	S. Hawn	5 00	
3...	G. Sheets	5 00	
4...	J. Ruport	5 00	
5...	E. Dennery	5 00	
6...	C. E. Waterman	5 00	
7...	J. Baker	5 00	
8...	W. Hanes	5 00	
9...	N. Empy	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Lochiel.		
1...	Mrs. E. McDonald	5 00	
2...	J. McMillan	5 00	
3...	O. Quiglie	5 00	
4...	D. McGillis	5 00	
5...	D. McPhee	5 00	
6...	J. R. McKenzie	5 00	
7...	J. Cameron	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Lancaster.		
1...	A. Bellamuir	5 00	
2...	M. McDonald	5 00	
3...	R. Chapman	5 00	
4...	J. S. Fraser	5 00	
5...	D. C. McDonald	5 00	
6...	E. Daust	5 00	
7...	E. M. Rea	5 00	
8...	R. Richardson	5 00	
			40 00
	Carried forward		200 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		200 00
	Township of Charlottenburgh.		
1...	J. McDonald	5 00	
2...	Mrs. Brennan	5 00	
3...	M. D. Summers	5 00	
4...	T. McDonald	5 00	
5...	A. McDonald	5 00	
6...	Mrs. J. McDonald	5 00	
7...	A. Tobin	5 00	
8...	Mrs. A. McDonald	5 00	
9...	J. Rea	5 00	
10...	P. Brown	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Roxborough.		
1...	M. Millan	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Cornwall.		
1...	J. McA. Teer	5 00	
2..	J. Broderick	5 00	
3...	R. Clary	5 00	
4...	H. Tinckus	5 00	
5 ..	M. McDonald	5 00	
6...	A. F. McDonald	5 00	
7..	M. McDonald	5 00	
8...	W. McDonald	5 00	
9...	E. Beaufort	5 00	
10 ..	J. Sharkey	5 00	
11...	T. Madden	5 00	
12...	L. W. Pelton	5 00	
13...	H. C. Phillips	5 00	
14...	W. McPhail	5 00	
15...	A. McGillis	5 00	
16...	A. McDonald	5 00	
			80 00
	Township of Finch.		
1...	W. Melish	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Kenyon.		
1...	J. Cameron	5 00	
2...	J. McDonald	5 00	
3..	M. McSwyen	5 00	
			15 00
	By Gordon Baker, Issuer for 1867, being balance remaining in his hands, less his per centage		4 50
			359 50
	Amount of Commission		35 95
			323 55
	Amount received by Treasury Department		318 39
	Amount in hands of Issuer		5 16
	VICTORIA.		
	WILLIAM GRACE, ISSUER.		
	Town of Lindsay.		
1...	William Boynton	10 00	
2...	B. F. Jewett	10 00	
3...	Mrs. Dohoney	10 00	
	Carried forward	30 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	30 00	
	Town of Lindsay.—Continued.		
4...	Michael Miles	10 00	
5...	William Bell, Jun	10 00	
6...	James Duncan	10 00	
7...	H. T. Lindsay	10 00	
8...	Trifley Fournier	10 00	
9...	Thomas Hanlon	10 00	
10...	Chas. S. Jewett	10 00	
11...	Edward Veitch	10 00	
12...	Mrs. Maria Frink	10 00	
			120 00
	Township of Emily.		
1...	Wm. Clark	5 00	
2...	John Dorey	5 00	
3...	Mary Ann Bradburn	5 00	
4 ..	Catharine Blackwell	5 00	
5...	James McCall	5 00	
6...	Benjamin Madigan	5 00	
7...	Thomas McCarthy	5 00	
8...	Wm. Richardson	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Fenelon.		
1...	Andrew Brandon	5 00	
2...	James McMillan	5 00	
3 ..	Donald McIntyre	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Ops.		
1...	John Sheeley	5 00	
2...	Elizabeth Edwards	5 00	
3..	Thomas Crowley	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Mariposa.		
1...	William Banks	5 00	
2...	D. B. Dennistoun	5 00	
3...	Switzer Conway	5 00	
4...	William Jackson	5 00	
5...	D. Carmichael	5 00	
6...	A. McKay	5 00	
7...	J. Dewart	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Eldon.		
1...	M. S. Parker	5 00	
2...	D. McKinnon	5 00	
3...	C. Donnelly	5 00	
4...	Wm. Young	5 00	
5...	Angus McRae	5 00	
6...	John Holland	5 00	
			30 00
	Townships of Draper, Macaulay, Stephenson and Ryde.		
1...	Alex. Bailey	5 00	
2...	Mrs. Ann Hamilton	5 00	
			10 00
	Townships of Lutterworth, Anson and Minden.		
1...	Thos. Leary	5 00	
2...	Douglas Kellet	5 00	
			10 00
	Township of Somerville.		
1...	William Brunker	5 00	
2...	Joseph McArthur	5 00	
			10 00
	Carried forward		285 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		285 00
	Townships of Laxton, Digby and Longford.		
1...	James Gilmour	5 00	
			5 00
	Township of Verulam.		
1...	William Snowden	5 00	
			5 00
			295 00
	Less Issuer's Commission		29 50
			265 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		265 50
	WATERLOO.		
	JAMES COLQUHOUN, ISSUER.		
	Township of Woolwich.		
1 ..	Martin Schweitzer	5 00	
2...	Valentine Heres	5 00	
3 ..	William Ellis	5 00	
4...	John Kressler	5 00	
5...	Geo. Hollinger	5 00	
6...	Nicholas Miller	5 00	
7...	Gabriel Vogel	5 00	
8...	Geo. Vogt	5 00	
9...	Mathias Keefer	5 00	
10...	B. B. Bemis	5 00	
11...	Henry Wendling	5 00	
12...	Jacob Weaver, Sen	5 00	
13...	Philip Oswald	5 00	
14..	Christian Steuernagel	5 00	
15...	John Malone	5 00	
16...	Conrad Rau	5 00	
17...	Jacob Rider	5 00	
			85 00
	Township of Wellesley.		
1...	Johnson C. Kidd	5 00	
2 ..	Jacob B. Oswald	5 00	
3...	William Woodman	5 00	
4...	Joseph Dietrich	5 00	
5...	Decolias J. Watson	5 00	
6...	Casper Rechberg	5 00	
7...	Michael Reidel	5 00	
8...	Joseph Daub	5 00	
9...	Adam Steis	5 00	
10...	Thomas W. Freeborn	5 00	
11...	Henry Geiger	5 00	
12...	Joseph Grierhill	5 00	
13...	Henry Simmer	5 00	
14...	Joseph Freyburgher	5 00	
15...	Anton Heiter	5 00	
16...	Sarah Cleghorn	5 00	
17...	George Oakley	5 00	
18...	William Doersam	5 00	
19...	Louis Schmitt	5 00	
20...	Peter Berdux	5 00	
21...	John Zoegler	5 00	
			105 00
	Carried forward		190 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		190 00
	Township of North Dumfries.		
1...	George Ward	5 00	
2...	Andrew Little	5 00	
3...	William Wilkins	5 00	
4...	Jacob Clemens	5 00	
5...	Thomas Wood	5 00	
6...	Henry Hilborn	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Waterloo.		
1...	John Stephens	5 00	
2...	Louis Frank	5 00	
3...	Ferdinand Rombach	5 00	
4...	Michael Huhn	5 00	
5...	Conrad Smith	5 00	
6...	John Andrich	5 00	
7...	John Schmitt	5 00	
8...	William McGarvey	5 00	
9...	James Taggart	5 00	
10...	Charles Geisler	5 00	
11...	Charles Shafler	5 00	
12...	Christopher Weirsclututt	5 00	
13...	Philip Glick	5 00	
14...	Henry Walder	5 00	
15...	John G. Moyer	5 00	
16...	Charles Quirmbach	5 00	
17...	George Jager	5 00	
18...	William Mitchell	5 00	
19...	Noah Schiedel	5 00	
20...	Antony Frank	5 00	
21...	John Becker	5 00	
22...	Michael Stoltz	5 00	
			110 00
	Township of Wilmot.		
1...	Chris. Krauss	5 00	
2...	John C. Gerleig	5 00	
3...	John Ernst	5 00	
4...	Adam Kaufman	5 00	
5...	Jacob Gabel	5 00	
6...	John Bennet	5 00	
7...	John Conrad	5 00	
8...	Adam Beam	5 00	
9...	John Anton Kaiser	5 00	
10...	Peter Studor	5 00	
11...	John Sauer	5 00	
12...	Christian Guyhill	5 00	
13...	John Zurbucker	5 00	
14...	Simon Ordel	5 00	
15...	George Holzmann	5 00	
16...	Joseph E. Grimm	5 00	
17...	Adam Doersam	5 00	
18...	Peter Tschirhart	5 00	
19...	William R. Plum	5 00	
20...	Valentine Bertel	5 00	
21...	Jacob Schneider	5 00	
22...	John Hays	5 00	
			110 00
	Town of Berlin.		
1...	Jacob S. Weaver	5 00	
2...	Casper Heller	5 00	
3...	Fred. Limprecht	5 00	
4...	John Roat	5 00	
5...	B. Brauer	5 00	
6...	Andrew Nicholas	5 00	
7...	George Dopp	5 00	
	Carried forward	35 00	440 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	35 00	35 00
	Town of Berlin.—Continued.		
8	Conrad Scheunker	5 00	
9	William Kayser	5 00	
10	Caspar Shafer	5 00	
11	John Kimmell	5 00	
			55 00
	Town of Galt.		
1	Francis Lowell	10 00	
2	Henry Stoddard	10 00	
3	Thomas Aikins	10 00	
4	James Deary	10 00	
5	James Heatherington	10 00	
6	Benjamin Carter	10 00	
7	William Bernhard	10 00	
8	Elizabeth Turnbull	10 00	
9	Peter Laven	10 00	
10	Amos Adams	10 00	
11	David Connell	10 00	
12	Elizabeth Benn	10 00	
13	John Clark	10 00	
			130 00
	Village of Waterloo.		
1	Charles Moecker	5 00	
2	Alan Hoffman	5 00	
3	Hartmann Schuarr	5 00	
4	Valentine Frohlich	5 00	
5	George Doerbecker	5 00	
6	Philip Fischer	5 00	
7	Christopher Heuther	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Preston.		
1	Otto Klotz	5 00	
2	George M. Roos	5 00	
3	George Roos	5 00	
4	Sylvanus Cornell	5 00	
5	Conrad Evers	5 00	
6	Cornelius Hecker	5 00	
7	Jacob Bernhart	5 00	
8	George Bernhard	5 00	
			40 00
	Village of New Hamburg.		
1	Ernest Garting	5 00	
2	Jacob Schyler	5 00	
3	Charles Baechler	5 00	
4	Jacob Wagner	5 00	
			20 00
	Village of Hespeler.		
1	Christian Palest	5 00	
2	William Baker	5 00	
3	John Olhmann	5 00	
4	Catharine Glick	5 00	
			20 00
	Total		740 00
	Less Commission		74 00
			666 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		666 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	WELLAND.		
	ISAAC P. WILLSON, ISSUER.		
	Township of Bertie.		
1...	Joseph Stevens	5 00	
2...	John Buck	5 00	
3...	Alex. Wilson	5 00	
4...	Michael Huffman	5 00	
5...	Wm. Flommerfelt	5 00	
6...	George Huffman	5 00	
7...	John F. Huffman	5 00	
			35 00
	Town of Clifton.		
1...	Bromley & Shears	10 00	
2...	Charles Robison	10 00	
3...	E. M. Bromley	10 00	
4...	James Bampfield	10 00	
5...	Fred. H. Graham	10 00	
6...	Gaspard Rosli	10 00	
7...	M. M. Buckley	10 00	
8...	John Jones	10 00	
9...	Beman Noble	10 00	
10...	John Cummings	10 00	
11...	Clifton Jackson	10 00	
12...	Mrs. J. Muhlheim	10 00	
			120 00
	Township of Crowland.		
1...	Luther Boardman	5 00	
2...	James Tuft	5 00	
			10 00
	Village of Chippawa.		
1...	George Gordan	5 00	
2...	Jacob Speck	5 00	
3...	Alfred Roberts	5 00	
4...	Lewis Shoemaker	5 00	
			20 00
	Village of Fort Erie.		
1...	Eli Vosburgh	5 00	
2...	Patrick Radicker	5 00	
3...	Henry Fitch	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Humberstone.		
1...	Henry Crowmiller	5 00	
2...	John Hanly	5 00	
3...	James Ranny	5 00	
4...	Rosanna Rae	5 00	
5...	John F. Kley	5 00	
6...	Thomas White	5 00	
7...	Maria Bradshaw	5 00	
8...	Hugh Cooke	5 00	
9...	Jacob Whiteman	5 00	
10...	Jane McCarty	5 00	
11...	James Twohie	5 00	
12...	Adolphus Boyer	5 00	
			60 00
	Township of Pelham.		
1...	Thomas Smith	5 00	
2...	Benjamin Wood	5 00	
3...	John Merritt	5 00	
4...	Wm. Scallen	5 00	
5...	Chas. Siburn	5 00	
			25 00
	Carried forward		285 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c,—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		285 00
	Township of Stamford.		
1...	John Evans	5 00	
2...	John McGuane	5 00	
3...	Lanty McGilly	5 00	
4...	James D. Fralick	5 00	
5...	Daniel Mahoney	5 00	
6...	Michael Teick	5 00	
7...	Mary Smith	5 00	
8...	James Oswald	5 00	
9...	Tom F. Ellis	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Thorold.		
1...	James Upper	5 00	
2...	Joseph Smith	5 00	
3...	Henry Dyke	5 00	
4...	Wm. H. Bell	5 00	
5..	Elizabeth Jordan	5 00	
6...	Dilly Coleman	5 00	
7...	Walter Underhill	5 00	
8...	Wm. Upper	5 00	
9...	James M. Smith	5 00	
			45 00
	Village of Thorold.		
1...	Wm. Winslow	5 00	
2...	Isabella McCarty	5 00	
3...	Nelson P. Wildrick	5 00	
4...	Thomas Jenkinson	5 00	
5...	William Fields	5 00	
6..	Wm. H. Thompson	5 00	
			30 00
	Village of Welland.		
1...	Henry L. Wilkerson	5 00	
2...	Wm. N. Garden	5 00	
3...	Charles Lorsch	5 00	
4...	Joseph Vanderlip	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Willoughby.		
1...	Ignace Welsh	5 00	
2...	George Strohen	5 00	
3...	Henry Suess	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Wainfleet.		
1...	E. Chembers	5 00	
2...	Ralph Lymburner	5 00	
3...	Alex. Davidson	5 00	
4...	Robt. S. Perine	5 00	
5...	George Demmings	5 00	
6...	Wm. Brown	5 00	
			30 00
	Total		470 00
	Less Commission		47 00
			423 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		418 50

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	WELLINGTON.		
	THOMAS SAUNDERS, ISSUER.		
	Township of Amaranth.		
1...	G. Stone	5 00	
2...	J. Kennedy	5 00	
3...	J. May	5 00	
4...	R. Bonsfield	5 00	
5...	W. Wallace	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Arthur.		
1...	C. C. Green	5 00	
2...	W. A. Proctor	5 00	
3...	T. Zap	5 00	
4...	R. Nagle	5 00	
5...	H. Thomas	5 00	
6...	C. Watkins	5 00	
7...	E. J. O'Callaghan	5 00	
			35 00
	Village of Elora.		
1...	R. A. Cook	5 00	
2...	J. Bain	5 00	
3...	T. Vickers	5 00	
4...	J. Biggar	5 00	
5...	F. Dalby	5 00	
6...	J. Cascadden	5 00	
			30 00
	Township of Eramosa.		
1...	J. Anderson	5 00	
2...	J. Armstrong	5 00	
3...	W. Stovel	5 00	
4...	S. Duffield	5 00	
5...	J. Cammage	5 00	
6...	W. McHardy	5 00	
7...	J. Gibson	5 00	
8...	J. Usherwood	5 00	
9...	R. Dryden	5 00	
10...	J. Oakes	5 00	
11...	J. Benn	5 00	
12...	J. Harris	5 00	
13...	S. Mathews	5 00	
14...	T. Stevenson	5 00	
15...	J. C. Steel	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Erin.		
1...	J. Kirk	5 00	
2...	J. Clark	5 00	
3...	W. Chisholm	5 00	
4...	S. Alton	5 00	
5...	G. Gibbs	5 00	
6...	W. Higgins	5 00	
7...	J. Fielding	5 00	
8...	E. Bonestal	5 00	
9...	C. Auldous	5 00	
10...	S. Leeson	5 00	
11...	R. Hill	5 00	
12...	H. Crozier	5 00	
13...	T. Leeson	5 00	
4...	R. Nack	5 00	
			70 00
	Village of Fergus.		
1...	P. Grieve	5 00	
2...	J. White	5 00	
	Carried forward	10 00	235 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	355 00
	Village of Fergus—Continued.		
3...	J. Temple	5 00	
4...	J. Girrie	5 00	
5...	J. Black	5 00	
6...	G. Moore	5 00	
7...	D & P. Heffernan	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Garafraxa.		
1...	R. Donaldson	5 00	
2...	J. Rutledge	5 00	
3...	P. Couse	5 00	
4...	T. Thompson	5 00	
5...	J. McCague	5 00	
6...	J. Davidson	5 00	
7...	H. B. Fleming	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Guelph.		
1...	A. Blythe	5 00	
2...	J. Lillie	5 00	
3...	R. Powell	5 00	
4...	W. Murphy	5 00	
5...	J. Blackford	5 00	
6...	J. Keough	5 00	
7...	J. O'Brien	5 00	
8...	M. Lambrix	5 00	
9...	W. Hughes	5 00	
10...	H. Burn	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of Maryboro'.		
1...	B. H. Stull	5 00	
2...	C. Lowes	5 00	
3...	S. Beldou	5 00	
4...	A. Fee	5 00	
5...	H. P. Kennedy	5 00	
6...	T. Rowles	5 00	
7...	R. Johnson	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Minto.		
1...	J. Mallaby	5 00	
2...	W. Stewart	5 00	
3...	J. Allen	5 00	
4...	A. G. Markle	5 00	
5...	L. Boprey	5 00	
6...	A. McDougall	5 00	
7...	J. Weber	5 00	
8...	F. Brown	5 00	
9...	J. Laird	5 00	
			45 00
	Village of Mount Forest.		
1...	H. T. Anderson	5 00	
2...	J. Coyn	5 00	
3...	W. Hewit	5 00	
4...	E. Ross	5 00	
5...	J. Wilson	5 00	
6...	S. Smith	5 00	
7...	W. Evans	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Nichol.		
1...	J. Muir	5 00	
2...	J. Wetherston	5 00	
3...	D. Tungnay	5 00	
	Carried forward	15 00	370 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	15 00	470 00
	Township of Nichol.—Continued.		
4...	H. F. Benn	5 00	
5...	J. C. Steel	5 00	
6...	G. Fladt	5 00	
7...	D. Quinlan	5 00	
8...	D. Betzer	5 00	
8...	D. Hilborn	5 00	
10...	J. W. Keil	5 00	
11...	J. Davie	5 00	
			55 00
	Village of Orangeville.		
1...	J. Puisby	5 00	
2...	A. Lennix	5 00	
3...	J. Kelly	5 00	
4...	J. Whitten	5 00	
5...	G. Bell	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Peel.		
1...	J. L. Harrison	5 00	
2...	J. McVey	5 00	
3...	M. Snyder	5 00	
4...	W. Coates	5 00	
5...	R. Archibald	5 00	
6...	P. Daniel	5 00	
7...	D. Armstrong	5 00	
8...	W. Watson	5 00	
9...	M. Stribe	5 00	
10...	M. Faulks	5 00	
11...	J. Welsh	5 00	
12...	H. Rose	5 00	
13...	W. Galbraith	5 00	
14...	T. Clark	5 00	
15...	R. Hewit	5 00	
16...	J. Connolly	5 00	
17...	P. Welsh	5 00	
			85 00
	Township of Pilkington.		
1...	G. Hurst	5 00	
2...	J. Miller	5 00	
3...	J. Johnston	5 00	
4...	W. Ewing	5 00	
5...	P. O'Brien	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Puslinch.		
1...	B. Johnson	5 00	
2...	E. Tyrril	5 00	
3...	E. Kinshilla	5 00	
4...	M. Hamilton	5 00	
5...	C. Mirlihau	5 00	
6...	R. Fleming	5 00	
7...	J. Karacher	5 00	
8...	F. Beggerean	5 00	
9...	W. Pirril	5 00	
10...	G. Wakefield	5 00	
11...	J. Mitchell	5 00	
12...	G. Barber	5 00	
13...	J. Parker	5 00	
14...	T. Merlihan	5 00	
15...	A. Parks	5 00	
			75 00
	Carried forward		735 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		735 00
	Town of Guelph.		
1...	J. Bookbys	10 00	
2...	D. Bunyan	10 00	
3...	J. A. Baur	10 00	
4...	G. Hood	10 00	
5...	M. Casey	10 00	
6...	D. Coffin	10 00	
7...	R. B. Coulson	10 00	
8...	M. Deedy	10 00	
9...	T. Ellis	10 00	
10...	J. Huvor	10 00	
11...	W. Jones	10 00	
12...	J. Lindsay	10 00	
13...	T. Lynch	10 00	
14...	O. Murphy	10 00	
15...	H. Newton	10 00	
16...	W. Nichols	10 00	
17...	R. Oakes	10 00	
18...	J. O'Neil	10 00	
19...	J. O'Connor	10 00	
20...	T. Pallister	10 00	
21...	V. Wold	10 00	
22...	G. Black	10 00	
23...	S. Duffield	10 00	
24...	J. Miller	10 00	
25...	D. Heffernan	10 00	
26...	D. Coffee	10 00	
27...	E. Plat	10 00	
	Total		1005 00
	Amount of Commission		100 50
			904 50
	Amount received by the Treasury Department up to 4th December, 1868		904 50
	COUNTY OF WENTWORTH.		
	S. N. GHENT, ISSUER.		
	Town of Dundas.		
1...	George F. Scase	10 00	
2...	Thomas Hipworth	10 00	
3...	Alfred Bennett	10 00	
4...	Charles Moss	10 00	
5...	Patrick Cain	10 00	
6...	David Patterson	10 00	
7...	John Enwright & Bro.	10 00	
8...	John Channels	10 00	
9...	Mrs. John Duncan	10 00	
10...	P. B. Riley	10 00	
11...	Peter Collins	10 00	
12...	Lauchlan McIntosh	10 00	
13...	William McDonnell	10 00	
			130 00
	Township of Barton.		
1...	Henry McKee	5 00	
2...	Charles Price	5 00	
3...	John Oliver	5 00	
4...	John Sloman	5 00	
	Carried forward	20 00	130 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	20 00	130 00
	Township of Barton.—Continued.		
5...	William Tindall	5 00	
6...	William Wilson	5 00	
7...	George Seddons	5 00	
8...	Simon James	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Beverly.		
1...	Eliza McCusker	5 00	
2...	Andrew Matthewson	5 00	
3...	Wm. H. Shannon	5 00	
4...	Joseph Kemp	5 00	
5...	John Pitton	5 00	
6...	Walter Barrow	5 00	
7...	John Misener	5 00	
8...	Elijah Shipman	5 00	
9...	James Grummett	5 00	
10...	Robert Robinson	5 00	
11...	John McDonald	5 00	
			55 00
	Township of Ancaster.		
1...	George Bamlurger	5 00	
2...	H. N. Elliott	5 00	
3...	Wm. Jones Bull	5 00	
4...	John Cronin	5 00	
5...	Thomas Dawson	5 00	
6...	Richard Irwin	5 00	
7...	M. S. Lawry	5 00	
8...	Charles Phillipo	5 00	
9...	Thomas Rincey	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Binbrook.		
1...	John S. Carle	5 00	
2...	Mary Swayze	5 00	
3...	Edward Wilson	5 00	
4...	Robert Wicket	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of East Flamboro.		
1...	Francis Mills	5 00	
2...	Abram Baker	5 00	
3...	Daniel Eaton	5 00	
4...	Stephen Casey	5 00	
5...	Samuel Anderson	5 00	
6...	John Baker	5 00	
7...	Samuel Buzzard	5 00	
8...	Henry Edwards	5 00	
9...	Mrs. Eliza Oliver	5 00	
10...	Edman Brown	5 00	
11...	William Eason	5 00	
12...	Henry Baker	5 00	
13...	James A. Kenny	5 00	
14...	David Blain	5 00	
15...	John Yake	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of West Flamboro.		
1...	Edward Moore	5 00	
2...	Peter Smith	5 00	
3...	Jacob Smith	5 00	
4...	John Smith	5 00	
5...	Ellen Addison	5 00	
6...	Jacob Markler	5 09	
7...	Mary Frederick	5 00	
8...	Michael Heays	5 00	
	Carried forward	40 00	365 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	40 00	365 00
	Township of West Flamboro'—Continued.		
9...	Patrick Freel	5 00	
10...	James Armstrong	5 00	
11...	Thomas McVenn	5 00	
12..	John Anderson	5 00	
13...	Thomas Clappison	5 00	
14...	Joseph Black	5 00	
15...	John Cochenour	5 00	
			75 00
	Township of Glanford.		
1...	Jacob Sunick	5 00	
2...	William Craig	5 00	
3...	John Avery	5 00	
4...	Henry Long	5 00	
5...	John Hartnell	5 00	
6...	Thomas Duncan	5 00	
7...	John Woodman	5 00	
8...	Jacob Terryberry	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Saltfleet.		
1...	Enos McMillan	5 00	
2...	Albert Marlatt	5 00	
3...	Dougall Turner	5 00	
4...	John Atkins	5 00	
5...	J. W. Lewis	5 00	
6...	George C. Barrett	5 00	
7...	William Campbell	5 00	
8...	David F. Fitch	5 00	
9...	Frederick Corey	5 00	
			45 00
			525 00
	Less Commission		52 50
			472 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		472 50
	CITY OF HAMILTON.		
	JOHN H. GREER, ISSUER.		
1...	William Noble	12 00	
2...	William Palm	12 00	
3...	Julius Winckler	12 00	
4...	William Dodd	12 00	
5...	Peter McCulloch	12 00	
6...	Thomas Duffy	12 00	
7...	George Ellis	12 00	
8...	John Fleming	12 00	
9...	Chas. F. Williams	12 00	
10...	John McKee	12 00	
11...	Samuel Easter	12 00	
12...	Conrad Reed	12 00	
13...	David Henderson	12 00	
14...	William Yaldon	12 00	
15...	Peter Shannon	12 00	
16...	Thomas Marshall	12 00	
17...	Luke O'Brien	12 00	
18...	Peter Colvin	12 00	
	Carried forward	216 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	216 00	
	City of Hamilton.—Continued.		
19...	James Ford	12 00	
20...	James McCabe	12 00	
21...	William Fitzgerald	12 00	
22...	James Arthur	12 00	
23...	Jonathan Denison	12 00	
24...	Thomas Molloy	12 00	
25...	Mrs. Mary Rowan	12 00	
26...	George H. Marshall	12 00	
27...	George Roach	12 00	
28...	Ann Quinn	12 00	
29...	Daniel Orr	12 00	
30...	John D. Taylor	12 00	
31...	John Sutterby	12 00	
32...	Henry Hogben	12 00	
33...	George Smallwood	12 00	
34...	Charles Mansfield	12 00	
35...	Myron Lawrence	12 00	
36...	Thomas Gillespie	12 00	
37...	Joseph Kent	12 00	
38...	Lois Rhomer	12 00	
39...	Thomas Young	12 00	
40...	Hubert Martin	12 00	
41...	Dennis McCarthy	12 00	
42...	John W. Goering	12 00	
43...	William Evans	12 00	
44...	Mrs. Mary Cook	12 00	
45...	John Malcolm	12 00	
46...	Luke McDonough	12 00	
47...	William Flook	12 00	
48...	Alexander McKay	12 00	
49...	Michael Murphy	12 00	
50...	George Rutley	12 00	
51...	John Armstrong	12 00	
52...	Frederick Egener	12 00	
53...	John Kerner	12 00	
54...	James Lynch	12 00	
55...	Thomas H. Baine	12 00	
56...	George J. Jennings	12 00	
57...	Ferdinand Morrison	12 00	
58...	Daniel Black	12 00	
59...	John Sheneph	12 00	
60...	William Becket	12 00	
61...	Samuel Smith	12 00	
62...	Charles I. Findlay	12 00	
63...	F. W. Beannan	12 00	
64...	Sheldon Bronson	12 00	
65...	Charles Hutton	12 00	
66...	Geo. Lee	12 00	
67 ..	James Forrest	12 00	
68...	Henrietta Morganroth	12 00	
69...	Thomas Meldrum	13 00	
70...	Thomas Beatty	12 00	
71...	Owen Nolan	12 00	
72...	Ann Drennan	12 00	
73...	John Morden	12 00	
74...	Samuel McKay	12 00	
75...	Joseph Huggard	12 00	
76...	Edward McMahon	12 00	
77...	Fred. J. Jeffs	12 00	
78...	John Foyster	12 00	
79...	Mrs. Marion Martin	12 00	
80...	William Richardson	12 00	
81...	Patrick Heffernan	12 00	
82...	Henry McCracken	12 00	
83...	Samuel Maston	12 00	
84...	Joseph E. Dallyn	12 00	
	Carried forward	1008 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1008 00	
	City of Hamilton.—Continued.		
85...	Richard Creech	12 00	
86...	David Rymal	12 00	
87...	Steamer "Argyle"	5 00	
88...	" "Spartan"	5 00	
89...	" "Kingston"	5 00	
90...	" "Corinthian"	5 00	
91...	" "Passport"	5 00	
92...	" "Grecian"	5 00	
93...	" "Rothsay Castle"	5 00	
94...	" "Magnet"	5 00	
			1079 00
	Less Commission		107 90
	Amount paid Treasury Department		971 10

CITY OF TORONTO AND PART OF COUNTY OF YORK.

JAMES KERR, ISSUER.

City of Toronto.

1...	Edward Brown	12 00
2...	Thomas Coyne	12 00
3...	John Blair	12 00
4...	Andrew Murphy	12 00
5...	Simon Nichols	12 00
6...	George Blong	12 00
7...	J. A. Kerr	12 00
8...	James McSherry	12 00
9...	Mary O'Connel	12 00
10...	J. McLaughlin	12 00
11...	Joseph Parker	12 00
12...	Charlotte Carkeek	12 00
13...	Joseph Power	12 00
14...	Andrew Kennelly	12 00
15...	Wm. Ardagh	12 00
16...	Wm. Graham	12 00
17...	John McLelland	12 00
18...	Hugh Taylor	12 00
19...	Robert Curran	12 00
20...	T. R. Williams	12 00
21...	John Spence	12 00
22...	George Jones	12 00
23...	John Betz	12 00
24...	K. Carberry	12 00
25...	J. McGann	12 00
26...	J. Cornell	12 00
27...	M. McFalane	12 00
28...	John Gafney	12 00
29...	Edward Brown	12 00
30...	Alex. Johnson	12 00
31...	George Williams	12 00
32...	Ellen Rogers	12 00
33...	Dennis Hayes	12 00
34...	John Gill	12 00
35...	John Wiggins	12 00
36...	L. C. Coddington	12 00
37...	Samuel R. Loane	12 00
38...	John Sanderson	12 00
39...	Samuel McGowan	12 00
40...	Samuel Higgins	12 00
41...	Thomas Meek	12 00
	Carried forward	504 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	504 09	
	City of Toronto.—Continued.		
42...	D. McNab	12 00	
43...	Anne Hanlon	12 00	
44...	J. H. Meyer	12 00	
45...	James O'Dea	12 00	
46...	Neil Meehan	12 00	
47...	John Dawson	12 00	
48...	C. P. Currier	12 00	
49...	J. Kingberry	12 00	
50...	Daniel Wilson	12 00	
51...	Thomas Mitchell	12 00	
52...	John McCaffrey	12 00	
53...	Mrs. Julia Murphy	12 00	
54...	Thos. Patterson	12 00	
55...	George Smith	12 00	
56...	Richard Smith	12 00	
57...	Mary Short	12 00	
58...	Jacob Schaefer	12 00	
59...	Seager & Hill	12 00	
60...	Thomas Coates	12 00	
61...	John Somers	12 00	
62...	Thomas Alay	12 00	
63...	Wm. Smith	12 00	
64...	John Flavell	12 00	
65...	Eli Hussey	12 00	
66...	Patrick Keenan	12 00	
67...	A. W. Layton	12 00	
68...	Sophia Johnson	12 00	
69...	Bassett & Keeble	12 00	
70...	Joseph Riddel	12 00	
71...	John Mercer	12 00	
72...	[illegible] Irwine	12 00	
73...	Mary Kelly	12 00	
74...	John Fee	12 00	
75...	Samuel Hunter	12 00	
76...	James Duffey	12 00	
77...	Jewell & Timms	12 00	
78...	Alex. Purse	12 00	
79...	Charles Birch	12 00	
80...	Hewey Stoner	12 00	
81...	Milton A. Thomas	12 00	
82...	Thomas Best	12 00	
83...	George Wilson	12 00	
84...	James Helbert	12 00	
85...	Alex. Cochrane	12 00	
86...	John Clarke	12 00	
87...	Robert Brown	12 00	
88...	Richard W. Nurse	12 00	
89...	James Robb	12 00	
90...	Thomas O'Leary	12 00	
91...	Fred. Milligan	12 00	
92...	Francis Maguire	12 00	
93...	William Boume	12 00	
94...	Henry McEvoy	12 00	
95...	William Wright	12 00	
96...	Charles Peacock	12 00	
97...	Henry Maguire	12 00	
98...	Joseph Golding	13 00	
99...	J. A. Ellis	12 00	
100...	John Bolam	12 00	
101...	Robert Hodgson	12 00	
102...	James Cathcart	12 00	
103...	Robert Taylor	12 00	
104...	Ben. Lloyd	12 00	
105...	John H. Seels	12 00	
106...	W. J. Ramsay	12 00	
107...	James Spence	12 00	
	Carried forward	1164 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1164 00	
	City of Toronto.—Continued.		
108...	Robert Wood	12 00	
109...	James Orford	12 00	
110...	Charles Gouldring	12 00	
111...	Wallis Carson	12 00	
112 ..	Thomas Bartrim	12 00	
113...	John Robinson	12 00	
114...	John Ball	12 00	
115...	J. W. Randall	12 00	
116...	George H. Gray	12 00	
117...	Jane Adams	12 00	
118 .	Thos. Palmer	12 00	
119...	Ben. Hinchcliff	12 00	
120...	John Hirst	12 00	
121...	Wm. Irwin	12 00	
122...	George Giddings	12 00	
123 ..	James Smith	12 00	
124...	George Squirrel	12 00	
125...	James Bennet	12 00	
126...	Neil John Agnew	12 00	
127...	Thomas Moore	12 00	
128...	Robert Coates	12 00	
129...	James Croker	12 00	
130...	Edward Williams	12 00	
131...	Terence McCabe	12 00	
132...	James Henry	12 00	
133...	Alice Monkhouse	12 00	
134...	Wm. Milne	12 00	
135...	Wm. McCune	12 00	
136...	Thomas Gladstone	12 00	
137...	John Smith	12 00	
138...	Owen Cosgrove	12 00	
139...	John W. Bowden	12 00	
140...	Thomas Simpson	12 00	
141...	W. Foy	12 00	
142...	Joseph Duggan	12 00	
143...	James Howard	12 00	
144...	George Mackinson	12 00	
145...	Anne Kenny	12 00	
146...	John Blakey	12 00	
147...	Charles Draycott	12 00	
148...	Mat. Sheppard	12 00	
149...	John Gilbert	12 00	
150...	Francis Beal	12 00	
151...	Edward Thornhill	12 00	
152...	George Blackbird	12 00	
153...	George W. Carlisle	12 00	
154...	Margaret Purdy	12 00	
155...	Wm. Byers	12 00	
156...	James Hardy	12 00	
157...	Wm. Osborn	12 00	
158...	John Roache	12 00	
159...	H. M. Charleton	12 00	
160...	H. B. Fairfield	12 00	
161...	Henry Brock	12 00	
162 ..	Richard Lawrence	12 00	
163...	Charles Burns	12 00	
164...	John Shannessey	12 00	
165...	James Sheppard	12 00	
166...	Luke Beatty	12 00	
167...	Wm. Funston	12 00	
168...	Alex. Johnson	12 00	
169...	Henry J. Kirby	12 00	
170...	John Collyer	12 00	
171...	Anne Warmington	12 00	
172...	Edward Dowson	12 00	
173 ..	Kate Henwood	12 00	
	Carried forward	1956 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1956 00	
	City of Toronto.—Continued.		
174...	James Jardine	12 00	
175...	Andrew O'Brien	12 00	
176...	Richard Varcoe	12 00	
177...	W. H. Hanlon	12 00	
178...	James Law	12 00	
179...	John Island	12 00	
180...	T. H. O'Neil	12 00	
181...	James Bishop	12 00	
182...	Wm. Cox	12 00	
183...	Louisa Carson	12 00	
184...	Thomas Brown	12 00	
185...	Patrick Burns	12 00	
186...	George Brown	12 00	
187...	A. Milligan	12 00	
188...	James Thompson	12 00	
189...	Walter Cleary	12 00	
190...	Artimus Walker	12 00	
191...	Riley & May	12 00	
192...	Thomas Doyle	12 00	
193...	James Likens	12 00	
194...	John Irwine	12 00	
195...	George P. Shears	12 00	
196...	Joseph Ick Evans	12 00	
			2352 00
	City Licenses which were Transferred to:—		
1...	L. W. Bugefeld	12 00	
2...	J. W. Brown	12 00	
3...	W. Somerville	12 00	
4...	Charles Coleman	12 00	
5...	Edwin Smith	12 00	
6...	James O'Dea	12 00	
7...	J. A. O'Grady	12 00	
8...	E. Thornhill	12 00	
9...	J. A. Sloane	12 00	
10...	Elijah Bailey	12 00	
11...	Joseph Ross	12 00	
12...	A. Gibson	12 00	
13...	Thomas Brown	12 00	
14...	D. Chambers	12 00	
15...	D. Walker	12 00	
16...	J. Woodcock	12 00	
17...	Neil McMillan	12 00	
18...	J. & M. Gannon	12 00	
19...	Charles Beatty	12 00	
			228 00
	Total Transfers		228 00
	Township of Scarboro.		
1...	Eli Shackleton	5 00	
2...	Wm. Keeler	5 00	
3...	Wm. Johnson	5 00	
4...	Ira Bates	5 00	
5...	Jonathan Baird	5 00	
6...	Ingol Burton	5 00	
7...	Alex. Moffat	5 00	
8...	Mrs. Thompson	5 00	
9...	Jonathan Gates	5 00	
10...	Joseph Moon	5 00	
			50 00
	Township of King.		
1...	Richard F. Street	5 00	
2...	Paul Wardel	5 00	
3...	Dan. Dennis	5 00	
4...	Dan. McLeod	5 00	
5...	George Davy	5 00	
	Carried forward	25 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	25 00	
	Township of King.—Continued.		
6...	James Duggan	5 00	
7...	James Busby	5 00	
8 ..	Charles Baxter	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Markham.		
1...	Gideon Dalmage	5 00	
2...	Wm. Franey	5 00	
3...	Wm. Size	5 00	
4...	Joseph Eade	5 00	
5...	John Dean	5 00	
6...	Richard Knill	5 00	
7...	John Webber	5 00	
8...	Mrs. Inglis	5 00	
9...	Jno. Mapes	5 00	
10...	Robert Bell	5 00	
11...	Newberry Bulton	5 00	
12...	John Palmer	5 00	
13...	Wallace Michel	5 00	
14...	N. Milliken	5 00	
15...	Henry Lemon	5 00	
16...	Ira Marr	5 00	
17...	Joseph Ireson	5 00	
18...	Anthony Size	5 00	
19...	Hamilton Hall	5 00	
20...	Wm. Marr	5 00	
21...	Calvin Yake	5 00	
22...	W. Burton	5 00	
			110 00
	Township of Vaughan.		
1...	George Logan	5 00	
2...	Wm. Sterling	5 00	
3...	Richard Vailes	5 00	
4...	Henry Heron	5 00	
5...	Mrs. Wm. Cook	5 00	
6...	Thomas Steele	5 00	
7...	Robert Raymond	5 00	
8...	Thomos Bultery	5 00	
9...	J. Schoolcraft	5 00	
10...	Nat. Wallace	5 00	
11...	Jno. Holdemess	5 00	
12...	Wm. Patton	5 00	
13...	Jno. Maynard	5 00	
14...	Jno. Bell	5 00	
15...	Robert McKay	5 00	
16...	Ganett Blough	5 00	
17...	James Haydon	5 00	
18...	Nixon Robinson	5 00	
19...	David Gould	5 00	
20...	James Christian	5 00	
21...	Alex. Thorburn	5 00	
22...	Jno. McGillvery	5 00	
23...	Wm. Willford	5 00	
24...	Neil Cameron	5 00	
			120 00
	Township of York.		
1...	James Smith	5 00	
2...	Wm. Smith	5 00	
3...	Donald Sellars	5 00	
4...	Michael Stewart	5 00	
5...	James Fenby	5 00	
6...	John Poulder	5 00	
7...	Woolsban Riley	5 00	
8...	Abner Cherry	5 00	
	Carry forward	40 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	40 00	
	Township of York.—Continued.		
9...	Charles McBride	5 00	
10...	Mrs. Nightingale	5 00	
11...	James Johnson	5 00	
12...	John Kemp	5 00	
13...	Mrs. Little	5 00	
14...	Mrs. Stein	5 00	
15...	John Hale	5 00	
16...	Francis Kennedy	5 00	
17...	Mrs. A. Church	5 00	
18...	F. McFarland	5 00	
19...	M. Nolan	5 00	
20...	James Young	5 00	
21...	David Mathers	5 00	
22...	John Black	5 00	
23...	James Cooke	5 00	
24...	Kate Greenwood	5 00	
25...	Margaret Bell	5 00	
26...	Wm. Vine	5 00	
27...	Charles Heber	5 00	
28...	Jno. Strader	5 00	
29...	D. O'Sullivan	5 00	
30...	Wm. Erwin	5 00	
31 ..	Jno. Raymer	5 00	
32...	Chas. Loeffer	5 00	
33 .	Chas. Gates	5 00	
34...	M. Slattery	5 00	
35...	T. Weatherill	5 00	
36...	F. Haydon	5 00	
37...	W. McBride	5 00	
38...	W. McDowell	5 00	
			190 00
	Township of Etobicoke.		
1...	Thomas Bailey	5 00	
2...	Rose Ann Knopp	5 00	
3...	Emma de Coursier	5 00	
4...	Thomas Holmes	5 00	
5...	Thomas Haystead	5 00	
6...	Robert Wilson	5 00	
			30 00
	Holland Landing.		
1...	Jno. Sheppard	5 00	
			5 00
	Village of Yorkville.		
1...	Wm. Kirk	5 00	
2...	Edward Jackson	5 00	
3...	Joseph Gaby	5 00	
4...	Charles Thorne	5 00	
5...	Elizabeth Kerr	5 00	
6...	Raspin R. Cherry	5 00	
			30 00
	Steamboats.		
1...	John Walsh	12 00	
2...	Albert Gilbert	12 00	
3...	John Shannessy	12 00	
			36 00
	Total		611 00
	RECAPITULATION.		
	City Licenses	2352 00	
	" " Transfers	228 00	
	Township Licenses	575 00	
	Steamboat Licenses	36 00	
	Total issued	$3191 00	
	Amoun of Commission	Nil.	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	DUNDAS.		
	J. P. CRYSLER, ISSUER.		
	Village of Morrisburg.		
1...	S. Cutler	5 00	
2...	G. Ulman	5 00	
3...	A. P. Empey	5 00	
4...	W. Kingston	5 00	
5...	I. Weaver	5 00	
			25 00
	Village of Winchester.		
1...	J. Scott	5 00	
2...	T. Dixon	5 00	
3...	J. Ginley	5 00	
			15 00
	Village of Iroquois.		
1...	J. G. Brouse	5 00	
2...	R. Mulligan	5 00	
3...	R. Dillabough	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Williamsburgh.		
1...	C. Ford	5 00	
2...	H. W. Ford	5 00	
3...	W. Corinn	5 00	
4...	G. S. Whittaker	5 00	
5..	Mrs. L. Baker	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Mountain.		
1...	Mrs. M. Henderson	5 00	
2...	J. Lock	5 00	
3...	J. Cleland	5 00	
4...	J. Cleland	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Matilda.		
1...	P. Walsh	5 00	
2...	J. Fisher	5 00	
3...	G. Donaldson	5 00	
4...	E. Dixon	5 00	
5...	T. Brinshow	5 00	
			25 00
	Total		125 00
	Amount of Commission		12 50
			112 50
	Amount received by the Treasury Department		112 50
	EAST DURHAM.		
	GEO. C. WARD, ISSUER.		
	Town of Port Hope.		
1...	John Lee	10 00	
2...	Jacob S. German	10 00	
3...	Elias Crawley	10 00	
4...	John W. Wilson	10 00	
5...	Laurence E. Haw	10 00	
6...	Mrs. C. Pringle	10 00	
	Carried forward	60 00	60 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	60 00	
	Town of Port Hope—Continued.		
7..	Richard Foster	10 00	
8...	John Reynolds	10 00	
9...	Nicholas Winters	10 00	
10...	Edward Theobald	10 00	
11...	John Paek	10 00	
12...	James Cochrane	10 00	
13...	Charles Lambert	10 00	
14...	Martin Griffin	10 00	
15...	William Martin	10 00	
16...	David Marshall	10 00	
17...	John Heatherington	10 00	
18...	William Mackie	10 00	
19 ..	Thomas McCreery	10 00	
			190 00
	Township of Hope.		
1...	Samuel Davidson	5 00	
2...	William Culver	5 00	
3...	Mrs. Mary Adams	5 00	
4...	John Stevenson	5 00	
5 ..	Thomas Martin	5 00	
			25 00
	Township of Cavan.		
1 ..	James Burton	5 00	
2...	Elizabeth Crocker	5 00	
3...	James Sloan	5 00	
4...	James Eakins	5 00	
5...	William Gordon	5 00	
6...	Thomas Watt	5 00	
7 ..	William Hutchinson	5 00	
8...	Thomes Crummer	5 00	
9...	Samuel McCormick	5 00	
			45 00
	Township of Manvers.		
1...	Edward Bannan	5 00	
2...	Gregg Benson	5 00	
3...	John Campbell	5 00	
4...	John Roper	5 00	
5...	Francis Porter..	5 00	
6 ..	Ellen Jane Ward	5 00	
7...	John Guy	5 00	
8...	James McGill	5 00	
9...	John Flask	5 00	
			45 00
			303 00
	Less Commission		30 50
	Due Treasury Department		274 50

DURHAM WEST.

ROBERT ARMOUR, ISSUER.

	Township of Cartwright.		
1...	J. Tooley	5 00	
2...	T. A. Mason	5 00	
	Carried forward	10 00	

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	10 00	
	Township of Cartwright.—Continued.		
3...	J. Keyes	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Darlington.		
1...	W. Stephens	5 00	
2...	H. J. Philips	5 00	
3...	W. Virtue	5 00	
4...	Azarias Beer	5 00	
5...	J. H. Morley	5 00	
6...	J. S. Nichols	5 00	
7...	J. Bell	5 00	
8...	J. Harper	5 00	
			40 00
	Township of Clarke.		
1...	M. Robinson	5 00	
2...	I. A. Law	5 00	
3...	T. Henderson	5 00	
4...	D. March	5 00	
5...	S. Ramsay	5 00	
6...	J. Carscadden	5 00	
7...	J. Watson	5 00	
8...	J. Kerr	5 00	
9...	J. Thompson	5 00	
10...	W. Kerr	5 00	
11...	James Kerr	5 00	
			55 00
	Village of Newcastle.		
1...	J. Downing	5 00	
2...	F. J. Martin	5 00	
3...	L. Strowyer	5 00	
4...	R. Grose	5 00	
			20 00
	Town of Bowmanville.		
1...	D. Jeffrey	10 00	
2...	J. Hockridge	10 00	
3...	J. Maynard	10 00	
4...	F. Henderson	10 00	
5...	T. Brodie	10 00	
6...	J. Hobbs	10 00	
7...	T. Shaw	10 00	70 00
			200 00
	Total		20 00
	Amount of Commission		180 00
	Amount received by Treasury Department		180 00

NORTHUMBERLAND EAST.

J. M. GROVER, ISSUER.

Village of Colborne.

1...	J. McHugh	5 00	
2...	E. Hart	5 00	
2...	H. Hicks	5 00	
			15 00
	Carried forward		15 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		15 00
	Township of Percy.		
1...	T. Gerow	5 00	
2...	W. Craig	5 00	
3...	H. McDonald	5 00	
4...	G. Grattan	5 00	
			20 00
	Township of Seymour.		
1...	D. Collins	5 00	
2...	G. Willman	5 00	
3...	D. Collins	5 00	
4...	J. Johnston	5 00	
5...	T. Oliver	5 00	
6...	H. Deacon	5 00	
7...	C. O'Sullivan	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Murray.		
1...	T. Smith	5 00	
1...	B. McCormack	5 00	
3...	M. Kehoe	5 00	
4...	W. Doyle	5 00	
5...	J. H. Sanford	5 00	
			25 00
	Village of Brighton.		
1...	G. H. Harrison	5 00	
2...	J. Shears	5 00	
3...	C. Harper	5 00	
4...	H. E. Ketchum	5 00	
			20 00
	Total		115 00
	Amount of Commission		11 50
			103 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		103 50

NORTHUMBERLAND WEST.

HON. G. S. BOULTON, ISSUER.

	Town of Cobourg.		
1...	W. Jakes	10 00	
2...	J. Grieve	10 00	
3...	J. Brock	10 00	
4...	E. Phillips	10 00	
5...	M. Fleming	10 00	
6...	B. Lilly	10 00	
7...	J. Cawley	10 00	
8...	S. P. Roberts	10 00	
9...	W. Alexander	10 00	
10...	T. Beaven	10 00	
11...	J. Greenwood	10 00	
12...	H. Craig	10 00	
13...	E. Pawells	10 00	
14...	W. Buchanan	10 00	
15...	E. L. Beaufort	10 00	
16...	C. Graham	10 00	
17...	M. Woods	10 00	
18...	M. Burke	10 00	
19...	J. Flanagan	10 00	
			190 00
	Carried forward		190 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		190 00
	Township of Hamilton.		
1	H. Dixon	5 00	
2	W. Brown	5 00	
3	P. Hannah	5 00	
4	E. Pickering	5 00	
5	T. Harris	5 00	
6	G. Cockburn	5 00	
7	R. Drope	5 00	
			35 00
	Township of Haldimand.		
1	T. Corrigan	5 00	
2	W. H. Patterson	5 00	
3	S. Fleming	5 00	
			15 00
	Township of Alnwick.		
1	J. Moffat	5 00	
2	J. Clark	5 00	
			10 00
	Total		250 00
	Amount of Commission		25 00
	Amount received at Treasury Department		225 00
	Amount in hands of Issuer		225 00
	RUSSELL.		
	JAMES KEAYS, ISSUER.		
	Township of Russell.		
1	S. York	5 00	
2	J. Kelly	5 00	
3	J. McDonald	5 00	
4	H. Pelton	5 00	
5	O. Derpuch	5 00	
			25 00
	Amount of Commission		2 50
			22 50
	Amount received by the Treasury Department		22 50
	NORTH YORK.		
	JAMES J. PEARSON, ISSUER.		
	Township of King.		
1	Jno. Ash	5 00	
2	Thomas C. Slauatt	5 00	
3	Thomas Gould	5 00	
4	Henry Hulse	5 00	
5	Wm. Rowe	5 00	
6	Walter Bell	5 00	
7	Henry C. Price	5 00	
8	Jno. Hogan	5 00	
9	Wm. Blesher	5 00	
			45 00
	Carry forward		121 10

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		121 10
	Township of Whitchurch.		
1...	Asa Curtis	5 00	
2...	Frederick Chum	5 00	
3...	Jonathan Randall	5 00	
4...	Abraham Yake	5 00	
5...	George Sexsmith	5 00	
6...	Henry Bowm	5 00	
7...	Samuel Fockler	5 00	
8...	Elijah M. Miller	5 00	40 00
	Township of East Gwillimbury.		
1...	Jno. Kays	5 00	
2...	Jno. Fuller	5 00	
3...	Henry Watson	5 00	
4...	Joshua Armitage	5 00	
5...	John Hammel	5 00	
6...	David Ritchie	5 00	
7...	Isaac Shell	5 00	
8...	Andrew Barr	5 00	
9...	Richard Pinder	5 00	45 00
	Township of North Gwillimbury.		
1...	Jno. F. Moore	5 00	
2...	Jos. Glover	5 00	
3...	Wm. Pimon	5 00	
4...	Robert Bradford	5 00	
5...	A. P. Lawrence	5 00	25 00
	Township of Georgina.		
1...	Sydney S. Major	5 00	
2...	James Burnie	5 00	
3...	Joseph Sheppard	5 00	
4...	James Wingfield	5 00	20 00
	Village of Newmarket.		
1...	Clark Haumer	5 00	
2...	George Haggard	5 00	
3...	Margaret Forsyth	5 00	
4...	Charles Belsford	5 00	
5...	John Davison	5 00	
6...	John Mitchell	5 00	30 00
	Township of Aurora.		
1...	George L. Graham	5 00	
2...	John W. Kirsopp	5 00	
3...	Walter Lemon	5 00	
4...	Benjamin Elston	5 00	20 00
	Holland Landing.		
1...	George Playter	5 00	5 00
	Total		230 00
	Less Commission		23 00
	Amount paid Treasury Department		207 00

RETURN of the Number of Tavern Licenses Issued, &c.—*Continued.*

		$ cts.	$ cts.
	MUSKOKA.		
	CHAS. LOUNT, ISSUER.		
	Township of Macaulay.		
1...	P. Savard	5 00	5 00
	Village of Bracebridge.		
1...	J. Cooper	5 00	5 00
	Township of Humphrey.		
1...	R. Irwin	5 00	5 00
			15 00
	Amount of Commission		1 50
	Amount received by Treasury Department		13 00
	NIPISSING.		
	THOMAS H. JOHNSON, ISSUER.		
	Tavern Licenses.		
1...	Robert Ranson	13 75	
2 .	Elihu Burritt	13 75	
3...	Joseph Zezerski	13 75	
4...	William Patterson	13 75	
5...	William M. Somley	13 75	68 75
	Shop Licenses.		
1...	John Bangs	8 75	
2...	Noah Timmins	8 75	17 50
	Total		86 25
	Less Commission		8 62
	Amount received by Treasury Department	Cash $77.35 & 28c	77 63

RETURN

To an Address, to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, praying that he will cause to be laid before the House, the correspondence between the Governor and Mr. John Carroll, late Crown Land Agent of the Burleigh Road, since the 1st of January, 1867, and also copies of all accounts or memorandum of accounts received from the said John Carroll, during the same term.

By command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

Secretary's Office,
8th January, 1869.

Department of Crown Lands,
Ottawa, 2nd April, 1867.

John Carroll, Esq., Peterboro'.

Sir,—I have to inform you that you have been appointed to take charge of the works to be done this season upon the Burleigh Colonization Road, as Overseer of the same.

You will conduct the above works, as last year, in accordance with the rules and forms transmitted to you on this instant.

You will arrange the necessary preliminaries so as to commence operations, if the weather be not too unfavorable, as early at least as the 1st of June.

If the ground should be sufficiently settled before that period, you are not by the above direction hindered from commencing sooner, if in your judgment, upon personal inspection of the road or road line, you are satisfied that the works may be advantageously begun at an earlier period; but it will be incumbent on you promptly to advise the Department of your purpose.

You will be allowed ten days for all preliminary preparations, such as the engaging, collecting and transporting your party, and the advertising for and arranging with the person contracting for the boarding the men, &c., &c.

No additional time will be allowed the men beyond the working time specified in the pay lists.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.,

(Signed) A. Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell, *Assist Com.*

[Circular.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Ottawa, 4th April, 1867.

John Carroll, Esq., Peterboro'.

Sir,—I transmit you herewith six placards calling for tenders for boarding the men to be employed by you upon the Burleigh Colonization Road, as per your instructions from this Department of the 2nd inst.

You will take the earliest opportunity of posting these in some public place in the locality, chosing your own time for the reception of the tenders not later than the first day of May next.

You will transmit the tenders received for the information and approval of the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.,

(Signed) A. Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

[Copy.]

Crown Land Agency,
Peterborough, 9th April, 1867.

Andrew Russell, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt by yesterday's mail of your letter of the 2nd inst., advising me of my appointment to the charge of the works to be performed on the Burleigh Road during the present season, and also by the same mail the letter of the 4th inst., together with the placards calling for tenders for boarding the men, as well as the copies of Rules, Paylists and Forms enclosed therein.

I shall proceed forthwith to carry out the instructions contained in both letters; the 20th of April, instant, has been named as the day for receiving tenders for boarding, and the placards will be posted on the Burleigh Road at suitable points to-morrow. There is nothing in the nature of the ground over which the road will pass to prevent operations being commenced early in May. The road bed can be selected and staked out, and underbrushing done to much greater advantage before the leaves come out than after, it is therefore, I respectfully suggest, advisable to commence actual operations as soon after the first of May as the completion of preliminary arrangements will permit.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

John Carroll,
Crown Land Agent.

Certified a true copy,

A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

Apsly, 27th April, 1867.

J. Carroll, Esq., Peterboro'.

Dear Sir,—Having noticed an advertisement for tenders to board the men employed on the repairs of the Burleigh Road, I beg to send you my tender for it. I will board the men according to the instructions for 58 cents a day or $4.06 per week at seven days.

I am, dear Sir,
Yours truly,

D. R. Castiday.

APSLEY, 25th April, 1867.

J. CARROLL, Esq., C. L. Agent, Peterborough.

DEAR SIR,—I beg to tender for boarding the men employed on the works on the Burleigh Road, which I will do for 60 cents a day or $4.20 per week of seven days.

I am, dear Sir,
Yours truly,
EDWARD S. HALL.

PETERBOROUGH, 20th April, 1868.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.

SIR,—I will board the men working on the Burleigh Road, during the ensuing season for $3·50 per week, having an interest in that locality, am able to do it at the lowest rate possible.

Yours, &c.,
A. WALLACE.

PETERBOROUGH, 20th April, 1867.

J. CARROLL, Esq.,

DEAR SIR,—I am willing to board the men on the Burleigh Road for Three Dollars and Fifty cents, the same as I did last year, as I know very well it cannot be done any cheaper.

Yours, &c.,
M. MOLONEY.

PETERBOROUGH, 19th April, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.,

SIR,—I the undersigned propose boarding the men working under you on the Burleigh Road, for Three Dollars and Seventy-five cents a week per man. Should this meet your approval you will please notify me.

Your, &c.
J. B. DUMER.

BURLEIGH, 12th April, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.,

SIR,—I wish to tender for the boarding of your men this summer. I will board them at Three Dollars and Seventy-five cents ($3·75) per man if I get the contract.

Yours, &c.,
PETER PHELAN.

CROWN LAND AGENCY,
Peterborough, April 22, 1867.

ANDREW RUSSELL, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa,

SIR,—I beg to transmit six tenders received for boarding the men to be employed in the construction of the Burleigh Road during the present season. The very high prices ruling here, and the long distance over 56 miles which provisions have to be transported,

renders it nearly impossible to get parties to tender at what might be considered a reasonable rate.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN CARROLL,
C. L. Agent.

Certified true copies,
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Ottawa, 26th April, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., Peterboro'.

SIR,—Your letter of the 22nd inst., forwarding for inspection six tenders for board of men on the Burleigh road has been received.

The Tenders are certainly higher than the Department had reason to expect.

Your situation is similar to that of Colonel Playfair, on the Mississippi road, who has accepted a tender at fourteen shillings per week.

Should you, however, receive no satisfactory lower tender, you are hereby authorized to accept that one at $3.50 which you deem most advisable, provided he is a reliable party.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.

(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

CROWN LAND AGENCY,
Peterborough, 1st May, 1867.

ANDREW RUSSELL, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, in conformity with instructions contained in your letter of the 26th ult., I have accepted a tender for boarding the men to be employed on the Burleigh Road, at $3.50 a week—this rate to be reduced if flour falls below $8.00 per barrel.

I have endeavored, since transmitting the tenders on the 22nd ult., to obtain one at a lower rate, but failed to get an offer, except from parties with whom it would not be safe to contract.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN CARROLL,
Crown Lands Agent.

Certified a true copy,
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

CROWN LAND AGENCY,
Peterborough, 1st May, 1867.

ANDREW RUSSELL, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that I am now prepared to commence actual oper

ations on the Burleigh Road, but fear that it will be quite impossible to obtain a good class of men at the rate of wages mentioned in the "Rules."

The Contractor on the Marmora Railway, who has taken many men from here, is paying $1.10 a day of ten hours, while board can be had there at lower rates than on the Burleigh Road, and men are obtaining readily by the month, in this town and vicinity, from $16.00 and board upwards. Should no higher rate be offered I will be compelled to rely this year, as last year on such men as can be obtained in the settlement—an alternative, I beg to state, very inadvisable, because disadvantageous to the Works placed under my charge. I beg respectfully therefore to recommend an increase of 12½ cents a day in the wages of men, which would be but a slight advance on the rate paid last season, as 11 hours work is now required instead of 10 hours as before. And also that the wages to one foreman be increased, and that the rate for teams be the same as last year. I beg to urge, in conclusion, that however competent and anxious an overseer of works may be to perform his duties satisfactorily, it is not possible for him to do so, if unable to secure the services of a sufficient number of laborers of a good class.

As there are several good men with me, I beg the favor of a reply by telegraph.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN CARROLL,
C. L. A.

Certified a true copy,

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Ottawa, 3rd May, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., C. L. Agent, Peterboro'.

SIR,—Your two letters of the 1st instant, respecting the board and wages of the men to be employed on the Burleigh Road have been received, and in reply thereto I have to inform you that the Department can see no special reason for departing from the rules which govern all the roads. Your letter, however, has been referred to to the Superintendent, at present in Toronto, who will communicate with you on the subject.

I have the honor to be,
&c., &c., &c.

(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Toronto, 8th May, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., C. L. Agent, Peterboro'.

SIR,—I am in receipt of a reference from the Department, your letter to the Assistant Commissioner, of the 1st inst.

Mr. Russell favors me with his opinion on the subject of your said letter, with which my own coincides, and desires me to answer you direct:

1st. With regard to the increase of rate in the wages of the labourers to be employed on your road, I can see no propriety or justice in doing so, when to right and left of you other overseers do not complain of any difficulty.

We have a general scale of allowances and cannot make exceptions except for plain and special reasons.

2nd. With reference to the employment of *indifferent* laborers, your rules forbid it, and you are not justified in doing so.

If you cannot immediately procure suitable hands you must delay the works till you are able to do so.

3rd. Again, with regard to the immediate commencement of the work, you were instructed in no case to begin the same before the 15th of the present month, nor, with special reasons satisfactory to the Department, before the 1st of June.

You will therefore delay the work accordingly endeavouring, in the meantime to obtain the necessary number of men, and of the class described in the "Rules."

If at the latter period you have not succeeded, inform the Department, and you will be instructed whether still further to delay operations, or how to proceed with the work.

You may be allowed to offer $1.75 per diem to your head foreman, provided you can certify to his special capability, but two foremen will not be allowed for a less number of men than thirty (30).

I am your obedient servant,

(Signed,) J. W. Bridgland,

Supt. Col. Roads.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

Peterborough, May 10th, 1867.

J. W. Bridgland, Esq.,
Sup't. Col. Roads, Toronto.

Sir,—I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., which I have transmitted to the Department for record as directed.

As a reason for suggesting an increase of wages I beg to state that men of a good class are in active demand in this neighbourhood at present, and readily obtain high wages on the Marmora railway and Iron works, the rate has been raised from $1.10 to $1.25, and agents are here almost continually in search of men for these works Many of the best men I had last season have gone there.

The rate of wages to be paid is certainly of no consequence to me personally, providing a sufficient number of good men can be obtained, and I beg to assure you that I have always endeavoured to adhere to the rule of employing none but good men.

If no complaint has been made by others of the difficulty of obtaining good men, I am quite certain that some, at least, had even more difficulty in this respect than I had, and were obliged to take on men whom I refused to employ.

As the season advanced last year, and as we got further into the woods, the difficulty of retaining on the works a sufficient number of men increased.

The settlers were more unreasonable in regard to wages than any others, and in many cases disregarded the regulations, and expected to leave the work and return as it suited their convenience.

The most inefficient members of a family were sometimes sent on the road, and deemed it a hardship to be refused employment, while those who were worth hiring engaged on other works.

It would certainly be more agreeable to me if efficient laborers could readily be obtained at the rate of wages allowed in the rules, but when I know the contrary to be the case it appears to me to be my duty to submit the facts for the information of the Department.

With regard to the early commencement of the work, I beg to state that the line which it is desirable to follow is not blazed, and that it appeared to me judicious to start with a small party and blaze the line through and underbrush as far as possible before the leaves open.

This would occupy several days, and until done a full party of men cannot be advantageously employed.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) JOHN CARROLL,
C. L. Agent.

P. S.—I shall of course delay operations as directed until further instructed.
(Signed,) J. C.

Certified a true copy.
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Circular.] DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Ottawa, 14th May, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., Peterboro'.

SIR,—You are hereby instructed to stop all operations on the Colonization Road under your charge.

This instruction is given by order of the Commissioner, pending further consideration of this subject by the Government.

I have the honor to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Circular.]
TORONTO, 16th May, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.

SIR,—I am directed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands to instruct you to stay immediately all proceedings on the Burleigh Road.

You are to make no expenditure of money or engagement therefor until further orders from the Crown Lands Department or from myself.

The Commisssoner issues this order pending the further consideration of the subject by the Government.

I have the honor to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) J. W. BRIDGLAND,
Sup't. Col. Roads.

Certified a true copy.
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Copy.] CROWN LAND AGENCY,
Peterborough, 10th June, 1867.

ANDREW RUSSELL, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

SIR,—I have the honor to report that, in accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of the 14th of May, ultimo, operations on the Burleigh road were suspended, and the men employed discharged so soon as instructions could be sent to the foreman on the ground.

A contract had been entered into for boarding the laborers, and a considerable

quantity of provisions conveyed to the point of commencement, and camps for the accommodation of the men erected, all of which, together with the tools, remain on the ground still, in care of a man who has been left in charge

I beg respectfully therefore to be informed whether the road is to be proceeded with or not, and if not what action am I to take with respect to the boarding contractor, and also in regard to the other expenses which have been incurred.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN CAROLL,
C. L. Agent.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Circular.]

TORONTO, 22nd June, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., Peterboro'.

SIR,—I am directed to inform you that no further work will be done upon the Burleigh road this season.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) J. W. BRIDGLAND,
Sup't. Col. Roads.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Ottawa, 27th June, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq., Peterboro'. C. W.

SIR,—It is not the intention of the Government to resume operations on the Burleigh road this season.

You will notify the board contractor of this in order that the most profitable disposal of the provisions, &c., may take place.

The contractor to forward through you any statement he may have to make with reference thereto.

The Department must have proof of any expense that may have been incurred.

I have the honor to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

CROWN LANDS AGENCY,
Peterborough, 18th January, 1868.

Hon. STEPHEN RICHARDS,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

SIR,—I have the honor to state that in the beginning of April last I received instructions from the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands at Ottawa, to prepare for commencing operations on the Burleigh Colonization Road on or before the 1st of June following. And, in accordance with the instructions received, I entered into contract for boarding the men to be employed on the works, and on the 8th of May commenced operations with a small party of men—it being necessary to select and carefully blaze the line

of road to be followed for some distance ahead, before a full party of laborers could be advantageously employed.

On the 17th May I received instructions "to stop all operations on the road pending further consideration of the subject by the Government," and on the receipt of this order I proceeded to the camp, fifty-six miles from this town, and discharged the men with the exception of one, who was left in charge of the camp, as it did not appear judicious to break up altogether until fuller instructions were received.

On the first of July, I received a letter from the Assistant Commissioner, dated the 27th June, instructing me that it was not the intention of the Government to resume operations on the Burleigh Road during the season, and directing me to notify the boarding contractor, in order that the most profitable disposal of the provisions, &c., might take place.

This instruction was carried out; but as it was desirable that the provisions should be sold on the ground, if possible, in order to save the expense of carriage back to Peterborough, some delay and trouble ensued, and it was not until the 1st October that the last five barrels of pork were sold, Mr. F. Mooney, lumberman, being the purchaser

Herewith I beg to enclose the statement of the boarding contractor, with an affidavit attached, which statement shews the quantity of provisions conveyed to the boarding camp, and the quantity sold on which there has been a loss.

I also enclose a pay list, shewing the amount due the men employed, a portion of which I paid each at the time of discharging them.

In my account against the Department, in connection with the works, and which is herewith respectfully submitted, I have left a blank for the amount of my claim for superintendence, in filling which I may be permitted to hope that the Commissioner will have the goodness to bear in mind that not having received the final order to "stop" for the season, till the 1st of July, I could not feel at liberty to employ my time in any other capacity till that date, and I beg to add that until the receipt of the letter of the 27th June, I had good reasons to believe that operations on the road under my charge would be resumed, and that by means of the disappointment in its not having been proceeded with I have been prevented from making any profitable use of my time during the past season.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) JOHN CARROLL,
Agent.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Copy.]

Memorandum of claim in connection with operations on the Burleigh road for the season of 1868:—

Amount Pay list	$186 23
R. Romain, advertising	2 00
Slethem & Co., Tools, &c	6 40
Allowances for Postage and Stationery	5 00
Loss on Hay and Oats provided for teams	30 00
Amount of Boarding and Contractor's claim for loss on provisions sold as per letter of 27th June	193 03
Amount of Salary from April to July, 91 days	455 00
	$877 66

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

COUNTY OF PETERBORO', }
To wit: }

I, John Collins, of the Township of Chandos, in the County of Peterborough, teamster, make oath and say as follows:

1. In the Spring of the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

seven, I was employed in drawing goods from the town of Peterborough to the boarding shanty of the men employed in the construction of the Burleigh Road.

2. That while so employed I hauled from Peterborough to said boarding shanty, the goods and provisions mentioned in the hereunto annexed paper, except the potatoes and lumber, which were obtained in the Burleigh settlement, and which I also hauled to said shanty.

3. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the annexed paper sets out the several goods and quantities of goods brought to said shanty.

4. That all said goods were so brought to said shanty before the eighth day of May last.

5. That said goods were brought to said shanty for the use of the boarding contractor to support the men employed in the construction of said Burleigh Road.

Sworn before me, at the Township of Anstruther, in the County of Peterborough, this Sixteenth day of January, A. D. 1868.
(Signed,) EDWARD SMYTHE HALL,
A Com. in B. R., &c.

(Signed,) JOHN COLLINS.

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

[Copy.]

OFFICE OF THE "PETERBOROUGH REVIEW,"
Peterborough, 14th September, 1867.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.,

To ROBERT ROMAIN, Dr.

May 11th 1867. To 75 copies printed notice "Labourers Wanted for the Burleigh Road."..... $2 00

Statement of the Quantity and Cost of Provisions sent to the Boarding Camp on the Burleigh Road.

May, 1867.

10 Bbls. Mess Pork, at $22	$220 00	
Paid for hauling do	30 00	
4 Bbls Prime Mess, at $18	72 00	
Hauling do	12 00	
		$334 00
12 Bbs. Flour at $9	108 00	
Hauling do	24 00	
		132 00
20 Lbs Tea at 75 cents, carriage 20		5 20
1 Bbl. Salt, $2, carriage $3		5 00
8 Bus. Beans, at $1.50	12 00	
Hauling do	4 80	
		16 80
80 Bus. Potatoes, at 40 cents	32 00	
Hauling do	10 00	
		42 00
2000 Feet of Lumber for Camps	14 00	
Hauling do	8 00	
		22 00
Nails		1 00
		$568 00

Statement of Provisions Sold.

9 Bbls of Pork, at $20	$180 00	loss	$45 00
4 Do. Prime Mess, at $16	64 00	"	20 00
11 Do. Flour, at $9	99 00	"	22 00
8 Bus. Beans at $1.25	10 00	"	6 80
65 Bus. Potatoes, at 35 cents	22 75	"	11 25
			$105 05
Lumber and Nails			23 00
Cook's wages and board			30 00
Interest on $600, six month			30 00
Paid for hauling Provisions from Cardiff to Chandos and attending to sale of same			15 00
			$193 05

Certified a true copy. (Signed,) M. Moloney,
A. Russell, *Assist. Com.* *Contractor.*

[Copy.]

The Department of Crown Lands to John Carroll, Dr.

To amount of Pay list herewith	$186 25
" R. Romain's account, advertising for laborers	2 00
" G. Slethem & Co., for Tools, &c	6 40
" Postage and Stationery	5 00
" Loss on Three Tons of Hay and 200 Bus. Oats provided for use of teams to be employed on Burleigh Road Works	30 00
" To amount of Salary as Superintendent of Works on the Burleigh Road from ——— to ———	... ...

Peterborough, 18th January, 1868.

Certified a true copy.
A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

Peterborough, 1st June, 1867.

John Carroll, Esq., bought of Thomas Menzies,

1867, March 12th, 100 Envelopes, $1	$1 00
April 11th, 1 Box of Pens, 60c	0 60
" Indian Rubber Bands	0 25
April 13th, Paper, $1.25	1 25
" Ink, 25c	0 25
" 250 Envelopes, $1	1 00
Received payment.	$4 35

(Signed,) Thomas Menzies.

Department of Public Works,
Toronto, 31st January, 1868.

The Hon. John Carling,
Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.

Sir,—I beg to offer you a brief Report upon the case of John Carroll, Esq., C. L. Agent, for the County of Peterboro', in connection with his letter of the 18th instant.

Mr. Carroll was, in common with other overseers, appointed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands to oversee road works, informed of such appointment and instructed by circular of the 2nd April 1867, to make arrangements for the commencement of works on the 1st June. In the same he was informed that if upon personal examination he was satisfied the land at an earlier date was fit for operations, he might begin as early as the 15th of May, *but under no circumstances sooner.*

He was further informed that 10 days for all preliminary work would be allowed before actually commencing in the field.

On the 1st of May Mr. Carroll wrote the Department that he could not obtain men at the rates allowed, and asked to be permitted to increase the wages to both laborers and foremen.

This letter was fully replied to on the 3rd and 8th May. Mr. Carroll was then informed that no departure from the prescribed rules would be allowed, and was directed to continue his efforts to procure men at the regular rates until the earliest time permitted to commence work, viz., the 15th May, and that if he could not succeed in effecting such arrangements by that time to inform the Department, and he would be instructed what to do. In opposition to all such instructions, Mr. Carroll states that he began work on the 8th May, and continued it until the 21st do.

On the 14th May, Mr. Carroll, with others, was ordered to stop all work.

Now, it will be seen that if Mr. Carroll had complied strictly with his instructions he would have incurred none of those expenses for which he now asks payment. I therefore recommend that he be paid for the ten days preliminary work, allowed by our letter of the 2nd April, at the usual rate of $5 per diem, and any other contingent expenses, such as the purchase of tools, stationery, &c., for which he can furnish satisfactory vouchers.

I have, &c,,

(Signed,) Jas. W. Bridgland.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

Crown Land Agency,
Peterboro', June 8th, 1868.

Hon. Stephen Richards,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto.

Sir,—I have the honour to enclose herewith an article cut from the Peterboro *Review* of the 5th instant, in which it is stated that a Mr. Wheeler Armstrong has received the appointment of Local Agent for the Townships of Cardiff and Monmouth, two of the townships placed in my hands for disposal by my letters of appointment of the 30th October, 1863.

I beg respectfully to be favoured with information as to whether this statement is true or not, and also, if true, the grounds on which it has been decided to supersede me.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) John Carroll,
Agent.

Toronto, 15th June, 1868.

J. Carroll, Esq., Peterboro', C. W.

Sir,—I have to inform you that His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor has been pleased to appoint Wheeler Armstrong, Esq., of the Township of Cardiff, to be agent for

the location of Free Grants in the Townships of Cardiff, Monmouth, Chandos, Anstruther and Burleigh, under the "Free Grants and Homestead Act of 1868," and as it was not considered desirable that there should be two agents of the Department in the same locality. Mr. Armstrong has also been appointed agent for the sale of the public lands in the above named townships.

Your further services as agent for the settlement of the Burleigh Free Grant Road, and for the sale of public lands in said townships, are, therefore dispensed with, and you will please to deliver over to James Hall, Esq., Sheriff of the County, all the Books, Plans, Papers, and Documents in your possession, connected with your Agency. Mr. Hall will be written to receive and hold them until they are called for by Mr. Armstrong.

(Signed,) A. Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

[Copy.] Perth, 25th June, 1868.

Dear Sir,—I have been requested by friends of mine in Lindsay, friends for whom I entertain the greatest regard, who are also staunch friends of the Government, to write to you on behalf of Mr. John Carroll, late Crown Lands Agent in Peterboro'.

It seems by statements which Mr. Carroll makes to me, and which are firmly believed by my friends to be true, that on or about the 1st of April, 1867, he had received instructions from the Crown Land Department to do some work on the Burleigh Road, that, in accordance with his instructions, he bought provisions to the amount of ($700) seven hundred dollars, that on the 8th of May he began the work on the road.

Shortly afterwards he was ordered to suspend the work, and on the 1st of July he was ordered to stop the work for the season, to sell the provisions and to send a statement of his claim to the Department. Personally, I know knothing of this matter, but what I have learned from my friends and from Mr. Carroll, neither am I personally acquainted with Mr. Carroll himself.

I believe his statement to be true; for I cannot believe that he would be so barefaced as to take upon himself to do work on a Government road without being duly authorized. Moreover, it seems that he has vouchers for all the items of his claim.

From all this, I infer that the claim is a just one. I learn from my friends that Mr. Carroll's claim has not been settled.

My friends, who are supporters and friends of the Government, say that the impression abroad is that Mr. Carroll has not been fairly dealt with, and that the only reason why his claim has not been settled is because he, Mr. Carroll, did not vote for some Government candidate during the elections last September. Such, my friends say, is the impression abroad.

If Mr. Carroll were asking for a favor and were refused, no one could find fault with the Government, but his claim is seemly a just one, and justice must be done both to friend and foe.

I therefore most respectfully beg of you to take Mr. Carroll's claim into your favorable consideration. By so doing you will remove an impression unfavourable and injurious to the fair fame of the Government, that justice has been denied to Mr. Carroll because he did not vote for a Government candidate.

By satisfying his claim you will gain and strengthen the affection and attachment of friends and you will silence opponents.

I remain, Dear Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

Stephen Richards, Esq.,
Crown Lands Department, Toronto, Ont.

James J. Chisholm,
P. Priest.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell, *Assist. Com.*

[Circular.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Toronto, 1st September, 1868.

JOHN CARROLL, Esq.

SIR,—You will please deliver to Joseph Graham, Esq., all tools and utensils which you have stored since your last operations on the Burleigh Colonization Road.

I have the honour to be,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed,) S. RICHARDS.

Certified a true copy.
A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

PAY LIST of Laboring Party No. 1, employed under John Carroll, Esq., Overseer of certain Works upon the Burleigh Colonization Road, in the summer of 1867, for the period commencing 8th May, and ending 4th July.

RECEIVED from the above John Carroll, Esq., the sums opposite our respective names, being the full amounts due us severally up to the last mentioned date.

No.	NAMES.	CAPACITY.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.	Mark.	Signatures and Witnesses to Mark.
						$ c.	$ c.		
1	Michael Purcell.....	Foreman	8th	22nd	13	1 50	19 50	.....	Michael Purcell.
2	Lawrence Tallon.....	"	"	"	13	1 50	19 50	.....	Lawrence Tallon.
3	Matthew McCue.....	Laborer	"	"	13	1 00	13 00	X	Edw'd Hall.
4	Edward McCue.....	"	"	"	13	1 00	13 00	X	Edw'd Hall.
5	John Powers	"	"	"	13	1 00	13 00	X	Edw'd Hall.
6	John Collins	Horse team	"	4th July...	16	3 00	48 00	.....	John Collins.
7	Dan. McAuley	Left in charge till	"	4th July...	49	1 00	49 00	X	Michael Purcell.
							175 00		

We certify this to be a correct statement of the sums due the respective parties herein named, up to the last mentioned date on the above service, amounting to One Hundred and Seventy-five Dollars, and the signatures to be all genuine.

JOHN CARROLL,
Overseer of Works.

MICHAEL PURCELL,
Foreman.

Peterborough, 5th March, 1868.

PAY LIST of Laboring Party No. 1, employed under John Carroll, Esq., Overseer of certain Works upon the Burleigh Colonization Road, in the Summer of 1867, for the period commencing May 8, and ending July 6.

RECEIVED from the above John Carroll, Esq., the sums opposite our respective names, being the full amounts due us severally up to the last mentioned Date.

No.	NAMES.	CAPACITY.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Days.	Rate per Day.	Amount.	Mark.	Signature and Witnesses to Mark.
						$ c.	$ c.		
1	Michael Purcell.....	Foreman.....	8th May	22nd May	13	1 75	22 75		
2	Lawrence Tallon.....	"	"	"	13	1 50	19 50		
3	Matthew McCue.....	Laborer	"	"	13	1 00	13 00		
4	Edward McCue.....	"	"	"	13	1 00	13 00		
5	John Hogan.....	"	"	"	13	1 00	13 00		
6	John Collins.....	Horse team	"	4th July...	16	3 50	56 00		
7	Dan. McAulay, left in charge of camp.....	....	"	" ..	49	1 00	49 00		
							186 25		

We certify this to be a correct statement of the sums due the respective parties herein named, up to the last mentioned date on the above service, amounting to $——— and the signatures to be all genuine.

JOHN CARROLL,
Overseer of Work.

MICHAEL PURCELL,
Foreman.

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 19th February, 1868, to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for a Return shewing the amounts which have been received by the Crown in each year, since the abolition of the Land Improvement Fund, for lands sold during the existence of that Fund; and also the amounts which are still receivable by the Crown in respect of such sales; and also the sums which would, but for the abolition of the said Fund, be payable to each Municipality out of the said amounts for each year aforesaid, and for the future.

By Command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

Toronto, 11th January, 1869.

RETURN of the Amounts received by the Crown in each year, since the abolition the existence of that Fund, from 7th

Municipalities.	1861.		1862.		1863.		1864.	
	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Bruce	10,436 33	23,243 48	25,756 70	44,332 45	28,053 83	39,786 91	27,518 54	30,412 40
Carleton	1,980 73		424 90		100 84		82 48	
Durham	359 00		94 51					
Elgin	287 30		147 92		281 44		425 46	
Essex	483 94		1,335 27		785 30		648 85	
Frontenac	3,950 79		4,039 41		2,514 57		2,745 72	
Grey	8,880 18	9,504 02	31,233 10	62,269 41	9,650 33	18,508 97	9,640 53	21,760 42
Grenville	86 59		57 10		222 62			
Hastings	383 54		922 15		4,498 90		518 56	
Halton							183 00	
Huron	5,303 33	12,478 13	18,855 39	36,292 11	14,443 37	27,867 78	8,548 93	16,169 67
Kent	1,304 32		3,282 76		1,870 40		1,654 71	
Lincoln	212 00		224 00				248 00	
Leeds	454 08		198 74		52 00		22 00	
Lanark	1,883 29		378 70		692 78		629 98	
Lennox and Addington	279 20		317 42		302 35		540 94	
Lambton	2,624 54		3,326 48		1,686 45		1,954 64	
Middlesex	506 25		1,406 40		1,165 84		708 12	
Northumberland	302 55		736 64					
Ontario	441 92		412 63		877 83		616 80	
Peterborough	563 43		1,117 60		474 03		231 63	
Perth	2,468 74	4,454 54	12,709 64	21,176 86	6,807 23	17,696 57	7,724 68	18,160 65
Prescott	386 58		175 05				105 00	
Russell	673 22		503 66		360 25		594 87	
Renfrew	5,927 21		4,412 22		3,517 70		2,793 93	
Simcoe	3,393 95		8,131 97		5,138 05		6,965 48	
Victoria	2,436 14		3,406 72		5,874 16		3,333 62	
Wellington	9,758 41	699 40	32,723 65	1,574 90	19,504 53	1,503 08	13,286 69	942 04
Welland	500 00						21 00	
Wentworth			230 00					
York	1,008 83		100 00		534 10		664 11	
St. Joseph's Island	191 55		92 15					
Algoma	161 04		169 00		65 00		79 68	
	67,628 98	50,379 57	156,921 88	165,585 73	109,473 90	105,363 31	92,487 95	87,445 18

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 9th January, 1869.

of the Land Improvement Fund, for Crown and Common School Lands, sold during March, 1861, to 1st December, 1868.

1865.		1866.		1867.		1868.		Total.	
Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.	Crown.	Common School.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
13,945 66	22,642 37	21,450 00	38,960 53	33,768 82	27,193 10	17,599 25	27,190 00	178,529 13	253,761 24
246 78	.....	154 30	.....	123 70	.....	88 34	.....	3,202 67	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	453 51	.....
142 60	.....	251 04	.....	635 74	.....	200 00	.....	2,371 50	.....
1,974 29	.....	768 41	.....	211 14	.....	111 40	.....	6,318 60	.....
645 04	.....	925 05	.....	1,296 47	.....	907 90	.....	17,024 95	.....
9,129 51	12,562 73	10,672 48	28,195 20	12,363 60	25,332 55	7,132 87	22,704 46	98,702 60	200,777 76
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	366 31	.....
293 61	.....	939 50	.....	4,103 22	.....	751 55	.....	12,411 03	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	183 00	.....
5,612 51	10,003 13	7,851 61	21,362 61	7,332 77	27,707 73	7,438 42	17,407 68	75,386 33	169,288 84
4,928 72	.....	3,124 65	.....	670 77	.....	325 06	.....	17,161 39	.....
236 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	920 00	.....
.....	.....	134 90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	861 72	.....
453 92	.....	472 01	.....	586 80	.....	276 20	.....	5,373 68	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63 94	.....	304 00	.....	565 79	.....	.....	.....	2,373 64	.....
7,518 23	.....	3,112 72	.....	609 63	.....	361 20	.....	21,193 89	.....
2,047 28	.....	1,097 22	.....	529 89	.....	1,211 39	.....	9,272 39	.....
100 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	196 10	.....	1,385 29	.....
226 10	.....	444 38	.....	66 83	.....	418 25	.....	3,504 74	.....
412 09	.....	561 60	.....	1,282 88	.....	1,013 49	.....	5,656 75	.....
6,677 47	10,646 30	7,022 19	9,160 69	4,851 11	9,553 40	10,007 85	16,639 16	53,268 91	107,487 57
110 00	.....	319 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,095 68	.....
394 25	.....	360 41	.....	199 32	.....	.....	.....	3,085 98	.....
3,050 47	.....	2,807 94	.....	4,599 16	.....	2,126 33	.....	29,234 96	.....
3,470 93	.....	5,067 62	.....	2,724 66	.....	882 97	.....	35,775 53	.....
2,715 04	.....	5,303 87	.....	5,819 64	.....	4,514 38	.....	33,403 57	.....
5,808 22	302 50	11,522 15	900 75	10,549 40	1,128 99	7,888 91	802 36	111,041 96	7,854 02
21 00	.....	21 00	.....	21 00	.....	.....	.....	584 00	.....
.....	.....	163 91	.....	138 20	.....	.....	.....	532 11	.....
495 00	.....	200 00	.....	319 98	.....	404 29	.....	3,726 22	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	283 70	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	474 72	.....
71,318 56	56,157 03	85,052 01	98,579 18	93,420 52	90,915 77	63,856 06	84,743 66	740,159 86	739,169 43

A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

RETURN of the Amounts which are still receivable by the Crown, for Crown and Common School Lands sold during the existence of the Land Improvement Fund.—(Interest calculated to 31st December, 1868.)

MUNICIPALITIES.	Crown Lands.		Common School Lands.		TOTAL.	
	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.	Crown Lands.	Common School Lands.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Bruce	112,137 25	94,036 99	282,360 00	220,601 08	206,174 24	502,961 08
Carleton	1,291 23	1,099 00	.....	.....	2,390 23	.....
Durham	343 04	256 00	.....	.....	599 04	.....
Elgin	1,148 00	757 50	.....	.....	1,905 50	.....
Essex	1,631 45	1,450 61	.....	.....	3,082 06	.....
Frontenac	12,651 11	5,571 07	.....	.....	18,222 18	.....
Grey	61,474 63	50,637 72	231,796 45	157,148 35	112,112 35	388,944 80
Grenville	160 00	137 76	.....	.....	297 76	.....
Hastings	13,265 28	7,027 48	.....	.....	20,292 76	.....
Huron	20,622 50	16,253 43	61,207 90	50,332 68	36,875 93	111,540 58
Kent	4,777 10	3,324 51	.....	.....	8,101 61	.....
Leeds	1,029 23	414 69	.....	.....	1,443 92	.....
Lanark	5,589 56	3,543 77	.....	.....	9,133 33	.....
Lennox and Addington	4,602 07	1,589 30	.....	.....	6,191 37	.....
Lambton	2,373 85	430 22	.....	.....	2,804 07	.....
Middlesex	620 00	520 80	.....	.....	1,140 80	.....
Ontario	6,157 47	5,139 61	.....	.....	11,297 08	.....
Peterborough	2,897 68	1,805 40	.....	.....	4,703 08	.....
Perth	23,245 06	17,923 70	27,572 00	22,268 40	41,168 76	49,840 40
Prescott	2,148 62	1,776 09	.....	.....	3,924 71	.....
Russell	2,431 28	2,824 95	.....	.....	5,256 23	.....
Renfrew	55,997 27	30,889 63	.....	.....	86,886 90	.....
Simcoe	27,500 00	14,000 00	.....	.....	41,500 00	.....
Victoria	24,481 11	13,305 18	.....	.....	37,786 29	.....
Wellington	76,203 50	62,943 81	16,434 09	13,804 56	139,147 31	30,238 65
York	878 00	757 90	.....	.....	1,635 90	.....
	465,656 29	338,417 12	619,370 44	464,155 07	804,073 41	1,083,525 51

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 9th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

RETURN, shewing the Sums which would, but for the abolition of the "Improvement Fund," be payable to each Municipality out of the amounts which have been received by the Crown, since the abolition of the Fund, for Crown and Common School Lands sold during the existence of that Fund, and out of the amounts which are still receivable by the Crown in respect of such sales.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Sums which would be payable out of the amounts received since the abolition of the Improvement Fund.		Sums which would be payable out of amounts which are still receivable in respect of such sales.		Total.	
	Crown Lands.	Com'on School Lands.	Crown Lands.	Com'on School Lands.	Which would be payable out of the amounts received.	Which would be payable out of amounts which are still receivable.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Bruce	35,705 83	59,633 89	41,234 85	118,195 83	95,339 72	159,430 68
Carleton	640 40	.....	478 05	.....	640 40	478 05
Durham	90 70	.....	119 80	.....	90 70	119 80
Elgin	474 30	.....	381 10	.....	474 30	381 10
Essex	1,263 72	.....	616 41	.....	1,263 72	616 41
Frontenac	3,405 00	.....	3,644 43	.....	3,405 00	3,644 43
Grey	19,740 52	47,182 77	11,411 47	91,402 02	66,923 29	102,813 49
Grenville	73 26	.....	59 55	.....	73 26	59 55
Hastings	2,482 20	.....	4,058 55	.....	2,482 20	4,058 55
Halton	36 60	.....	.....	.....	36 60	.....
Huron	15,077 26	39,782 87	7,375 18	26,211 53	54,860 13	33,586 71
Kent	3,432 28	.....	1,620 34	.....	3,432 28	1,620 34
Lincoln	184 00	.....	.....	.....	184 00	.....
Leeds	172 34	.....	288 78	.....	172 34	288 78
Lanark	1,074 73	.....	1,826 66	.....	1,074 73	1,826 66
Lennox and Addington	474 73	.....	1,238 27	.....	474 73	1,238 27
Lambton	4,238 78	.....	560 81	.....	4,238 78	560 81
Middlesex	1,854 47	.....	228 16	.....	1,854 47	228 16
Northumberland	277 00	.....	.....	.....	277 00	.....
Ontario	700 95	.....	2,259 41	.....	700 95	2,259 41
Peterborough	1,131 35	.....	940 61	.....	1,131 35	940 61
Perth	11,653 78	25,259 58	8,233 73	11,710 14	36,913 36	19,943 87
Prescott	219 13	.....	784 94	.....	219 13	784 94
Russell	617 20	.....	1,051 24	.....	617 20	1,051 24
Renfrew	5,847 00	.....	17,377 38	.....	5,847 00	17,377 38
Simcoe	7,155 10	.....	8,300 00	.....	7,155 10	8,300 00
Victoria	6,680 71	.....	7,557 23	.....	6,680 71	7,557 23
Wellington	22,208 39	1,845 70	27,829 52	7,106 07	24,054 09	34,935 59
Welland	116 80	.....	.....	.....	116 80	.....
Wentworth	106 42	.....	.....	.....	106 42	.....
York	745 24	.....	327 18	.....	745 24	327 18
St. Joseph's Island	56 74	.....	.....	.....	56 74	.....
Algoma	94 94	.....	.....	.....	94 94	.....
	148,031 87	173,704 81	149,803 65	254,625 59	321,736 68	404,429 24
						321,736 68
Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	726,165 92

A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Toronto, 9th January, 1869.

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 24th November, 1868, to His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, for copies of the agreements between the "Canada Land and Emigration Company" and the Government, respecting the purchase of ten Townships of Crown Lands, and all Orders in Council and Correspondence respecting said agreements.

By Command,

M. C. CAMERON,

Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Toronto, 13th January, 1869.

List of copies of the Agreements, between the Canadian Land and Emigration Company and the Government, respecting the purchase of ten Townships of Crown Lands, and all Orders in Council and Correspondence respecting said Agreements, prepared in compliance with a Resolution of the Legislative Assembly, dated 24th November, 1868.

No.	DATE.	DOCUMENT.	No.	DATE.	DOCUMENT.
1	24th Jan., 1859	Letter from J. B. Robinson, Esq.	17...	26th June, 1861	Letter from Mr. Justice Haliburton.
2...	27th " "	Do " do	18...	27th July, "	Do to Mr. Justice Haliburton
3...	12th April, 1860	Do " do	19...	21st Sept., "	Order in Council.
4...	23rd " "	Do to do	20...	21st " "	Letter to Mr. Justice Haliburton.
5...	26th " "	Do " do			
6...	7th Aug., "	Do from A. N. Roche, Esq.			
7...	6th Oct., "	Do " J. B. Robinson, Esq	21...	31st Oct., "	Do " do do
8...	6th " "	Do to do	22...	30th " "	Approximate estimate area of ten Townships.
9...	31st " "	Do from A. N. Roche.			
10...	2nd Nov., "	Do to do	23...	31st " "	Letter to Mr. Justice Haliburton.
11...	5th " "	Do from do			
12...	28th " "	Do to do	24...	14th Dec., "	Do from F. T. Roche, Esq.
13...	13th Dec., "	Do from Mr. Justice Haliburton.	25...	14th " "	Do " do
			26 ..	20th " "	Do to do
14...	7th Jan., 1861	Do " J. B. Robinson, Esq.	27...	8th Feb., 1862	Do from do
15...	8th " "	Do to do	28...	12th Dec., 1861	Do " Canadiam Land and Emigration Co.
16...	26th Feb., "	Do " do			

LIST of copies of the Agreements, between the Canadian Land and Emigration Company and the Government, &c.—*Continued.*

No.	DATE.	DOCUMENT.
29...	3rd March, 1862	Leetter to F. T. Roche, Esq.
30...	18th " "	Do " do
31...	25th " "	Do from do
32...	2nd July, "	Proposed contract of sale.
32*a*	30th Jan., "	Memo. of Messrs. Haliburton and Montgomerie.
32*b*	30th " "	Resolution of Canada Land and Emigration Co.
33...	17th July, "	Letter from F. T. Roche, Esq.
34...	4th Sept., "	Do " do
35...	22nd Dec., "	Do to do
36...	22nd Oct., 1863	Do from A. Crooks, Esq.
37...	31st " "	Do to do
38...	19th Jan., 1864	Memorial of the Canada Land and Emigration Co.
39...	15th Feb., "	Letter from A. Crooks, Esq.
39*a*	5th " "	Do " P. L. S. Miles.
40...	5th " "	Classification of Lands by P. L. S. Miles.
40*a*	5th " "	Do do
14...	25th May "	Letter from A. Crooks, Esq.
42...	22nd June "	Assist. Comm.'s remarks on C. L. & E. Co.'s Memorial
43...	12th July "	A. J. Russell's report on do
44...	9th Aug. "	Memo. of results of an interview between the C. C. L. and the Directors and Solicitor of the C. L. & E. Co.
45...	1st Oct. "	Memo. of Solicitor of C. L. & E. Co. and C. C. L., Memo. on it.
46...	28th Sept, "	Letter from C. J. Bloomfield, Esq.
47...	1st October "	Do " do
48..	3rd " "	Do to do
49...	6th " "	Do from do
50...	10th " "	Do to do
51...	24th " "	Do from A. Crooks, Esq.
52...	5th Nov. "	Do to C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
53...	5th " "	Do to Messrs. Harris, Bronson, and Co.
54...	10th Nov., 1864	Memo. area of the ten townships
55...	10th Jany., 1865	Letter from C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
56...	18th " "	Do to do
57...	18th " "	Account of purchase of the ten Townships.
58...	18th " "	Letter to Messrs. Harris, Bronson, and Co.
59...	18th " "	Do to C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
59*a*	18th " "	Statement of Ground Rent, Harris, Bronson & Co.
60...	29th " "	Letter from Messrs. Harris, Bronson, and Co.
61...	23rd " "	Do from C. J. Blomfield, Esq,
62...	28th " "	Letter form A. Crooks, Esq.
63...	28th Feb., "	Do to do
64...	8th April., "	Do to C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
65...	11th " "	Do from do
66...	17th " "	Do to do
67...	22nd " "	Do from do
68...	28th " "	Com. of Crown Lands Report to Council.
69...	1st May, "	Order in Council on Do.
70...	1st " "	Letter to G. L. Mowat, Esq.
71...	9th " "	Do from do
72...	19th " "	Do to C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
73...	20th " "	Do from do
74...	9th " "	Bond Canadian Land and Emigration Co. to Crown.
75...	2nd June, "	Letter to L. Heyden, Esq.
76...	22nd May, "	Do from C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
77...	Not dated	Memo. of Canadian Land and Emigration Co.
78...	27th May, 1865	Letter to C. J. Blomfield, Esq.
79...	1st June, "	Do from do
80...	11th " "	Do from do
81...	21st " "	Do to do
82...	22nd Aug., 1868	Do from do
83...	22nd " "	Petition of the Canadian Land and Emigration Co.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

[Copy.] No. 1.

TORONTO, January 24th, 1859.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to my letters of the 20th instant, respecting the townships offered for sale *en bloc* I will recommend Harcourt, Dysart, Dudley, and Monmouth to my correspondents, and hope you will have no objection to the selection of these townships for purchase, and the refusal to them for the next four months.

I remain, your obedient servant,

(Signed) J. B. ROBINSON.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868,
ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 2.

[Copy.]

TORONTO, January 27th, 1859.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEAR SIR,—Having seen the advertisement issued from your Department, for the sale of Crown Lands *en bloc* I have to inform you that, for some months past, I have been in communication with parties in England, asking me on what terms blocks of land could be purchased, the quality of the land, &c. Their object is to send out persons to settle the land at once. As these seem to be the description of purchasers that the Department in their prospectus invite. I desire to know if I can obtain a map shewing the situation and character of the soil, and also, as the purchasers are in England, whether you would give me the refusal on behalf of my correspondents of certain townships for 4 months, from 1st February next. This would give them time to decide after the inspection of the maps, &c.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your very obedient servant,

(Signed) JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL.
Assist. Com.

No. 3.

[Copy.]

QUEBEC, 12th April, 1860.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to the conversations had with you and the Finance Minister, respecting the Canada Agency Association, I have to remind you that this Association was formed in London some sixteen months since (by those gentlemen whose names I gave you), for the purpose of undertaking the sale and purchase of lands in Canada, and for the negotiation of every description of Canadian securities.

Though in operation only for a short time, they have invested for parties in Great Britain, nearly seventy-five thousand pounds sterling, in mortgages and debentures of this country; have had numerous applications made to them at their office in London respecting lands in Canada, and for the purchase of farms with a view to settlement.

This Association has a very extensive connection in England, and have lately appointed agents in almost every city of consequence in the Kingdom. They print and circulate in a condensed form those papers and Reports which contain useful information respecting Canada and its resources. The success which has thus far attended their operations have convinced me that they have already proved a most desirable institution in the Mother Country for those who have required information respecting Canada, who have desired to purchase land here, or invest their money in Canadian securities.

My reason for introducing this Association and the objects for which it has been established in England to the notice of the Government, is with a view to the *appointment of the Association in England as Agents for the Government* there for the sale of the Townships *en block*. It must be a matter of consequence to the Government that these Townships (to reach which large sums of money have been expended in making roads) should be disposed of and settled. I know of no agency in England so likely to effect this, as the Canada Association, and would therefore ask if my proposition received the favorable consideration of the Government, *what terms or commission* they would be willing to *allow* the Association for the sale of these Townships *en bloc*.

I may add that this Association, composed as it is of some of the best known men and capitalists in England, three Members of Parliament, viz., Sir Richard Bethello,

Samuel Gurney, and George Lyall, being its Trustees, and founded with a desire to benefit Canada by directing emigration and capital here, might be made of great service to this country, if a more extended Agency in the matters of emigration, &c., were given to it; and upon this point I shall, if successful in my present application, take the liberty of addressing you.

I remain, Dear Sir,
Faithfully yours,
(Signed,) JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 4.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 23rd April, 1860.

DEAR SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, which, owing to the sitting of Parliament and other pressing business, has remained as yet unanswered.

It is gratifying to the Government to learn on your authority, that a company of gentlemen of such respectability as those who compose the Canada Agency Association has been formed in England with a view to the development of the resources of Canada, and for the negotiation of Canadian securities, and, that so far, their operations have been as extensive and successful as you represent.

I have considered your suggestion and am prepared to avail myself of the services of the association, and so far encourage their operation by placing at once with them for sale ten townships *en bloc.* The terms of sale are specified in the small printed slips enclosed.

The maps shewing the position of the townships will be forwarded to you, and the names of those assigned for sale by the Association will be given.

The Government will be willing to allow the association ten per cent commission on the sale of each township.

The Association must bear in mind that the chief object of the Government is the settlement of the land, and that all sales must be made with this object and understanding.

The purchaser will receive a license of occupation which will enable him to hold possession and control the lands until the conditions of sale are fulfilled, and a patent or patents can issue.

I will be prepared, if desired, on the fulfilment of the conditions to issue a patent to the original purchaser, leaving him to make deeds to his vendees, or to issue the patents to the latter as proposed in the existing regulations.

Referring to your last paragraph, the Government have it in contemplation to make some further arrangements in England for the encouragement of emigration,—if they see the Association can be made of use in furtherance of this object, they might be disposed to take advantage of its organization, but as this is a very important subject I shall wait until Parliament, now drawing to a close, shall be prorogued before entering upon its discussion.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Commissioner.

J. B. ROBINSON, Esq.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 21st December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 5.

[Copy.]

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT,
Quebec, 26th April, 1860.

J. B. Robinson, Esq., M.P.P.

SIR,—In accordance with my letter to you of yesterday's date, I now forward to you the names of the ten Townships that the Canada Agency Association may dispose of for the Government.

They are Dysart, Dudley, Harcourt, Guilford, Harburn, Bruton, Havelock, Eyre, Clyde and Longford.

As the object of the Government is the speedy settlement of the country, I must limit the time to the Association to sell these Townships, to the 1*st November* next.

In placing these Townships with the Company for sale I reserve to myself the right to withdraw any one or more of them for sale to any other person who shall contract with me for the purchase, before the Company shall have effected a sale.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Com. Crown Lands.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 21st December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 6.

[Copy.]

QUEBEC, 7th August, 1860.

SIR,—The disposal of the Townships in Upper Canada, intrusted to the Canada Agency Association for sale in England, having engaged the earnest attention of the Directors ever since the matter was brought under their notice, I am now desired by them to make known to you the views which they have arrived at, as to the mode in which they could effectually perform the service in question.

The Directors soon became satisfied that, without some modification of the regulations for the sale of the Townships now in force, it would be in vain to anticipate any success in the attempt to dispose of them, and that even with such modifications as could reasonably be urged upon the Government, there was very little prospect of any private individual in England entering upon an undertaking, which would require the most active superintendence in the Province itself.

The only medium of sale, therefore, which seemed to the Directors at all likely to be successful, was the establishment of *a Public Company*, which, while having capital at its disposal for the outlay requisite for the proper opening up of the Townships, would yet be able to effect their settlement within a difinite period, and so avoid the objections which the Directors cannot but be aware are entertained in Canada, to unlimited power over their lands being conferred upon companies of this description.

Negociations were accordingly entered into with parties of the highest position in the city of London, the result of which is that I am, on behalf of the Directors of the Association, now enabled to submit to you proposals for the modification of the Government regulations for the sale of the Townships; and I am instructed to add that, if these proposals be accepted by the Government, the Directors consider such acceptance would insure the immediate establishment of a highly respectable and influential company, possessing capital sufficient for the purchase of the ten, or a greater number of Townships, and possessing both capital and appliances sufficient for the efficient performing of any settlement duties which may be agreed upon by the Government and the Association.

I enclose a statement shewing the Government regulations which the Directors are desirous to obtain a modification of, and also shewing the modifications which the Directors are anxious to see adopted.

As an evidence of the ability of the Directors of the Association to attract capital to Canada, and, therefore, of their being able to carry out in respect to the Townships whatever they undertake to perform, I may inform you that within eighteen months of the Association commencing operations, they have, for parties in England, invested about seven hundred thousand dollars in Upper Canada.

I enclose a pamphlet giving a list of the Directors, and an exposition of the general objects and the mode of operations of the Association.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) A. N. ROCHE,
Manager Canada Agency Association, Limited.

Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crowns Lands, &c., Quebec.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

(A.) No. 7.

[Copy.]

TORONTO, October 6th, 1860.

The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEAR SIR,—Referring to my letters to you in May last respecting the sale of the Townships *en bloc*, and to the contemplated purchase and settlement of some of them, by gentlemen in England interested in the advancement of Canada, I desire to know if you would consent to change some of the conditions of sale attached to these Townships, *en bloc*:—

1st. Whether the time for the settlement of the first one-third of each Township would be extended to two years from the time that the survey into lots of each Township should be completed, six months being given from notice of purchase for such survey.

2nd. That the purchaser of any Township be not required to retain and pay for such land, as upon a survey being had by a surveyor approved of by the Department shall turn out to be covered by lakes, rivers or swamps.

3rd. That when four in a family purchase, say one thousand acres, each member of the family shall not be required to build or reside upon a separate lot, but may reside together if they prefer it, on one or more lots, making the required clearing on each lot in the proportion of ten acres to a hundred acre lot, or twenty acres to a two hundred acre lot.

4th. That as the satisfactory settlement of a Township cannot be expected without good roads being built for the ingress and egress of settlers: the purchaser of a township be allowed a fair deduction from the purchase money for a road to be made through or on one side of the square of each Township, such roads to be built in a manner to be agreed upon with the Department.

5th. Purchaser to pay half of the estimated quantity of each Township at the time of sale, balance of purchase money (after ascertaining the deductions to be made) at the end of six months (the time allowed for the completion of the surveys).

6th. That in case any number of Townships be purchased, any excess in the settlement of one, owing to the superiority of soil or other circumstances, to be taken into consideration in enforcing the prescribed number of settlers for the other or adjacent Townships.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON.

(B.) No. 8.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 6th October, 1860.

Sir,—In reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I have the honour to state that I consent to the several modifications in the existing regulations which you propose with the exception of the 4th, which I feel it necessary to reserve for consideration.

It is of course understood that as regards the fifth proposition in your letter, the balance of the purchase money is to be promptly paid at the period mentioned.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) P. M. Vankoughnet.

J. B. Robinson, Esq.

Note.—I have since assented to the fourth proposition by agreeing that ten (10) per cent. of purchase money may be appropriated to roads.

No. 9.

[Copy.]

Quebec, 31st, October, 1860.

The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet.
Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c., &c., &c.. Quebec.

Sir,—Since my interview with you this morning, I have read the correspondence which you then informed me you had had with Mr. J. B. Robinson, relative to the proposed sale of the townships through the Canada Agency Association.

Upon the conditions stated in that correspondence, and also upon the one assented to by you in your letter to Mr. Robinson, of the 23rd of April last, to the effect that the patents for the townships shall be issued to the original purchasers upon the settlement duties having been performed, I am prepared on behalf of certain gentlemen in England to purchase ten of the townships already surveyed in outline, and, as an earnest that the terms of the purchase will be fulfilled, I am ready to pay down this afternoon ten per cent of the purchase money.

The balance will be remitted to you within six months of the present time if so required; but, as you have consented to extend the period for the sale of the townships by the Association to the 1st of January next, perhaps you will be good enough to allow the six months for such payment to commence from the latter period.

As I understood from you this morning that some of the townships which had been offered to the association had been otherwise disposed of, I trust you will permit the Association to select within six months of the present time, any ten of the townships already surveyed in outline and still for sale *en bloc.*

The parties in England for whom the Association act in this transaction are Sir Francis B. Head, Bart., of Croydon: Henry Kingscate, Esq., of Eaton Place, London; and Hugh Edmondstone Montgomerie, Esq., of Gracechurch Street, London; and these gentlemen will be connected with others in an Asssociation for the purpose of turning the purchased Townships to account, by means of a special emigration from Great Britain.

The Canada Agency Association having, by the present sale, given proof of their ability to perform land agency duties in England for the Canadian Government, I hope you will see the advantage to the Province of securing their services in future, by continuing to the Association upon all future sales effected by them, the remuneration which has induced them to act in the present instance, namely, ten per cent. commission upon any amounts realized.

If the Government would allow the Association the same commission upon the sale of any Government lands in the Province, which the Association could dispose of for actual settlement, I have no doubt that a great many more sales would be made than are

now effected, and that a very great impetus would be given to emigration from the United Kingdom to the Province.

During my interview with you to-day, I alluded to the benefit which the Government might derive by employing the Association in England in all matters of emigration. As you then expressed yourself favourable to the idea, I hope you will afford me another opportunity to converse with you upon the subject.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

A. N. ROCHE,
Manager Canada Agency Association, Limited.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868,

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 10.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 2nd November, 1860.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo, I am instructed by the Commissioner to state that one-half of the purchase money for the Townships to be sold to you "en bloc," must be paid in by the 1st of January next, and that he has no objection to give six months for payment of the balance, that being the time within which the surveys should be completed and the exact quantity of land in the Township (estimated at present at 50,000 acres) should be ascertained. In the meantime, the Department will receive the £5,000 on deposit.

If any of the Townships originally selected by the Association have been put into the market, another block may be selected in its stead.

The intention of the Government is to produce immigration and settlement, and it will be prepared to afford the Association every assistance in forwarding these objects.

The Government cannot bind itself for any fixed time to the existing or any other project for the sale and settlement of the public lands, but until otherwise ordered, the Department will be prepared to deal with the Association for the sale of lands *en bloc* upon existing terms. The Association must bear in mind that the conditions of settlement will be exacted.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

A. N. Roche, Esq.,
Manager Canada Agency Association, Limited.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 22nd December, 1868,

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 11.

[Copy.]

QUEBEC, 5th November, 1860.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that upon the receipt of your reply of the 2nd instant, through Mr. Assistant Commissioner Russell, to my letter to you of the 31st

October, I paid into the Bank of Upper Canada, to the credit of the Crown Lands Department, $19,200, on account of the purchase money for ten Townships, disposed of through the Canada Agency Association, Limited, and that, having lodged the certificate of Bank deposit for the amount with the Crown Lands Department, I have obtained from the latter a receipt for the same.

Having by this payment taken the first step to secure the number of Townships negociated for, I shall be much obliged if you will be so good as to put me in the way of ascertaining whether all or what Townships of those first offered to the Association are still available for the present purchase; or, if all be not so available, out of what Townships the purchasers can select those required to make up the whole number?

I have been informed that, of the Townships originally offered to the Association, Dysart has been subdivided, and that squatters have taken possession of some of the lots. Under these circumstances, I am anxious to ascertain whether, in the event of the purchasers being willing to pay for the survey already made, and to encounter the difficulties of dealing with these squatters, you would be prepared to include this Township in the present purchase? It has occurred to me that the squatters in question may be made the means through which the first settlement duties could be performed, and that, therefore, it may be the interest, as well as the just desire of the Company, to deal liberally with them. By the acquisition of Dysart, or of any other Township already subdivided, the Company could probably be enabled to send out a number of settlers in the spring.

The selection of the Townships once made, the subdivision of those yet unsurveyed next demands consideration. In consequence of several conversations which I have had with Mr. Devine, the head of the Upper Canada Survey Branch of the Crown Lands Department, I am led to believe that it would conduce to the interests of the Company if this duty were to be performed by the Department, confusion and, perhaps, disputes, and also considerable delay, being thereby avoided. As the Company can have no preference for one set of Surveyors over another, and can only desire to work in harmony with the Government, I shall be very glad to strongly recommend the course pointed out, provided you will sanction it, and it would not put the Company to much more expense than if the survey were to be carried on by their own Surveyors.

Should the Department undertake the duty, I suppose there would be no objection to the employment, by the Department on the surveys, of one or two duly qualified Surveyors recommended by the Company, should the latter so desire. It is possible that the Company would like to be represented on the general survey by Mr. Gossage, the present valuer of the Canada Agency Association.

Referring to the latter portion of the Assistant Commissioner's letter of the 2nd inst., where he states that you would be prepared to deal with the Canada Agency Association for the sale of land *en bloc* upon existing terms; may I understand from this that, provided the Association can dispose of from ten to fifty Townships more, the conditions as to price, mode of payment and settlement duties, and as to commission for effecting the sale, will be the same as those conditions under which the present purchase has been made; Should the same encouragement be held out to the Association, I think they would exert the great influence which they undoubtedly possess among capitalists in England, to induce a further large investment en the Townships in Upper Canada still for sale *en bloc*.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed) A. N. Roche,
Manager Canada Agency Association, Limited..

The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c., &c., Quebec.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th, December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 12.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 28th November, 1860.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 5th instant, setting forth that you have paid into the Bank of Upper Canada $19,200 on account of the purchase of ten townships disposed of through the Canada Agency Association and lodged the certificate of the bank in this Department, and that you request to be informed whether all or what townships of those first offered to the Association are still available for the present purchase, and to inform you that all the townships are available for the present purchase except *Dysart*, which is at present being surveyed at the solicitation of the settlers therein, and that the Government cannot include that township in the present purchase, but is willing to offer one in that locality in its stead.

The outlines of nearly all the townships included in the purchase are already surveyed, and I have also to inform you that the Department is ready to subdivide any one, two or more townships of the said purchase into farm lots, as soon as the Company advances the necessary amount for the cost of survey, and that on the completion of the survey, copies of the surveyor's field notes and plans will be furnished to the Company or their agent as soon as they will have been examined by this Department. Should the Association dispose of any more townships *en bloc* the conditions as to price, mode of payment and settlement duties, and commission for effecting the sale will be the same as those conditions under which the present purchase has been made.

The department has no objection to Mr. Gossage being employed on the survey.

It is of course to be understood that the conditions of settlement apply to each township by itself, as if sold alone.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) P. M. Vankoughnet.
Commissioner.

A. R. Roche, Esq.,
Manager, Canada Agency, Association, Toronto, C. W.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 13.

[Copy.]

Gordon House, Isleworth, 13th December, 1860.

My Dear Sir,—In view of the immediate organization of an influential Company, for the purchase and settlement of several townships in Canada, I beg leave, at the suggestion of the Directors who have given the settlement of lands in other colonies their attention, to ask you to reconsider your conditions of sale, with a hope that you may be induced to modify them so as to meet the requirements of emigrants, whom it is the desire of the Canada Land and Emigration Company to forward to Canada as fast as possible. As the roads have to be formed in a new country, before emigrants can be expected to remove in any numbers into the wilderness and there remain content, and as time is required to construct these roads, I am induced to ask you to extend the period for the settlement of the first third of the allotments to three years, and that further time—say fifteen years instead of ten may be given for the entire settlemant of the whole townships.

It is probable that the purchase of additional townships may be effected, leading to an emigration on a very extended scale, it is therefore, perhaps, not asking too much of the government to sell to the Company one township free of any conditions for every five that they may settle upon the terms agreed upon with you.

These requests have become necessary in consequence of the objections constantly raised by capitalists, that the difference between the terms of sale granted by the government to individuals and those offered to us, is insufficient to authorise the investment of so large a capital. The machinery for carrying out the enterprise involves a large annual expense.

In the successful operations of this company I feel the best interests of Canada are involved, and it is for the mutual benefit of the Government, the Company and the Emigrants, that I now submit to you the above proposition.

For further explanation on the points alluded to, I beg leave to refer you to our agent Mr. Robinson, who is in full possession of all our views, as well on these as on all other matters connected with the enterprise.

I am, my Dear Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signed,] T. C. HALIBURTON.

Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

No. 14.

[Copy.]

QUEBEC, January 7th, 1861.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,—Having lately returned from London where I have been in communication with a number of gentlemen interested in the purchase and settlement of certain Townships in Canada, I would ask, on their behalf, in view of the great benefits to be derived by this Province from an organized system of emigration to the lands of the Crown, that the time for the settlement of the Townships purchased *en bloc*, be extended.

By your present terms of sale it is necessary to have all the conditions performed, and the whole of each *Township settled in ten years.*

This can hardly be satisfactorily accomplished, particularly in face of the fact that there is not one township in the Province that can be said to be all sold and settled within that time. Generally speaking, to effect this, has taken nearer twenty than ten years. Your conditions of sale being applicable to the ten Townships purchased, and all having to be carried out within the same time, *I hope you will see no objection to granting three years from the first of May next (the time when the balance of the purchase money will be paid) for the settlement of the first one-third of the Townships, ten years for the settlement of the second one-third, and fifteen years for the final fulfilment of all the conditions.*

Your acquiescence in the above propositions, will, I am sure, from what I know of the character of the gentlemen interested in this enterprize, lead to an extensive emigration and settlement of lands in Canada.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

(Signed,) JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON.

Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

No. 15.

[Copy.]

QUEBEC, January 8th, 1861.

To J. B. Robinson, Esq., M. P. P., Toronto.

SIR,—In answer to your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the sale of the ten townships in Upper Canada to certain gentleman in England, and respecting which correspondence has already been had with the Canada Agency Association and yourself, I have

conferred with my colleagues and with their concurrence agree to give the extension of time for settlement of the townships for which you ask, viz: Three years from the first of May next for the settlement of one-third; ten years from the same period for the settlement of another one-third of the townships; and fifteen years from the same period for the settlement of the residue.

I am influenced in assenting to this extension, in the hope that the parties interested in the purchase may be thereby stimulated to greater efforts.

I am so anxious, however, to effect speedy settlement that I will be prepared to recommend to the Government to reduce the price of the lands 10 cents per acre in case settlement be accomplished within half of the period named.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Com. of Crown Lands.

No. 16.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 26th February, 1861.

J. B. Robinson, Esq., M. P. P.

SIR.—In accordance with the request made by you, as Agent for the purchasers of certain townships referred to in our previous correspondence, I consent that Mr. B. W. Gossage, Provincial Land Surveyor, shall Act for the Department and the purchasers, in the surveys to be made of those townships lying between the Bobcaygeon and the Hastings Roads. Mr. Gossage will be paid by the Government for the surveys of the outlines of the townships. The Company must remunerate Mr. Gossage for the survey and sub-division of each township into separate lots, according to instructions from this Department. A duplicate of the place and report thereof must be furnished to and approved by the Department.

Upon the approval of Mr. Gossage's report, the quantity of land to be paid for by the purchasers will then be ascertained.

You must understand that I cannot give longer delay than the time I have already named.

I have the honour to be, &c.

(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Com. of Crown Lands.

No. 17.

[Copy.]

GORDON HOUSE,
Isleworth, 26th June, 1861.

MY DEAR SIR,—I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th of June, and fully participating in the regret you express that any difficulties should have occurred between the Canadian Agency and their solicitors, lament that the senior partner, Mr. J. B. Robinson (whom I alone know), had not listened to the friendly advice I gave him on the subject. Entertaining as I do the greatest respect and regard for his father, and sincerely wishing his own welfare, I was in hopes he would have acquiesced in the terms of the Board, in the same spirit in which they were offered, and continued to co-operate with them. The numerous complaints that reached us of the tariff of fees on loans, compelled us to review the whole subject.

We were given to understand that the legal charges were rendering the Association unpopular, and tending to restrict its sphere of usefulness. We were also informed that other gentlemen of equal professional standing with our solicitors would be willing to transact our business on the reduced scale proposed by us. Similar complaints reached us as to the amount of our own commission, upon which the Company mainly relied for their remuneration, and this we would have most gladly diminished, had it been possible,

but we felt that in the event of the rate of exchange being against this country the business of the Assosiation could only be continued at a loss, a view which recent events have fully justified as the long continued depression on exchange has nearly absorbed the fund arising from that source. Under these circumstances, no alternative was left us, but to reduce the expenses of the board here (which has been largely done) so as to compensate the shareholders for the great loss in exchange, and to limit the legal charges on loans in Canada, so as to relieve borrowers. I feel, I assure you, quite as much grieved as you do, at the solicitors declining to adopt those terms which others have so gladly accepted. Had you known the kind and considerate feeling that actuated the directors *here*, and all the facts that had occurred in Toronto, I feel satisfied you would have thrown into the scale the weight of your advice, and would have consulted Mr. Robinson to retain a connection both useful and profitable to him.

As regards the Land and Emigration Co., you are in error in supposing that any unnecessary delay has taken place. It was formed under the greatest difficulties, and it was only after repeated ineffectual attempts, that it was finally completed. Sir F. Head's withdrawal after a board of directors was organized, threw the whole matter into confusion. Then came the monetary panic, when the rate of discount rose to 7 and 8 per cent., while the angry and damaging controversy in the papers on the subject of Canadian Railways, and the funding of municipal bonds, whereby certain holders of these securities considered themselves aggrieved, disinclined people to regard investments of any kind in that country favourably. It is not easy to describe to you the difficulties we encountered at the time Mr. Robinson was here, as he will tell you, there were but slender hopes of being able to found a company at all, and it was not until nearly two months after he left England that we secured the co-operation of the influential and responsible gentlemen who now compose the board. After this had been accomplished, the capital had to be raised which without the weight of character of the Directors, for the reasons I have already assigned, would have been utterly hopeless. The next step was to appoint a resident agent, and to make the selection of the Townships, which Mr. Robinson assured us he was authorized by you to promise. In order to lose no time, without waiting for the arrival of our Commissioner, we requested the Canadian Agency to be kind enough to direct their local board to authorize Mr. Gossage (who was strongly recommended to us by Mr. Robinson,) to make choice of one Township, and subdivide it immediately for the purpose of settlement, and to report generally to us upon those other nine which he might recommend to us for selection. He was at the same time instructed by us to state to them the terms upon which he would undertake to execute the survey and to settle with them the cost of the operation before going to work, for you are well aware that among duly authorised Provincial Land Surveyors, there is a great difference in the scale of their charges, and that in the management of every company proper economy must be used, or its affairs can never be prosperous. Instead of doing as he was distinctly ordered in writing by us to do, he has proceeded to work without any such agreement or consent of the Local Board of the Canadian Agency, stating that Mr. Robinson had ordered him to do so. Upon hearing this, we have repeated our instructions in such precise terms to him, that we hope he will act harmoniously with our commissioner, R. Porter, Esq.

Mr. Robinson also, will, I hope, see the propriety of not thwarting our views, out of any little pique to the Local Board at Toronto, and of justifying me for the very liberal vote I proposed on his behalf to the Canadian Agency, to be paid to him upon the accomplishment of the negotiations with the Government of Canada.

As to the selection of the townships which Mr. Robinson so repeatedly promised to us, on your behalf, I feel confident there will be no difficulty, because, in addition to what he said, I understood from your letter of the 12th May, in which you observe: "I have very favorable accounts of the quality of the land in the region wherein your townships *are to be selected*." That it was a settled thing about which there could be no doubt, indeed it was upon my assurance to the gentlemen who compose the board, that you had stated to me when I had the pleasure of seeing you at Toronto, that if you saw a company acting earnestly and zealously, you would meet them in a spirit of liberality, and afford any reasonable assistance in your power, that they consented to act as Directors.

I beg, in conclusion, to assure you that the Company is by no means a speculative affair, as you seem to fear, but a substantial and practical association which, I trust will

confer permanent benefits on the Province, and be able to realize a fair return for the capital they are about to invest.

It has been founded in good faith, and is actuated by a spirit of candor and fairness, such as characterise English gentlemen, and it relies with equal confidence on the same quality in the Government of the Province.

Commending the Company to your kind patronage, as owing its origin to the original proposal of the Governement, and its acts and conduct to your favorable consideration

I am, my Dear Sir,

Yours, always,

(Signed,) T. C. HALIBURTON.

The Honorable P. M. Vankoughnet, Quebec.

Mr. R. G. Porter, our Local Commissioner, is an old friend of your late brother, when at Windsor, as well as of myself, pray shew him the light of your countenance.

T. C. H.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 27th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 18.

QUEBEC, 27th July, 1861.

[Copy.]

MY DEAR SIR,—Your letter of the 26th ultimo has remained thus long unanswered, in consequence of my absence from town and the extra work occasioned by a general election just now, and which I am happy to say has resulted in our triumph.

As regards the relations of the Canada Agency Association and Mr. Robinson, I can only repeat my regret that they should stand as they do. I have read the correspondence, and still think that Mr. R. has been summarily and scurvily dealt with by the Board, but that is a matter between him and them. It has, however, had the effect of withdrawing my confidence from your Board here.

As regards the Land Company. I wish it all success, and will do all I reasonably can to aid it, and I have shewn my desire so to act by yielding to almost every request you have made.

You are, however, mistaken as to my having given the purchasers the right to choose any township they pleased. If you will look at the correspondence of April 1860, with the Agency Association, you will find that I named distinctly the townships "which are to be sold," and nothing ever occurred to alter this.

I never authorized Mr. Robinson or any one else to deviate from it. I reserved *to myself* at the time the right to withdraw any township before the sale was finally completed. It is obvious that I could not have granted you any such privilege, and I never was asked for. To shew you how unbusinesslike and difficult it would have been to make or effect any such arrangement, I may mention that since negotiations were first opened with the Association, we have surveyed nearly 30 townships, and now have several under survey in the neighbourhood of yours. It would have been impossible for me to have reserved a whole region of country till you were prepared to select portions of it. As I have already written to you, I have no objection to allow the Company to exchange an unsurveyed township here and there, and to afford them all possible aid in their operations. I regret very much that the surveys have been delayed, as on your letter I had approved of Mr. Gossage, who was under the conditions of sale thus empowered by me to act. I have not seen nor heard from Mr. Porter.

You will remember that the balance of the purchase money is payable on the 1st of November next, and yet nothing apparently is being done here, beyond the exploration

made by Mr. Gossage, and he, I now learn, has been ordered to desist, by whose advice or instructions I don't know.

You must bear in mind that every surveyor is not fit for such work, and that the person named for it must be one in whom I have confidence. However, I hope everything will progress yet satisfactorily.

The "Great Eastern" is the principal object of attraction here just now. Her trip to this port has been a great success, and she takes home a full cargo.

Yours very truly,

(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET.

Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton, M.P.
Gordon House, Ilewerth, London, England.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 22nd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 19.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 21st September, 1861.

The Committee have had under consideration the Report dated the 20th instant, of the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, on the application of Judge Haliburton, representing the purchasers of the ten townships *en bloc* recently sold by the Government.

The Commissioner submits that considering the delays that have arisen in the survey of the townships, arising in a great degree from the ignorance of the purchasers as to the proper steps to be taken by them, time be allowed for making the surveys necessary to secure the settlement required by the Government, and that the period fixed for the first proportion of the settlement be extended by six months.

That an approximate estimate of the probable quantity of land embraced in the townships to be sold be made by the department of Crown Lands, and the purchasers required to pay in before the end of the year the balance of purchase money as based on such estimate—the accurate amount to depend on the final result of the surveys. He also submits that he (the Commissioner,) sees no objection to allow the Company to exchange one unsurveyed township for another unsold one, if they should so desire it.

The Committee concur in the report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and recommend accordingly.

Certified.

(Signed,) WM. H. LEE,
C. E. C.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist Com.

No. 20.

QUEBEC, 21st September, 1861.

[Copy.]

DEAR SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that time for the performance of the first instalment of settlement has been extended for six months. That time for survey of the first portion of the township, so as to enable settlement to be effected, has been also

extended, but it is expected that the survey will be pushed with due diligence, and one-third of the quantity completed in the course of next year.

That such portions of each township as may be found most desirable, can be selected first for survey.

That, as already intimated to you, there will be no objection to exchange a township already sold to you or your associates, for any other unsold unsurveyed township.

That the Government, in order to keep faith with Parliament and the public, however, require the balance of the purchase money upon an estimate of the probable quantity of land to be furnished by this Department, to be paid into the Department before the end of the year. The exact amount to be hereafter ascertained on more accurate survey of the townships, and to be settled accordingly.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

(Signed) P. M. VANKOUGHNET.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 21.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 31st October, 1861.

The Hon. T. C. Haliburton,
Gordon House, Isleworth, England.

SIR,—Enclosed herewith I have the honor to transmit to you an "Approximate Estimate of the Canada Land and Emigration Company's Tract, comprising ten Townships," shewing the balance of the purchase money to an assumed acreage due thereon, and for the payment of which balance time has been given till the end of the present year.

I have &c.,

(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET.
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

APPROXIMATE ESTIMATE of the Canada Land and Emigration Company's Tract, comprising Ten Townships.

	Acres.	$ cts.
Average quantity of land in each Township	45000	
No. of Townships	10	
Total acres	450000	
Quantity of water, marsh, &c., in each Township, as assumed for the present 10,000 acres × 10=	100000	
Balance acres	350000	

	$ cts.
This at one-half dollar per acre is	175000 00
Less paid on account	95288 80
Balance...	79711 20

Department of Crown Lands,
Upper Canada Surveyors' Branch,
Quebec, 30th October, 1861.

(Signed) THOMAS DEVINE,
Head of Survey, U. C.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 23.

Regulations for the Sale and Management of the Public Lands, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

1. That the lands in townships which have already been delineated or shall hereafter be delineated on survey by the exterior lines only, may be offered for sale *en bloc* on the following terms, viz :

2. That the price shall be one half dollar per acre, payable at the time of sale.

3. That the purchaser shall cause the lands to be surveyed at his own expense into lots comprising either one hundred or two hundred acres of land in each lot ; and on the north shore of Lake Huron into quarter sections of 160 acres each, except in spots where the configuration of the township may render such exact quantities impracticable, and then as near to those allotments as possible.

4. That such survey shall be made by a duly licensed Provincial Land Surveyor approved of by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and acting under his instructions, who shall make his return with field notes, &c., &., in the usual method observed by surveyors, to be also approved of by the Department.

5. That one third of the quantity of land in the township shall be settled upon within two years from the time of sale ; one-third more settled upon within the following five years, that is seven years from the time of sale ; and the residue within the further period of three years, *i. e.*, ten years from the date of sale ; the settlement required being that there shall be at least one *bona fide* settler in authorized occupation for every two hundred acres of land ; all lands not so settled at the expiration of ten years from the time of sale to become forfeited and revert to the Crown absolutely, except such portions thereof as shall be found unfit for settlement, or such portions of it as are of very inferior quality and by reason thereof have remained unoccupied, in respect to which the Governor in Council may, upon application, dispense with the forfeiture and cause the same to be conveyed to the original purchaser or his assignee.

6. A Contract of sale to be made with the purchaser from the Crown, subject to the foregoing and following conditions ; but patents for the land to issue only to the occupants of the lots purchased deriving claim under the vendee of the Crown, or to the assignees claiming under such purchasers and occupants who shall have complied with the conditions of settlement hereinafter mentioned, upon a certificate or other evidence that they have paid such vendee or his assignee or complied with the contract with him, for or in regard to such particular lot ; and upon evidence that the party applying, or some one under whom he claims, has been a resident upon the said lot for at least two years continuously, and that upon the same (not exceeding two hundred acres) at least ten acres for each one hundred acres have been cleared and rendered fit for cultivation and crop, and have been actually under crop, and that a habitable house in dimensions at least sixteen by twenty feet is erected thereon, and upon payment of the sum of four dollars as patent fees to cover expenses, &c. The nature and description of proof above referred to to be settled and prescribed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

7. All lands which shall, under the foregoing conditions, revert to the Crown, shall be exposed to sale at public auction at such times and places and on such upset price as the Commissioner of Crown Lands shall fix.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 31st, October, 1861.

The Hon. T. C. Haliburton,
acting for himself and other purchasers,
Gordon House, Isleworth, England.

SIR,—Attached to this letter is a copy of the Regulations, seven in number, adopted by His Excellency in Council in January, 1859, under which sales of townships *en bloc* might be effected. In the sale made to you and the gentlemen associated with you, of the following ten townships *en bloc*, viz:—Dysart, Dudley, Harcourt, Guilford, Harburn, Bruton, Havelock, Eyre, Clyde and Longford, the following variations from the printed conditions have been made to encourage your enterprise, and in the expectation that the great object which the Government have in view—the settlement of the lands—will be faithfully promoted, viz: The second condition has been so altered that you were required to pay only one half of the purchase money at the time of sale—and time has been given for the payment of the balance at the assumed acreage till the end of the present year.

In the 5th condition (although the sale to you was effected upwards of a year ago) the following alterations have been made: You are allowed to the 1st May, 1864, for the settlement of the first one third of the quantity of the lands sold to you—the survey of that quantity being completed in the course of the next year—the time for the settlement of one third more of the lands has been extended to the 1st of November, 1870, and for the remaining one third to the 1st of November, 1875, and you will not be required to retain and pay for such portions of the townships, as, upon a survey approved by the Department, shall be covered by lakes rivers or swamps.

In the sixth printed condition the following variations are made:—

That where four in a family purchase together, say one thousand acres, each member of the family shall not be required to build or reside upon a separate lot, but may reside together, if they prefer it, on one or more lots, making the required clearing on each lot of 10 acres to a hundred acre lot, or 20 to a two hundred acre lot.

That if the purchasers of the townships desired it, on the fulfilment of the conditions a patent for the lands would issue to them leaving them to make titles to their vendees or the patents could go as mentioned in the said printed condition.

In addition, the Government have agreed that ten per cent of the purchase money of each township may be expended in building a leading line of road through such township, the road to be built to the satisfaction of the Government Superintendent of Colonization Roads.

The above embrace the alterations in the printed conditions made on the sale to you.

I have also stated that any excess in the settlement of any one of the townships, owing to its superiority of soil or other circumstances, would be taken into consideration by the Government in enforcing the location of the prescribed number of settlers in the other or adjacent township.

I have also stated as expressed to you in the letter of the 21st September last, that there would be no objection to allow you, if you desired it, to exchange any one of the townships sold to you for any other unsold unsurveyed township.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 24.

[Copy.]

The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited),
Toronto, 14th December, 1861.

Dear Sir,—I am instructed by the Board of Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited), to request that you will furnish them as early as possible with a properly authenticated official memorandum of the terms of sale and settlement in regard to the purchase of ten townships *en bloc*, as finally arranged between the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton and the Hon. Mr. Percy, on behalf of the Company.

An abstract of the terms as deducible from the correspondence, was handed to Mr. Devine by the Commissioner, in September last, with instructions to compare the same with the Departmental and Mr. Robinson's letters, &c., and prepare a report, I believe. I have myself gone through the whole of the correspondence, and compared it with the copy of the abstract in my possession, and am prepared to vouch for the accuracy of the document furnished by my Company to the Department. There only remains to be embodied with it the further concessions assented to by the Hon. Mr. VanKoughnet, as appears by his letter to the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton, of the 21st September last.

May I hope you will give this matter early attention, as it is considered of much importance by my Board.

It may be of interest to the Department to be informed that the free grant settlements along the Bobcaygeon Road present a very flourishing aspect. Good crops have been raised there during the past season, and a great deal of clearing is now going on The road, however, is in a bad state, and I should say the Superintendent of the road—not Mr. Hughes, your agent—wants looking after.

With regards to yourself and my old confreres, believe me,

My dear sir,
Yours sincerely,

Frederic T. Roche,
Manager C. L. & E. Co. (L.)

Andrew Russell, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c., &c., &c.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Asst. Com.

No. 25.

[Copy.]

The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited),
Toronto, 14th December, 1861.

My Dear Devine,—I am a second time urgently requested by my Board of Directors to obtain from the Crown Lands Department a properly authenticated official memorandum of the terms of sale and settlement as definitely arranged between the Department and the Hon. Mr. Justice Haliburton and the Hon. Mr. Percy, at Quebec, in September last, of the ten townships purchased by the Company. I believe Mr. VanKoughnet handed to you, with a request to compare the same with the papers in the office, an abstract of the terms as deduced from the correspondence between the Department and the Company's Agents. I have a copy of the abstract in question, which I have carefully examined and compared against the correspondence, and can vouch for its accuracy in every particular. There only remains now to complete the memorandum of terms, &c., to be embodied with the abstract, the further concessions assented to by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, in his letter to Mr. Haliburton, of the 21st September.

Would you then oblige me, and also my Chairman, by procuring the said much desired official recognition of the correctness of the abstract handed to you, in the shape of a memorandum signed by Mr. Russell, of the terms of sale and settlement as finally determined by the Commissioner, and Mr. Haliburton and Mr. Percy on the part of the C. Land & E. Company. Please, if possible, reply at once, so that I may send word by the mail, which will leave here on Thursday at noon.

Give me all the news. The war spirit is effectually roused here. I congratulate you on your new honours, and hope you will raise a serviceable corps of engineers. In haste,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) FREDERIC T. ROCHE.

T. Devine, Esq., Head of Surveys, C.W.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 26.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 20th December, 1861.

SIR,—In compliance with the request conveyed in your letter of the 14th inst., a copy of the printed Regulations, seven in number, adopted by His Excellency in Council, in January, 1859, under which sales of townships "en bloc" might be effected, is enclosed herewith, attached to a certified copy of the official letter of the Hon. the Commissioner, dated 31st October last, addressed to "The Hon. T. C. Haliburton, acting for himself and the other purchasers, and stating in detail the variations from the printed conditions which have been made in the sale to the Company of the ten townships "en bloc."

I have, &c., &c.,

(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

F. T. Roche, Esq.,
Manager, Canada Land Emigration Co. (Limited), Toronto, C.W.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 27.

[Copy.]

THE CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO. (LIMITED),
Toronto, 8th February, 1862.

SIR,—In forwarding the accompanying Letter of Introduction, I have the honor to request that you will furnish me with a certified copy of the official approximate calculation of the balance of the purchase money, which, under certain circumstances, this Company would have had to pay prior to the 1st January last.

The Hon. Mr. VanKoughnet, who during his stay in England, has shewn an interest in the proceedings of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, seemed, on one

occasion, to think that duplicates of the terms of sale, &c., including, as a matter of course, *other official* documents sent from the Crown Land office, the originals of which no doubt perished with the wreck of the "North Briton," had been despatched across the ocean to the Board of Directors in London.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed) FREDERIC T. ROCHE,
Agent, C. L. & E. Company.

A. Russell, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner Crown Lands.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd May, 1862.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 28.

[Copy.]

THE CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
No. 25 Old Broad Street, E. C.,

London, December, 12th 1861.

SIR,—We have the honor to inform you that Mr. Frederic T. Roche has been appointed agent for this Company in Canada, and will be for the future the organ of communication between the Provincial Government and the Company.

We are, Sir,
Your very obedient servants,

(Signed,) T. C. HALIBURTON,
Chairman.

H. WINFIELD CRAN,
Secretary.

The Hon. P. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 29.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 3rd March, 1862.

Fred. T. Roche, Esq.,
Agent, C. L. & E. Company, (Limited.)

SIR,—I herewith send a certified copy of the official approximate* estimate of the tract

*See statement dated 30th of October, 1861, accompanying letter to Mr. Haliburton, of 31st October, 1861.

of land sold to the Canada Land and Emigration Company shewing a balance of $79,711 20c. due thereon, required by your letter of the 8th ultimo.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) A. Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 30.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 18th March, 1862.

Sir,—I beg to inform you that in consequence of the three easterly townships, Harcourt, Bruton and Clyde, in the block sold to the Canada Land and Emigration Company being under license to parties engaged in the sawed lumber trade, it is desirable to substitute three other townships in lieu thereof, and the Government has no objection to allotting three townships south of the block, say Glamorgan, Monmouth and Cardiff instead of the three first named.

The change, no doubt, will be to the advantage of the Company, as the latter named townships are much more eligibly situated for emigration purposes.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) P. M. Vankoughnet,
Commissioner.

F. T. Roche, Esq.,
Agent Canada Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,) Toronto, C. W.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 23rd December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 31.

The Rectory, Darlington,
March 25th, 1862.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 18th inst., informing me that it is desirable, in consequence of certain stated reasons, to substitute for the three easterly townships in the block sold to the Canada Land and Emigration Company, other three townships, south of the said block, namely, "Glamorgan, Monmouth and Cardiff," and in reply beg to say that I have lost no time in forwarding such letter to my Directors in England.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed,) Frederic T. Roche,
Agent, C. L. & E. Co., Limited.

The Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands, &c.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 26th December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist Com.

No. 32.

[Copy.]

Proposed Contract of Sale between the Government of Canada and the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited), of London, England.

Agreement between the Crown Lands Department of the Province of Canada, by the Hon. William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited), of London, England, by Frederic T. Roche, of the City of Toronto, Esquire, its Manager, as follows :—

I. Description of Land.

The Department sells and the Company buys the following townships "en bloc," in that part of this Province known as Canada West, *i. e.:*

(1.) Dysart.
(2.) Dudley.
(3.) Harcourt.
(4.) Guilford.
(5.) Harburn.
(6.) Bruton.
(7.) Havelock.
(See Note 7.) (8.) Oakley (instead of Eyre).
(9.) Glamorgan (instead of Clyde).
(10.) Longford.

This includes all waters, streams, rivers and rivulets (excepting such as are navigable), and also all timber, rocks and minerals, excepting gold and silver mines.

References to the foregoing :—

(1.) The General Regulations for sale of Townships "en bloc."
(2.) Letter, April 12th, 1860. J. B. Robinson to Mr. Vankoughnet, offering the services of the Canada Agency Association to effect sales to parties in England.
(3.) Reply, April 23rd, 1860. Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Robinson, accepting agency, and submitting the terms, &c.
(4.) Letter, April 26th, 1860. Same to same, naming the townships for sale, stating the above ten, with "Eyre" and "Clyde," however, for Oakley and Glamorgan.
(5.) Letter, May 22nd, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Gossage : "The ten townships originally selected and agreed upon with Mr. Robinson, are those which I consider as purchased, though I have no objection that one or two of those be exchanged for others."
(6.) Letter, October 31st, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Judge Haliburton, submitting the terms generally of the sale, and also allowing the Company to "exchange any one of the townships sold for any other unsold unsurveyed township."
(7.) Memorandum, Jan. 30th, 1862, of an interview between Mr. Vankoughnet and Mr. Justice Haliburton and Mr. Montgomerie, in which Mr. Vankoughnet said "that we could exchange Eyre and Clyde for any two others surveyed 'en bloc,' and open for sale in that form."
(8.) Letter, March 18th, 1862. Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Roche, wishing to substitute Glamorgan, Monmouth and Cardiff for Harcourt, Bruton and Clyde.

II. Quantity.

Each of the above townships is estimated to contain 45,000 (forty-five thousand) acres, including the area covered by lakes, rivers, *rocks* and swamps.

Reference to approximate estimate of Crown Lands Department, 30th October, 1861, Surveyor's Branch, Thomas Devine.

III. Price.

1. The price or purchase money of the said land is at the rate of fifty cents (50) per

acre, according to the report and admeasurement thereof of B. W. Gossage, P. L. S., or any other Provincial Land Surveyor mutually agreed upon between the respective parties to these presents.

2. The Company is not to pay for so much of the said Townships as is covered by lakes, rivers, marshes or swamps, or is allotted for roads.

3. For such portions of the said townships as shall, upon an examination of the field notes and report of the survey thereof, be found to be unfit for settlement, or of a rocky or inferior quality, the Company shall pay for the same at the price or rate of — cents per acre.

4. $95,288.80 (ninety-five thousand two hundred and eighty-eight dollars, eighty cents) of the purchase money aforesaid hath already been paid by the Company to the Department, and the residue thereof is to be paid upon the final completion of the survey of the said townships, and its approval and adoption by the Department.

5. Ten per centum of the whole purchase money of the said townships may be expended by the Company in constructing a line or lines of road through each township, or on one side of the square thereof, or otherwise located with the approval of the Department, each road to be built to the satisfaction of the Government Superintendent of Colonization Roads, and at the times and in the manner to be approved of by the Department. The Department, at its option, may require such ten per centum to be paid to it by the Company in the first place, when the said sum shall afterwards be paid out by the Department to the Company from time to time, and in such amounts as the same shall be required for the expenditure aforesaid.

References:—

1. General Regulations—price 2s. 6d. per acre.
2. Letter, Oct. 6th, 1860. Robinson to Vankoughnet, proposing *(inter alia):—*
   - *a.* Purchaser not to pay for area covered by lakes, rivers or swamps.
   - *b.* Deduction from purchase money for a road through or one side of the square of each township.
   - *c.* Half of estimated purchase money to be paid down, balance on completion of survey.
3. Reply, October 8th, 1860. Vankoughnet to Robinson consenting to above, and agreeing that the ten per centum of purchase money be appropriated for roads.
4. Letter, October 26th, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Robinson, "upon the approval of Mr. Gossage's Report, the quantity of land to be paid for by the purchaser will then be ascertained."
5. Letter, 31st October, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Judge Haliburton, reiterates (*inter alia.*)
   - *a.* Exemption of land covered by Lakes, Rivers, or Swamps.
   - *b.* Ten per cent. of purchase money may be expended for roads.
6. Memorandum of interview, 30th of January, 1862. "Roads remaining public property would not of course be charged for."
   Also, that he, Mr. Vankoughnet, would arrange for the sale, at a reduced rate, of land rejected as unfit for cultivation.
7. Statement, 30th October, 1861, from Mr. Devine acknowledging payment on account of $95,288 80.

IV. Survey.

The outlines of townships purchased are surveyed, or are in course of survey, at the expense of the Department, and the Company at its own expense shall cause the said townships to be sub-divided into lots of 100 acres each, in the usual method observed by surveyors, and approved of by the Department.

The surveyor employed for this purpose is to be approved by the Department, and he is to make his return to the Department with field notes, &c., in the usual manner.

The surveyor is to ascertain the quantity of land covered by Lakes, Rivers, and Swamps, and also the area of *inferior and rocky* land, or land unfit for cultivation.

The survey is to be finally completed by the ——— day of ———

References—1. General Regulations.

2. Letter, May 22nd, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Gossage, as to sub-dividing into lots, under instructions from the Department.

V. Settlement.

1. One third of the quantity of land *purchased* shall be settled upon within three years from the completion of the survey, and its approval and adoption by the Department.

One third more shall be settled upon within ten years from the same period, *i. e.*, completion and approval of the survey.

One third, or the residue, within fifteen year from the same period, *i. e.*, completion and approval of the survey.

2. The settlement hereby required is, that there shall be at least one *bona fide* settler in authorized occupation for every 200 acres of land. That at least ten acres for every 100 acres shall have been cleared and rendered fit for cultivation and crops, and have been actually under crop, and that a habitable house in dimensions at least 16 by 20 feet shall have been erected for each 200 acres of land, and on some part of such 200 acres. Where a family, consisting of four persons at least, shall acquire from the company 1000 acres of land, or any less quantity, each member of such family shall not be required to build a house or to reside upon a separate lot, but the whole may reside together, and the required clearing may be made on each 200 acres in the proportion aforesaid of ten acres to every 100 acres.

3. Any excess in the settlement of one township owing to the superiority of its soil, or other circumstances, beyond the number hereby prescribed, shall be taken into consideration by the Department, in case of any deficiency within the periods aforesaid, in the number of settlers in any one or more of the townships hereby sold.

4. The area of land found on the survey aforesaid, to be covered by Lakes, Rivers or Swamps, or to consist of a land of a rocky *or inferior* quality and unfit for cultivation, shall be excepted from the quantity of land, in reference to which this condition of settlement is prescribed.

References—1. General Regulations.

2. Letter, October 31st, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet to Judge Haliburton, referring (*inter alia*) to

a. "Any purchaser of 1000 acres by four of a family."

b. Any excess in settlement of any one township to be taken into consideration in the settlement of another.

VI. Special Provision as to Reduction in Price.

If the above conditions of settlement shall have been complied with within half of the period above prescribed, that is to say within 7½ years from the completion and approval of the survey, the Department shall allow the Company a deduction from the purchase money aforesaid of twenty per centum thereof.

Reference—Letter, January 8th, 1861. Vankoughnet to Robinson:—

"I will be prepared to recommend to the Government to reduce the price of the lands ten cents per acre in case settlement be accomplished within half the periods named.

VII. Title.

1. Upon payment by the Company to the Department of the full amount of the purchase money aforesaid, by the time aforseaid, then the Department will cause the said lands by Letters Patent to be granted in fee simple to the Company, (or to Trustees to be nominated by the Company.)

2. Concurrently with the issue of such Letters Patent, the Company will execute. in favor of the Crown, a bond or obligation in the penal sum of $. *conditioned* for the due

performance by the Company of the aforesaid conditions of settlement according to the true intent and meaning of the stipulation and agreement in that behalf hereinbefore contained, and in default of such performance *conditioned* for the payment by the Company to Her Majesty of the following sums by way of ascertained and liquidated damages, that is to say, for every 200 acres of the first one third of the whole quantity of land required to be settled within the period of three years, as hereinbefore provided, and which shall not have been settled as so required, the additional price or sum of $. cts. per acre.

For every 200 acres of the second one-third of the said quantity required to be settled within the said period of ten years, as hereinbefore provided, and which shall not have been settled as so required, the additional price or sum of $. cts. per acre.

For every 200 acres of the third or remaining one-third of the said quantity required to be settled within the period of 15 years, as hereinbefore provided, and which shall not have been settled as so required, the additional price or sum of $. cts. per acre.

3. Such bond or obligation shall form a lien and charge upon so much of the lands hereby sold as shall not have been settled according to the aforesaid requirement, but so soon and as often as any 200 acres of the said lands shall have been actually settled as hereinbefore required, such 200 acres of land shall thenceforth cease to be affected by or incumbered with such lien or charge, as if the same had never been created, and an agreement to that effect shall be incorporated in and form part of the said Bond.

4. The expense attending the preparation and issue of the said patent or patents, and of the said bond or bonds, shall be paid for and borne by the Company.

References:—1. General Regulations.

2. Letter, Oct. 31st, 1861. Mr. VanKoughnet to Judge Haliburton.

(Signed) FREDERICK T. ROCHE,
Agent.

ADAM CROOKS,
Solicitor for the Company.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 32 *a*.

[Copy.]

LONDON, 30th January, 1862.

MEMORANDUM B.

An interview took place this afternoon between the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, Mr. Justice Haliburton and Mr. H. E. Montgomerie, to consider the letter recently received by the Canadian Land and Emigration Company from the Crown Lands office in Canada.

2. It was stated that the reduction of price contingent on speedy settlement, as noted in Mr. Vankoughnet's letter to Mr. Robinson, of 8th January, 1861, had not been included in the above mentioned letter of 31st October, 1861. Mr. Vankoughnet replied that this was not a *condition*, but a contingent promise, for which we already held his letter.

3. The 7th clause in the Government Instructions to Surveyors, respecting the roads between concessions, &c., being referred to, Mr. Vankoughnet stated that this would apply to the townships purchased by us, and that the roads remaining public property would not of course be charged for. The regulations regarding timber cutting would also, he said, apply to settlers on our lands, but that they would require no government license.

4. It was suggested that the quantity of land to be paid for should be settled as soon as possible between Mr. Gossage and an Inspector appointed by Government, but

Mr. Vankoughnet stated that Mr. Gossage being appointed by the Government, his report would be taken as final.

5. We stated that the note of assumed acreage had not been received, and suggested that in consequence of this delay interfering with our operations, some further extension of time should be given, so far at least as the first third of the settlement was concerned. Mr. Vankoughnet replied that the Government would give every reasonable concession of such a nature, provided they saw that the Company were using proper efforts to carry out the settlement, but he was averse to give any positive condition additional to those already agreed upon.

6. Mr. Vankoughnet was asked whether the Government would sell to the Company, out and out, at a reduced rate, such land as was rejected as unfit for settlement. He replied that they would be quite ready to do so, and when the survey was completed, if the Company would address him on the point, he would be prepared to arrange for the complete sale at a low rate—say a few cents per acre.

7. Mr. VanKoughnet was informed that Mr. Gossage's report seemed to show that two of the townships, Eyre and Clyde, were decidedly inferior to the others, and was asked whether Ryde and Dalton were open for exchange. He stated that so far as his recollection went, they were available, but we could exchange Eyre and Clyde for any two others surveyed *en bloc* and open for sale in that form.

(Signed) T. C. Haliburton.
H. E. Montgomerie.

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. Russell,
Asst. Com.

No. 32 *b.*

[Copy.]

Copy of Resolutions passed at a meeting of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited,) on Thursday, the 30th January, 1862.

Memorandum C.

Mr. Vankoughnet having stated his willingness to substitute for Eyre and Clyde, the the townships of Ryde and Dalton, or any other township surveyed *en bloc* only, that Mr. Roche be desired to instruct Mr. Gossage to visit Ryde and Dalton, or any other two convenient townships, with a view to exchange, or if already surveyed by the Government to effect such exchange if they consider it desirable.

Memorandum D.

That the Secretary be directed to write to Mr. Roche to give him authority to advertize for sale such of the lands as shall be in a condition for settlement in the Canadian newspapers, the minimum price to be 7s. 6d., with such terms of credit or cash as he shall think proper, and to send him a copy of Mr. Gossage's letter to the Chairman, with a desire for his opinion thereon.

London, 9th January, 1862.

Memorandum E.

At an interview this forenoon with the Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Canada, I stated that the Canadian Land and Emigration Company had not yet received from his Department the memorandum of the balance to be paid by them. He replied that it would reach us immediately, and that until its receipt no blame could attach to the company for not completing the payment. I men-

tioned that Mr. Gossage was proceeding vigorously with the surveys, and detailed the steps he had taken with which Mr. Vankoughnet appeared satisfied.

I stated that it had been urged upon the Company as more conducive to a speedy and effectual settlement of its lands, that inducements should be held out to parties already settled in Canada, to take up this new ground, disposing of their present cleared farms to new settlers. Mr. Vankoughnet admits that this course will not be disadvantageous to the Province, but hoped we would not entirely neglect emigration.

I said I had been in communication with one gentleman who was of opinion that he could, in one season, forward enough of German emigrants to settle one of our townships. Mr. Vankoughnet expressed himself much pleased with the Germans being a valuable class of settlers, and specified one township on the Ottawa which had been completely settled in a few months by Germans, and was in a very flourishing state. I asked whether it would be advisable in such a case to secure the services of some German previously settled in and acquainted with Canada, as a sort of a resident agent and superintendent, allowing him, perhaps, a lot free of payment, and also to encourage some of the Germans to open stores in the townships.

The first he thought highly desirable (only warning us not to convey the lot to such agent till his services were rendered,) but considered the last unnecessary, as Germans would be sure to start stores without requiring special encouragement. He strongly advised that in furthering emigration, effort should be made to get a good many from one part of the country to settle near each other.

I enquired if it would be necessary to have an act of Incorporation for the Company in Canada. He replied that he thought it quite unnecessary; but that it would be advisable to have trustees in whose names to negotiate patents, &c., with the Government.

I mentioned that we had trustees here, and he thought a power of attorney from them to some one in Canada would be quite sufficient.

(Signed,) H. E. Montgomerie.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. Russell,
Assist Com.

No. 33.

[Copy.]

The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited,)

Quebec, 17th July, 1862.

The Hon. Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Sir,—As it is very desirable, both in the interest of the Province and the Company, that the negotiations for the sale of the ten townships should be concluded at the earliest possible period, I have the honor, with the view of expediting matters, to address you briefly upon those articles in the proposed terms of sale, submitted for your consideration, which more particularly demanded to be taken *en delibere*.

There are but two points which I think require to be touched upon, firstly, the proposed substitution of Oakley for Eyre, and Glamorgan for Clyde, and secondly, the price to be paid for the inferior or sterile portions of the townships.

With regard to the exchange of one township for another, you will, no doubt, have observed, in looking through the correspondence submitted, by way of reference, with the proposed terms of agreement, that your predecessor, after naming the townships actually sold to the Company, in his letter of 22nd May, 1861, states, "I have no objection that one or two of those be exchanged for others;" and again, in his letter dated 31st October, 1861, "agrees to the said exchange of any one of the townships sold for any unsold unsurveyed township." Again. (Extract from memorandum, dated 30th January,

1862.) The Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet said, "that we could exchange Eyre and Clyde for any two others surveyed *en bloc*, and open for sale in that form. And lastly, in his letter to me, of 18th March, 1862, (and upon which is based the exchange of townships proposed in the agreement, namely: Oakley in lieu of Eyre, and Glamorgan in lieu of Clyde), the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet evidently *desires* that the Company should surrender three of the townships acknowledged to have been sold to the Company, and receive in lieu thereof, the townships of Glamorgan (already subdivided), Monmouth (partly surveyed), and Cardiff.

I should here bring to your recollection the fact, that in a previous letter, Mr. Vankoughnet, alluding to the last-named townships, informs the Company, that Mr. J. B. Robinson had applied to be allowed to dispose of them, amongst others, and "I have given him the opportunity of doing so," or words to that effect.

The article in the Agreement still remaining to be discussed, relates to the acquisition by the Company of the rocky and sterile tracts. I would only state, that although the Company are not able to produce any written document shewing that they were to be allowed to pay for such lands a merely nominal price, they still possess what they cannot but believe to be equally valid evidence of the fact, the verbal declaration of the late Commissioner of Crown Lands, who occupying, as he now does, the highest legal position in Canada West, as a man whose strict honor and veracity cannot be doubted, has in person assured me, that he will always be ready to answer any reference which the Department might make to him on this subject.

From the memorandum of interview, &c., above referred to, we find that he, Mr. Vankoughnet, was "ready to arrange for the sale at a reduced rate, of land rejected as unfit for cultivation."

I think nothing further need be advanced on this latter subject. My Directors could not possibly have any doubt as to the fulfilment of the verbal promises voluntarily made to them by your predecessor, who must have considered and recognized the justice of the concessions he proposed to grant, before so explicitly stating his readiness to arrange for the sale of the refuse lands, at say, "a few cents per acre."

In conclusion, I would direct your attention to the names of the parties under whose auspices the Canadian Land and Emigration Company was brought out. You will see the names of gentlemen of the highest standing in the commercial world of England, and who are sincerely desirous to advance the material interests of the Province, while, at the same time, obtaining a moderate and fair return for their capital invested in a Canadian enterprise.

I am sure, sir, you must be aware that the interests of the Company and of the Province are identical. If you gave the land away for nothing, on condition of its being speedily filled with an industrious population, the Province would still largely gain by such a policy. But here is a Company who have already actually paid into the Provincial Treasury close upon one hundred thousand dollars, who were the first to make the experiment of filling up townships sold *en bloc*, and yet unsurveyed, and who, moreover, intend to lay out other large sums in settling and improving a *new region* of this vast Province, and whose efforts, which it cannot be denied, are destined to add materially to the prosperity of the country, it would be, without doubt, good policy on the part of the Government to assist, by allowing them, as they have many difficulties to contend against, the most liberal interpretation of the terms of sale, (every article of which is based upon actual correspondence supplied).

Submitted by, Hon. Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(Signed.) FREDERICK F. ROCHE,
Manager C. L. & E. Co. (L.)

Examined, and certified a true copy.
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 34.

[Copy.]

THE CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION COMPANY (LIMITED),
Quebec, 4th September, 1862.

The Hon. Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,—I have the honor to address you on the subject of the pending negociations between this Company and the Government, which, for the advantage of both parties, it is very desirable should be definitely settled without further delay.

You were pleased a day or two since to intimate to me that the agreement submitted by the Company was satisfactory with one exception, namely, in regard to the price to be exacted from the Company for lands, (which, in an agricultural point of view, various reports from licensed Surveyors had described as worthless,) but which, to avoid complications in the future, it is most necessary the Company should acquire, even at a considerable sacrifice of capital.

Your predecessor in office, the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, at a conference held in London with certain Directors of this Company, most distinctly stated, as appears by the minute of the proceedings handed to you, that he would be willing to dispose of the inferior portions of the townships at, to use his own words, "a few cents an acre."

Without for a moment asserting that the successor of Mr. Vankoughnet in the Crown Lands Commissionership ought to be held bound by the verbal promise of the latter (who, however, it may be believed, was fully cognizant of the fact, and in particular understood the proportion of good and bad lands in the several townships), it cannot but be a matter of surprise and regret to the Directors of the Company to find their reasonable expectations disappointed, owing to the accident of a change of ministry.

I have pleasure in endorsing the opinion so recently expressed by the Province in regard to the present administration, and I am fully impressed with the belief that they will deal justly and as liberally as their sense of public duty will allow them, with all parties. It is therefore with confidence that I address myself to you, and beg you in deciding what price the Company shall be called upon to pay for inferior lands—which, indeed, may *never* be improved—to take into consideration the following facts:—

First.—The reports of Surveyors embodied in the Crown Lands Reports of 1860 and 1861 which, as regards the ten townships purchased by the Company, in not one solitary instance state the average of land capable of forming farms, at more than forty-five per cent. The average, according to the official reports, and as confirmed by the subsequent survey of Mr. Gossage, does, not exceed twenty-five per cent of the whole tract.

Secondly—From personal inspection I am aware that the proportion of rocky land and land covered with water is very large indeed, and that the timber growing upon such rocky land is stunted in growth and of no commercial value.

Thirdly—The great expense the Company will be at in improving the communication, assisting emigration and preparing for the arrival of emigrants, all of which will have a beneficial influence on the Province at large.

It was reasonable, you will allow, that my Directors should believe that the Department would readily close with their offer, namely, to take the whole of such sterile tracts at the uniform price of ten cents per acre, but as their expectations in this respect have been disappointed, I have now the honor, after advising with Mr. Crooks, the Company's Counsel, to propose that the sum of fifteen cents per acre be inserted in the agreement in place of ten cents for such inferior lands, and I would add, that on ratification of the agreement, I shall be prepared immediately to pay over to the Department whatever balance may remain.

I might urge as another reason for the above terms being agreed to, that the Government are about to adopt the enlightened policy of the United States, and give away the lands in the vicinity of Lake Huron and Superior for nothing. Such policy, admirable in itself, will, of course, injuriously affect our operations, and I trust this fact will be borne in mind.

With reference to the pretentions of a certain lumbering firm to rights over a portion of the lands actually sold to and paid for by the Company, I have only to say, that the Company have already shown their willingness to oblige by yielding up their best timber township, Clyde, which is a virgin township destitute of settlers, and where the axe of the lumberman has not yet been heard. No license has ever issued for this locality, it is only indicated on a map which accompanied an application to the Crown Timber Office. The Licenses which covered portions of Bruton and Harcourt terminated in April, 1861, I have been permitted to make copies of them, and did not fail to observe a pencil memorandum on the back of each, to this effect, "Cannot be renewed without special authority." The reason for this was obvious, the townships had been *sold to the Company.* At the time of their purchase not a syllable was breathed about any timber license encroaching on the townships.

Had the Company had knowledge of the fact that lumbering operations were being carried on there, they would not have chosen such townships. They are then clearly free from all responsibility in this matter, although it is a question whether, in case the townships have been denuded of their best timber, they have not an equitable claim for compensation—the value of their lands having been to a great extent diminished. But this matter, I apprehend, can easily and amicably be settled between the Company, the Department, and the lumberers,—only, I must stipulate, as the responsible agent of the Company in this country, that, as the complication is none of theirs, that no injury accrue to them from any omission or irregularity in a sale which was a *bona-fide* transaction between the Department and the Company, and which the Company could not have anticipated or provided against.

In conclusion, I would state that it is a matter of great importance both to the Company and the Province that the former should be placed in a position to begin their operations to make sales, &c. A very large capital has been subscribed to carry out the objects of the company, and the shareholders are naturally anxious to obtain as early as possible, some return for their investments. Everybody must see how desirable it is that the remote townships should be filled up with a good class of settlers as speedily as possible; it will facilitate the settlement of all the intermediate townships, and lead the way to the filling up of northerly districts; in fact, aid. in a great measure, in extending the limits of civilization in a north and north-westerly direction to the Saskatchewan valley, and thence to the Pacific Ocean.

It is as well also that I should state that the stringent conditions upon which the townships have been sold to the Company, and the competition which the latter will have to meet owing to the low price of Crown Lands, make it quite impossible that any of these evils which the Canadian journals and individuals are so prone to see in the mere fact of an extensive tract having been sold to a company, should in the present instance be realized; on the contrary, it is the wish of the Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company that their operations should be of mutual benefit to their shareholders and to the Province. Anxiously awaiting an early reply,

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) FREDERICK T. ROCHE,
Agent.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 35.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 22nd December, 1862.

F. T. Roche, Esq.,
C. L. & E. Co. Agent, Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—I have to advise you for the information of the Canada Land and Emigration Agency, that Messrs. Harris, Bronson and Co., will be allowed to continue for the present,

the manufacture of timber on their limits in the Townships of Harcourt, Bruton, and Clyde, &c.

An account will be kept of the revenue arising from the timber cut in these Townships, and should the proposed change not take place, it will be easy to adjust any claim which the Company may be able to establish in respect of this timber when the contract is finally settled.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
(Signed) Wm. McDougall,
Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1867.

Andrew Russell,
Asst. Com.

No. 36.

[Copy.] The Canadian Land and Emigration Company,
Toronto, October 22nd, 1863.

The Hon. Wm. McDougall,
Commissioner Crown Lands, Quebec.

Dear Sir,—Since I addressed you on the 19th instant, the Manager of this Company has placed in my hands your communication of the 7th instant, and its enclosure, and has desired me to acknowledge their receipt. I will be glad to be favoured with an interview on these matters, and on the whole relations of the Company with your Department at the earliest convenient moment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) Adam Crooks,
C. K. & C.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

Andrew Russell,
Asst. Com.

No. 37.

[Copy.] Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 31st October, 1863.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, stating that the Manager of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company has placed in your hands official communication of the 7th instant and its enclosure, and requesting an interview thereon with the Commissioner.

In reply, I have to inform you that the matter will be brought before Council when it reassembles, and that due notice will be given to you and the Company of the return of the Commissioner, and the time of meeting, that you may attend.

I have the honour, &c., &c.,
(Signed) A. Russell,
Asst. Com.

Adam Crooks, Esq., Q.C.,
Toronto, C.W.

Examined, and certified a true copy,
Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

Andrew Russell,
Asst. Com.

No. 38.

[Copy.]

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

THE MEMORIAL OF THE CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO. (LIMITED,)

Respectfully sheweth as follows:—

1. On the 23rd of April, 1860, the then Commissioner of Crown Lands, the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, by letter of that date addressed to Mr. J. B. Robinson, placed with the Canada Agency Association for sale on behalf of your Department ten townships *en bloc*, on the terms specified in the General Regulations for the sale of townships in that form.

2. On the 26th day of April, 1860, the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, by letter to Mr. Robinson, and referring to the last preceding letter specified the particular ten townships to be disposed by the association for the Government, viz:—Dysart, Dudley, Harcourt, Guilford, Harburn, Bruton, Havelock, Eyre, Clyde and Longford.

3. Shortly thereafter a number of gentlemen in London, (England,) interested in Canada, formed themselves into a company incorporated under the Joint Stock Company's Act of 1856 and 1857, by the name of "The Canadian Land and Emigration Company," and through the medium of the Canada Agency Association purchased from your Department the ten townships above mentioned.

4. Sundry modifications from the terms and conditions set forth in the General Regulations for sale of townships *en bloc* were, during the negotiations for purchase, discussed between the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet and this Company, and certain of them agreed to by him, and certain held in abeyance for future arrangement.

5. B. W. Gossage, a P. L. S., was, with the approval of your Department, entrusted with the survey and sub-division of the townships, into farm lots of one hundred acres each, and this survey was in or about the month of November last completed, and has been recently inspected and adopted by your Department.

6. Before the 30th day of October, 1861, this Company paid to your Department the sum of $95,288 80 on account of the purchase money of these townships, and now that the survey has been finally completed and adopted by your Department, this Company is desirous of paying the residue of the purchase money, and of otherwise settling and adjusting all questions connected with their purchase.

7. The success of this Company in its future operations and especially in the settlement of its townships depends much on having these questions determined now, and the Company would ask from you that consideration, which during the negociations for purchase, this Company was led to expect would be extended to it, when the final adjustment came to be entered upon.

8. As to the townships, this Company would propose to substitute Oakley or Monmouth for Eyre and Glamorgan for Clyde, and this right would appear to be conceded to them by the letters of Mr. Commissioner Vankoughnet to Mr. Gossage, dated 22nd May, 1861, and to which this Company begs leave to refer.

9. As to quantity of land and price to be paid therefor, this Company beg to submit the following:

Mr. Gossage has classified the lands comprised in the ten townships surveyed by him according to the following qualities, viz:—

First Class—Being lots, the greater portion of which, say 75 per cent., are fit for cultivation.

Second Class.—Being lots, of which 25 per cent. or 30 per cent. are so fit.

Third Class.—Of a rocky and broken nature, and of which about from 10 to 20 acres only are fit for cultivation.

Fourth Class—Lands containing some marketable timber, but wholly unfit for settlement.

Fifth Class—Lots wholly covered by swamps.

And a tabular statement in accordance with such classification is herewith appended, the total results therefrom appear as follows:—

First Class	119,356 acres.
Second Class	142,188 "
Third Class	98,797 "
Fourth Class	17,788 "
Fifth Class	24,996 "
Total	403,125 acres.

During the past year this Company employed Edward Miles, P. L. S., to make a personal inspection of each lot as laid down on Mr. Gossage's plans of the townships, and he has up to the present time inspected five of these townships.

Adopting a similar classification to Mr. Gossage, but with a slightly higher standard, the results of Mr. Mile's personal inspection of the five townships are also set forth in the statement annexed.

Comparing Mr. Miles' return with those of Mr. Gossage in respect of the same townships, it appears that—

	According to Mr. Miles.	According to Mr. Gossage.
1st Class	12,494 acres.	55,768 acres.
2nd "	81,405 "	72,166 "
3rd "	70,461 "	41,542 "
4th "	2,929 "	5,544 "
5th "	20,599 "	12,094 "

According to the General Regulations referred to, the purchaser of a township *en bloc* is not required to retain and pay for such land as, upon the survey being had, should turn out to be covered by Lakes, Rivers, or Swamps, and from these regulations it would also appear that lands unfit for cultivation and settlement, and of an inferior quality could be rejected by the purchaser, if the Government did not think fit to convey them to him when their character was ascertained.

On the 4th of January, 1862, Mr. Gossage, in his report to Mr. Justice Haliburton, directed the attention of the Company to "the inferior or second and third class land," and following this suggestion on the 30th January, 1862. There was an interview in London between the Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, on the one hand, and Mr. Justice Haliburton and Mr. Montgomerie, on the part of this Company, on the other, when Mr. Vankoughnet stated "that he would arrange for the sale, at a reduced rate, of land rejected as unfit for cultivation.

This Company's general interests would require the acquisition by it of the whole area of each township, reserving to the public the right of way over roads and navigable streams and lakes, and if the company were the sole proprietor of each township the complications which would otherwise arise between its vendees and those of the Crown would be avoided and the relationships of all parties would be much simplified, and this of itself would prove an additional encouragement to settlers on the Company's lands. If, therefore, an arrangement could be made between the Company and your Department by which the land of second and third class quality would be sold to this Company at any reasonable reduction under the rate of 50 cents per acre, this Company is prepared at once to close with your Department on the quantities arrived at by Mr. Gossage; and this Company would be willing to give 25 cents per acre for the second class, and 10 cents per acre for the third class lands. This latter class is, however, in general, unfit for settlement, and this company would therefore ask that the conditions of settlement should not apply to lands of this class.

As to the 4th and 5th class lands, this Company submits that these are excluded from the lands to be paid for by this Company, and as they are of little or no value or advantage to the Department, that the proprietorship of these should be vested in this Company.

Mr. Miles' inspection is intended as the guide to this Company for effecting sales and adjusting its prices, and it is now referred to for the purpose of shewing that in adopting Mr. Gossage's estimate as the basis of adjustment between this Company and your Department, it is largely in favor of the latter.

From the letters of the 8th October, 1860, Mr. Commissioner Vankoughnet to Mr.

Robinson, and of the 31st October, 1861, Mr. Vankoughnet to Mr. Justice Haliburton, it will appear that it was agreed upon between your Department and this Company that 10 per cent. of the whole purchase money of the townships might be expended by the Company in the construction of a line or lines of road through each township, or on one side thereof. This Company would be willing to pay to the Department the full amount of its purchase in the first place, and to withdraw from time to time such amounts of the 10 per cent. as should be required for roads, or it would satisfy your Department in any other manner, that 10 such per cent would be properly applied.

10. As to Surveys—

The survey and sub-division into lots of the townships is at the expense of the Company, but the outlines or exterior boundaries were to be surveyed and defined at the expense of your Department. This is stated in a letter of Mr. Devine's to Mr. Robinson, dated the 5th of June, 1861, and this is so well understood that it would be unnecessary to refer to it, if Mr. Gossage's account against the Company, transmitted through your Department had not charged the company $2000 for running 50 miles of outlines. This expense the Company conceives should, under the arrangement, be borne by your Department.

11. As to Settlement.—

The condition of settlement set forth in the General Regulations are obligatory on this Company, and this Company, in accordance therewith, is prepared to settle one third of the lands purchased and fit for settlement within three years from the completion of the survey and its approval and adoption by your Department. One third more to be settled within ten years from the same period, and the remaining one third within fifteen years from such period.

In the event of the Department agreeing to the sale of the second class lands to this Company, this Company would assume the conditions of settlement to be applicable to them.

The 3rd class lands contain only from 10 to 20 acres, on each lot of 100 acres, fit for cultivation, and if these lands also pass to the Company, this Company submits that it would not be reasonable to impose any conditions of settlement thereon.

The 4th and 5th class lands would of course be excluded from the operation of these conditions.

Mr. Commissioner Vankoughnet, in his letter of the 31st October, 1861, to Mr. Justice Haliburton consented to the following modifications, viz :

(1.) In case of a family of four persons, at least acquiring from the Company 1000 acres of land or any less quantity, the settlement if performed in the required ratio of 10 acres to every 100 acres should be deemed sufficient, although not on each separate lot.

(2.) Any excess in the settlement of any one township is to be taken as an equivalent for any deficiency in another. And by letter of the 8th of January, 1861, to Mr. Robinson, Mr. Vankoughnet states that he would be prepared to recommend to the Government to reduce the price of the land 10 cents per acre, in case settlement be accomplished within half the period above mentioned. And this company would claim the benefit of these stipulations.

12. Title.

This Company feels that unless its title to the land purchased by it is made absolutely certain, so that no vendee of it who has complied with the conditions of settlement can be disturbed, it would be better for it to abandon its purchase entirely.

Any doubt as to the Company's title would altogether deter sales and settlement, and so long as your Department is fully secured in the performance of the conditions of settlement, this Company submits that it should receive the best title possible, and that would be by Patents from the Crown for each township *en bloc.*

Concurrently with the issue of Patents, bonds to the Crown could be executed by which the performance of the conditions of settlement could be made abundantly safe, and such bonds would also be a lien on the lands of the Company. In a memorandum of proposed contract of sale submitted to your Department in June, 1862, this is referred to in detail, and this Company suggested that, in default of settlement within the prescribed

periods, it should pay a certain additional price per acre, and this would seem the simplest and best mode of protecting your Department, and this Company equally, in their respective positions.

The general regulations, and Mr. Vanhoughuet's letter to Judge Haliburton, of October 31st, 1861, which relate to this head only, stipulate for a license of occupation, and the issue of Patents from time to time for each 200 acres, as the settlement is performed with respect thereto.

This latter mode would be attended with much expense and complication, and the confidence of settlers in the Company's title would be much less than if it held by a Patent direct from the Crown.

13. In conclusion, this Company would assure you of its desire to faithfully carry out the difficult stipulations of its purchase, and it would ask you to consider its present application with that liberal spirit and sense of what is just and equitable, which is accustomed to be extended by your Department to purchasers of lands from the Crown.

This Company would also ask an early determination of the matters referred to.

(Signed) ADAM CROOKS,
Solicitor Canadian Land and Emigration Company.

Dated, Quebec, Jan. 19th, 1863.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 39.

[Copy.]

TORONTO, February 15th, 1864.

To the Hon. Wm. McDougall,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

The Canadian Land and Emigration Co.

SIR,—I beg to enclose herewith Mr. Miles' (P.L.S.) classification of lands in five townships, and also his certificate of the Returns of Mr. Gossage, P.L.S. to the Company. I have applied to Mr. Gossage for his own personal certificate, but he refuses to give it.

Should you require any further documents before you can give an answer to the matters now under your consideration, I will procure and forward them.

I have the honour to be, &c.,
(Signed) ADAM CROOKS,
Solicitor to the Co.
C. K. & C.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 39*a*.

[Copy.]

TORONTO, February 5th, 1864.

F. T. Roche, Esq.,
Man. Canadian Land and Emigration Co.,
Limited, Toronto.

DEAR SIR,—With reference to the classification of the lands in your townships,

according to their qualities, I beg to certify that the schedule herewith marked A, contains a correct statement of five of these townships, and the result of actual and personal inspection of each lot.

I further certify that my standard, or basis for such classification, is as follows :—

First-class lands contain 84 per cent. of land fit for cultivation.
Second " " 68 " " "
Third " " 34 " " "
Fourth " unfit for settlement, but contain merchantable timber.
Fifth " unfit for settlement.

I also certify that the schedule hereto annexed, marked B, contains a true statement of Mr. Gossages' classification, as drawn up by me from the returns and maps performed by him, and now in your possession.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) EDWD. M. MILES,
P. L. S.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 40.

Name of Township.	1st Class Lands.	2nd Class Lands.	3rd Class Lands, rocky and broken.	4th Class, marketable Timber, unfit for Settlement.	5th Class, unfit for Settlement.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Dysart	3949	11710	11714	1270	10233
Dudley	1452	22040	13307	.....	1166
Harcourt	4042	19849	6178	.....	2600
Harburn	150	12154	20646	800	4200
Guilford	2901	15652	18616	859	2400
Total	12494	81405	70461	2909	20599

A

Toronto, February 5th, 1864.

(Signed) EDWD. M. MILES,
P. L. S.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 40*a*.

Name of Townships.	1st Class Lands.	2nd Class Lands.	3rd Class Lands, rocky and broken.	4th Class, marketable Timber, unfit for Settlement.	5th Class, unfit for Settlment.
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Dysart	19038	15963	.....	381	2994
Dudley	3992	17317	12884	969	2803
Harcourt	3716	13724	10617	1334	3278
Harburn	20096	10298	5154	.....	2402
Guilford	8866	14864	12887	2360	617
Total of five Townships	55708	72166	41542	5544	12094
Bruton	15229	10905	9162	3740	828
Havelock	2176	19079	19032	996	936
Eyre	23691	14918	676	1236	7765
Clyde	16951	16143	11370	.....	2385
Longford	5621	8977	17015	6272	988
Total of ten Townships	119356	142188	98797	17788	24696

B

Certified correct copy from Mr. Gossage's Returns.

(Signed) Edwd. M. Miles,
P. L. S.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 41.

[Copy.]

Toronto, May 25, 1864.

The Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

Dear Sir,—I am directed by the Local Board of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company to request your early consideration to the few questions still open between your Department and the Company in respect of its purchase of the townships.

The late Commissioner, the Hon. Mr. Macdougall, was good enough to assure me that he would facilitate his successor in the determination of these questions, as he had made himself thoroughly conversant with the whole matter. I would also, if necessary, proceed to Quebec, and explain to you personally the different points mooted in previous discussions with Mr. Macdougall.

The Company, with a view to its operations during the ensuing season, is extremely anxious to have its relations in every particular with your Department defined at an early a day as possible.

I have, &c., &c.,

(Signed) Adam Crooks,
Solicitor.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869,

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 42.

[Copy.]

Remarks on the Petition of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, dated the 19th January, 1864.

Paragraphs Nos. 1 to 7 require no remarks.

Paragraph 8.—As to the Townships:

As all the Townships to the south of the Company's tract are already under Timber License, the substitution of Monmouth for Eyre, and Glamorgan for Clyde, cannot now be made.

In March, 1862, Mr. Vankoughnet offered to give three townships lying to the south of the Company's block, say Glamorgan, Monmouth and Cardiff, instead of Harcourt, Bruton and Clyde, which he had ascertained were under Timber License to Messrs. Harris & Bronson, who required them to supply saw logs for the large saw mill they had built at the Chaudiere Falls, City of Ottawa, but the Company neglected to reply to his offer until the 19th of January last, and in the interval, Timber Licenses had been issued for the whole of the townships of Glamorgan, Monmouth and Cardiff. The Company did not then accept of Mr. Vankoughnet's offer, as they did not consent to give up Harcourt and Bruton, in which the timber berths of Messrs. Harris & Bronson chiefly lie. If an exchange be now effected, it must be by substituting townships to the North of the Company's, say McClintock, Livingstone and Lawrence.

With reference to Messrs. Harris & Bronson's Timber Berths, the Company should either relinquish those portions of Harcourt, Bruton and Clyde, covered by these berths, or take three townships to the north in lieu of these, or agree to allow Messrs. Harris & Bronson to continue their operations for years, on paying the usual ground rent and Timber dues charged by the Department under the regulations now in force, and subject to have all lots sold by the Company struck out of their Licenses, as soon as they shall be occupied by actual settlers.

Paragraph 9.—As to the quantity of land and price to be paid:

By the terms of the original sale, the Company purchased the ten townships *en bloc* at half a dollar an acre, payable at the time of sale. *See Regulations of 19th January*, 1859.

By the Commissioner of Crown Lands, letter to the Hon. T. C. Haliburton, dated 21st October, 1861, the Company are not required to retain and pay for such portions of the townships as upon a survey, approved by the Department, shall be covered by lakes, rivers or swamps.

The Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet's alleged expression in a conversation in London, of his intention to arrange for the sale to the Company at a reduced price of the land rejected as unfit for cultivation, cannot be treated as official or as obligatory upon the Department of Crown Lands; and by the regulations of 19th January, 1859, such portions of the land as shall be found unfit for settlement, or such portions as are of very inferior quality, and by reason thereof have remained unoccupied, are exempt from forfeiture, but the purchaser was neither allowed to reject them nor to hold them at a reduced price.

The claim for reduction in the price of the inferior lands could only have been made in ignorance of their value in reference to their timber. That portion of the Ottawa and Huron Territory which is under Timber License, has already yielded upwards of a dollar an acre in Timber dues and ground rent, and is not yet nearly exhausted of Timber, for the License holders, after having paid ground rent and Timber dues for many years, have offered to buy their Timber berths at half a dollar an acre, the price paid by the Company, and to make free grants of the good lands in them to actual settlers.

Lands unfit for cultivation are frequently more valuable for Timber than others, and there is reason to believe that such is the case with reference to the lands in question, as appears from their having been selected as Timber Berths by the Ottawa Saw Mill owners.

As the lands in the third-class contain only from ten to twenty acres in each lot fit for cultivation, they should be exempt from settlement, also those in the fourth as they are wholly unfit for settlement.

The fifth-class consists of swamps, which, by the Commissioner of Crown Lands letter of 31st October, 1861, the Company are not required to retain or pay for, as these swamps are scattered over the Townships, and not separated from the lands retained by the Com-

pany, it is desirable that they should be included in the grant, and as they are of little or no value, without charging any price; this, however, should be granted as a favor and not claimed as a right, for the Lumberers offer to pay half a dollar an acre for their Timber Berths, swamps included; and the lands in the Ottawa and Huron Territory under Timber License, which have already yielded upwards of a dollar an acre, also include swamps which are not deducted from the total area in calculating the rate.

There is nothing objectionable in the Company's proposal as to the expenditure of 10 per cent. of the purchase money on roads, but should not the cost of the Colonization Road already made through the Company's townships be charged against this fund.

Paragraph 10.—Survey:

The cost of the survey of the outlines of the Townships should be borne by the Department.

Paragraph 11.—Settlement:

As proposed in the remarks in the 8th paragraph of the Company's petition, only the lands in the first and second-class should be subject to settlement.

Paragraph 12.—Title:

It is most desirable, in the interest both of the Government and the Company, that the whole of the lands purchased should be granted by Letters Patent as soon as the whole of the purchase money is paid as much labor and expense to the Department would thus be avoided, and the Company would be enabled to dispose of the land more readily. To prevent the Company from retaining the lands fit for settlement from sale, the penalty in lieu of forfeiture for default of settlement should be placed at the rate of 50 cents an acre.

(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 22nd June, 1864.

D. C. L., 23rd June, 1864.

Referred to A. J. Russell, Inspector of Crown Timber Agencies, for report.

(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869,

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 43.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,
Ottawa, 12th July, 1864.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,—I had the honour of receiving the petition of the Canada Land and Emigration Company of the 19th January, 1864, and the memorandum of remarks thereon, referred to me for report, together with a copy of a letter from the Honourable Mr. Vankoughnet to the Honourable T. C. Halliburton of 31st October, 1861, therein alluded to.

It is a disagreeable subject for me to report upon, because the remarks I may be compelled, from a sense of duty to make, may not be acceptable.

The sale of the ten townships *en bloc* originated early in 1860, is evidently a transaction that was commenced without being then or since consummated, for the quantity of land to be paid for, the price and the conditions of sale are still subjects of discussion, especially by the purchasers, as shewn by their petition above mentioned, which proposes prices and terms of sale and states what conditions they are willing to consent to, all at variance with the regulations established for the government of such sales.

The regulations of 13th January, 1859, passed by Order in Council and published in the *Official Gazette*, as required by the Land Act (23 Vic., cap. 2), were in virtue of that

Act the existing law as to how the description of sales in question were to be or could be made; and were binding alike on the public and the Department till replaced by others similarly ordered in Council and published.

As the Company failed to comply with the first conditions of these regulations, which require the full price of 2s. 6d. an acre to be paid at the time of sale, no lawful sale to them of the ten townships took place. No payment having been made by the Company till upwards of a year after the alleged sale, and then only an instalment of less than half the price.

It is true that the Honourable Mr. Vankoughnet, by his letter of 31st October, 1861, accorded to the Company certain important modifications of the conditions of sale very much to their advantage, allowing them to the end of the year 1861 to pay up the balance of the price.

But no departure from the conditions of the regulations published and in force was lawful. The Commissioner of Crown Lands was clothed with no power whatever to sell such lands in any other terms than those therein provided, and consequently had no power to make the alterations mentioned.

But the Company failed to avail themselves of the favourable terms allowed them by Mr. Vankoughnet's letter; they did not comply with the conditions of it as to payment, evidently expecting to obtain still better terms.

Seeing that these modified terms were unauthorized by law, and unaccepted or not complied with by the Company, it is evident that they can have acquired no right by them.

Having failed equally to comply with the conditions of the regulations or the subsequent modifications of them in their favor, they have failed to make good their position as purchasers of the ten *bloc* townships in question.

Government, from a liberal desire to encourage the enterprise of the Company, and secure to them the benefit of the expenditure they may have already made, may no doubt see fit to afford them the opportunity of carrying out their original desire of purchasing these townships; but if any deviation from the regulations established by law be considered necessary, it should be provided for by the publication of an Order in Council, as required by law, in amendment of them.

In either case, of conforming to existing regulations or deviating from them—as there is no legal right binding Government to do so—it is grossly evident that it would be unnecessary as well as improper and unjust to grant the Company the extent mentioned in such a form as to interfere with the just interests and rights of others previously acquired under co-existent regulations established by law, and duly maintained by compliance with all required conditions.

I allude here to the Timber Berths of Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co. in Harcourt, Bruton and Clyde, and extending a little into Harburn and Dudley, as shewn in the trace that accompanied my letter of 30th January last, to which I beg to refer, as also to the annexed memorandum respecting the saw mills of Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., on which it shews that they have expended for construction $125,000, and that they export from them, yearly, eleven millions of feet of sawn timber, giving constant employment to over two hundred men, and purchasing much forage and other farm produce from the settlers.

Equivalent lands, though lying on rivers falling into Lake Huron or Lake Ontario would certainly be suitable for the Company's purpose of settlement as well as lands on Ottawa waters; but it is evident that no lands, excepting those lying on Ottawa waters leading to their mills, can be useful to Messrs. Harris & Bronston for supplying them with lumber.

As far as that firm is concerned, it would be nearly the same to them, that the lands should be sold to the Company, subject to the continuance of their right of license to cut the timber, the dues going to the Company not to exceed those charged by the Crown.

If the object of the Company be the sale and settlement of the lands, they do not need to be placed in a better position than Government. The lumberers' license presents no obstacle to the sale and settlement of Government lands being subject thereto.

It is true that the Company might exact more for the timber than Government does, as timber speculators, but as timber speculators their claims or pretensions to consideration at once fall to the ground.

Though Government has always looked favorably on actual lumberers, especially saw mill owners, on account of the benefit of their operations to the country, intermediate speculators making money out of the actual lumberers, Government has always decidedly discountenanced and endeavored to check.

Timber berths are necessary for the supply of saw mills, not for a few years only, but for many years to come, the value of the saw mill depends on the permanency of the supply of logs.

Justice to Messrs. Harris and Bronson would require that their right to cut timber on usual terms allowed by the Crown should be continued to them for not less than about thirty-three years,—better that it should be longer. If the Land Company do not agree to that, justice would require that they should be required to select equivalent land elsewhere.

There are very strong reasons for making no deviation in abatement of the regulations of 13th January, 1859, under which this transaction originated; some of these reasons so strong as to call for the doing away with that system of *bloc* sales altogether.

As shewn in my report upon the petition of the Ottawa Lumberers, on this and other subjects, published with the Report of the Committee on Lumber Trade and Settlement of 12th May, 1863, the price of 2s. 6d. an acre, fixed by the *bloc* sale regulations, is little more than one-third of what Government would probably ultimately obtain in timber dues if it gave the land for nothing, but subject to duties on the timber. Of course a deduction should be made for the slower yield of the timber revenue.

In speaking, however, of the lands in the interior Ottawa and Huron Territory, yielding ultimately nearly a dollar and a half of timber dues, it is based on the fact that large mixed hardwood tracts on the adjoining tributaries of the Ottawa have yielded more than that and are far from being exhausted.

As settlers obtain from lumberers frequently a price for their timber fully equal to the duty the lumberer pays to the Crown, and in addition thereto, and the Company would have the opportunity of doing the same, that is to say of levying twice as much as Government, it is evidently probable that their ultimate receipts from the timber would amount to three times the price of the land.

The profits of this Company would be acquired by exacting high prices for land from settlers and from lumberers for timber.

The system of *bloc* sales gratuitously creates two evils that it has been the studied object of the Government heretofore to check, namely, monopoly of timber lands, against which public opinion and the timber regulations have been continuously directed, and the monopoly of land fit for settlement against which public opinion has been equally excited.

The general opinion is that the system is too disadvantageous to the public to render its continuation desirable, and still less would any aggravation of it be approved of.

Another serious reason for making no deviation is the necessity for maintaining public confidence in the force of regulations established by law.

In this Ottawa country, where so many thousands of men are employed in the chief trade of the Province, the maintenance of order in their occupation of the lumbering grounds, and the security of the public revenue therefrom, depend almost entirely on the public conviction of the force of established regulations.

The effect of Government setting the example of deviating from and breaking down regulations established by or as law to favour the interest or meet the wishes of a speculative Company—as this one is considered to be—or of any other Company or party whatsoever, however well meant, would have a highly demoralizing and discouraging effect.

Many a lumberer would feel that the precedent should in justice, be followed in his case. If not, he would be led to think that established regulations, instead of being inviolable as he has been made believe, are intended to be used by Government Officers for the purpose of deceiving him into submitting to exactions but to be freely disregarded in the case of parties whose interest it is deemed proper to favor.

If loss or unexpected expenditure be considered a reason for abatement of price to the Company, the lumberers will unavoidably consider that to be unjust and invidious, for when their enterprises prove not only unsuccessful but utterly ruinous there is never a farthing of abatement of dues to the Crown permitted to them on that account.

The proposed deduction of swamps from the land to be paid for by the Company will

also appear unjust and unreasonable to them, for they are allowed no deduction from the purchase price per mile or annual ground rent (that increases sometimes to eight fold) though there may be large lakes, bare brules and barren rocky mountains occupying many a mile of the ground they are obliged to pay for as falling within their outlines.

The encouragement of settlement by the Company will necessarily not be admitted by the lumberers as a reason for any distinction in its favor, because it is notorious that the encourgement afforded by the lumberers purchasing great quantities of farm produce at high prices is greater than any benefit the Company can offer.

I have ventured to direct attention to the views of the trade on this matter, because the lumber manufacturers of the Ottawa and others interested in the trade, in December 1861, petitioned Government against this system of sales *en bloc* as injurious to the interest of the Crown and the public, with the balance of facts and arguments in their favor.

It may perhaps not be out of place to consider how so large and important a portion of the community may regard what they will consider to be illegal deviations in aggravation of the system they petitioned against as already too unfavorable to the public interest.

In the petition of the Company there is embodied with ingenious argument in favor of their own views and proposals, several erroneous statements as to the tenor of the Regulations of the 13th January, 1859, in support of corresponding false conclusions.

The tenor of the petition throughout, and of the ninth clause in particular, shews that the Company holds that no definite agreement has been made, and that the whole question as to price and quantity of land to be paid for had still to be considered and settled preparatory to such an agreement being entered into.

The ninth paragraph misstates the Regulations in saying that *by them the purchaser had not to pay for and could reject inferior lands not fit for settlement.* Exemption from the conditions of settlement is all that is allowed.

In the same clause they assume that 2s. 6d. an acre is to be the price of the first-class land, and state "what they would be willing to give" for the second and third-class lands, and that they would be willing to take the fourth and fifth-class lands amounting to nearly forty-three thousand acres for nothing, thereby proposing to give for the whole tract $105,104, instead of $202,567, which the price fixed by the Regulations would amount to.

The eleventh clause claims that Patent should be issued to the Company on paying up the balance of the price instead of being issued to the vendees of the Company on their completing their payment and settlement duties.

The subject of this clause merits careful consideration, though the argument it begins with is absurd.

As to vendees who had complied with the conditions of settlement being disturbed, being apparently based on the assumption that Government might fail or refuse to grant patents to actual settlers purchasing under the Company, and that it would be safer and more satisfactory to the vendees therefore to have to depend on the good faith of the Company than upon the Government, which is quite contrary to the fact, as settlers would undoubtedly all prefer a patent direct from the Crown to a title from the Company, burdened, as they might suppose it to be, by the bond proposed to be given as a lien on their property for the due fulfilment of the total settlement of the lands to be effected by the Company. If this bond meant anything, it would indeed be available against the lands of the Company occupied and improved by vendees who had not yet paid up and got their titles, and so far would rather operate against the sale of their lands.

Besides, it is evident that the Company might be very exacting before granting titles, and might, for obvious reasons, make reservations for ever of merchantable or valuable timber, water powers, &c. &c., which the Crown would not think it just or desirable to do. The reasons why settlers purchasing from the Company would prefer Patents direct from the Crown are very obvious; and for their protection, if left as proposed only with titles from the Company, it might be advisable to require the Company make the titles to their vendees in a form that would render it as complete and unlimited by reservations, as a title by Patent direct from the Crown would be; and that when executed they should be transmitted to the Department to be inspected to make sure that they were complete, as above-mentioned.

The real reason which might as well have been frankly stated, is that it would be an immense advantage to the Company to obtain Patent on completing payment.

That apart from other substantial advantages, it would, from the greater security of their title, give much greater satisfaction, not to the settlers purchasing the lands, but to the purchasers of the stock of the Company and all others interested in its stability.

It would immediately much enhance the value of their purchase and enable them to realize upon it if necessary.

It would be generally understood as relieving them from any risk from the non-fulfilment of conditions of settlement, for past experience shows that such conditions are never actively enforced.

They would never be seriously troubled about the bond. What occurred at Headquarters at Toronto, in 1857, showed how futile it is for the Head of the Crown Land Department to attempt actively to enforce conditions of settlement.

It would enable them also, to make profitable reservations in the titles they gave their settlers, if permitted to do so.

With the exception of the last two, these are important advantages which they might very properly desire and obtain, as they would be a great gain to the Company without any loss or disadvantage to the public.

Another great and immediate pecuniary benefit it would confer upon them, would be that it would enable them immediately and in advance of their settlement, to dispose of the timber on all their lands and clear it free of duty to the Crown, which would enhance the price of it to them.

This would give them a more speedy and greater profit from their lands, than sale for settlement could yield.

Under the conditions as they stand in the regulations as to title, the Company could not well be permitted to enjoy the privilege of disposing of the timber on all the lands in their block duty free ; the duty would probably be paid to and held by the Crown till they completed all their conditions, otherwise the forfeiture of the lands would often be of little value after they had been stripped of timber.

These would be in general, reasons for granting the Company Patent on completing payment, excepting apparently the security they would enjoy in not fulfilling the conditions of settlement.

But the force of the conditions of the regulations as to that is more nominal than real, more calculated to injure the interest of the Company by their semblance, than to have any effect whatever in securing the settlement required.

The conditions neutralize each other, the condition providing the forfeiture of the lands not settled at the end of the ten years allowed, is defeated by the condition providing for the reservation of them to the Company, provided that from the inferiority of the lands they have not been settled upon.

Therefore, as the regulations provide no effectual means of enforcing settlement, only the semblance of it, and that after the lapse of ten years the granting of patents immediately and directly to the Company with bond for the fulfillment of the conditions of settlement, fully as good a semblance as the other, would be no worse, as regards the public interest in settlement while it would be of the greatest advantage to the Company.

Government would, indeed, be virtually the gainer in the saving of office labor and other costs in preparing patents in detail, besides, perhaps, trouble with the timber revenue. This might be a reason for Government making the change on other grounds than desire to favor the Company.

To admit of this change being legally made, an Order in Council amending the regulation in this particular should be published.

This change would be unobjectionable, as it really concedes nothing in which the public is interested, remits no condition and makes no abatement of price, while the benefit it would confer on the Company is so great as to render it a boon with which they should be satisfied.

For the serious reasons I have mentioned, no pecuniary concession or abatement of price is on any account advisable.

I would, therefore, under a sense of the strong necessity of avoiding to impair the public faith in the force and inviolability of regulations established by law, respectfully, though strongly recommend that two concessions proposed to be made to the Company in the remarks on their petition referred to me should not be conceded to them, namely:—

That the 5th class land or swamps should not be deducted, there being no lawful authority for doing so, or for charging less for them than 2s. 6d. an acre; nor any reason why the Company should not pay for swamp land as well as other purchasers of Public Lands.

And that the proposed allowance of ten per cent. to be expended on Roads should not be made to them, being equally authorized by law as embodied in the existing regulations respecting such sales.

I would also respectfully repeat that as Government is under no obligation to do otherwise, it would be just to give the Company equivalent lands elsewhere in lieu of the Timber Berths of Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., or to reserve their right of cutting thereon for at least thirty-three years.

In conclusion, I would venture strongly to recommend the repeal of the regulations, authorizing the sale of townships *en bloc* for the reasons already submitted.

I have the honor to be respectfully,
Sir,
Your very obedient servant,

(Signed) A. J. Russell.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868,

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

[Copy.]

Memorandum respecting the Saw Mills of Messrs. Harris, Brouson & Co., at the Chaudiere Islands, Ottawa.

The Saw Mill buildings and machinery are of the most substantial and perfect description. The building is 128 feet in length by 106 in breadth, and 37 feet in height from the foundation.

There are in operation on it:—

1 Stock Gang carrying	38 Saws.
1 Do Do Do	40 "
2 Slabbing Gangs of 16 and 18	34 "
2 Yankee Gates, each 34 Saws	68 "
1 English Gate of	2 "
2 Double Edgers, each 2 Saws	4 "
2 Chain Butting Machines, 2 double each	4 "
In all	190 Saws.

There has been much outlay in heavy rock excavations and building in making the Flume and Pond at and above the mills.

Below the mills there has been much outlay in heavy excavation and building in constructing 1,554 feet in length of wharving or dock, averaging 10 feet in height and 70 in breadth for the piling and shipping of lumber, in the building of which there was required 42,000 feet of timber and 36,477 cubic yards of stone. 700 feet in length of railroad, consisting of 2,936 feet of track which required much rock excavation and building.

The cost of this wharving and railroad was $25,811, including which the total cost of the saw mill and works connected with it, amounts to above $125,000.

Messrs. Harris & Bronson employ on an average over 200 men at the mills and on the river in cutting and drawing logs.

Besides what they cut for themselves they purchased during this season 27,000 logs fromsettlers and others at from $1 to $1.25 a log.

They employ 75 double teams, or 150 horses, the food for which was all purchased from settlers. Oats at 55 to 60 cents a bushel and hay about $20 a ton ($30 and $40 a ton was paid in former years by them.)

This year then, they will use from 300 to 400 barrels of pork, upwards of 400 barrels of flour, and 12,000 bushels of oats and pease purchased from settlers, besides cattle for beef, and other farm produce.

During the past year they have exported over eleven million of feet of sawn lumber, made chiefly from trees left as unfit to make into square timber, for which export at the low rate of $10 a thousand feet, there has been received back into the Province nearly $120,000 in gold.

Crown Timber Office,
Ottawa, July, 1864.

(Signed,) A. J. Russell.

Examined and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 44.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands.
Quebec, 9th August, 1864.

Memorandum of results of an interview between the Honourable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and Messrs. Heward and Campbell, Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, Limited, and Adam Crooks, Esq., Solicitor for the Company, 9th of August, 1864:—

No. 1.—Referring to the purchase of the Company from the Department of Crown Lands, and as to the title of the Company, the Commissioner, on payment of the balance of the purchase money, will recommend the issue of Letters Patent for each of the townships, as a whole, reserving the allowance for roads, navigable waters and streams, and with such other reservations as are usually contained in Patents from the Crown—the Company to execute, contemporaneously, a bond to the Crown conditioned for the payment of an additional sum of 50cts. an acre for each lot fit for settlement and not settled within the periods following: that is to say, one-ninth within three years from the first day of January next; four-ninths within ten years from do.; and four-ninths within fifteen years from do.; such bond to be a lien on the lands remaining unsettled.

No. 2.—The Commissioner agrees to the definition of settlement following:

The settlement hereby required is, that there shall be at least one *bona fide* settler in authorized occupation for every two hundred acres of land. That at least ten acres for every one hundred acres shall have been cleared and rendered fit for cultivation and crops, and have been actually under crop; and that a habitable house, in dimensions at least 16 x 20 feet shall have been erected for each two hundred acres of land, and on some parts of such two hundred acres. Where a family consisting of four persons at least, shall acquire from the Company one hundred acres of land or any less quantity, each member of such family shall not be required to build a house or reside upon a separate lot, but the whole may reside together, and the required clearing may be made on each two hundred acres in the proportion aforesaid, of ten acres to every one hundred acres.

Any excess in the settlement of one township, owing to the superiority of its soil or other circumstances, beyond the number hereby prescribed, shall be taken into consideration by the Department in case of any deficiency within the periods aforesaid, in the number of settlers in any one or more of the townships hereby sold.

The area of land found on the survey aforesaid, to be covered by lakes, rivers or swamps, or to consist of land of a *rocky or inferior quality*, and unfit for cultivation, shall be excepted from the quantity of land in reference to which this condition of settlement is prescribed, leaving the area subject to settlement duties two hundred and sixty-one thousand five hundred and forty-four acres.

No. 3.—Ten per cent. of the purchase money to be expended by the Company in the construction of leading lines of road through its townships, the location of which roads shall rest with the Company; such roads to be built to the satisfaction of the Government Superintendent of the Colonization Roads, and the Company to be refunded the expense thereof from time to time, to the extent, in all, of the ten per cent. of the purchase money, upon such roads being inspected and approved of and certified by the said Superintendent, the Company being entitled from time to time to payment from the Government on the presentation of such certificate or certificates.

No. 4.—As to Interest. Interest on excess (if any) of first payment to be allowed the Company from date of first payment. The Company to pay interest on the balance of purchase money from 1st November, 1862.

No. 5.—The Company to be placed in the position of the Crown with respect to the Timber Licenses issued to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., of Ottawa, and now in force. The Company to be empowered to receive the ground rents and all dues received or payable under such licenses, and, if necessary, the Department agrees to collect such rents and dues from time to time, in so far as the law will permit, and pay the same over to the Company.

A commission of 2½ per cent. on the amounts collected to be allowed the Department for collection. The Licenses aforesaid to be subject to the General Regulations of the Department now existing with respect to Timber Licensees, and the Company to have all the rights therein reserved to the Crown, the Company stipulating, however, to renew from time to time to said Licensees the aforesaid Licenses for a period of at least twenty years from the 1st of May, 1864, upon the same terms and at the same rates as those* now extended by the Department to Timber Licenses. The Licensees fulfilling on their part all the conditions of such Licenses and those of the General Regulations with respect thereto. The sums received by the Department from Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., for Timber Licenses in the Company's Townships since the date of its purchase to be credited to the Company in account.

No. 6.—The area of the ten townships is 403,125 acres, from which the Commissioner will deduct 41,000 acres for area covered by swamps, &c., leaving 362,125 to be paid for at 50 cents an acre.

The above arrangement to be ratified by Order in Council.

Quebec, 9th August, 1864.

(Signed,) A. Campbell,
Com. C. L.

(Signed,) Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com. C. L.

Subject to the approval of the Directors in England.

(Signed,) W. E. Heward, Director, Toronto.
" C. J. Campbell,
" Adam Crooks, (Solicitor.)

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 21st December, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

* Amended by letter to the Secretary, dated 10th October, 1864, to read: "At the same rates as "those which shall be extended by the Department to Timber Licensees at the date of such renewals, "whether the same be greater or less than those at present charged by the Department."

No. 45.

[Copy.]

The Canadian Land and Emigration Co.

MEMORANDUM of Solicitor, on terms of purchase from Crown Lands' Department:—

1. The Directors of the Company in London confirm the terms of purchase as settled on the 9th of August, 1864, at Quebec, between the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the Local Board of the Company, except that the Local Board is instructed to bring under the consideration of the Commissioner the charge for interest on the unpaid balance of the purchase money, and with a view to its readjustment.

2. This charge is made upon the assumption that the Company has been in default with respect to its payment, and the 2nd Clause of the General Regulations was referred to by the Commissioner to justify this charge.

3. That clause provides that "half of the estimated quantity of *each* Township purchased to be paid for at the time of sale, the balance (after ascertaining the deductions to be made for spaces occupied by lakes, rivers, or swamps) to be paid for at the end of six months, the period allowed for the survey of the Townships into lots."

4. The correct interpretation of the foregoing is, that upon the completion of the survey, and when thereby the amount of acres to be paid for by the purchaser is ascertained, the balance of purchase money becomes due and payable. Until that acreage is ascertained, the balance due for purchase money is not ascertainable, nor can the account of the purchaser be settled between him and the Department. It is true that the clause provides for payment at the end of six months, but that is explained and is synonymous with the time allowed for the completion of the survey.

This period of six months is manifestly inapplicable to the survey of ten townships. It was fixed with reference to the case of a purchase of a single township *en bloc*, and it could never have been assumed by the Department when selling, and the Company when buying, that the survey of the ten townships would have been completed in six months. The Department appears to have substituted instead of this, the right to nominate the surveyor of these townships, and although he was to be paid by the Company, he was nevertheless quite under the control of the Department, and it is not alleged that there was any want of expedition in the completion of the survey, which was on the 7th of October, 1863.

5. Thereupon, and on the 19th of October, 1863, and also on the 22nd of the same month, I addressed the then Commissioner of Crown Lands to be favored with an interview so as to close the account and purchase with the Department. In reply, it was stated that the Commissioner would notify me when he could make an appointment. Not receiving such notification on the 12th of January, 1864, I telegraphed the Commissioner for an appointment, and on the 14th of January, 1864, proceeded to Quebec, and discussed with him the different questions relating to the purchase and balance payable by the Company. The memorial of the Company, left with the Commissioner on that occasion, shews all the points then open: and until settled it was not possible to say what amount of purchase money was still payable to the Government. The Commissioner desired time for the consideration of the memorial, and promisd an early decision. This not having been given on the 18th of March, 1864, Mr. Montgomerie and I proceeded to Quebec and saw the Commissioner on this subject, but as he was on the eve of resigning his office, nothing definite was done; since this the Company has done all in its power to close with the Department.

6. There has, therefore, been no default on the part of the Company in endeavouring to have the balance payable by it for purchase money ascertained.

7. It is further a clear principle of equity, that a purchaser of real estate is not chargeable with interest on his unpaid purchase unless he has been in possesion of the property purchased, and in other words enjoying the benefit of the purchase; until the surveys were completed the Company could derive no benefit from its purchase: could make no sales, nor take steps to attract settlers. And further, until the open questions with the Department were determined, the Company's hands were tied. The Commissioner, by placing the 1st of January next, as the period from which settlement is to be computed, did so for the very reason that the Company could not proceed with its settlement sooner. The

Company's operations have been delayed for nearly a year since the completion of the surveys from no default of its own. Its lands have been unproductive since the first instalment of the purchase money was paid the Government, and it has been forced to pay besides annual dividends to its shareholders out of its capital, part of which it had reason to expect when the purchase was made, would have been derived from the lands themselves.

8. Under all the circumstances, and both in a just and legal view, the Company has good grounds for asking from the Commissioner of Crown Lands a re-consideration of this charge for interest, and to be exonerated therefrom.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1969.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

Copy of Memorandum of the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, in reply to Memorandum of the Company's Solicitor, dated 1st October, 1864.

[Copy.]

The 2nd condition on the General Regulations is, "That the price shall be half-a-dollar an acre, payable at the time of sale.

The letter of the Commissioner, on the 31st October, 1861, says—

"The 2nd condition has been so altered that you are required to pay only one-half of the purchase money at the time of the sale, and time has been given for the payment of the balance at an *assumed* acreage till the end of the present year."

In the interview of the 9th of August, 1864, between the Commissioner and the Local Directors of the Company, and their Solicitor, the 1st of November, 1862, was adopted as the period from which interest was to be charged as a compromise. A literal pursuance of the original terms of sale would have called for cash at the time of sale. The Commissioner's letter of 31st October, 1861, extended time of payment for last instalment to the 31st December, 1861, and in consideration of the delays which have occurred, and for which the Department was alleged to be, to some extent, responsible, it was further extended by requiring interest from the 1st November, 1862, only, whilst the Company was to have credit for all dues and ground rent received for any of the lands within their purchase from the time of their original purchase, and was to be allowed interest from the same period on any excess which might have been paid in on its first instalment. I conceive the settlement of the 9th of August last to have been a fair one, and that the application to reconsider it, so far as regards the period from which interest is to be charged, is based upon an erroneous view of the original bargain, which, as modified by the Commissioner on the 31st October, 1861, stipulated for payment of balance of purchase money at "an *assumed* acreage" at the end of that year, thereby excluding from consideration all arguments based on the delays in surveying the lands purchased; a reasonable consideration for the other arguments which have been used is shewn, I think, by postponing the accruing of interest from 31st December, 1861, to 1st November, 1862, a period adopted, as I have said, as a compromise between the position taken by the Department and that taken by the Company.

1st October, 1864.

(Signed) A. Campbell.

Since writing the foregoing memorandum, the letter of the Department to Mr. Haliburton of 31st October, 1861, has been brought under my notice, by which I find that a calculation upon "an assumed acreage" was then made by the Department, and com-

municated to Mr. H., and payment of the balance shewn by such calculation demanded for the end of the year, which letter strengthens the opinion and decision I have given above.

(Signed) A. C.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 46.

[Copy.]

Canada Land and Emigration Company, Limited,
Bank of Toronto Buildings,
Toronto, Sept. 28th, 1864.

The Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Sir,—I have the honor to inform you that, by despatch No. 1, dated September 3rd, 1864, the Local Board of my Company is directed to close with your Department for the Company's purchase on the basis generally of the terms agreed upon on the 9th of August, 1864, subject, however, to your reconsideration of the item respecting interest.

By the order of the Local Board, the Solicitor of the Company was requested to report thereon, and as he has embodied in his memorandum the material grounds on which this item rests, I am directed to transmit it for your perusal.

My Directors consider that the reasons are weighty for the exoneration of the Company from this charge of interest, and I am requested to express the hope that this will receive the same just and careful consideration from you which was given to the other questions between the Company and the Department.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) Chas. J. Blomfield,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 6th January, 1868.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 47.

[Copy.]

Canadian Land and Emigration Co., Limited,
Toronto, October 1st, 1864.

The Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

Sir,—I have the honour to direct your attention to Section 5 of Agreement entered into by yourself and the Assistant Commissioner, on behalf of the Government and Messrs. Heward, C. J. Campbell, and Adam Crooks, Solicitor, on behalf of our Company, in which it is stated that the Company shall stipulate to renew the Licenses granted to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., for at least twenty years from the 1st May, 1864 "upon the same terms and at the same rates as those now extended by the Department to Timber Licensees."

As the intention of the agreement was that this Company should, as regards any arrangement made with Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., be placed precisely in the position

of the Government, I have the honour to request that the latter portion of the clause referred to may be read, "at the same rates as those which shall be extended by the Department to Timber Licensees at the date of such renewals," or words to that effect, and that on this basis, *pro tanto*, matters shall be finally closed between your Department and the Company.

The Company, in this matter, being placed as it was intended, in the position of Government, can fairly claim the benefit of any increase that may hereafter be made in the timber dues; while on the other hand, Messrs. Harris, Bronson, & Co., though they might object to any disturbance of what they might consider, in some measure, as vested rights, cannot claim, from a shifting of the ownership of the land, exoneration from any portion of the liability which they would otherwise have been under to Government.

The fair and impartial consideration that you have already given to questions between your Department and the Company, incline me to hope that you will consent to this partial alteration of the clause referred to

I have, &c.,
(Signed) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist Com.

No. 48.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Toronto, 3rd October, 1864.

Chas. J. Blomfield, Esq.,
Secretary Canadian Land and Emigration Co., Limited,
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, and accompanying memorandum, I am directed by the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, to transmit to you the enclosed copy of memorandum, conveying his opinion and decision thereon.

I have the honour, &c.,
(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869,

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 49.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., LIMITED,
Toronto, October 6th, 1864.

ANDREW RUSSELL, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner of C. L. D., Quebec.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge your communication of 3rd inst., enclosing

copy of memorandum by the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, conveying his opinion and decision on memorandum of our Solicitor, transmitted by me 28th ultimo.

I have the honor, &c.,

(Signed) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 50.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 10th October, 1864.

Chas. J. Bloomfield, Esq.,
Secretary Canadian Land and Imigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—Referring to your communication of the 1st instant, I am directed by the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands to inform you that he accedes to your request contained therein with reference to a portion of clause 5 of the arrangement of 9th of August last, which stipulates for the renewal of the timber licenses to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., and that the portion of clause 5 referred to shall read as follows :—

" For a period of at least twenty years from the 1st of May, 1864, *at the same rates as those which shall be extended by the Department to the Timber Licensees at the date of such renewals, whether the same be greater or less than those at present charged by the Department.*

I have at &c.,

(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 51.

[Copy.]

TORONTO, October 24th, 1864.

To the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Canadian Land and Emigration Company.

DEAR SIR,—I am leaving for England to-day, and if you will return to my address in London, No. 125, Gresham House, Old Broad Street, Canada Agency Association, the Bond I submitted for your approval, I will be able to get it executed while in England, and so expedite the closing of this purchase. As the Company paid full price for the land covered with rock, I assume that all minerals will pass under the patents to be given.

Yours, &c.,

(Signed,) ADAM CROOKS.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 52.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS.
Quebec, 5th November, 1864.

Chas. J. Blomfield, Esq.,
Secretary Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Commissioner to enquire how far the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, (Limited,) is in a position to use its corporate powers in Canada, as the bond and deeds executed by the Company may hereafter be questioned on this point.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 53.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 5th November, 1865.

Messrs. HARRIS, BRONSON & Co.,
Ottawa, C.W.

GENTLEMEN,—I am instructed by the Commissioner to transmit you the enclosed extract from an agreement entered into by him with the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, Limited, so far as relates to your timber berths which lie within the limits of the townships purchased by the Company, and to request you to address a letter to the Department, acknowledging the receipt of this communication, and assenting to the exercise by the Department of the powers of the Crown to collect, on behalf of the Company, any dues which may hereafter fall into arrear in accordance with the terms of the agreement, and also acknowledging that you have no pretensions to any kind of guaranty on the part of the Crown for these timber berths, but will look solely to the stipulations made by the Company in the agreement of which the enclosed is an extract.

I have, &c.,
(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

An extract from the agreement (clause 5) accompanied this letter.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869.

Certified a true copy,

A. RUSSELL, *Assist. Com.*

No. 54.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 10th November, 1864.

The area of the ten township sold to the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, Limited, is 403,125 acres, from which, deducting for swamps, as per agreement 41,000 acres, 362,125 remain to be paid for at fifty cents an acre, amounting to $\$181{,}062\frac{50}{100}$.

The area subject to settlement duties is 261,544 acres. One-ninth of which, $29{,}060\frac{4}{9}$ acres, are to be settled within three years from the 1st January next; four-ninths,

116,241$\frac{7}{9}$ acres, within ten years from ditto; and four-ninths, 116,241$\frac{7}{9}$ acres, within fifteen years from ditto.

29,060$\frac{4}{9}$	$\frac{1}{9}$	3	years.
116,241$\frac{7}{9}$	$\frac{4}{9}$	10	"
116,241$\frac{7}{9}$	$\frac{4}{9}$	15	"
261,544			

One-tenth of the purchase money is to be expended by the Company on roads.

The purchase money is $181,062 50
The amount to be expended 18,106 25

(Signed) A. R.

15th November, 1864.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 55.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, January 10th 1864.

To the Hon. the Comm'r. of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,—I am instructed by my Directors to request that you will cause a final statement of account between your Department and this Company to be prepared as soon as possible, in order that the balance due may be agreed under the terms of the agreement of 9th August, 1864.

My Directors suggest that this might be done before it is ascertained what portion of the berths represented by licenses issued to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., is covered by the Company's townships, clause being added to statement to provide for difference.

I have also to request that you will inform me whether an Order in Council is necessary to ratify the agreement entered into by your Department and the Company.

I have the honor, &c.,
(Signed,) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 56.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 18th January, 1865.

C. J. Blomfield, Esq.,
Secretary, Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—In compliance with the request conveyed in your letter of the 10th instant, a final statement of the Company's account is herewith enclosed shewing a balance due of $97,521 30 under the terms of the agreement of 9th August, 1864, at the debit of the Company.

In reply to the latter part of your letter an Order in Council will be necessary to ratify the agreement between the Company and the Department, and I have also to inform

you that it will be necessary for the Company to apply to the Legislature for an Act of Incorporation to enable the Company to execute its bonds and deeds.

I have the honor to be,

(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 57.

[Copy.]

THE CANADIAN LAND & EMIGRATION CO., LIMITED.

To the Department of Crown Lands, Dr.

To area of ten Townships purchased by the Company, in the Counties of Peterboro' and Victoria, as per Memorandum and Agreement, dated 9th August, 1864	403,125 Acres.		
Deducted for area covered by swamp, &c., per said Agreement	41,000 "		
	362 125 acres, at 50c. per acre		$181,062 50
To Interest, at 6 per cent., on balance of 1st Instalment, $90,531.25 (Half), due 1st January, 1861, as per Official Loan of 2nd November, 1860. Paid, 6th November, 1860, $19,200. Balance of $71,331.25, from 1st January, 1861, to 10th May 1861, four months nine days		$1,531 00	
To Interest on balance of purchase money, $85,773 70, from 1st November, 1862, to, say, 1st February, 1865, two years three months.....		11,583 94	
			13,114 94
			$194,177 44

Cr.

Nov. 6, 1860.	By Cash	$19,200 00	
May 10, 1861.	"	76,088 00	
		95,288 80	
Nov. 1, 1862.	By Interest on excess of first payment: Amount paid..... $95,288 80 First Instalment..... 90,531 25		
	In excess $4,757 55		
	Interest from 10th May, 1861, to 1st November, 1862, one year, five months, and twenty-one days.....	420 80	
Jan. 18, 1865.	By amount of ground rent and interest, as per Cr. and Statement, from the Woods and Forests Br. of this date	946 54	
			96,656 14
	Balance due 1st February, 1865		$97,521 30
	Add 3 months' interest, to 1st May, 1865		1,286 60
			$98,807 90

(*Memorandum on original of amount, by the Commisioner, 10th May, 1865.*)

Balance brought up	$98,807 90
By Canada Agency Association account, under Commissioner Vankoughnet's agreement	8577 37

D. C. L., Quebec, 18th January, 1865.

(Signed,) A. RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Crown Lands Department,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 58.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 18th January, 1865.

GENTLEMEN,—I am instructed by the Commissioner to call your attention to my letter of the 5th November last, and to request an immediate reply, in accordance thereto, otherwise the negociations for securing you the portions of your timber berths, which lie in the Canadian Land and Emigration Company's Townships, will be considered at an end, and not to be further entertained.

I have the honour to be, Sir.,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Messrs. HARRIS, BRONSON & Co., Ottawa.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 59.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 18th January, 1865.

SIR,—In connection with the Departmental letters of 30th August, and 30th November last, I have the honor to state that the amount of ground rent, and interest to be placed to the credit of the Company, is $946.54, as per Statement, being for that portion of the Timber Berths of Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co. (as formerly granted), which falls within the Company's township, say maximum ground rent on ninety-two square miles.

The Departmental letter of 30th August last, stated the amount of ground rent received for the berths in question, from 8th Octoher, 1860, up to 30th April, 1864, at $1,033.36, and that, probably, this would be increased; but subsequently Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., claimed refund of all moneys paid by them for ground rents for the seasons 1861-2, 1862-3, and 1863-4, on these berths, as, during the seasons named, their Licenses for them were considered in abeyance; this the Commissioner considered but just, as they were deprived of the opportunity of exercising their option, whether they would work the berths or not. The Commissioner, however, insisted on their paying the same rate of

ground rent to the Company, when handed over to the latter, as the Licenses were subject to when they were suspended, that is the maximum rate.

I have the honor, to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

[Copy.] No. 59*a*.

Statement of amount of ground rent to be credited by the Department of Crown Lands to the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, (Limited,) since the 8th of October, 1860, allowing interest from date of Collection up to 18th January, 1865, and deducting commission of 2½ per cent for collection, as per agreement.

Date of Collection.		Ground Rent.			Years.	Days.	Interest.		Total.	
		$	cts.				$	cts.	$	cts.
1860.										
December.....	3	429	33	Interest from 3rd December, 1860, to 18th January, 1865.....	4	46	106	24	535	57
1864.										
December.....	5	429	33	Interest from 5th December, 1864, to 18th January, 1865.....	.....	44	3	10	432	43
		$858	66				$109	34	968	00
				Deduct Commission of 2½ per cent on $858·66.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	46
				Amount to be credited.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	$946	54

Department of Crown Lands,
Woods and Forests,
Quebec, 18th January, 1865.

(Signed,) A. Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 60.

[Copy.]

Ottawa, 20th January, 1865.

Sir,—We have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 5th November, and 18th

instant. We have carefully read and considered the extract of the agreement entered into by you and the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, Quebec, August 9th, 1864, and are satisfied with all the terms and conditions of the agreement as expressed in the said extract certified as such by the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, under date of November 7th, 1864, and accordingly assent and agree to the Department exercising on behalf of the Company every power in relation to the collection of dues, and on any other matter the Department may see fit, the same as if the lands were held under license from the Crown, and we make no pretentions to any guarantee on the part of the Crown for the continuance of our rights, as stipulated in that agreement, understanding that the Department, if necessary, will enforce its own agreement in our favor, as we, not being one of the contracting parties thereto, have not power to do so.

We are respectfully,
Sir,
Your very humble servants,

HARRIS, BRONSON & Co.

To the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands.

The Commissioners Ruling:—

"The agreement must, should occasion call for it, be enforced at the expense and risk of Harris, Bronson & Co., and by them, but the Department will afford any necessary facility for the purpose. January 28th, 1865.

"(Signed,) A. C."

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 61.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, January 23rd, 1864.

Andrew Russell, Esq., Assist. Com.,
Department of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 18th instant, accompanied by statement of account shewing balance due the Department of $97,521.30, also letters of same date with statement of amount of ground rent to be credited the Company on account licenses issued to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co.

Be pleased to accept my thanks for your very prompt compliance with my request in this matter. There are certain details in the account forwarded to which I have requested our Solicitor Mr. Crooks, one of the parties to the agreement of 9th August, 1864, to call your attention. Mr. Crooks has already drafted the Act of Incorporation alluded to in your letter of the 18th instant, of intention to apply for which the necessary notice was inserted in the papers.

I have, &c., &c.,

(Signed,) CHAS. J. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868,

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 62.

[Copy.]

Toronto, 28th January, 1865.

To the Hon. the Comm'r. of Crown Lands.
Quebec.

Re Canadian Land and Emigration Co.

Sir,—Referring to the letter of your Department of the 18th instant, to C. J. Blomfield, the Secretary of this Company, I am directed to call your attention to the omission in the account of credits of moneys received from Harris, Bronson & Co., of the Bonuses paid by them, when the Timber berths were originally adjudged to them.

The bonuses, no less than the ground rents and dues, represent the purchase money of these berths, and would therefore be payable to the Company equally with the sums received for ground rents, &c. The Company purchased from your Department these several townships, including in this purchase all the timber therein, and your Department in granting Timber Licenses to Harris, Bronson & Co., within the Company's townships assumes to transfer to them an interest in property which does not belong to the Department, but to the Company, and which they have purchased and paid for (in part.) On the Company agreeing to adopt these sales, as if made on its account, it is clearly entitled to whatever has been received in respect thereof, otherwise your Department will have been fully paid by the Company for this timber on their purchase, and yet will be receiving in addition, whatever has been paid for bonuses by Harris, Bronson & Co.

In regard to the account of credits, as furnished by your Department, of those receipts from licenses, no details are given, and the principal of the calculation is not apparent.

The Company further objects to the allowance to Harris, Bronson & Co., for three years ground rent and think it unreasonable under the circumstances,—when these licenses were recognized by the Company at the instance of the Department, it was stated that these berth were held in reserve by Barris, Bronson & Co., and no actual lumbering operations would appear to have been contemplated by them during the period in which it is stated these licenses were in suspense, any more than during the year 1864. for which the ground rent and dues are charged. Any allowance of this kind is contrary to the express terms of the agreement of the 8th August, 1864, and to the representations made at that time, of the payable amount to be credited the Company on this account.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed,) Adam Crooks.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 63.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 28th February, 1865.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., and in reply to state—1st, That this Department received no bonus in addition to the ordinary ground rent for the Licenses held by Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., which lie within the townships of the Company, the Licenses having been originally granted before the system of sales by auction (at which bonuses are exacted) came into force. 2nd. The Licenses of Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., were in existence several years previous to the date of purchase of the land by the Company. 3rd. The reasons why it was considered just to refund to Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., the ground rent paid by them for the seasons during which their Licenses were in abeyance, were given in the Departmental letter of the 18th nltimo.

The maximum rate of ground rent was, however, insisted on for the current season,

and this altogether to the advantage of the Company, as it will remain at this rate, until the berths are actually occupied, in the sense of the General Timber Regulations. 4th. The mode of calculating maximum ground rent is as follows :—

Actual occupation, at 500 feet of white pine timber to the square mile, say fifty miles, at 500 feet, 25,000 feet, at ½d. per foot...	£52	1	8
Add the rate of single ground rent on fifty miles, at 2s. 6d.....	6	5	0
	£58	6	8

Thus, the maximum rate per mile is £1 3s. 4d., which, for 92 square miles, gives £107 6s. 8d., or $429.33, as per Statement.

I beg to refer you to the Amendment to the 8th Clause of the General Timber Regulations, respecting the penalty for non-occupation on which the calculation is based.

Trusting that the proceeding will be found satisfactory,

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

Adam Crooks, Esq.,
Barrister-at-Law, Toronto.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869,

Certified a true copy.

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 63*a*.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands, (Woods and Forests,)
Quebec, 28th February, 1865.

Gentlemen,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply to state that, the agreement must, should occasion call for it, be enforced at your expense and risk, and by you, but the Department will afford any necessary facility for the purpose.

I have the honour to be, &c.,
[Signed,] Andrew Russell,
Assistant Commissioner.

Messrs. Harris, Bronson & Co., &c., &c., &c., Ottawa.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 13th January, 1869.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 64.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 8th April, 1865.

Chas. J. Blomfield, Esq., Secretary.
Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

Sir,—Referring to official letter of the 18th January last, and accompanying statement of account shewing the balance due by the Company to 1st of February, 1865, to be

$97,521 30c., I have to request that the balance then due, with the interest since accruing on the balance of the purchase money, may be paid up, and the purchase completed.

I have, &c., &c.,

(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 65.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, April 11th, 1865.

Andrew Russell, Esq., Assist. Commissioner,
Department of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8th inst., requesting payment of balance of purchase money of ten townships with interest.

The subject referred to shall receive the immediate attention of my Directors, who are prepared to complete purchase on the basis of the agreement of 9th August, 1864.

As arranged at that time it is proposed to pay the balance of the Commission of the purchase money, viz: $8,577 37c. to the Canada Agency Association, (Colonial Securities Company,) and send receipt to your Department, deducting that amount in account.

I trust this will be satisfactory.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

(Signed,) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 66.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 17th April, 1865.

Chas. J. Blomfield, Esq..
Secretary Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—Your letter of the 11th instant having been laid before the Commissioner, I am directed to inform you that he cannot accede to the proposition therein contained. With reference to the balance of the commission on the purchase money, the Department will settle with the Canada Agency Association. You will therefore have the goodness to pay up the whole balance due immediately.

I have the honor, &c., &c.,

(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th Jany., 1869.

ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 67.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, April 22nd, 1865.

Andrew Russell, Esq.,
Assist. Com., C. L. D., Quebec.

SIR,—Referring to your letter of the 17th inst., I have the honour to inform you that our Solicitor, Mr. Adam Crooks, will wait upon the Commissioner, at Quebec, in the course of two or three weeks for the purpose of paying over the balance of the purchase money of the Company's townships, and receiving the patents.

In the meantime, I am instructed to request that you will be good enough to order the patents to be prepared for issue, and that you will return the Bond prepared by our Solicitor, if approved by the Department, for execution by the attorneys and trustees under seal.

In order that there may be no misunderstanding in the matter, I shall feel obliged if you will ascertain from the Commissioner whether the presence of Mr. Crooks, who is a Director of the Company, will be sufficient, or whether he wishes Mr. Heward or Mr. Campbell to attend also.

I have &c.,

(Signed,) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 68.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 28th April, 1865.

The Commisioner of Crown Lands begs to submit the accompanying memorandum of results of an interview between the Commisioner and Messrs. Heward & Campbell, Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited,) and Adam Crooks, Esq., Solicitor for the Company, 9th August, 1864, relative to the purchase of the Company from the Department of Crown Lands of ten townships in the Counties of Peterboro' and Victoria, for the approval of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

(Signed.) A. CAMPBELL,
Com. of Crown Lands.

Referred to the Committee of the Honorable Executive Council.

By command,

(Signed,) A. CAMPBELL,
Com. of Crown Lands.

D. C. L., Quebec, 28th April, 1865.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

[Copy.] No. 69.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 1st May, 1865.

On a letter from the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Dated 28th April, 1865, submitting a memorandum of results of an interview between the Commissioner and Messrs. Heward & Campbell, Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, (Limited,) and Adam Crooks, Esq., Solicitor for the Company, 9th August, 1864, relative to the purchase of the Company from the Department of Crown Lands of ten townships in the Counties of Peterborough and Victoria for the appoval of your Excellency.

The Committee recommend that the memorandum submitted by the Commissioner of Crown Lands be approved and and acted on.

Certified,

(Signed,) Wm. H. Lee,
C. E. C.

Examined and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 70.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 1st May, 1865.

G. L. Mowat, Esq.,
Solicitor, &c., Kingston.

Sir,—Herewith I enclose a draft of Bond to be entered into by the Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited) and the Crown Land Department for your opinion in accordance with the memoranda of the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands endorsed thereon.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 7th January, 1869.

Certified a true copy.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 71.

[Copy.]

Kingston, C. W., 9th May, 1865.

Andrew Russell, Esq.,
Assist. Com. Crown Lands, Quebec.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of 1st May, instant, enclosing a draft of bond proposed to be entered into by the Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,) to Her Majesty the Queen, for my opinion, whether under it, specific performance of the settlement duties therein specified could be enforced, or whether the Company could get rid of their contract in that respect by paying the extra 2s 6d per acre.

I have read and considered the draft carefully, and am of opinion that specific performance of the settlement duties could not be enforced, and that the only remedy the Crown could have for the non-performance of them would be the exacting of the payment of the extra 2s 6d per acre.

I am also asked to suggest any amendment which may be necessary to enable the Crown to enforce specific performance of the settlement duties.

The only effectual means for this purpose which occurs to me, would be the insertion of a clause in the patents to forfeit to the Crown the lands, as to which the condition for settlement should not be complied with within the times specified.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient servant,
(Signed,) GEO. L. MOWAT.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th Dec., 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 72.

[Copy.]

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 19th May, 1865.

Chas. Jas. Blomfield, Esq.,
Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)
Toronto, C. W.

SIR,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst., enclosing a copy of your Surveyor's Report relative to "that portion of the Peterson Road which lies in the Company's block," and requesting the Department "to give the necessary instructions to have the same properly cleared and repaired."

In reply, I am desired by the Commissioner to inform you that *the Company* must keep the road in order out of the 10 per cent. allowed them in their purchase.

I have, &c., &.,
(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assist Com.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL.
Assist. Com.

No. 73.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, May 20th, 1865,

The Hon. A. Campbell,
Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith Bond from the Canadian Land and Emigration Co. to the Crown, prepared in accordance with draft approved by yourself at recent interview with our solicitor and director, Mr. Adam Crooks, and duly executed by the Attorneys and Trustees of the Company.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed,) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th Dec., 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 74.

[Copy.]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that *The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited)* is hereby held and firmly bound to *Her Majesty the Queen*, in the penal sum of *two hundred and fifty thousand dollars*, for which payment well and truly to be made by The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited) to Her Majesty the Queen, Her Successors and Assigns. The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited), binds itself and its successors firmly by these presents, sealed with the official seal of the Attorneys and Trustees of the said Company, and dated the ninth day of May, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five.

Whereas, the above named Company has purchased, through the Crown Lands Department of the Province of Canada, at fifty cents an acre, the following townships, *en bloc*, that is to say, Dysart, Dudley, Harcourt, Guilford, Harburn, Bruton, Havelock, Eyre, Clyde, and Longford, reserving the area covered by navigable waters and streams, and the allotments for Roads.

And whereas, an Order of the Executive Council of the Province of Canada has been passed, whereby *the agreement of the ninth day of August*, one thousand eight hundred and sixty four, between the Commissioner of Crown Lands and the said Company hath been confirmed.

And whereas, by the said agreement it was stipulated that the Commissioner of Crown Lands, on payment of the balance of the purchase money for the aforesaid townships, would recommend the issue of Letters Patent for each of the said townships as a whole, reserving the allowance for roads, navigable waters and streams, and with such other reservations as are usually contained in Patents from the Crown ; and that the said Company should execute contemporaneously with the issue of such Letters Patent a Bond to the Crown for the performance of the stipulated settlement duties in reference to two hundred and sixty-one thousand five hundred and forty-four acres of such lands which are admitted to be fit for settlement, and at the option of the Crown conditioned for the payment of the additional price or sum of fifty cents per acre in respect of each lot fit for settlement, and not settled within the respective periods following, that is to say :

One ninth within three years from the said first day of January, 1865.
Four-ninths within ten years from the said first day of January, 1865.
Four-ninths within fifteen years from the said first day of January, 1865.

The settlement stipulated for being by the said agreement defined as follows, that is to say :

" The settlement hereby required is that there shall be at least one *bonâ-fide* settler in " authorized occupation for every two hundred acres of land, that at least ten acres for " every hundred acres shall have been cleared and rendered fit for cultivation and crops, " and have been actually under crop ; that a habitable house, in dimensions at least " sixteen by twenty feet shall have been erected for each two hundred acres of land, and " on some part of such two hundred acres ; where a family consisting of four persons at " the least, shall acquire from the Company one thousand acres of land, or any less quan- " tity, each member of such family shall not be required to build a house or to reside " upon a separate lot ; but the whole may reside together and the required clearing may " be made on each two hundred acres in the proportion aforesaid of ten acres to every " hundred acres."

And by the said agreement it was further stipulated, that any excess in the settlement of one township owing to the superiority of its soil, or other circumstances, beyond the number thereinbefore prescribed should be taken into consideration by the Department of Crown Lands, in case of any deficiency within the periods aforesaid in the number of settlers in any one or more of the aforesaid townships.

And by the said agreement it was also provided that the area of land found on the survey to be covered by lakes, rivers, or swamps, or to consist of land of a rocky or inferior quality and unfit for cultivation should be excepted from the quantity of land in reference to which the aforesaid conditions of settlement are prescribed.

And whereas the said Company hath paid the Crown Lands Department the balance

due in respect of its said purchase, and the whole of the purchase money of the aforesaid townships, saving as aforesaid, hath been duly paid and satisfied at the aforesaid rate of fifty cents per acre.

And whereas Letters Patent from the Crown are about being issued to the said Company for the said several townships, saving as aforesaid, and contemporaneously therewith the said Company is required to enter into the above written bond or obligation to secure the performance of the said recited conditions of settlement: It being further expressly declared and agreed that notwithstanding the stipulated additional price of fifty cents per acre for such non-performance as aforesaid, it shall be optional for the Crown to insist upon and to enforce specifically the condition and agreement in that behalf for the settlement of the aforesaid lands hereinbefore in part recited.

Now, the condition of the above written obligation is such, that if the said Company do and shall perform and fulfil the said several stipulations of the said recited agreement, relating to settlement according to the tenor, true intent and meaning thereof, or should the specific performance of the said Company's agreement in that respect, not be insisted on by the Crown, then if the said Company do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the Department of Crown Lands of the Province of Canada, the further price or sum of fifty cents per acre in respect of each lot of land in the aforesaid townships fit for settlement and not settled in accordance with the aforesaid stipulations in that behalf. Then the above written obligation shall be void and of none effect, otherwise to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Provided always, and it is further declared and agreed that the above written Bond or obligation may be filed in the office of the Clerk of the Crown and Pleas, and that the claim of Her Majesty the Queen and Her Successors thereunder may be and continue to be a lien on the aforesaid Company's title and interest in the said several townships repectively. Provided always, nevertheless, and it is hereby expressly stipulated and agreed upon, that the aforesaid lien shall cease to exist on every two hundred acres of land, in respect of which the settlement stipulated for as aforesaid has been performed, and that the effect of such settlement as and when the same shall have been performed in respect of any particular two hundred acres of land shall *ipso facto* be and operate as a discharge and release of the aforesaid lien upon such two hundred acres, and of and from all claim and demand of the Crown in respect thereof.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in presence of
(Signed,) F. H. Heward.
" C. T. Campbell.

(Signed,) Adam Crooks.
The Canadian Land and Emigration Company (Limited), by their Attorney and Trustees.

{Seal.}

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 75.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 2nd June, 1865.

Lawrence Heyden, Esq.,
Clerk of the Crown and Pleas,
Court of Queen's Bench, Toronto, C. W.

Sir,—I enclose herewith a certified copy of the Bond of the Canadian Land and

Emigration Company, (Limited,) to be registered in accordance with the 5th Chapter, Con. Stats. Upper Canada

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed,) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 76.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
Toronto, May 22nd, 1867.

To the Honorable
The Commissioner of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

SIR,—I am directed to forward to you the enclosed memorandum from the Home Board, and to request that you will give the same a favorable consideration.

Referring to the concluding paragraph of the memorandum, I have the honor to request that you will be good enough to give your interpretation of the clause referred to on the copy of the bond which I send herewith.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed,) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

No. 77.

[Copy.]

THE CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED,)
No. 84 Gresham House, Old Broad Street, E. C., London.

Whereas by an agreement entered into the 9th of August, 1864, between the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands and Messrs. F. H. Heward, C. J. Campbell, and Adam Crooks, acting for and on behalf of the Directors of the Canadian Land and Emigration Company, (Limited,) it was agreed that on payment of the balance of the purchase money in respect of 362,125 acres of good land, composed within the townships of Longford, Dysart, Dudley, Harcourt, Bruton, Harburn, Guilford, Clyde, Havelock, and Eyre, a patent from the Crown should be issued to the said Company, granting them in fee simple the townships referred to.

Upon survey of the lands so purchased, 261,544 acres were deemed fit for settlement and liable to the conditions set forth in the said agreement of August, 1864, as follows, that is to say:—

"The settlement hereby required is, that there shall be at least one *bona fide* settler "in authorized occupation for every two hundred acres of land, that at least ten acres for "every hundred acres shall have been cleared and rendered fit for cultivation and crops, "and have been actually under crop, that a habitable house in dimensions at least sixteen "by twenty feet shall have been erected for each two hundred acres of land, and on some

"part of such two hundred acres. Where a family consisting of four persons at the least, "shall acquire from the Company one thousand acres of land or any less quantity, "each member of such family shall not be required to build a house or to reside upon a "separate lot, but the whole may reside together, and the required clearing may be made "on each two hundred acres in the proportion aforesaid, of ten acres to every hundred "acres, and by the said agreement it was further stipulated that any excess in the settle- "ment of one township, owing to the superiority of its soil or other circumstances, beyond "the number hereinbefore prescribed, should be taken into consideration by the Depart- "ment of Crown Lands in case of any deficiency within the periods aforesaid in the num- "ber of settlers in any one or more of the aforesaid townships."

It was further expressly declared and agreed that notwithstanding the stipulated additional price of 50c. per acre for such non-performance as aforesaid it shall be optional for the Crown to insist upon and enforce specifically the condition and agreement in that behalf for the settlement of the aforesaid land.

Several causes have occurred to delay the sale or leasing of the land so acquired by the Company. Among which may be mentioned the war in the Unitted States, commencing shortly after the negotiations for the purchase of the land were completed, and which altogether turned aside the tide of Emigration upon which the Company had calculated for the settlement of their land.

This abnormal condition of affairs had scarcely ceased when it was followed by the Fenian invasion, producing in the minds of the German people (whom the company were then seeking as emigrants, through the medium of an agent specially employed for that purpose,) a strong feeling of distrust and a disinclination to select Canada as their future home, added to this the subsequent war in Germany rendered the outlay incurred by the Company in sending their agent altogether useless. These difficulties of immigration, which were also seriously felt in Great Britain, were further increased by an outbreak of cholera on board the vessels taking out emigrants.

The Company have used every effort to make known the advantages of settlement in Canada by advertising in that Province, in the United States, in the German and Norwegian papers, and in England, and also by the distribution of pamphlets in those countries. Having also by an expenditure of more than $10.000 in the opening of roads, by advances for the building of Saw and Grist Mills, and for the establishment of steam communication in the townships, and by every other means at their command, exhibited a *bona fide* intention faithfully to carry out their engagements and to fulfil the conditions of the bond, the Directors believe they have a fair claim for consideration and that the Government will be pleased to extend the date from which the time for fulfilment of settlement duties should reckon, from the 1st January, 1865, as specified in the agreement, to 1st January, 1868.

The Company beg it to be understood that their exertions will be in no way slackened by such a concession but that they will still continue, by the low price at which they offer their lands, and the other inducements they hold out, to urge on settlement so far as to fulfil at as early a date as possible the conditions stated in the agreement.

The Directors are the more emboldened to make this appeal to the Government because, while every effort has been made by them strictly to carry out the agreement into which they have entered, the difficulties which have retarded settlement are of so exceptional a character, and so far beyond the control of the Company, that they cannot in any way be chargeable with neglect should any of the required conditions remain unfulfilled at the termination of the first period of settlement.

A question having been raised as to the precise interpretation to be placed upon that portion of the conditions of settlement which requires one *bona fide* settler in authorized occupation for every two hundred acres of land, the Directors beg to state that their understanding of this has always been that it meant one settler in proportion to each 200 acres available for settlement, making 1,308 for the whole area.

The interpretation which would make it requisite that there should be one settler on each 200 acres, ignores the fact that in pursuance of the Government instructions, the land has been divided as nearly as possible into 100 acre lots, which would have been an unnecessary expense and trouble, if it had been required to be sold only in 200 acre lots. This last interpretation would also render of no avail any settlement in town or village

plots, which is a very essential element in the opening up and improvement of a new country.

The Directors trust that the Government will agree in their view of this matter, but even if this should not be the case, they earnestly urge that it may be now adopted, in order to avoid any ambiguity or misunderstanding in the future, and to make clear to the Company what requirements they have to fulfil.

For this purpose they would ask that the terms of settlement may be considered as applicable *en bloc* to the Townships, and that the requirements should be deemed to be fulfilled, if within the required period 1,308 settlers are actually in occupation, 1,308 houses of the required dimensions built, and 26,154 acres have been cleared and under crop in any part of the said Townships.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868,

A. Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 78.

[Copy.]

Department of Crown Lands,
Ottawa, 27th May, 1867.

C. J. Blomfield, Esq.,
Secretary Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited),
Toronto, C.W.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., enclosing a memorandum from the English Board of Directors of your Company, with the request that the same might receive consideration.

The reasons mentioned in the memorandum are deemed by the Commissioner sufficient to justify the extension of time asked for, for the completion of the settlement duties, and I am, therefore, directed to state that the period during which those duties are to be performed shall be reckoned from the 1st January next, instead of from the 1st January, 1865, as specified in the agreement.

I am also directed to add, with reference to the concluding paragraph of the memorandum, that where 1,000 acres of land in one block are acquired from the Company by a single family, consisting of four persons at least, the family may reside together, and the required clearing in the proportions mentioned in the agreement, may be made in one or more places as may be most convenient to the family, and need not be made on each particular lot included in the 1,000 acres.

(Signed) A. Russell,
Assist. Commissioner.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869,

Andrew Russell,
Assist. Com.

No. 79.

[Copy.]

The Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited),
Toronto, June 1, 1867.

To the Hon. the Commissioner,
Department of Crown Lands, Ottawa.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 22nd ultimo, and memorandum enclosed therein.

I am directed to convey to you the thanks of the Local Board for the prompt and courteous acquiescence in the request contained in the memorandum forwarded for your consideration.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 80.

[Copy.] CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION CO., (LIMITED),
Toronto, June 11, 1867.

The Hon. Alex. Campbell, Ottawa.

DEAR SIR,—Your letter of 7th inst., and portion of letter of 8th, addressed to you, duly came to hand, and I am much obliged to you for the trouble you have taken.

The official letter referred to, granting extension of time for performance of settlement duties, and giving a more liberal interpretation than heretofore of the clause in Bond with reference to block of 1,000 acres, duly came to hand. Your brother, however, on his return from Kingston, and subsequently, gave me to understand that you had kindly agreed to write across the Bond your interpretation of the clause which refers to settlement duties generally, that is the definition which commences, "The settlement hereby required," and ending, "On some part of such 200 acres." The official letter only alluded to what follows that "where a family," &c.

The concluding request of the memorandum is:—

"For this purpose they would ask that the terms of settlement may be considered as applicable *en bloc* to the Townships, and that the requirements should be deemed to be fulfilled, if within the required period 1,308 settlers are actually in occupation, 1,308 houses of the required dimensions built, and 26,154 acres have been cleared and under crop in any part of the said Townships."

Mr. C. T. Campbell informed me that you agreed in this view of it, (one which I have always taken myself), and he instructed me to forward you the official copy of the Bond. If you can return it with your interpretation of the clause endorsed, I shall be much obliged.

Apologising for troubling you so much,

I am, dear sir,
&c., &c., &c.,
(Signed) CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 30th December, 1868.

A. RUSSELL,
Asst. Com.

No. 81.

[Copy.] DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Ottawa, 21st June, 1867.

C. J. Blomfield, Esq.,
Secretary Canada Land and Emigration Co. (Limited),
Toronto, C.W.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 11th inst., respecting the performance of the

settlement duties in the ten townships purchased by your Company, I am to inform you that the Commissioner is not disposed to make any alteration in the terms as expressed in the bond; the proposed amendment would authorize your Company to concentrate all the settlement in two or three townships, leaving the others waste. The Company should use every endeavor to make the necessary settlement in each township, but in the event of their not succeeding in so doing, any excess in the settlement of one township, owing to the superiority of its soil, or other circumstances, will be taken into consideration in case of any deficiency in any one or more of the other townships.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed) ANDREW RUSSELL,
Assistant Commissioner.

(Copy of Bond herewith returned.)

Examined, and certified a true copy,

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 6th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist Com.

No. 82.

[Copy.]

CANADIAN LAND AND EMIGRATION COMPANY, (LIMITED),
Toronto, Aug. 22, 1868.

To the Honorable the Provincial Secretary.

SIR,—I am directed to forward you enclosed petition to His Honor the Lieut.-Governor.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed,) CHAR. JAS. BLOMFIELD,
Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

[Copy.] No. 83.

To His Excellency the Honorable W. P. HOWLAND, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, in Executive Council.

The humble petition of the Canadian Land and Emigration Co., (Limited,)

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH AS FOLLOWS:

That your petitioners are incorporated under the Imperial Joint Stock Company's Act, and the shareholders of the said Company are principally resident in Great Britain.

That in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty one, they laid out a capital of forty thousand and seventy-seven pounds, seven shillings and eight-pence, sterling, in the purchase of ten townships, containing four hundred and fifty thousand acres of land, in the Province of Ontario, and since that date they have expended the further sum of eighteen thousand and fifty-four pounds, fifteen shillings and two-pence, sterling in expenses connected with the management of the Company's affairs, surveys and preparation of the land for settlement and furthering emigration, and that while Canada has been benefited by so

large an expenditure, various causes beyond the control of the Company have so much and so injuriously affected the settlement of the Company's land, notwithstanding the favorable terms and low price at which it has been offered for sale, that your petitioners have as yet been unable to obtain but a small return of the capital invested.

That their efforts to obtain settlers will be still further impeded now that the Government has offered to the public free grants large tracts of land in the immediate vicinity of the lands of the Company, and that had such been the announced intention of the Government at the time of the negotiation for the purchase of the townships now held by the Company, it is obvious that the purchase would either have been declined or such terms only would have been acceded to as, in the face of such competition, would have given them a rational prospect of fulfilling the settlement duties required.

Your petitioners therefore humbly pray that, under the circumstances, either that your petitioners may be placed in the same position as the free settlers by the restitution of the capital paid by them to the Government, or that they may be relieved of the performance of settlement duties.

And your petitioners, as in duty bound, will ever pray, &c.

Sealed with the Company's seal in the Province of Ontario, and signed by its attorneys this twenty-second day of August, A. D., 1868.

(Signed,) F. H. HEWARD,
C. J. CAMPBELL,
Attorneys and Trustees. {Seal.}

(Signed,) Witness, CHAS. JAS. BLOMFIELD, Secretary.

Examined, and certified a true copy.

Department of Crown Lands,
Toronto, 12th of January, 1869.

A. RUSSELL,
Assist. Com.

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 8th January, 1869, to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, praying for copies of certain papers respecting the Education Department.

CONTENTS OF THIS RETURN.

Explanatory Letter from the Chief Superintendent to the Provincial Secretary.....Page 1

"I. The Memorandum referred to in the Letter from the Chief Superintendent of Education to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated April 17th, 1861:"

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
1	Official Salaries	Letter of the Chief Superintendent to the Provincial Secretary, 17th April, 1861, transmitting Memorandum on Salaries. The Memorandum	5

"II. The Accounts, including the Extra Payments made to Messrs. Hodgins, Marling and Taylor, in 1863, sent by the Chief Superintendent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, and the explanations accompanying those accounts:"

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
2	Extra payments	Detail of extra payments made to Messrs. Hodgins and Marling in 1863, as explained in the vouchers sent to the Audit Office (all the said payments being by way of addition to the salaries), and on what accounts.....	8

"III. The Accounts, including the various Extra Payments made to the various Employes of the Education Department, sent to the Government or to the Audit Office, for each year since 1863, with any explanations which accompanied such accounts:"

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
3	Extra payments	Detail of extra payments made to the various employes of the Education Department, and on what accounts, as explained in the vouchers sent to the Audit Office, for each year since 1863, whether by way of salary or otherwise.....	9
4	do	Memorandum by Mr. Hodgins.....	14
5	do	do Mr. Marling.....	26
6	do	do Mr. Taylor	28
7	do	do Dr. May.....	29

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

"IV. Any communications made to the Government or to the Auditor, by the Chief Superintendent, or to the Chief Superintendent, by the Government, or the Auditor, since the year 1862, on the subject of the Expenditure of the Education Department:"

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
8	Freightage	Chief Superintendent to Speaker, Legislative Assembly, 27th December, 1862.—Expense of transmitting Annual Report	30
9	do	Clerk, Legislative Assembly, to Chief Superintendent, 5th January, 1863.—Explanation as to expense of transmitting Report and enclosure from Department of Routine and Record	30
10	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 20th February, 1863.—Advising transmission of accounts and requesting return of documents	31
11	Estimates	Acting Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent, 13th April, 1863.—For statement of Salaries to be placed in Estimates	31
12	Apportionment	Deputy Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 23rd April, 1863.—For information as to amount for Apportionment	32
13	do	Secretary of Province to Deputy Superintendent, 30th April, 1863.—Advising the amount available	32
14	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 12th May, 1863.—Modifying the amount previously advised	32
15	Training Class and Inspection	I. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 15th May, 1863. Requesting authority for the establishment of a training class for Grammar School Masters, and further provision for inspection	33
16	do	II. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 20th May, 1863.—Acknowledgment of the foregoing	34
17	do	III. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 9th July, 1863.—Transmitting Order in Council on closing Model Grammar School	34
18	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 2nd June, 1863.—Transmitting quarterly accounts	35
19	Apportionment and Estimate	I. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 18th June, 1863.—With copies of Grammar and Common School Apportionment, and applying for warrant	36
20	do	II. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 25th June, 1863.—Advising issue of partial warrant	39
21	do	III. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 26th June, 1863.—Similar to preceding letter	39
22	do	IV. Deputy Superintendent to Receiver General, 4th July, 1863.—Telegram, warrants not received yet	40
23	Municipal Rate	Chief Superintendent to the Hon. Attorney-General Macdonald.—Liability of Crown Property to Municipal Rate. Case and opinion	40
24	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 6th August, 1863.—Requesting return of invoices, &c	44
25	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 23rd September, 1863.—Transmitting accounts and requesting return of invoices	44
26	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 20th October, 1863.—Transmitting Estimate and requesting warrant	44
27	Bank account	Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent, 1st December, 1863.—Account to be transferred to Bank of Montreal	45
28	do	Chief Superintendent to Deputy Inspector General, 23rd December, 1863.—Requesting information on payment of cheques by Bank of Montreal	45
29	do	Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent, 28th December, 1863.—Cheques to be paid at par by Banks	46
30	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 8th December, 1863.—Requesting reply to letter of 6th August and return of invoices	46
31	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 24th December, 1863.—Transmitting accounts	46
32	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 13th January, 1864.—Transmitting Estimate and requesting warrant	47
33	Quarterly accounts	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 26th January, 1864.—Telegram, For accounts	47
34	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 27th January, 1864.—Accounts will be sent	48

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
35	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 28th January, 1864.—Transmitting accounts	48
36	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 2nd February, 1864.—Telegram, for accounts	48
37	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 3rd February, 1864.—Telegram, accounts sent	48
38	Quarterly accounts and Apportionment	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 14th March, 1864.—Requesting the return of invoices, and a statement of the amounts available for schools	49
39	Postage	I. Chief Superintendent to Postmaster General, 11th February, 1864.—On overcharge of postage at Ottawa	49
40	do	II. Secretary, Post Office Department to Chief Superintendent, 23rd February, 1864.—Reply to preceding letter on overcharged postage	50
41	do	III. Chief Superintendent to Postmaster General, 27th April, 1866.—Efforts for reduction of postage on school papers	51
42	do	IV. Secretary, Post Office Department to Chief Superintendent, 7th May, 1866.—Declining to reduce postage charges	51
43	Contingencies	I. Chief Superintendent to Minister of Finance, 17th May, 1864.—Remarks on Estimate for Contingencies	52
44	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 1st February, 1864.—Requesting explanation of a charge in the Public Accounts	53
45	do	III. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 26th February, 1864.—Explaining charge in Public Accounts	53
46	do	IV. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 28th February, 1865.—Requesting further explanations on the item	54
47	do	V. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 9th March, 1865.—Further on the same item	54
48	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 20th May, 1864.—Transmitting accounts	55
49	Apportionment and balances.	I. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 4th June, 1864.—On amount available for schools	56
50	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 14th June, 1864.—Transmitting Apportionment and requesting warrant	56
51	do	III. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 17th June, 1864.—On issue of part of amount applied for	59
52	do	IV. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 20th June, 1864.—Acknowledgment of copies of Apportionment and advising issue of warrant	60
53	do	V. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 20th June, 1864.—Inconvenience of not paying the grants	60
54	do	VI. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 22nd June, 1864.—On balances and deposits	61
55	do	VII. Deputy Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 22nd June, 1864.—Inconvenience of not paying grants punctually	61
56	do	VIII. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 24th June, 1864.—Change of fiscal year, and requesting views on management of Appropriation accounts	62
57	do	IX. Acting Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 30th June, 1864.—On issue of credit	63
58	do	X. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 18th August, 1864.—On proposed change in mode of Apportionment, &c	63
59	do	XI. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 23rd August, 1864.—On Apportionment and fiscal year	67
60	Contingencies	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 12th June, 1864.—New method of paying Contingencies	68
61	Bank account	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 17th June, 1864.—On closing old accounts and issue of new credit	69
62	Estimate	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 22nd June, 1864.—Funds required 1st July	69
63	Bank account	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 22nd June, 1864.—Deposits to be made to credit of Receiver-General	69
64	do	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 30th June, 1864.—Advice of deposit and outstanding cheques	70
65	do	Deputy Superintendent to Receiver-General, 30th June, 1864.—Enclosing deposit receipts	70
66	Monthly accounts—Estimate.	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 1st July, 1864.—Issue of credit; accounts to be monthly	71
67	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 5th July, 1864.—Further letter letter of credit required	71

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
68	Quarterly accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 5th July, 1864.—Transmitting accounts	71
69	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 2nd September, 1864.—Adjustment of account	71
70	Bank account	Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 8th September, 1864.—On cheque charged by Bank in error	72
71	do	Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 19th September, 1864.—Further on cheque mischarged	72
72	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 22nd September, 1864.—Bank error corrected	73
73	Appropriations and balances.	I. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 15th September, 1864.—Statement and explanations of Appropriations	73
74	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 5th December, 1864.—Statement Appropriation accounts and explanatory letter	79
75	do	III. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 3rd June, 1865.—Issue of funds and adjustment of balances	83
76	do	IV. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 30th January, 1866.—On mode of stating accounts and application of balances	84
77	do	V. Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 19th February, 1866.—On statement of accounts	85
78	do	VI. Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 8th January, 1867.—Modification of balances and appropriations	86
79	do	VII. Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 20th March, 1867.—Statement of accounts and settlement of appropriations	91
80	do	VIII. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 13th March, 1867.—On statement in Public Accounts	92
81	Grammar School Fund	I. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 11th October, 1864.—Investment of balance, Grammar School Fund	93
82	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 10th April, 1865.—Amount available for the schools	94
83	do	III. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 12th April, 1865.—Statement of amount available	94
84	do	IV. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 31st August, 1865.—Statement of fund	95
85	do	V. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 8th September, 1865.—On Grammar School investments	96
86	do	VI. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 12th September, 1865.—Acknowledgment of preceding	97
87	do	VII. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 20th January, 1868.—Statement of Grammar School Fund	97
88	do	VIII. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 23rd January, 1868.—On Grammar School Income	98
89	do	IX. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 24th January, 1868.—Reply to foregoing letter	98
90	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 22nd October, 1864.—Transmitting estimate of funds required	99
91	Monthly accounts and Estimate	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 17th November, 1864.—Transmitting accounts and requesting funds	99
92	Customs Duty	Chief Superintendent to Commissioner of Customs, 25th November, 1864.—Telegram, requesting information	99
93	do	Commissioner of Customs to Chief Superintendent, 28th November, 1864.—Telegram, answer to preceding	100
94	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 13th December, 1864.—Transmitting estimate and requesting funds	100
95	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 28th December, 1864.—Telegram, funds wanted	101
96	do	Assistant Provincial Secretary, 29th December, 1864.—Telegram, Auditor absent	101
97	Bank account	Pro Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 20th January, 1865.—Advice of cheques returned	101
98	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 11th February, 1865.—Transmitting Estimate and requesting credit	101
99	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 21st February, 1865.—Telegram, funds wanted	102
100	do	Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 25th February, 1865.—Telegram, credit issued	102
101	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 24th February, 1865.—Telegram, Secretary's letter a mistake	102
102	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 24th February, 1865.—Amount required	103

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
103	Inspector's Salary	I. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 9th March, 1865.—Recommending addition to Inspector's salary	103
104	do	II. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 16th March, 1865.—Acknowledgment of preceding	104
105	do	III. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 31st March, 1865.—On proposal as to Inspector's salary	104
106	do	IV. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 6th April, 1865.—Reasons for increasing Inspector's salary	105
107	do	V. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 13th April, 1865.—Advising sanction of increase of the Inspector's salary	107
108	Bank account	I. Pro Manager Bank of Montreal to Chief Superintendent, 3rd May, 1865.—On opening new account	108
109	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Manager Bank of Montreal, 4th May, 1865.—On Manager's proposition	108
110	do	III. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 11th May, 1865.—Management of Bank account	109
111	do	IV. Manager Bank of Montreal to Chief Superintendent, 12th May, 1865.—On credit to new account	109
112	do	V. Deputy Superintendent to Manager Bank of Montreal, 15th May, 1865.—On management of account	110
113	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 6th May, 1865.—Transmitting estimate and requesting funds	110
114	Bank account	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 21st June, 1865.—Bank account to be closed 30th June	111
115	Apportionment and Estimate.	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 21st June, 1865.—Transmitting Apportionment and requesting credit	111
116	do	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 26th June, 1865.—Enclosing copy letter to Provincial Secretary	115
117	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 26th June, 1865.—Partial credit to be issued	115
118	Estimate	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 11th August, 1865.—Reporting Estimate	115
119	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 15th August, 1865.—Telegram, please send Estimate	116
120	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 15th August, 1865.—Telegram, Estimate as last year	116
121	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 15th August, 1865.—Estimate as last year	116
122	Pensions	Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 22nd August, 1865.—Claims of Pensioners	116
123	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 29th August, 1865.—Reply on claims of Pensioners	117
124	Estimate	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 18th September, 1865.—On monthly estimate	119
125	do	Memorandum on letter of credit for $9,300, 20th September, 1865.	119
126	Bank account	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 28th September, 1865.—On outstanding cheques	119
127	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 30th September, 1865.—Telegram, on cheques outstanding	120
128	Military Instruction	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 30th October, 1865.—Grant for Military instruction in Grammar Schools	120
129	do	Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 10th November, 1865.—Acknowledgment of preceding	120
130	Estimate	Auditor to Public Accountants, 22nd November, 1865.—Circular explanatory of preceding circular	121
131	Monthly accounts	Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 27th November, 1865.—Memorandum, vouchers wanted	121
132	Estimate	Memorandum on letter of credit, 5th December, 1865, for $7,000	121
133	Monthly accounts	Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 11th December, 1865.—Vouchers not received	122
134	do	Chief Superintendent to Accountant, Christian Knowledge Society, 11th December, 1865.—Requesting vouchers	122
135	do	Christian Knowledge Society to Chief Superintendent, 29th December, 1865.—Transmitting vouchers	122
136	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 30th December, 1865.—On sums required in January	123
137	Bank account	Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 19th January, 1866.—Telegram, for particulars of deposits	123
138	do	Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 20th January, 1866.—Enclosing statement applied for	123

CONTENTS—*Continued.*

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
139	Bank account	Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 22nd January, 1866.—For cancelled cheques	124
140	do	Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 25th January, 1866.—Advising cheques sent	125
141	Public Accounts	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 24th February, 1866.—Mode of stating account	125
142	Monthly accounts	Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 26th February, 1866.—Vouchers wanted; January accounts	126
143	Grammar School Fund and balances	Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 5th March, 1866.—Grammar School income and adjustment of balances	126
144	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 17th March, 1866.—Estimate of sums required	127
145	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 9th May, 1866.—Requesting Estimate for year	128
146	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 30th May, 1866.—Transmitting Estimate for 1866-67	128
147	Public Accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 30th May, 1866.—Transmitting statement of discrepancies	129
148	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 8th June, 1866.—Requesting funds	130
149	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 18th June, 1866.—Estimate and request for funds	130
150	Apportionment	Deputy Superintendent to Minister of Finance, 23rd June, 1866.—Transmitting Apportionments for 1866	130
151	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 25th June, 1866.—Estimate and request for credit	133
152	Official tour	I. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 23rd July, 1866.—For permission to visit Europe	134
153	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 11th September, 1866.—Further on objects of tour	135
154	do	III. Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 19th October, 1866.—Permission and memorandum	139
155	do	IV. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 30th October, 1866.—Requesting authority for expenditure	140
155	do	V. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 12th November, 1866.—Extension of leave of absence and authority for expenditure	141
157	do	VI. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 10th October, 1866,—Estimate of funds required	142
158	do	VII. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 15th October, 1866.—Explaining delay in issuing credit	143
159	do	VIII. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 22nd October, 1866.—On authority for expenditure and application of balances	143
160	do	IX. Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 15th November, 1866.—Requesting a credit for special grants	144
161	do	X. Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 13th June, 1868.—On Museum expenditure	144
162	do	XI. Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 17th June, 1868.—Explanations of Museum estimate	145
163	do	XII. Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 9th July, 1868.—Adjustment of Museum account	145
164	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 18th September, 1866.—Estimate for funds required	146
165	Monthly accounts	Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 19th October, 1866.—Telegram, forward September accounts	146
166	Monthly accounts and Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 19th October, 1866.—Telegram, will be sent	146
167	Estimate	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 22nd October, 1866.—Telegram, letter of credit issued, &c.	147
168	Bank account	Pro Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 23rd October, 1866.—Statement of cheques and balance	147
169	do	Deputy Superintendent to E. C. Barber, Esq., 6th November, 1866.—Usual statement will be sent	147
170	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 7th November, 1866.—Estimate and request for credit	147
171	Monthly accounts	Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 23rd November, 1866.—For explanation of an item in account	148
172	do	Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 27th November, 1866.—Explaining the item	148

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
173	Allowance to Head-Master's widow	I. Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 28th November, 1866.—Authority requested for an item of expenditure	148
174	do	II. Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 3rd November, 1866.—Transmitting copy of minute and explaining	149
175	do	III. Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 17th December, 1866.—Transmitting Order in Council disallowing grant	149
176	do	IV. Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, 3rd June, 1867.—Application respecting disallowed grant	150
177	do	V. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 6th June, 1867.—Acknowledging the foregoing	152
178	do	VI. Acting Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 26th June, 1867.—Sanction of grant before disallowed	152
179	Gratuity	Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Provincial Secretary, 12th December, 1866.—Transmitting application of employes	153
180	do	Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, 15th December, 1866.—Acknowledgment of foregoing	154
181	Estimate	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 21st December, 1866.—Estimate and request for credit	154
182	Gratuity	Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, 28th December, 1866.—Government decline request of employes	155
183	Estimate	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 16th February, 1867.—Estimate and request for credit	155
184	Trust Funds	I. Chief Superintendent to Deputy Receiver General, 1st March, 1867.—Inquiry for securities for trust moneys	156
185	do	II. Deputy Receiver General to Deputy Superintendent, 4th March, 1867.—No securities to be had	156
186	do	III. Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 12th September, 1867.—Remarks on investment	156
187	do	IV. Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 16th September, 1867.—Explanations as to investment	158
188	Estimate	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 10th April, 1867.—Estimate and request for credit	158
189	do	Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, 22nd April, 1867.—Telegram, credit needed	159
190	do	Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 22nd April, 1867.—Telegram, will be issued	159
191	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 8th June, 1867.—Estimate and request for credit	159
192	Apportionment and Estimate.	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 8th June, 1867.—Apportionment for 1867 and estimate	160
193	Bank account	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 21st June, 1867.—On close of year's account	163
194	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 2nd July, 1867.—Telegram, Teachers waiting for grant	163
195	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 1st July, 1867.—Telegram, Bank Telegraphed to	163
196	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 2nd July, 1867.—Telegram, Instructions to honour cheques	164
197	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 2nd July, 1867.—On issue of funds	164
198	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 5th July, 1867.—Telegram, $100,000 wanted	164
199	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 6th July, 1867.—Telegram, warrant for fifty thousand	165
200	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 6th July, 1867.—Reasons for urgency in payment	165
201	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 8th July, 1867.—Funds will be issued	165
202	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 13th July, 1867.—Telegram, difference in amount advised and received	166
203	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 15th July, 1867.—Telegram, funds required	166
204	do	Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 26th July, 1867.—Telegram, Bank informed of warrant	166
205	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 2nd September, 1867.—Transmitting estimate for month	166
206	Customs Duties	I. Chief Superintendent to Secretary of State, 23rd October, 1867.—Efforts to get remission of Customs duties	167
207	do	II. Chief Superintendent to Hon. Attorney General of Ontario, 16th November, 1867.—Instructions to allow articles to pass free	168

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
208	Customs Duties	III. Chief Superintendent to Minister of Customs, 9th July, 1868.—Reasons for remission of duty	168
209	do	IV. Assistant Commissioner of Customs to Chief Superintendent, 19th January, 1869.—Reply to the foregoing	169
210	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 22nd November, 1869.—Estimate and request for warrant	170
211	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 30th November, 1867.—Telegram, please advise bank to-day	170
212	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 30th November, 1867.—Telegram, warrant issued	171
213	do	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 17th December, 1867.—Estimate and request for warrant	171
214	Bank account	Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 30th December, 1867.—Receipts to be deposited to credit of Ontario	171
215	do	Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, 8th January, 1868.—For statement of deposits	172
216	do	Copy of statement sent to Assistant Auditor in reply to the foregoing	172
217	Estimate	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 14th January, 1868.—Requesting estimates for 1868	173
218	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 15th January, 1868.—Transmitting estimates	173
219	Salaries	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 15th January, 1868.—On pay lists	175
220	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 27th January, 1868.—Transmitting pay list and estimate	175
221	do	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 29th January, 1868.—Cheque to be issued	177
222	do	Chief Superintendent to Attorney General, 19th February, 1868.—Explanation of items referred to in debate	177
223	do	Monthly Pay List of Salaries of Department Public Instruction, 20th February, 1868	179
224	do	Chief Accountant, Treasury Department, to Chief Superintendent, 2nd March, 1868.—Enclosing revised pay list	180
225	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 7th March, 1868.—On discrepancies in revised pay list	182
226	do	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 19th March, 1868.—For pay list	183
227	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 20th March, 1868.—Transmitting pay list	184
228	do	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 25th March, 1868.—With amended pay list	186
229	Public Accounts	Chief Superintendent to Auditor, 15th January, 1868.—Requesting accounts	188
230	do	Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 18th January, 1868.—Telegram, see Mr. Simpson	188
231	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 1st February, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	188
232	Stationery and Printing	I. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, 3rd February, 1868.—For return of stock of stationery	189
233	do	II. Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Provincial Secretary, 10th February, 1868.—For explanations	189
234	do	III. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, 12th February, 1868.—Explaining circular	189
235	do	IV. Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Provincial Secretary, 21st February, 1868.—With statement and requesting information	190
236	do	V. Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, 23rd September, 1868.—On printing *Journal of Education*	191
237	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 9th March, 1868.—Estimate and request for credit	191
238	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 14th March, 1868.—On funds required	192
239	do	Chief Superintendent to Provincial Treasurer, 2nd April, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	192
240	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 5th May, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	193
241	Salaries	George Mathews, Esquire, to Chief Superintendent, 18th May, 1868.—For pay list	193
242	Apportionment and Estimate.	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 9th June, 1868.—Transmitting apportionment and estimate	193

CONTENTS.—*Continued.*

No.	GENERAL SUBJECT.	DOCUMENT.	Page.
243	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 9th June, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	197
244	do	Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 11th July, 1868.—Delay in paying grants	197
245	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 15th July, 1868.—Application for warrant on account	198
246	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 28th July, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	198
247	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 3rd September, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	198
248	Monthly Accounts	Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 23rd September, 1868.—Requesting monthly accounts	199
249	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 30th September, 1868.—Accounts will be sent	199
250	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 23rd October, 1868.—Estimate and request for warrant	199
251	do	Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 4th November, 1868.—Requesting estimates for 1869	200
252	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 7th November, 1868.—Transmitting estimates for 1869	200
253	do	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 1st December, 1868.—Estimate and request for credit	201
254	Depository	Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, 5th December, 1868.—Requesting statement of stock in Depositories, &c	202
255	do	Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, 8th December, 1868.—Transmitting the statement	202
256	Estimate	Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, 24th December, 1868.—On funds required 2nd January	203
257	do	Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, 30th December, 1868.—On payment to be made in January	204
258	Normal School	Statement of expenditure on account of Normal and Model Schools for 1864	205
259	do	Statement of the receipts and expenditure on account of Normal and Model Schools for 1864	207
260	do	Statement of expenditure on account of Normal and Model Schools for 1865	208
261	do	Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1865	210
262	do	Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1866	211
263	do	Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1866	213
264	do	Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867	214
265	do	Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867	217
266	do	Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1868	218
267	do	Statement of receipts and expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1868	220

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, dated 8th January, 1869, to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, praying for copies of the following papers :—

1. The memorandum referred to in the letter from the Chief Superintendent of Education to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated April 17, 1861.

2. The accounts, including the extra payments made to Messrs. Hodgins, Marling and Taylor in 1863, sent by the Chief Superintendent to the Government or to the Audit Office, and the explanations accompanying those accounts.

3. The accounts, including the various extra payments made to the various employees of the Education Department, sent to the Government or to the Audit Office, for each year since 1863, with any explanations which accompanied such accounts.

4. Any communications made to the Government or to the Auditor, by the Chief Superintendent, or to the Chief Superintendent by the Government or the Auditor, since the year 1862, on the subject of the expenditure of the Education Department.

5. The accounts sent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, of the expenditure of the Normal and Model Schools for each year since 1863.

6. Copies of any of the above documents to be found in the Education Department.

By Command.

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Toronto, 18th January, 1869.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FOR ONTARIO.

Education Office,
Toronto, 16th January, 1869.

Sir,—In your letter of the 9th instant, (the receipt of which I acknowledged the same day), you transmitted the following Resolution of the Legislative Assembly :—

"On motion of Mr. Blake, an humble Address was voted to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, praying for copies of the following papers :—

"1. The memorandum referred to in the letter from the Chief Superintendent of Education to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated April 17th, 1861.

"2. The accounts, including the extra payments made to Messrs. Hodgins, Marling and Taylor in 1863, sent by the Chief Superintendent to the Government or to the Audit Office, and the explanations accompanying those accounts.

"3. The accounts, including the various extra payments made to the various employees of the Education Department, sent to the Government, or to the Audit Office for each year since 1863, with any explanations which accompanied such accounts.

"4. Any communications made to the Government or to the Auditor, by the Chief Superintendent, or to the Chief Superintendent, by the Government or the Auditor, since the year 1862, on the subject of the expenditure of the Education Department.

"5. The accounts sent to the Government, or the Audit Office, of the expenditure of the Normal and Model Schools, for each year, since 1863.

"6. Copies of any of the above documents to be found in the Education Department."

The address of the Legislative Assembly speaks all through of "Accounts," including certain items, but specified no limitations. To send *all* the "accounts" would be to transcribe the account books from 1863 to 1868 inclusive. I cannot suppose that this was intended. I take it for granted that what was intended was a statement of all sums paid to the officers named, and any extras paid to other employes in this Department, together with the other returns and communications specially named in the Address.

As thus directed, I herewith transmit:—

1. The memorandum attached to my letter to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated 17th April, 1861.

2. A memorandum from each of the officers of the Education Department, named in the Address of the Assembly, stating in detail the sums which he has received, and for what services.* The first part of one of these memorandums was addressed by Mr. Hodgins to me at Quebec, where I was detained in May 1863, in consequence of a motion made by the Honorable George Brown for the appointment of a Sub-Committee of the Public Accounts Committee of the House of Assembly, with himself as Chairman, for the special purpose of examining into the Accounts of the Education Department of Upper Canada. I wrote to Mr. Hodgins for the books and vouchers necessary to answer the enquiries of that Sub-Committee, and for a special account of all that he himself had received, and for what purposes. Mr. Brown, after spending a day or two in the Auditor's office examining the accounts of my Department, thought proper to abandon any further enquiry; and the memorandum of special services and allowances prepared by Mr. Hodgins for that occasion I herewith transmit, together with a supplementary memorandum of the same kind down to the present time. All the principal items in this first memorandum were submitted to a Committee of the Legislature in 1860, and will be found in the *Globe* newspaper of that same year. This memorandum is very important, not only as containing information asked for by the Legislative Assembly, but also as containing an account of the character and development of the Depository Branch of this Department, and of the creation and development of the domestic manufacture of Maps, Globes, and various school apparatus, now to the amount, in connection with this Department alone, of upwards of $60,000.† It will also be seen that I have got no less than sixteen school

* List of payments subsequently added.

† The following is a list of these articles of home manufacture now being made in this Province, chiefly in Toronto:—*Departmental Maps:*- (1). British North America, including Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, B. Columbia, etc; size, 3 feet 10½ in. × by 5 feet 4 in. (2). The World; (3). Europe; (4.) Asia; (5). Africa; (6). America; (7). British Isles; (8). United States; (9). Palestine—each 5 feet 5 in. × 4 feet 4 in.; (10). Canada; (11). Europe; (12). Asia; (13). Africa; (14). America—each 4 feet 2 in. × 3 feet 6 in. *Globes:*—(1). Three-inch Hemisphere globe (hinged); (2). Six-inch Semi-frame, large stand; (3). Six-inch globe, walnut stand; (4). Twelve-inch globe, low stand, with quadrant and compass; Twelve-inch globe, with high stand; (5). Eighteen-inch globe, with high stand; Eighteen-inch globe, with low stand; (6). Thirty-inch globe, low stand, with quadrant; (7). Solar Telluric globe, with metal stand and frame. *Apparatus:*— Canadian School Planetarium (Solar System), high stand; Ditto, low stand; The Tellurian, for illustrating the various phenomena resulting from the relations of the Sun, Moon, and Earth to each other, on wood stand, and sun colored; Air Pump, barrel 7½ inches by 2 inches, plate 8 inches, basement walnut, well finished; Air Pump, barrel 7 by 1½ inches, ditto plate, 6 inches; Hemispherical Cups, with stop-cock, handles and stand; Electrical Machine, plate 12 inches, prime conductor 12 by 3 inches, insulated crank, and in every respect well finished; Electrical Discharger, large glass handle; Mechanical Powers, cherry frame, with four sets brass pulleys, with silk cord, two sets brass weights, simple and compound levers, wheel and axle, screw and lever with nut, screw as an inclined plane wedge in sections, inclined plane with arc and binding screw, carriage ship's capstan, etc., complete; Ditto, ditto, smaller set. Set of twenty Geometrical Forms and Arithmetical Solids, containing blocks to demonstrate the carpenter's theorem, that the square of the hypothenuse equals the sum of the squares of the other two sides; Flat black-board Brush, of lamb's wool, with handle on top; Archmiedes Screw Pump, with stand and cistern; Centrifugal Machine, mahogany frame, with brass geared wheels, also eight illustrations

maps constructed for a less sum than was asked in 1859 by the Chief Commissioner of Crown Lands for constructing the School Map of Canada alone.*

In regard to the drawing and colouring of maps, especially the latter, that was first done by contract with Messrs. Maclear & Co., in 1858. Afterwards, a specific, detailed and more advantageous contract was entered into in December, 1863, with Dr. S. P. May, Clerk of the Libraries. The price being for each map, according to size and variety of colors—varying from 25 cents to 65 cents per map—averaging all round 34 cents per map. The same contract was made for coloring Globes of different sizes. Doctor May's memorandum will show what has been done and paid under this head.

The memorandums of Messrs. Marling and Taylor each speak for themselves, and require no further remark than my unqualified testimony as to the great ability and faithfulness of these gentlemen in the discharge of their duties, and in doing any additional work required of them from time to time.

3. The third of the items herewith transmitted is a schedule of the sums paid to each of the remaining subordinate officers in the Education Office, and which were regarded as regular additions to their original salaries.

4. Copies of letters to and from the Auditor and Provincial Secretary, and other departments of the Government, since 1862, on the expenditure of the Education Department.† An explanatory voucher for every item paid by me for extra or special services was regularly sent each month to the Audit Office; and it will be seen by correspondence of the Audit Office, that in every case where the vouchers were not sufficiently explicit or satisfactory in even the most minute particulars, further explanations were asked and given. The only payment to which exception was taken, (a year's salary of the late Head Master of the Normal School to his widow), was afterwards confirmed by order of the Governor in Council.

5. The accounts sent to the Government or the Audit Office, of expenditure of the Normal and Model Schools for each year since 1863, including also the sums which have been paid from fees, etc., by the Normal and Model Schools to the Government; also the payment of $2000 to Mrs. Robertson—being the amount of one year's salary of her late husband, who died in the work, after having been 20 years in the Normal School as its Head Master, and founded our present improved methods of school teaching and discipline—and my letter to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, explaining the circumstances and grounds of that grant to Mrs. Robertson, which was sanctioned by an Order of the Governor in Council.

In connection with the foregoing references to the accompanying returns, I think it just and proper to offer the following explanatory remarks as to the principles on which I have administered the Department, and engaged and paid for special services.

1. I have made it a rule to select, after trial, the most competent and trusty assistants

of centrifugal forces: of the cause of bodies revolving on their smallest diameter, of the flattening of the poles, etc., Pointers (long and short) for Globe and Black-board Teaching; Dissected Cube Root Block, in box for illustrating square and cube roots, but especially the latter; Cone, with sections, in boxwood, pinned; Insulating Stool, polished wooden top, 13 inches by 11 inches, four massive glass legs; Numeral Frame (Abacus), various sizes; Non-Evaporating Ink Wells, (metal); Common Ink Wells, with iron covers; Over and Undershot Water Wheels; Canadian Rotary Map Stand, mounted on castors; Map Case, for hanging on a wall. *Charts*:—Macallum's Chart of Natural History; Robertson's Chronological Chart; Browne's Geometrical Diagrams; Merritt's Historical Chart of British North America. *Merit Cards*, twenty-one kinds,—of which one million and a quarter have been sold.

* As to Mr. Hodgins' fitness for the duty of preparing and revising the maps issued under the authority of this Department, I may mention that for years he has made the science of Geography his study, and has issued three valuable works on the subject. In connection with this matter I may state that when in this country some years ago, the late Dr. Hodgkin, of England—himself a writer on various philanthropic and scientific subjects, and Honorary Secretary of the Royal Geographical Society—examined these works and expressed his high appreciation of them. On his return to London, as I find it stated in the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, "On motion of the Honorary Secretary, Thomas Hodgkin, Esq., M.D., seconded by Admiral Sir George Back and H. G. Finlay, Esq., J. George Hodgins, Esq., of Toronto, Canada, was elected a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society."

See "Papers Appended B" to Memorandum of the Deputy Superintendent, page 24.

† The copies of letters in this section of the Return are, for greater convenience, arranged partly consecutively and partly in groups, according to subjects. The object of this twofold arrangement is to allow the reader to follow one subject of correspondence throughout, without break in its continuity. The full Table of Contents will facilitate reference to any of the other letters on miscellaneous subjects.

in the Department—as few as could do the work, and render them as serviceable as possible.

2. To allow nothing to any officer or clerk for additional time employed in his own appointed duties under a pressure of work, though the practice has heretofore been in other Public Departments, not merely to allow a periodical increase of salary under the Civil Service Act, but to grant frequent allowances for any extra hours employed by officers and clerks in their regular official work. I have sought to get an increase of salaries to the officers of this Department, as contemplated by the Civil Service Act, but not to grant any allowances for additional official work. Had this increase been made, in terms of the Civil Service Act, out of the public revenue, as I had urged, the corresponding payments made by me from the depository, as per vouchers sent to the Audit Office, would of course have ceased.

3. But for work done by an officer of the Department, independently of the duties for which he was appointed, and for which his salary was fixed, I have held that he was as much entitled to remuneration for his labor as any Professor of a College or Teacher of a school, who, after having performed his appointed duties, should employ his time, and scholarships, and talents in lectures, teaching, authorship, or any other labor, or as even a Minister of the Crown, who, in connection with his high official duties, should still employ a portion of his non-official time, in his professional or other private business. Examples abound—in England, the United States, and in Canada—of persons in public and other professional situations, who have, at the same time, reported and corresponded for newspapers, and written books, and articles for reviews, and done many other kinds of work, to augment their salaries and make better provision for their families. It is unprecedented and unjust to deny to the officers in the Education Department the use and profits of their own non-official time, such as is sanctioned by usage and fairness in other professional and civil employments, from the First Minister of the Crown down to the youngest Bank clerk.

4. The Depository connected with this Department was created since the establishment of the Education Office, in reference to which its officers were appointed, and their duties prescribed, and not in reference to the Depository. But, instead of appointing an additional book-keeper, accountant, and treasurer of moneys connected with the Depository, I have found it most economical and convenient to graft those duties on those of the office accountant and book-keeper, with a moderate remuneration ($400 per annum) for this additional work, and to the Deputy Superintendent for the oversight and management of the Depository, $400 per annum. These sums were paid as a part of the cost of the Depository, and from its proceeds, and not a farthing of them from the public revenue or school fund. Then in the preparation of maps there was no one connected with the department that could either engrave or print or frame then ; but there was one who could *construct* them, and another that could *colour* them. I therefore got most of them coloured by skilful persons in the families of gentlemen connected with the department, and I get them constructed in the same way for less than one-third of the sum demanded by the Crown Lands Department and by other competent parties.

5. I submit that the real question in which the Government and Parliament and public are interested is not to whom I have given compensation for services done in the depository, but whether I have done the work economically and well and for the gain and benefit of the country.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

E. RYERSON.

THOMAS C. PATTESON, ESQ.,

Assistant Secretary of the Province, Toronto.

SECTION NO. I. OF THE RETURN.

"The Memorandum referred to in the Letter from the Chief Superintendent of Education to the Provincial Secretary of Canada, dated April 17th, 1861."

OFFICIAL SALARIES OF THE OFFICERS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FOR UPPER CANADA.

Chief Superintendent of Education to the Secretary of the Province

(Copy)

Quebec, April 17th, 1861.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith a statement and memorandum on the subject of salaries of the Deputy-Superintendent and other subordinate officers in the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

I have conferred with the Attorney and Solicitor Generals for Upper Canada on the subject, and in accordance with their suggestion I now transmit the papers relating to it to you for the favourable consideration of His Excellency in Council.

I may observe that the subordinate officers in the Education Office of Upper Canada feel that they have not been treated with the same consideration as the subordinate officers in other departments who have received gratuities at different times, whereas the subordinate officers in the Education Department had only an increase of salary in 1855, and then their salaries were not made equal to those of corresponding subordinate officers of other departments.

For the fullest information in regard to the merits and claims of Mr. Hodgins, Deputy-Superintendent, I refer to my letter of the 23rd Feb., 1857.

No language that I can employ would be too strong in commendation of Mr. Marling, the book-keeper, accountant and senior clerk in the Department.

But I refer to the accompanying memorandum for a statement of the grounds on which each of the recommendations has been made.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. CHARLES ALLEYN, M. P. P.,
Provincial Secretary,

(ENCLOSURE IN LETTER OF 17TH APRIL, 1861.)

Memorandum on the Salaries of the Officers and Clerks of the Education Department for Upper Canada, with a view to place them on the same footing as the Officers and Clerks in the other branches of the public service, appended to letter to the Provincial Secretary, 17th April, 1861.

1.—THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT.*

J. George Hodgins, LL.B., who holds this appointment since June, 1855, was appointed sole clerk in the Education Office for Upper Canada, in October, 1844, at a salary of £175 per annum, which he received till 1850; from 1850 to 1855 his salary was fixed

*NOTE TO MEMORANDUM.—I may add that during the four years before Mr. Hodgins entered College, at the age of twenty, he was employed in three mercantile establishments—the latter part of the time in the large wholesale and retail establishment of Thomas Stinson, Esq., and afterwards of the late firm of Messrs. E. & J. Stinson, at Hamilton,—being one season fellow-clerk with Charles Magill, Esq., late Mayor, and present member of Parliament for Hamilton. The firm offered (as may be shown by letter) Mr. Hodgins an advanced clerkship, coupled with the personal assurance of afterwards being set up in business when he became old enough, if he would return to them after he had determined to enter College. Had he accepted their offer he would doubtless have been, ere this, with his business habits and talents, at the head of one of the largest mercantile establishments in Canada; but he determined to enter College where he obtained distinction, and where I selected him as my first assistant in 1844. I have seen a handbill, or printed circular, of one of the firms referred to, dated February, 1839, in which "Mr. John G. Hodgins," (then eighteen years of age), is stated to the customers and debtors of the firm to be their "Agent at Galt," authorized to receive payments and give receipts on behalf of the firm.

at £225; in 1855, it was raised to £450; and in 1857, it was fixed at £500; but (as stated in the Provincial Secretary's letter of the 13th October, 1857), "*in consideration of his long and laborious services connected with the establishment of a new Department,*" His Excellency granted him, in addition, £50 per annum during his tenure of office. During all the years mentioned, however, Mr. Hodgins never received any portion of the gratuities which were, especially in 1853 and 1854, given to the officers and clerks in all the other public Departments, as detailed in his letter of the 23rd February, 1857.* Besides, in 1857, when the salaries of all the deputy heads of Departments as well as *the heads of various branches* (for instance in the *Finance Minister's Department*), were raised to £650 per annum by authority of the Civil Service Act, Mr. Hodgins was not allowed the benefit of that Act, but his salary was fixed at £500 per annum as above, although he had then been 13 years (now 17, in 1861) in the public service; while many of those whose salaries were fixed at £650 in 1857, were considerably his junior in the Civil Service. It is, therefore, right and proper that Mr. Hodgins' salary be fixed at £650, to take effect from the passing of that Act in 1857. See his letter of the 1st June, 1860.*

2.—The Accountant and Senior Clerk.

Alexander Marling, who holds this office, was first appointed as Clerk in the Education Office for Upper Canada in 1854, at a salary of £100 per annum. So useful did he make himself that his salary was gradually increased from year to year, and in 1857, it was fixed, by Order in Council, at £250. In May, 1858, on the retirement of the Senior Clerk, Mr. Thomas Hodgins, Mr. Marling was appointed to succeed him at a salary of £300. Mr. Marling has for many years discharged, with the greatest fidelity and efficiency, the onerous duties of accountant to the Education Department—the expenditure of which, on behalf of the Common and Grammar Schools of Upper Canada, and the Normal and Model Grammar Schools, &c., amount to about $320,000 per annum. An examination of the accounts of the Education Department in the Auditor's Office will show the accuracy with which these numerous accounts are kept. Mr. Marling, also performs many of the duties heretofore devolving upon his predecessor, and is clearly entitled with Mr. Hodgins to be placed upon the same comparative footing, in regard to salary, as is provided by the Civil Service Act for accountants in the other branches of the public service.

3.—Clerk of Correspondence.

Doctor A. J. Williamson, who holds this position, was first appointed as clerk in the Education Office, in 1852, at a salary of £100 per annum. He has always been a highly efficient hand, and the beauty and correctness with which he copies the letters and various important documents of the Department, has always elicited the highest commendation. His salary has been gradually and justly raised from year to year, and was, in 1857, fixed by Order in Council at £225 per annum. He is clearly entitled to the increase of £10 per annum allowed by the Civil Service Act, since July 1857, the period at which his present salary was fixed.

4.—Clerk of Statistics.

Francis J. Taylor, who holds this position, was first appointed as temporary assistant in 1856, at an allowance per day. In 1857, his salary was recommended to be fixed at £150 per annum. He is very methodical and painstaking, and a most efficient hand; and in May, 1858, in consequence of the promotion of Mr. Marling, he was advanced to the position of second-class clerk, with a salary of £250. He is entitled to an allowance of £10 per annum, as provided by the Civil Service Act.

5.—Assistant Clerk of Statistics.

Herbert Butterworth who now holds this position was appointed in 1857 as assistant in the Depository. So useful did he become that in that year he was transferred to the Education office as assistant clerk, and his salary fixed by order in Council at £125

*For this detail see also Mr. Hodgins' memorandum from 1844 to 1868, appended, page 14.

per annum. He also is entitled to promotion to the rank of third class clerk and to £10 per annum, from 1858, as allowed by the Civil Service Act.*

General Assistant Clerk.

Thomas J. Churchill,* whom it is proposed to transfer from the depository to this position, was first appointed in 1856 at a salary of £45. He was educated in our boys Model School and is now a young man of much promise. He has proved himself to be a most valuable hand. His salary was gradually increased up to £100, and he is recommended for appointment as fourth class clerk with an increase of salary of £10 per annum since 1857 as provided in the Civil Service Act.

Depository Clerk of Libraries.

Clerk of Libraries, Samuel P. May, who holds this position, was first appointed in 1853, at a salary of £125 per annum. His talents are highly versatile, and of a peculiar kind. He can turn his hand to almost anything, and he is almost indispensable in a Department like this, combining as it does so many details, and in as many separate branches. He now receives £225, and is entitled to a like increase of rank and pay with the others. It should be borne in mind that none of the salaries of the Depository Clerks are paid out of the consolidated Revenue, but out of the profits of the Depository, which is made to defray its own expenses.

Depository Salesman.

John T. R. Stinson it is proposed to advance to this position. He has been now upwards of a year in the office a junior assistant clerk, with a salary of £45 per annum. It is proposed to give him a salary of £75 per annum, payable out of the Depository funds.

Depository Clerk.

Edward B. Cope, aged 15, has been lately employed as an Assistant in the office, at a salary of £35, with yearly increase, if he proves efficient, out of the Depository funds. Appointment to be confirmed.

Depository Messenger and Packer.

Christopher Alderson, † who holds this position, was first appointed in 1857, at a salary of £75 per annum. It has been increased to £85. He prays for an increase of salary, as that amount barely defrays necessary expenses. He is recommended for an increase up to £100 per annum, payable out of the Depository fund.

Copy.

Statement showing the increase of the charge on the Consolidated Revenue, provided the foregoing recommendations are approved :—

Deputy Superintendent from.....	£550	to	£650	£100
Senior Clerk and Accountant from.....	300	to	400	100
Clerk of Correspondence.....	225	to	260	35
Clerk of Statistics.....	250	to	260	10
Assistant Clerk of Statistics.....	125	to	150	25
Assistant Clerk.....	40	to	100	60
				£330
Less salary of Assistant Junior Clerk transferred to Depository.....				35
Total increase (annual).....				£295

* These faithful servants of the department are both dead.

† One of the Volunteers who fell at Ridgeway.

Section No. 2 of the Return.—"2. The accounts, including the extra payments made to Messrs. Hodgins, Marling and Taylor, in 1863, sent by the Chief Superintendent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, and the explanations accompanying those accounts."

DETAIL OF EXTRA PAYMENTS made to Messrs. Hodgins and Marling * in 1863, as explained in the vouchers sent to the Audit Office (all the said payments being by way of addition to the salaries), and on what accounts.

When Paid.	To Whom.	On What Account.	Number of Voucher sent to Auditor.	Amount	EXPLANATIONS.
1863				$ cts.	
Monthly ...	J. Geo. Hodgins, $8.33 ℔ month....	Normal and Model Schools.	15, 20, 23, 9, 15, 75, 141, 151, 154, 125, 129, 133	100 00	Salary as Recording Clerk to Council of Public Instruction. [First granted in 1846. See note * to memorandum on page 14.]
Monthly or quarterly ...	J. Geo. Hodgins, $33.33 ℔ month....	*Journal of Education*.....	125, 131, 370, 250	400 00	Salary for sub-editing and conducting the publication of the *Journal*. [First granted in 1850 and increased in 1853—the year in which a parliamentary grant was first made to it.]†
Dec. 24.....	Alex. Marling.....	Libraries, Maps, etc	226.....	400 00	Salary as Cashier and Accountant.

8

*No extra payments were made in 1863 to Mr. Taylor.

† The receipts of the *Journal of Education* from subscribers, &c., up to the end of 1868, (independently of the Parliamentary grant), were nearly *seven thousand dollars* ($6,829.29), every penny of which has gone into the public treasury—so that in point of fact, Mr. Hodgins, during the twenty years he has been connected with the *Journal*, he has not received at the rate of more than about fifty dollars a year, on an average, from the parliamentary grant to the *Journal*.

Section No. 3 of the Return.—"3. The accounts, including the various extra payments made to the various Employes of the Education Department, sent to the Government or to the Audit Office for each year since 1863, with any explanations which accompanied such accounts."

DETAIL OF EXTRA PAYMENTS made to the various Employes of the Education Department, and on what accounts, as explained in the vouchers sent to the Audit Office for each year since 1863, whether by way of salary or otherwise.

When Paid.	To Whom.	On What Account.	Number of Voucher sent to Auditor.	Amount. Month or Quarter.	Amount. Total.	EXPLANATIONS.
1864				$ cts.	$ cts.	
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	Normal and Model Schools.	26, 32, 38, 12, 17, 22, 163, 170, 177, 597, 10, 7	8 33	100 00	Salary as Recording Clerk to Council Public Instruction, 1864.
Jan. 11.....	do ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	47.....	.....	884 00	For the construction and revision of twelve maps, including one large one of British North America, during the years 1857-1864 inclusive, as explained in memorandum herewith.
do	S. P. May	do	48.....	.....	49 00	Balance of allowance for drawing maps. (See his memorandum.)
Feb. 22.....	T. J. Robertson...	do	60.....	.....	26 00	Supply of Robertson's Philosophy of Grammar, per invoice.
March 1 ...	do ...	do	61.....	.....	40 00	do do do
do 2 ...	S. P. May	do	62.....	.....	80 35	Map coloring, as per account. (See his memorandum.)
do 24 ...	J. H. Sangster ...	do	65.....	.....	161 68	Supply of Elementary Algebra, as per invoice.
Quarterly or monthly.	Alex. Marling ...	do	74, 68, 189, 216, 607, 28, 15.....	Qr. 100 00 or mo. 33 33	400 00	Additional salary as cashier and accountant. (See his mem.)
Monthly ...	James Moore	Alternately, Museum and Contingencies	437, 252, 82, 102, 85, 576, 378, 585, 461, 614, 45, 29..	10 00	120 00	Scrubbing halls, rooms, etc.
Quarterly .	T. J. Robertson...	Inspection and Examination	464, 93, 620, 42.	20 00	80 00	Salary as examiner of candidates for Grammar School masterships.
May 19.....	H. F. Sefton	Normal and Model Schools.	18.....	.....	0 75	Part songs by Muller, furnished.
June 28.....	W. Armstrong ...	do ...	25.....	.....	1 60	Drawing copies furnished.
April 13 ...	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	32.....	.....	85 40	Map coloring, per invoice. (See memorandum.)
May 7.....	H. F. Sefton	do	37.....	.....	40 00	Plates of "Hurrah for Canada!" with 30 copies and right of publication.
June 28.....	W. Armstrong ...	Normal and Model Schools.	Ante	.....	.....	
May 12.....	J. H. Sangster ...	Libraries, Maps, &c	39.....	.....	72 60	Supply of Algebras, per invoice.
do 21.....	S. P. May	do	53.....	.....	80 75	Amount of account for map coloring.
June 14.....	do	do	62.....	.....	30 00	Map coloring, per invoice.

DETAIL OF EXTRA PAYMENTS made to the various Employes of the Education Department, &c.—*Continued.*

When Paid.	To Whom.	On What Account.	Number of Voucher sent to Auditor.	Amount. Month or Quarter.	Amount. Total.	EXPLANATIONS.
1864				$ cts.	$ cts.	
June 28.....	J. G. Hodgins ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	76.....	.....	1400 00	From the profits of the Depository exclusively, for extra services in the establishment, development and management of the Depository, from June, 1857, to 30th June, 1864, at $200 per annum, as explained in memorandum herewith.
July 9.....	S. P. May	do	182	.....	92 00	Map coloring, as per invoice.
Sept. 30 and monthly...	J. G. Hodgins ...	do	223, 598, 27, 12.....	Qr. 100 00 / M. 33 33	200 00	Additional salary, being allowance for managing, buying for, and superintending the operations of the Depository from July to December, 1864.
Sept. 6.....	S. P. May	do	224	.....	82 50	Map coloring, as per invoice.
July 7.....	F. L. Checkley ...	Inspection, etc.....	443	.....	25 00	For examination of candidates for Grammar School masterships.
Oct. 7.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	599	.....	87 25	Map coloring, as per invoice.
do 10.....	do	do	600	.....	200 00	On account of map coloring.
Nov. 14.....	J. H. Sangster ...	do	24.....	.....	61 25	For supply of Keys to Algebra, as per invoice.
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	*Journal of Education*.....	260, 92, 381, 617, 40, 30...	Qr. 100 00 or Mo. 33 33	400 00	Salary for sub-editing and conducting the publication for 1864.
1865						
Monthly ...	do ...	Normal and Model Schools.	11, 8, 5, 8, 9, 12, 120, 27, 7, 16, 23, 3.....	Qr. 33 33	100 00	Salary as Recording Clerk to Council Public Instruction for 1865.
do ...	do ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	13, 10, 9, 11, 11, 22, 125, 37, 11, 36, 37, 36, 32 ...	M. 33 33	400 00	Salary, being allowance for managing, buying for and superintending the operations of the Depository, 1865.
do ...	Alex. Marling ...	do	21, 25, 22, 22, 28, 25, 128, 69, 17, 31, 31, 43	M. 33 33	400 00	Salary as cashier and accountant for 1865.
Jan. 5	F. J. Taylor	Contingencies	349	.....	100 00	Amount of allowance for extra work in July—October, 1864.
do 9.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	15.....	.....	200 00	On account of map coloring.
do 13.....	do	do	16.....	.....	17 40	Balance of account for map coloring.
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	*Journal of Education*.....	177, 38, 34, 40, 34, 41, 315, 81, 24, 46, 52.....	.....	400 00	Salary for editing and conducting the publication of the *Journal*, 1865,
do ...	James Moore	Alternately, Contingencies and Museum	356, 37, 54, 37, 43, 36, 437, 88, 39, 54, 57, 57	M. 10 00	120 00	For scrubbing halls, etc.
Feb. 27.....	W. Armstrong ...	Normal and Model Schools.	9	.....	8 00	Supply of four books, drawing copies.
Quarterly .	T. J. Robertson...	do ...	4, 13, 8	Qr. 20 00	60 00	Salary as examiner of Grammar School mastership candidates to 30th September.

March 16...	J. G. Hodgins ...	Contingencies	52.....	.....	150 00	Preparing and editing the Common School Manuals of 1861 and 1864, with notes, etc., at $75 each, as explained in memorandum herewith.
April 13 ...	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	13.....	.....	94 80	Map coloring, as per invoice.
Monthly ...	F. J. Taylor	Contingencies	55, 41, 46, 436, 115, 38, 64, 64, 56	M. 16 66	150 00	Salary, being extra allowance, 9 months, at $200 per annum, as Clerk of Statistics, for additional work.
June 10 ...	James Moore	Libraries, Maps, etc	20.....	.....	21 00	For flour for paste used in Depository.
July 9	S. P. May	do	123	.....	150 00	For map coloring.
Aug. 7	John Murphy.....	Normal and Model Schools.	28.....	.....	6 00	Cleaning rifles of N. S. Teachers' Drill Association.
Oct. 3	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	27.....	.....	74 20	For map coloring, per invoice.
Nov. 18.....	John Murphy.....	do	43.....	.....	12 00	Furnishing paste.
Dec. 30.....	do	Normal and Model Schools.	7	.....	6 00	Cleaning arms, Drill Association.
do 19.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	31.....	.....	92 50	Map coloring, per invoice.
1866						
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	Normal and Model Schools.	21, 16, 14, 7, 8, 15, 91, 521, 35, 22, 8, 8.....	M. 8 33	100 00	Salary, January to September, as Recording Clerk; October to December as School Law Lecturer.
do ...	do ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	24, 26, 27, 15, 21, 212, 530, 44, 25, 33, 22, 58	M. 33 33	400 00	Salary, being allowance for managing, buying for and superintending the operations of the Depository for 1866.
do ...	Alex. Marling ...	do	32, 27, 28, 16, 24, 231, 537, 52, 21, 59	33 33	400 00	Salary as cashier and accountant.
do ...	do ...	Normal and Model Schools	23, 8, 7	8 33	25 00	Salary, October to December, as Recording Clerk to Council Public Instruction.
do ...	F. J. Taylor	Contingencies	166, 74, 62, 47, 73, 463, 559, 65, 53, 45, 89.....	16 66	200 00	Salary, being balance as Clerk of Statistics, 1866.
Jan. 27.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	31.....	.....	105 00	Map coloring, per invoice.
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	*Journal of Education*.....	177, 46, 40, 64, 65, 380, 546, 57, 43, 39, 82.....	33 33	400 00	Salary, sub-editing and conducting the publication, 1866.
do ...	James Moore	Alternately, Contingencies and Museum.....	369, 42, 48, 75, 464, 544, 64, 41, 46, 91	10 00	120 00	Scrubbing halls, etc.
March 31 ..	J. G. Hodgins ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	34.....	.....	187 25	For getting 300 various maps colored for mounting, preparing 24 merit and library cards for lithographer, and revising map of Europe, as per account (as explained in memorandum herewith).
April 7.....	S. P. May	do	14.....	.....	123 25	Map coloring, per invoice.
May 11.....	do	do	19.....	.....	105 00	For coloring and drawing maps, per invoice.
June 27, Dec. 28	Alex. Marling ...	Contingencies	78, 92	.....	200 00	Salary for extra work, under new law for reviewing and reducing Meteorological Returns (as explained in his memorandum).
July 23.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc.....	224	.. ..	102 20	Map coloring, per invoice.
Sept. 15 ...	do	do	43.....	.....	105 95	do do
Nov. 15 ...	do	do	17.....	.....	91 25	do do
do 29 ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	Contingencies	42.....	.....	60 00	For editing Grammar School Manual, with notes and index,
Dec. 29.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc.....	65.....	.....	98 25	Map coloring, per invoice.
1867						
Jan. 18.....	J. G. Hodgins ...	do	156	.....	124 26	For getting 185 maps colored for mounting, and revising tablet sheets for printer, etc.
Monthly ...	do ...	Normal and Model Schools	141, 31, 9, 7, 10, 1, 252, 46, 21, 20, 14, 11.....	8 33	100 00	Salary as School Law Lecturer, 1867.

DETAIL OF EXTRA PAYMENTS made to the various Employes of the Education Department, &c.—*Continued.*

When Paid.	To Whom.	On What Account.	Number of Voucher sent to Auditor.	Amount. Month or Quarter.	Amount. Total.	EXPLANATIONS.
1867.				$ cts.	$ cts.	
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	144, 35, 41, 16, 45, 32, 255, 49, 35, 24, 36, 32	33 33	400 00	Salary, being allowance for 1867, for managing, buying for and superintending the operations of the Depository.
do ...	Alex. Marling ...	do	162, 47, 42, 28, 44, 33, 265, 53, 36, 30, 37, 33	33 33	400 00	Salary as cashier and accountant.
do ...	F. J. Taylor	Contingencies	396, 97, 77, 44, 72, 64, 488, 90, 62, 54, 56, 55, 56 ...	16 66	200 00	Salary, being balance as Clerk of Statistics.
do ...	J. G. Hodgins.....	*Journal of Education*.....	32, 72, 64, 35, 59, 56, 405, 73, 49, 42, 43.....	33 33	400 00	Salary for sub-editing and conducting the publication of the *Journal*, 1867.
do ...	James Moore.....	Contingencies	395, 96, 76, 43, 71, 63, 491, 91, 65, 52, 55.....	10 00	120 00	Scrubbing halls, etc.
March 6 ...	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	22.....	.....	115 50	Map coloring, per invoice.
April 23 ...	J. G. Hodgins.....	do	23.....	.....	116 50	For getting 268 maps colored, the additional $46.72, after deducting expenses, was for his books sold with the Depository book sale at Montreal, the whole proceeds of said sale being paid in one sum, and credited to the Depository.
Monthly....	Alex. Marling ...	Normal and Model Schools.	141, 31, 9, 10, 1, 252, 46, 21, 20, 14, 11	8 33	100 00	Salary as Recording Clerk, Council Public Instruction.
May 18.....	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	29.....	.....	230 35	Map coloring, per invoice.
May & Dec.	Alex. Marling ...	Contingencies	73, 53	... .	200 00	Salary for extra work in reviewing and reducing Meteorological returns.
June 27.....	J. G. Hodgins.....	Libraries, Maps, etc	40.....	.....	87 50	For revision of 2 maps and getting 50 colored.
July 13.....	S. P. May	do	256	.....	179 50	Map coloring, per invoice.
do 17.....	James Moore	do	259	.....	3 00	Paste for one year, used in Depository.
Sept. 20 ...	S. P. May	do	33..... .	.....	186 94	Map coloring, per invoice.
Nov. 27.....	do	Contingencies	53	.....	120 00	Coloring 6,000 library maps for Annual Report.
Dec. 24.....	J. G. Hodgins.....	Libraries, Maps, etc	34.....	.....	85 50	Getting 140 maps colored, map revision and other contingencies.
do 28.....	S. P. May	do	37.....	.....	104 15	Coloring and drawing maps.

N.B.—From 1st Jan., 1868, the accounts and vouchers have been sent to the Hon. Treasurer of Ontario, instead of to the Audit Office, Ottawa.

1868.						
April 30 ...	S. P. May	Libraries, Maps, etc	47.....	.....	82 30	Map coloring, per invoice.
Monthly ...	J. G. Hodgins.....	do	63, 24, 39, 30, 22, 181, 128, 18, 28, 30	33 33	400 00	Salary, managing, buying for, etc., the Depository, 1868.

do ...	do	Normal and Model Schools.	142, 14, 15, 8, 13, 5, 180, 125, 15, 20, 24	8 33	100 00	Salary as Lecturer on School Law.
do ...	do	*Journal of Education*.....	310, 45, 59, 66, 44, 40, 336, 149, 26, 32, 33	33 33	400 00	Salary for editing and conducting the publication, 1868.
do ...	Alex. Marling ...	Libraries, Maps, etc	63, 25, 40, 31, 23, 181, 128, 18, 28, 30	33 33	400 00	Salary as cashier and accountant.
do ...	do ...	Contingencies	63, 67, 79, 49, 44, 410, 165, 31, 39, 37	16 66	200 00	Salary for extra work in reviewing and reducing Meteorologic l returns.
do ...	do ...	Normal and Model Schools.	142, 14, 15, 8, 13, 5, 180, 125, 15, 20, 24	8 33	100 00	Salary as Recording Clerk Council Public Instruction.
do ...	F. J. Taylor	Contingencies	63, 68, 80, 50, 45, 411, 164, 32, 40, 38	16 66	200 00	Salary additional as Clerk Statistics.
do ...	J. T. R. Stinson..	do	63, 69, 81, 51, 46, 412, 166, 33, 41, 39	25 00	300 00	Salary additional as Asst. Clerk Statistics.
do ...	W. H. Atkinson.	do	63.....	41 66	500 00	Salary as Clerk Asst. of Correspondence (during the greater part of year on pay list).
do ...	James Moore	do	63, 70, 82, 52, 47, 413, 167, 34, 42, 40	4 00	48 00	Scrubbing, the remaining $6 on pay list.
July 30.....	J. G. Hodgins.....	Libraries, Maps, etc	204	.....	123 70	For map revision and getting 159 maps colored.

No. 4.

MR. HODGINS' MEMORANDUM—1844–1862.

Memorandum for the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, in regard to the salary and allowances of the Deputy Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada from 1844. [*Dated 4th May,* 1863.]

It having been intimated to me that the question of my salary and allowances is likely to be made a subject of attack, it is proper to give you, in order to lay it before the Committee, a brief summary of the payments made to me from 1844 to the present time, and also to refer to the corresponding salaries and allowances made to other officers in the Public Departments.

In October, 1844, I was appointed, upon your recommendation, as sole Clerk in the Education Office for Upper Canada, at a salary of $700 per annum. This amount I continued to receive for six years.

In 1850, the Council of Public Instruction made me a special allowance of $100 per annum from 1846 to the end of 1848, when a second or assistant clerk was appointed in the office.* In July of the same year (1850), my salary was increased, under the statute, from $700 to $900. I then, for the first time, was paid out of subscriptions received, $300 per annum for sub-editing and superintending the publication of the *Journal of Education.* This took place three years before a grant was made to that publication by the Legislature.†

In April 1853, the Council of Public Instruction, by resolution, made me a special grant of $200 "*for the onerous duties performed by him during the last three years,* in regard to the contracts, buildings, accounts, &c., of the (new) Normal School, now closed." In September of that year (1853), you wrote an official letter to the Hon. the Inspector General, recommending, in view of the increase of labour and responsibility in the office, that I should receive $1,500 per annum. In reply, Mr. Hincks promised to use his "exertions" to obtain at least $1,200 for me, and said:—"I think there is no doubt of success. It occurs to me that you can manage something extra for Mr. H. for this present year, when arranging his expenses for his English mission. If we can manage in this way for the present year, and get the £300 next year, it will be about as much, I think, as can be accomplished." I did go to England and to the United States—was absent 4½ months—and made purchases of books and maps, &c., to the extent of $30,000.‡ For this extra duty, I received from the Depository Funds about $160 over and above my travelling expenses. Mr. Hincks' expectations for 1853 were not realized, and I never received the remaining $140, which would have made up the proposed addition of $300 to my salary. From the public accounts of that year, however, it appears that an extra sum from the Consolidated Revenue of $17,000 was distributed among the officers of the various Public Departments, under the heads of "increase of salary" and "gratuities."

* It is worthy of note that the School Act of 1846, under which I first became Recording Clerk to the Council, merely required me to attend its meetings, and record its proceedings. The allowance, therefore, of $100 a year was made to me for special services, which were not required of me by the Act of 1846, but which were afterwards fully set forth in the School Act of 1850.

† In Lower Canada, since 1859, this charge for sub-editing is paid out of the Consolidated Revenue, and not out of the grant for the journal. See Public Accounts.

‡ I was fortunate enough to be on the same Cunard steamer to England with His Excellency, the late lamented Lord Elgin, to whom I entered into full detail in regard to the objects of my mission. Before leaving the steamer, Lord Elgin most kindly promised to aid me in every way he could while in England, and wrote me his address as "Broom Hall, Dumfermline," in case I should have occasion to refer to him. He also added the following paragraph to your letter of instructions and authority, which, in more than one instance, I found to be of essential service to me:—

"I believe the object of Mr. Hodgins' mission to be most important to Canada, and I trust that he will meet with all support and encouragement.

(Signed) "ELGIN AND KINCARDINE,
"September, 1853." "*Governor-General.*

One of my letters, reporting to you, as far as I had gone, my proceedings in England, having been enclosed to the Hon. Mr. Hincks, he said in reply:—"I return you Mr. Hodgins' interesting letter, with thanks for its perusal. It was fortunate he went by the same steamer as Lord Elgin. I am much interested in the success of your libraries, which is beyond my most sanguine expectations."

"Quebec, 11th Oct., 1853."

In 1854, my salary remained at $900, instead of $1500, as recommended the year before; nor did I receive even the proposed $300 addition to it, as agreed to by Mr. Hincks at his lower scale of advance. In that same year, however, a further sum of $22,500 was distributed among the officers of the various Public Departments as increase of salaries, &c. To this day, I have never received the balance of $440 even on the $1200 salary agreed to by Mr. Hincks. Thus, while my official salary remained at the same rate as in 1850 ($900), about $40,000 were distributed, as before stated, among the other employes in the Public Departments.

On the 30th June, 1855, I was gazetted, by direction of the Governor-General, as "Deputy Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada," and in the same year I received an addition of $900 per annum to my salary—making it $1800. The Deputies at that time received not less than $2240 per annum each. In this year (1855), the employes in the Public Departments received in the gross about $9,060 as increase of salaries, &c.

In 1856, $100 a year, out of the *Journal of Education* fund, were paid to me as arrears for 1853, 1854, and 1855.* In the same year, the sum of nearly $2,000 was paid for extra work in various Public Departments, as per public accounts, besides about $20,000 for personal expenses of removal from Quebec to Toronto.

In July, 1857, my salary was raised to $2000, and I received, as a gratifying recognition of my services, a special addition of $200 to it, as communicated to you in a letter from the Secretary of the Province, dated 13th October, as follows:—"His Excellency has further been pleased to direct that Mr. J. G. Hodgins, the present Deputy Superintendent of Education, be allowed, from the first of July last, in addition to his salary of £500, a sum of £50 per annum *during his tenure of that office, in consideration of his long and laborious services connected with the establishment of a new Department.*" The Council of Public Instruction further agreed to restore its allowance of $100 per annum from 1849, in which year it had ceased to be paid. I also received $250 for three maps of British America which I had prepared, and which were sent to be engraved in Edinburgh, London, and New York. The important object was thus secured of having these maps of Canada, and the other Provinces brought within the reach of every school in the three kingdoms, and placed upon the same footing there as the maps of England, Ireland, and Scotland, for we had them published in the two most important and extensive series of maps issued in England and Scotland at the time, and so to that extent this Department aided the Emigration Commissioners, and was the means of bringing the maps of this country popularly before the British school, as well as general public—a thing which had never before been accomplished. In the same year (1857), the Civil Service Act was passed, and under its authority, the salaries of the Chief Clerks and Deputies were fixed at from $1800 to $2600. $6000 were paid in this way for additional salaries, and for extra services in various Public Departments.

In 1858, I received $75 extra for preparing and revising some maps and sheets, while in the same year, $3255, were distributed among various officers of the other Public Departments for extra services.

In 1859, I received $70 for revising maps, and $76.50 for 17 dozen copies of a geography and history which the publisher had furnished to the Depository. The Attorney-General also authorized you to pay me $100 for preparing an edition of the school manual. This is the only extra payment which I ever received from the Consolidated Revenue. In the same year, $8,200 were distributed as arrears, advances, and gratuities among various employes in other departments of the public service, besides the payments, as in 1856, for personal expenses in removing from Toronto to Quebec.

In 1860, I received the last $46 for revising maps, being an average, on the whole, of about $35 per map for all the maps prepared and revised for the Department. In the same year, about $1,500 were paid for extra services in other Public Departments.

In 1861, I received nothing except the temporary advance of a quarter's salary; while $7,300 were paid for extra (or by way of increase of) salaries to employes in the other Public Departments. In this sum is included an amount of $500 each to two gentlemen for extra work, and $200 to a third; besides $2,070 extra salary to E. A. Mere-

* In the estimates for this year, [1863], as in former years, it is proposed to pay for this duty in Lower Canada out of the Consolidated Revenue, and not out of the grant to the journal as in Upper Canada.

dith, Esq., as Inspector of Prisons, at the rate of $1,000 per annum, and $1,698 to J. Langton, Esq., for the same duty and at the same rate, not, of course, including travelling expenses.

In 1862, I received nothing, except a temporary advance of salary repayable by instalments, and on the settlement of my claim for preparing the Consolidated School Law Manual, and revising several new maps, &c., &c., to which I shall presently refer. In this year, several increases and allowances were made to the other employes, as in previous years, but the several amounts are not specified. The expenditure on behalf of the Civil Government, in which these extra sums are included, is given in the public accounts as upwards of $40,000 more than that of 1861. The extra allowance of $1,000, continued to one of the gentlemen named as Prison Inspector, is not, however, included in the $40,000 increased expenditure.

In regard to the Consolidated School Manual, I may remark that upon the consolidation of the several School Acts into one, I spent much spare time in the preparation of a Consolidated School Law Manual for the use of trustees, &c. Having passed through the law course of the University of Toronto, I was enabled to turn the information thus acquired to practical account; and I appended to the manual explanatory notes, references, and departmental forms, &c., together with a digest (partly prepared by Mr. Marling) of the ten years' decisions of the Superior Courts, from 1850 to 1861, applicable to particular sections on which decisions were given; to the whole is added a very full index in the usual legal form (chiefly prepared by Mr. Taylor, and revised by me). As to the value of the compilation, I have only to refer you to the very complimentary notes which I received in 1861 from the late Sir J. B. Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, and from the Hon. W. H. Draper, C.B., present Chief Justice, in regard to it.* For the preparation of this manual, I have as yet received nothing.

Then, in regard to the maps, I may remark that during the last few years, I have revised five or six additional maps, now published under the direction of the Department, and for which I have as yet received no allowance. As to the value of these revisions, and the style and finish of these maps, I will quote an illustrative proof, taken from a letter received on the 30th ultimo, from the Trustees of one of the School Sections. The original letter I enclose. The writer says:—"The Trustees feel well satisfied with the maps, and cannot but express their satisfaction to the authorities connected with the Education Office, that such an improvement has taken place in the lithographic department since the school section received their last [English] maps in 1859."

There is one map, however, on the preparation and revision of which more than usual time and care have been bestowed. This is the new map of British North America, a copy of which I send you by express. Before undertaking this map, in 1859, a letter was addressed to the Hon. the Commissioner of Crown Lands, inquiring at what cost such a map could be prepared for our schools. The Hon. Mr. Vankoughnet, in his reply, dated the 6th May, 1859, stated "that the cost of the construction of a map of the *Province*, suitable for Public Schools, would be £300." As we required a map of the whole of British North America, the payment of $1200 for Canada alone seemed to be beyond our reach. You, therefore, thought it best for me to undertake the map, as I had given a good deal of attention to the subject. Application was at once made to the Provincial Secretaries of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward's Island, and from them was obtained the latest information in regard to those Provinces, either in the way of new maps, or tracings of revised maps. Of our own Province, I collected the best maps I could procure (including some furnished, for final revision last year, by the Hon. Wm. Macdougall, present Commissioner of Crown Lands). With these materials, and after three years' labour, Mr. S. P. May, Mr. T. C. Scoble, and myself constructed the map to which I have referred. This map embraces the whole of British North America, including, on a reduced scale, the entire country lying between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean, with the recent surveys, &c. A map of sailing routes, showing the connection of British North America with the various ports of Western Europe, is also given. Altogether, the map looks well, and is greatly admired.

* Extracts from these notes will be found on pages 25, 26, of the "Acts of the Chief Superintendent Explained and Defended," 1869.

It is of the largest class in size. For the three years' extra labour bestowed on this map, and the consequent saving of the payment of $1200 for a map of Canada alone, I have received nothing.

Then, again, I may refer to the Depository, upon the management and details of which I bestow so much personal supervision and labour not originally contemplated. From the balance sheet of the last and previous years' operations, which I sent to you a few days since, you will recall the fact that the Depository sends out about $25,000 [in 1868, $40,000], worth of books, maps, and apparatus each year, and that it has not only cleared its own expenses, but has also (without departing from the original arrangements in regard to prices, &c.), provided a surplus with which gradually to replace the money advanced in its establishment. For all the care, labour, and responsibility which I have bestowed upon the management of the Depository for twelve years, including the purchase of nearly $250,000 worth of material, I have received from its funds but $160, as extra travelling expenses, in 1854.*

Into further detail as to my official duties,† it is not necessary to enter; but I may say that notwithstanding the extra labours which I have enumerated, I have nevertheless fully performed, to the best of my ability, all my own proper share of the ordinary, as well as extra office work, without extra fee or reward, and without encroaching upon the time of others in the office. Of this, I feel assured they will bear cheerful testimony.

It is worthy of special remark, however, that the exclusion of the employes of this Department from the same individual status as that enjoined by the Department of Public Works, Post Office, or Crown Lands, &c., because the Head of the Department is not in either House of Parliament, is simply to place education in the persons of the subordinates in the Department in an inferior position. In this connection, I may say that my official status is not now that of a Chief Clerk, which I had held from 1844 to 1855, or even of a Secretary, as in Lower Canada; but it has been that of a regular Deputy since 1855. In June of that year, I was formally appointed by His Excellency, as intimated by letter from the Provincial Secretary, and also gazetted, as "Deputy Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada." In 1857, on the reorganization of this Department, in harmony with the provisions of the Civil Service Act, my brother Thomas was appointed by His Excellency in Council first or Chief Clerk in my place, and on his retirement in 1858, Mr. Marling succeeded him, by like appointment, as first Clerk in the Department. I do not think it either reasonable or just, in order to support what may be called a departmental theory or fiction, to deprive me, as has been done, of my legitimate status in the public service (with its corresponding emoluments) acquired after many years of active service.

Although I hold the office of Deputy Superintendent, the salary attached to that office is fixed at $2000, while that of other Deputies, when acting as such, is $2600. In my case a special exception was made, and His Excellency in Council authorized $200 per annum to be paid to me, as a "good service" allowance, during my tenure of office, "in consideration of [my] long and laborious services connected with the establishment of *a new Department.*" Thus, although the status of a Department was recognized, as well as my own official rank and services, equal justice to the employees in it has never been granted.

Respectfully submitted,

J. George Hodgins,

Deputy Superintendent.

Education Office, Toronto,

4th May, 1863.

[*Note.*—The principal items in the foregoing Memorandum were reported to a Committee of the Legislature in 1860, and published in the *Globe* newspaper of that year.]

* Up to the end of 1868, the total purchases and payments on Depository Account amounted to $475,000.

† See Paper A appended to this Memorandum, page 22.

SUPPLEMENTARY MEMORANDUM FROM MR. HODGINS, IN CONTINUATION OF THE FOREGOING.—FROM 1862–1868.

The foregoing memorandum was written in May, 1863, when you were at Quebec, and sent to you there, with a view to submit it to any committee on our Department, which might be appointed,— as the subject was then under consideration.

In consequence of the request recently made in the Legislative Assembly, it is necessary to complete this memorandum from 1862 to the present time.

During 1861, 1862, and 1863, I received no remuneration for the special services which I had rendered in those and preceding years, and which are detailed in the foregoing memorandum. Including the allowance for editing the "*Journal of Education*," &c., my salary remained the same from 1857 to 1864; but the amount of salary, payable to me out of the Consolidated Revenue, was from $200 to $400 less than that allowed, not only to other similar officers in the various Public Departments, but also to gentlemen at the head of *branches* in several of the Departments.*

Of the special claims for remuneration, which I had urged in the preceding memorandum, two were partially taken into consideration in 1863; but it was not until January, 1864, that you consented, after careful consideration of each item, to allow the *first* claim, which was for preparing and revising, during the preceding years, twelve large maps for the lithographer, as follows:—Map of St. Paul's Travels and Plan of Jerusalem, $15; Palestine and the Desert Wanderings of the Children of Israel, $33; Canada Series Map of Asia, $36; large maps of the Eastern Hemisphere, Western Hemisphere, Canaan before and after the conquest, and Canada Series Map of Europe, $40 each; large map of Europe, $50; Canada series of America and large map of Asia, $60 each; large map of the British Isles, $70; Departmental map of the whole of British North America, including Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Vancouver Island, British Columbia, North-West Territory (Red River, Saskatchewan, &c.), and a route map of Europe and America, $400. [*Note.*—The cost for preparing part of this map (Upper and Lower Canada), the Hon. Commissioner of Crown Lands estimated at $1200].†

I am quite aware that the sums claimed for the preparation (exclusive of the drawing) of these maps (which my previous training and experience had enabled me to execute to your satisfaction) were about one-fourth of their value, according to the estimate filed in this office for similar work by the Crown Lands Department, and by other competent persons. Yet it being important that they should be produced for the public schools, at the lowest possible cost, and of a better style than the English maps, no larger sums were set down or allowed by you than those named, although the process of comparing and verifying names, physical features and boundaries, &c., was very tedious, and the time spent upon them very considerable.†

I may remark, in connection with this matter, that when Mr. Lindsay (the eminent shipowner, and member of the British Parliament), visited our Department, he expressed his surprise at, and admiration of these maps, and could scarcely believe that they were prepared and published in Canada, until the corresponding English maps were produced, and he compared them for his own satisfaction.‡

The consideration of the *second* claim, for services rendered in establishing, developing, and managing the Depository for twelve years (including purchases for it to the extent of $250,000), you farther deferred, until the entire accounts of the operations of the Depository—the value of its stock—its surplus savings from 1851 to 1862 inclusive, and its general condition could be fully reported upon. This was done early in the year, but it was not until the latter end of June that you consented to allow me, at the rate of $200 per annum (from 1857 to July, 1864, inclusive) "for extra services in establishing, developing, and managing the Depository," and $400 per annum for managing, and

* Thus two gentlemen in the Provincial Secretary's Office received $2800 and $2600 respectively (one of whom received $1000 per annum additional as Prison Inspector, or $3600 in all); three in the Department of the Minister of Finance received $2600 each; while in the Public Works Department, one gentleman received $3200, and two others $2400 each per annum.

† See "Additional Papers B appended," page 24.

‡ Since Confederation, large numbers of this Map have been ordered by official persons from the Publishers.

making purchases for it from July, 1864 (as explained on page 17 of your recent pamphlet on the "Acts of the Chief Superintendent," &c.) During one half of this same year, in the various Public Departments, $786 were paid under the heads of "Increase of Salary," "Arrears," and "Extra Writing;" $9238 for "Extra Clerks;" besides $3046 for "Extra Clerks," under the head of "*Contingencies*"—total, $13,070.

It was not until 1865 that you consented to allow me for the *third* item in the foregoing memorandum, viz., the preparation of the "School Law Manual" of 1861, and that of 1864. For the performance of this service, you allowed me $75 each, instead of $100, as had been previously authorized by the Hon. the Attorney-General for the "School Law Manual" of 1859.*

During the year 1865, not less than $13,130 were distributed, as "arrears of salary," among the employes of the other Public Departments—$1300 as "increase of salary" and "extra writing," &c, besides $18,047 for "Extra Clerks"—total, $32,477.

In 1866, for revising and reconstructing a map of Europe, twenty-four (24) cards, &c., large and small, for the lithographer, and for getting coloured three hundred (300) maps of various sizes, (at an average of 32 cents per map), ready for the map mounter, there was paid, as per voucher sent to the Audit office, the sum of $187, and $60 for the new Grammar School Manual. During the same year, $1,600 were distributed in the other Departments, under the heads of "increase of salary," "arrears," and "gratuities." $12,570 for "extra clerks," and $837 for "extra clerks," under the head of "contingencies." Total, $15,000.

In 1867, the edition of 1,000 of each of several maps, lithographed in Toronto for the Depository in 1858–1862, having become exhausted, it was necessary to revise and reconstruct some of them, and to have inserted in them all the recent changes as indicated Books of Travel, and publications of the Royal Geographical Society. This was done with great care, (aided by Dr. May, who executed the drawings), after the necessary information had been procured in England and the United States. These new maps are greatly superior to the former ones, and are much clearer in their general features and outlines. For this service on three maps I received $95 in 1867, and $77 last year, as per vouchers, sent in with the accounts.

During the year 1867, I got coloured six hundred and forty-three maps of various sizes, ready for mounting, for which $330 were paid, (at an average of 51 cents per map); and $47 in 1868 for getting 159 maps coloured, (at an average of 29 cents per map). During the year 1867, $6,834 were paid in the other Public Departments, under the heads of "arrears," "increase of salary," and "detention allowance." One gentleman receiving no less than $600 for "extra services," another $400, and another $1,000 for extra duty as Prison Inspector. $18,083 for "extra clerks," and $4,584 for "extra clerks," under the head of "*Contingencies.*" Total, $29,500.

In connection with the payments for preparing and revising these maps during the last nine years, I desire to make the following remarks :—

1. That the amount paid to me for the sixteen (16) maps, (exclusive of drawing), was less than the sum estimated by the Crown Lands Department for constructing *one* of them in part, viz., the Province of Upper and Lower Canada alone. (See "Papers Appended B," page 24).

2. That the maps themselves and most of the lithographic stones on which they are engraved have become the property of the Department. No person could be induced to undertake the publication of the required series of maps on any other terms, on account of the amount of capital it would absorb. Nor could we get the maps done so cheaply were it not that we agree to take an entire edition of 1,000 copies of each map, in quantities of not less than 100 at a time. We have further agreed to allow the printer and publisher to supply private parties with copies of any of the maps, and thus encourage and promote Canadian enterprize.

3. That by thus stimulating and developing this branch of industry in the country, the Department is enabled to give employment to map engravers, and to save for the Province the fifteen (15) per cent duty at present imposed upon maps, besides freight,

* For a full reference to these "Manuals," see page 16 of the preceding memorandum, and also pages 25, 26, of the "Acts of the Chief Superintendent," &c.

&c., while at the same time it retains the money in the country, and can supply the schools with a better description of map than can be imported, and at a much lower price.

I will now, with your permission, make a few general remarks in concluding this memorandum :—

1. In 1867, the relations of the Department to the Ottawa Government were changed, yet we had reason to believe that such a transfer of official relations from one Government to another would not affect our official status in the public service, or result in a loss to us as individuals. It is true we have not shared in any of the sums which from the beginning had been distributed each year among the employees of the other Departments, yet we hoped that, under the Ontario Government, our stated salaries and allowances would not be reduced without some notice. For while the Deputies and all the other officials in the Departments, which remained with the Ottawa Government, have had an Act passed to protect them in the enjoyment of their present increased salaries and emoluments without diminution, the three principal subordinate officers of this Department have had theirs reduced; two at the rate of $500 per annum, after 14 and 24 years service; and one, after 12 years service, at the rate of $200 per annum.*

The provisions of the Act to which I referred, as giving protection to our late co-officials, is as follows :—

"*Nothing* in this Act shall affect the *salary or emolument* of any officer or clerk in the Civil Service at the time of the passing of this Act (1868), *so long as he shall be continued in office.*" This just and equitable provision of the Act was passed in a House in which five members of the House of Assembly have seats. I cannot conceive that what was just and equitable to public servants in Ottawa, can be otherwise to similar public servants in Toronto.

2. I know that it has been urged that the whole of the salaries and allowances paid should have been estimated in one sum; and that because this was not done during the last few years in the Public Accounts at Ottawa, that, therefore, it could not be done in the Ontario estimates.†

3. In regard to the first of these objections, I may state that were we to adopt the course indicated, it would be a violation of the principle upon which the accounts in the Department have been kept separate from the very beginning.

We have first the Normal and Model School account, then the Depository, and the office salaries, and other accounts. Now, to change the salaries of all the employes in the Department to any one of these accounts would be an injustice to the others. Everything done for, and in the Normal and Model Schools for which a salary, &c., is paid, is charged to the Normal and Model School accounts. So with the Depository, and so with the office account proper. The rule has been to require each branch of the service or department of work to pay it own proper share of salaries and all other expenses. Take for instance the case of fuel and heating. We have but one steam apparatus for the whole of the main building. Now, to charge this service to the office, to the Depository, or to the Museum, would be to impose an unjust burthen on one particular fund, and entirely to relieve the others of their proper share of the common expense. So it would be also to employ a portion of the time of any of the officers in the Depository, and then to relieve the Depository, which pays its own expenses, of its proper share of the payment of the salaries, &c., of such persons.

In regard to the second objection, it may be answered that the Department is not responsible for the form in which the Ottawa authorities present their accounts to the public. All it can do is to send (as it has regularly done) detailed statements of its receipts and expenditures every month to Ottawa—and latterly to the Provincial Treasurer—with the

*Of course, had your recommendations of an increase of salary out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund been adopted as authorized by the Civil Service Act, the extra payments of salary made by you out of the Depository would have ceased; and, as a set-off or equivalent to the increase, the salary of some junior clerk in the office staff could have been transferred to the Depository account.

†In a Return laid before a Committee of the House of Assembly last month, I find that in eight cases the nominal salaries of gentlemen in one of our Public Institutions are considerably augmented by extra payments from three to five different sources.

accompanying vouchers, &c. For any omission of details in the printed Public Accounts, which it has thus regularly furnished, this Department should not be held responsible.

It has been urged that the salaries, &c., in this Department, and I believe in the analagous one of the Crown Lands Department, are higher than those given in the new departments lately organized. This is true, I believe; for length of service and the great practical experience in office duties and routine derived from it gives skill and efficiency which it is just and reasonable should be proportionately rewarded. But the question of salaries in different departments can only be equitably settled upon careful investigation and comparison, and a knowledge of the particular work done and the mode of doing it.

The Civil Service generally, and ourselves in particular, have always suffered, I think, for want of a good system of Departmental inspection and oversight on the part of the Government and Legislature. The Committee of the House of Assembly has, in part, remedied this evil so far as we are concerned, but still not so fully as a permanent system of inquiry and supervision would do. And we cannot but feel that having once passed through the early stage or period of a new department, it would be scarcely fair, after its twenty-four years' existence and service to the country, to ignore that service, and require us to begin like a new Department at the point where we did upwards of twenty years ago.

The record of the Department for the past twenty four years is a very gratifying one, and I can justly refer with pleasure to its growth and prosperity, since upon your recommendation, I first became associated in the management of its details and working.

The following table will shew what was the state of the Department when I first became connected with it in 1844,—what it was in 1857 when I received the "good service allowance" in consideration of my then thirteen years' "services" in the organization of "*a new Department*," and what it is now, after a further service of eleven more years, when part of the emoluments received since 1857 has been discontinued.

The following is the table referred to,—

SUBJECT.	1844.	1857.	1868.
No. of Schools of all kinds in charge of the Department..	2700	4094	4855
No. of pupils attending these Schools.....	96,756	285,314	416,812
Gross expenditure on behalf of these Schools, which has to be supervised in the Department.....	$400,000	$1,161,819	$1,833,011

I may mention that in 1844, there was only one School Act to administer—that introduced into the Legislature in 1841, by the late Honourable C. Day, and amended in 1843—while now there are no less than four distinct school laws with supplementary Acts, the administration of which is entrusted to the Department, viz,—

1. The Consolidated Grammar School Act, including the provisions of the various Acts passed since 1853, and the Grammar School Amendment Act, passed in 1865.
2. The Consolidated Common School Act, including the provisions of several Acts passed since 1846, and a Statute passed in 1860 called the Common School Improvement Act.
3. The Roman Catholic Separate School Act of 1863.
4. The Separate Common School Act for Protestant and Coloured people, consolidated in 1859.

It is a no less pleasing fact that, in a system with upwards of 20,000 persons actively engaged from day to day, in its management so little cause of complaint has arisen; and that out of about 6,000 official replies a year to letters received by the Department, so rarely an appeal to the Governor has been made. This is the more gratifying when it is known that these replies involve legal points and questions of an endless variety in regard to the application of the School Fund, the relation of trustees to municipalities, teachers to trustees, pupils to teachers, local superintendents to trustees and teachers; school meetings, trustee elections, school sites, school houses, their erection, etc., school arbitrations, local disputes, school returns, etc., etc.

I have not in this memorandum referred to the time and labour bestowed in the arrangement and oversight of our Educational Museum. These, under your direction and supervision, have involved a great deal of time and care in determining the style of decoration, and the mode of exhibiting, to the best advantage, the various objects of Art in the Museum. (See Appended Papers A herewith, page 23).

4. In regard to the actual working and expenses of our Department, it should be borne in mind that we have not for years increased our office staff, although the labour has increased from 30 to 40 per cent. To meet the increased work we have lengthened our office hours from 10 to 4 to 9 to 5, and in proportion as we have been remunerated have encroached upon our own private leisure to perform it. Nor have the burdens been unequally increased on any one officer thus remunerated, but all have proportionately shared in the increased work devolving upon his particular branch.

It is worthy to note in this connection, that at certain seasons of the year, and on particular occasions, when extra time was required to perform the additional work thrown upon any one branch of the office, no one in the Department has ever asked for or received a farthing's extra pay for extra services in his own particular branch. This is especially true in regard to the preparation of four large Returns asked for by the Legislature from time to time.* Three of these Returns are of 65, 76, or 256 pages each, and the fourth to 59 pages quarto, or 180 pages of the ordinary size; but for the greatly increased work involved in their preparation no one in the office ever received a farthing's extra remuneration, nor was even a single extra clerk engaged to prepare them.

Of course, it is different where additional remuneration has been statedly paid for additional specified work. But under the new arrangement, I assume that the work of the office will have to be revised so as to be performed within the ordinary hours, (except in case of a special press of work), with an increased staff proportionate to the extent of work to be performed.

Respectfully submitted,

J. George Hodgins,

Deputy Superintendent.

Toronto, 12th January, 1869.

APPENDED PAPERS (A).

To the Memorandum of Mr. Hodgins, Deputy Superintendent of Education for Ontario.

Duties of the Deputy Superintendent.

The official Duties of the Deputy-Superintendent may be thus summarized:—

I. General Duties.

In practice, these duties may be briefly expressed in the words of the statute relating to the duties of Deputies in other Departments, as follows:—

1. "He shall have authority (subject always to the Head of Department) to oversee and direct the other officers and servants of the Department, and shall have the general control of the business of the Department, and such powers and duties as may be assigned to him," &c. In the absence of the Chief Superintendent, he takes charge of the Department.

2. In order to give effect to these general powers, work in the office is first apportioned among the subordinate branches—each in charge of a senior officer—and then to each clerk, &c. The clerks in the office proper are subordinate to the Chief Clerk,

*Not including the present one. This also has been prepared without extra cost.

and those in the Depository to the Clerk of Libraries. The gentlemen placed in charge of branches are responsible, through the Deputy, to the Chief Superintendent for the work done in their branches, and the mode of doing it. As a general rule, the work of each officer and clerk in the Department passes in review before the Deputy at one stage or other of its progress, and he reports when necessary to the Chief Superintendent, &c. Forms and blank memorandums are provided to facilitate this arrangement. All recommendations for promotion, increase of salary, or employment of additional clerks, are made by the Deputy to the Chief Superintendent.

II. Office Work.

3. All the letters addressed to the Department (about 8000 a year) are, by direction of the Chief Superintendent, received and opened by the Deputy, who classifies them for filing. When entered in the "Letters Received Book" by the Clerk of Statistics, those involving legal and various other questions arising under the school laws are laid before the Chief Superintendent for his instructions, or for reply by him. Drafts of replies are also under the Chief Superintendent's direction, prepared by the Deputy, besides giving explanations, &c., to parties calling at the office in the Chief's absence or otherwise. The drafts of letters relating to the branches in charge of the chief Clerk and Clerk of Libraries are prepared by these officers, and supervized by the Deputy before being copied and despatched by the Clerk of Correspondence. About 6000 official replies are sent out from the Department each year, in addition to the large number of verbal replies given to parties calling at the office. Reports on special matters arising in the Department, are made from time to time by the Deputy, as directed, to the Chief Superintendent. All the apportionments to Grammar and Common Schools, &c., applications for warrants, &c., are supervized by him before submitting them for the approval of the Chief. The blank forms of reports sent out yearly and half-yearly to Municipalities and School Corporations are revised by him for the approval of the Chief before printing; also the forms of registers used in the Grammar, Common, and Separate Schools. He also prepares or revises the forms, printed documents, and other papers in use in the office, and gives directions for the supply from time to time of registers, blank forms, reports, School Acts, &c., to parties entitled to them.

4. All requisitions for articles required in the Normal and Model Schools and other branches of the Department are sent for supervision by the Deputy before being submitted by him for the approval of the Chief Superintendent. In ordinary matters the head master of the Normal School also consults with the Deputy. The more important, or any special subject he submits to the Chief Superintendent, and confers with him on them.

III. Educational Museum and Library.

5. Under direction of the Chief Superintendent, the oversight of the Educational Museum and Library of the Department devolves upon the Deputy. [He has also, under direction of the Chief Superintendent, and aided by the Clerk of Libraries, supervised the decorations and arrangements of the rooms, the disposition of the articles exhibited, and the style and mode of their exhibition, and other details.]

6. One feature of the Museum for years has been the collection and arrangement of such engravings, maps, plans, and other illustrations of Canadian History as could be procured. In the Departmental Library, two special features have also been kept in view for years. The first is the collection of rare and other books, original documents, pamphlets, &c., relating to the history of the various Provinces from the earliest times; and secondly, the formation of an Educational Library embracing works relating to Education in theory and practice, and Education Reports from various countries, and Text Books and Parliamentary Documents. [The collection under these heads is now both extensive and interesting. For fuller details, see Chief Superintendent's Report for 1868.]

IV. Miscellaneous Details, etc.

7. Matters relating to the building, &c., and various other details, &c., are dealt with somewhat in the same manner as before indicated.

V. Depository Branch.*

8. All orders for England or the United States for books and requisites are prepared by the Deputy for approval by the Chief Superintendent. Requisitions for articles to be manufactured in the city are supervised by him for approval, before having them submitted to tender by the Clerk of Libraries. [Requisitions to the Stationary Office and all orders for printing to the Queen's Printers from the Department and Normal School are made in the same manner, under the new system.]

9. All contracts, agreements, bills and invoices, are examined, and payment recommended by the Deputy. Bills for articles despatched are compared with the sale's paper, and approved by him before being sent off by post.

10. The selling prices of all library and prize books, and all other school requisites received from England and elsewhere, are, under the general scale approved by the Chief Superintendent, determined by the Deputy for the Clerk of Libraries, before their being marked and put away in their places.

11. The selection of books for local school libraries and prizes, after revisal by the Clerk of Libraries, is examined and approved by the Deputy Superintendent before despatch. The object of this additional supervision is to see that the style, character, and number of the books selected are in accordance with the order and wishes of the Municipal Council, or Grammar, Common, or Separate School Trustees sending the remittance. This care is the more necessary in cases—now becoming more numerous every year—when parties leave the selection of library and prize books entirely to the Department. In such cases regard is had to the condition of the school, the number and ages of the scholars, the character of the neighbourhood, whether old or new settlement, and the attainments of the pupils, the nature of the population, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, or mixed, nationality—whether Irish, Scotch, or German, &c., or any other peculiarity suggested by the parties sending the order, or incident to the case.

Note.—Great care is taken to prevent the occurrence of mistakes in the Depository, and hitherto with very gratifying success. As a matter of routine each clerk having anything to do with an order affixes his initials to it, indicating that part of it for which he is responsible. Thus in case of complaint, which rarely occurs, any neglect or omission is readily traced. In a year's transactions, involving the sending out of about $40,000 worth of material to the schools, not more than from six to eight such cases occur. When they do, the cause is fully inquired into, and every explanation given. In most instances, it has been found that the fault or oversight has been with the parties themselves.

APPENDED PAPERS (B).

To the Memorandum of the Deputy Superintendent of Education for Ontario.

Cost of the Construction and Revision of School Maps.

(Copy), Crown Lands Department,
Toronto, 6th May, 1859.

Sir,—I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto., and in reply to inform you that the cost of construction of a map of the Province, suitable for

* It was for the special service mentioned in this Vth section (not originally contemplated) that $200 were paid as additional salary to Mr. Hodgins from 1857 to July 1864, and $400 from that date to 31st December, 1868, as detailed in the foregoing memorandum. No allowance was made for six years after the Depository was established (*i.e.* from 1851 to 1857). This additional salary was not paid out of the public revenue, but out of the proceeds of the Depository, which has, since its establishment in 1851, paid all its own expenses, including salaries, &c. In January, 1869, the allowance for these special services was discontinued, taking effect from the first of that month. It was in reference to this allowance that the Committee of the House of Assembly, in its report on the Department, expressed "regret" at its discontinuance, for the reasons therein stated.

Public Schools, will be about £300, and that if you are prepared to recommend the expenditure out of the Education Fund, the work will go on.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) P. M. VANKOUGHNET,
Commissioner Crown Lands.

Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Supt. of Education, &c., &c., &c., Toronto.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd Feb., 1869.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will please let me know if your could undertake to redraw, revise, and prepare for the lithographer the following maps, and at what cost per map, viz.:—

1. National Series Map of Europe.
2. Departmental Series Map of British Isles.
3. Departmental Series Map of Palestine, including (1) Canaan before the conquest by Joshua; (2) Ditto after the conquest; (3) Holy Land in the time of our Lord; (4) Travels of St. Paul; (5) Wanderings of the Israelites; and (6) Plan of Jerusalem.
4. National Series Map of America.

Each of these maps will have to be accurate in regard to latitude and longitude, and include in it the *latest information* in regard to boundaries of countries, physical features (mountains, rivers, lakes, &c.), and any noticeable facts mentioned in books of travel, and the proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society.

This careful revision and comparison with geographical standards will of course have to be done to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department, and subject to his approval.

As these maps will have to be put in hand at once, I will thank you to send me in, at your earliest convenience, an estimate of the cost of preparing them for the lithographer, in the way I have indicated.

I have the honour to be,
Sirs,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

Messrs. W. C. Chewett & Co.,
Map Publishers, &c., Toronto.

TORONTO, 17 & 19 King Street East,
February 5th, 1869.

SIR,—We beg to submit the following estimate according to your request in letter of 3rd instant:—

No. 1. Redrawing, revising and preparing copy for lithographer of map of Europe, National Series, $500.00.

No. 2. Redrawing, revising and preparing copy for lithographer of map of British Isles, Dept. Series, $400.00.

No. 3. Redrawing, revising and preparing copy for lithographer, Palestine including Canaan before the conquest of Joshua, do. after the conquest, Holy Land in the time of our Lord, Travels of St. Paul, Wanderings of the Israelities, Plan of Jerusalem, $500.00.

No. 4. Redrawing, revising and preparing copy for lithographer of map of America, National Series, $400.00.

The whole of the foregoing to be executed to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department.

We are, Sir,

(Signed) W. C. Chewett & Co.

J. George Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent, Department Public Instruction.

Education Office,
Toronto, 6th Feb., 1869.

Sir,—I have the honour to request, in reply to your letter of the 5th inst., that you will let me know what the cost would be for revising each of the four maps named, and only redrawing those portions of them which might be found to require it on careful comparisons with standard geographical works. In all other respects, these maps will have to be accurate in regard to latitude and longitude, boundaries, physical features, special peculiarities noticeable in books of travel, &c., as mentioned in my letter of the 3rd inst., and subject to the approval of the Head of the Department.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. George Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

Messrs. W. C. Chewett & Co.,
Map Publishers, &c., Toronto.

Toronto, 17 & 19 King Street East,
February 8th, 1869.

Sir,—In reply to yours of 6th inst., we consider such alterations, corrections, and additions as you suggest in your last of above date would to all intents be a new map, and therefore we are not disposed to make a tender other than that already submitted to you on the 5th instant.

We are, Sirs, &c.,

(Signed) W. C. Chewett & Co.

J. George Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent, Department Public Instruction.

No. 5.

Memorandum respecting the appointment, salary, and duties of the Chief Clerk and Accountant of the Department of Public Instruction for Ontario.

1. The undersigned was first appointed as an assistant clerk in February, 1854, at a salary of $400, on probation. In 1855, his appointment being confirmed, the salary was raised to $700, and he was placed in partial charge of the accounts. In 1857, the salary was made $800 in January, and raised to $1000 in July, by Order in Council, passed in October, and by which he was appointed accountant. In March, 1858, he was allowed $100 for additional services. In June, 1858, on the retirement of Mr. Thomas Hodgins, he was promoted to the rank of Chief Clerk with the same salary as was fixed by the Order in Council for the previous Chief Clerk, namely, $1200. But while his predecessor did not discharge the duties of accountant, those duties continued to be discharged by the undersigned, in addition to those pertaining to the office of Chief Clerk, and which are more particularly referred to below.

The reason why no addition was then made to the salary, in consequence of the combination of these two offices in one person, was that the undersigned had been rapidly promoted, as is shown above, and had in the previous year, 1857, had his salary raised, first from $700 to $800, and next from $800 to $1000. The salary fixed in 1858, at $1200, however, remained unaltered, notwithstanding the increased duties of the office, the cost of living, and the length of service of its occupant, until the end of 1863.

During this interval, the Civil Service Act had gone fully into operation in other public offices, and persons holding the same official rank, and performing similar duties to those allotted to the undersigned, when he was simply the accountant, were receiving $400 more per annum than he was allowed, even after his promotion, and the imposition of new and more serious responsibilities. At the end of 1863, therefore, the sum of $400 was added to the income of $1200 already received, and the salary remained at $1600 till 1866.

2. The Grammar School Improvement Act, passed in 1865, provided for an amendment in the system on which Meteorological Observations had been taken at certain Grammar Schools. It was enacted that the observers should be paid $15 each per month for their work, provided their returns were satisfactory. In order to the due observance of this conditional requirement, it became necessary that a minute examination of the numerous meteorological returns should be made. The results thus ascertained could, however, only have any practical value by being made known to the public, while such publication would serve the further object of an additional motive to the observers for the due and faithful performance of their work. The nature of the labour connected with this branch of official duty required that care should be exercised, and that interruptions should as far as possible be avoided. The work has accordingly been done out of office hours, and for this the undersigned has been allowed, from 1866, inclusive, $200 per annum. He has received, from the same period, an additional $100 on being called upon to discharge the duties of Recording Clerk to the Council of Public Instruction. This allowance has for many years attached to the office of Recording Clerk, and was granted by an Order of the Council. He has to attend the meetings of the Council, prepare for the most part its minutes and routine correspondence, and these duties require frequent extension of the hours usually assigned for official work.

The above-mentioned salary and allowances are all the payments which have been made to the undersigned during his connection with the Education Department.

3. With respect to the duties of the office he holds, it may first be observed that the preparation of the data on which the Grammar and Separate School Grants are distributed, is one important branch. Each of these schools reports directly to the office, and the returns, which are rendered in detail, require close examination and some troublesome correspondence.

4. The School Accounts, received from each Municipality in the Province, showing the due receipt and application of the Legislative and Municipal Common School Grants, are also audited by the undersigned. Every payment to teachers from these funds is here entered in detail.

5. He is also responsible for the due disbursement of the school grants, and must see that previous grants are duly accounted for before payment is made.

6. He also prepares the apportionment to the Superannuated Teachers, records their applications and payments, and those of subscribers to the Superannuation Fund.

7. Is Registrar of Provincial Teachers' Certificates—verifies, signs, records, and indexes each certificate granted.

8. Pays the salaries of the officers and servants of the Education Office, and Normal and Model Schools monthly, and keeps the accounts of all receipts and payments for these establishments.

9. Prepares several of the Statistical Tables for the Chief Superintendent's Annual Report.

10. Drafts correspondence, and makes reports respecting matters arising in connection with Grammar and Separate Schools, Superannuated Teachers, Council of Public Instruction and Finance.

11. Keeps a regular set of books by double entry, and nine auxiliary books, including

the cash account. When he was placed in charge of the accounts, he made a fresh record of every past transaction from the foundation of the office, on the system of double entry, in order that a uniform plan might appear throughout. The books also show the various amounts which have in past times been voted by the Legislature, or otherwise granted for all Common and Grammar School purposes, and the amounts received or withheld on account of such grants.

12. Prepares all estimates for moneys due and periodically required for the various services of the Department. Makes up the monthly accounts, and transmits them to the Treasury Department, accompanied by a voucher for every payment made, the amount to be so accounted for being between $300,000 and $400,000 annually. Makes remittances of all cash receipts to the Hon. Treasurer. The Auditor of Public Accounts for Canada, in a published statement, testified his satisfaction at the mode in which this duty was performed in 1863, and the same system has been continued to the present time, the accounts being sent monthly, instead of quarterly as before, with detailed vouchers.

13. The extra duties connected with the Council of Public Instruction, and the meteorological abstracts, are already referred to.

14. The Chief Clerk has also been expected to exercise a certain supervision over the work of others in his branch, who have charge of other important books, &c., not mentioned above, and it is further his duty to confer with the Deputy Superintendent with respect to the general work of the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

ALEXANDER MARLING.

Education Office, Toronto,
January, 1869.

No. 6.

Memorandum of the amounts received by, and duties of Francis J. Taylor, Clerk of Statistics in the Ontario Education Department, from the 15th of March, 1856, to the 31st Dec., 1868.

Entered Education Office March, 1856; received for my services that year, $290; for the year 1857, $540; for the year 1858, $900; for the years 1859 to 1863, inclusive, $1000 per annum; for the year 1864, $1100; for the year 1865, $1150; for the years 1866 to 1868, inclusive, $1200 per annum; have received nothing else in any shape whatever. Of these amounts, $100, in 1858, were for extra Depository services; and again, in 1864, $100 for extra office work.

DUTIES.

1. To enter and index in Letters Received Book, all letters and reports of every description.
2. To make out, and copy in Order Book, all book orders.
3. To keep the Mail Books of the *Journal of Education.*
4. To endorse and take charge of all Depository long sales.
5. To make up the greater portion of the tables and some appendices, and do all the proof-reading of Chief Superintendent's Annual Report; also to examine all Annual School Returns.
6. To perform a large amount of extra work, proof-reading, &c., for Depository, Office, Museum, Normal School, &c., &c.

FRANCIS J. TAYLOR.

Education Office, 16th January, 1869.

No. 7.

Memorandum by Dr. S. P. May, Clerk of the Libraries.

Statement of all moneys received by the undersigned from the Education Department during the following years:—

1864.	
Drawing Maps for supervision	$49 00
Colouring Maps and Globes	738 00
Salary	900 00
	$1687 00
1865.	
Colouring Maps and Globes	$628 90
Salary	1100 00
	$1728 90
1866.	
Drawing Maps for supervision	$10 00
Colouring Maps and Globes	720 90
Salary	1200 00
	$1930 90
1867.	
Drawing Map for supervision	$15 00
Colouring Maps and Globes	921 00
Salary	1200 00
	$2136 00
1868.	
Colouring Maps and Globes	$82 30
Salary	1300 00
	$1382 30

Memorandum in regard to the above:—

1. The drawing and preparing maps for supervision was partly done at my own house, and partly at the office before the regular hours.

2. The map colouring was not done by myself individually, but at my house by persons employed for that purpose, assisted by my family. The price was fixed for each kind of map on the basis of a tender received from Messrs. Maclear & Co., submitted by me to the Deputy Superintendent, and approved of by the Chief Superintendent in 1863. The average prices paid to me do not exceed Messrs. Maclear & Co.'s tender. Continual changes were made from time to time in the colouring of some of the maps (Europe for example), involving additional labour, for which no extra remuneration was received. A book is kept by the Depository Salesman, in which is recorded the number of maps sent to be coloured. On receipt of the coloured maps, they are entered in a book kept by myself, and then taken to the Chief Clerk, who examines each map, and then gives a receipt for them in my book, from which he checks my invoices on presentation.

S. P. May,
Clerk of Libraries.

Toronto, 15th January, 1869.

Section No. 4 of the Return.

"Any communications made to the Government, or to the Auditor, by the Chief Superintendent, or to the Chief Superintendent by the Government, or the Auditor, since the year 1862, on the subject of the expenditure of the Education Department."

Note.—The copies of letters in this section of the return are, for greater convenience, arranged partly consecutively and partly in groups, according to subjects. The object of this two-fold arrangement is to enable the reader to follow one subject throughout without break of continuity. The very full table of contents will facilitate reference to any of the other letters on miscellaneous subjects.

No. 8.

Chief Superintendent to Speaker Legislative Assembly, on expense of transmitting printed Annual Report.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 27th Dec., 1862.

SIR,—I have the honour to call your attention to the subject of charges which have been made against this Department for the transmission of my Annual School Reports during the last and the current year.

During all previous years, the expense of transmitting to this Department the reports printed by order of the Legislative Assembly, was defrayed by the Assembly as a part of its contingent expenses. I have reason to believe that such is still the case in regard to the transmission of reports and other documents printed and forwarded by order of the Legislative Assembly to the several municipalities and public offices in Upper Canada. But last year, for the first time, this Department was charged with the cost of transmission of my Annual School Reports. Although this amounted to $27.53, I did not make any official representation of it, hoping that it would not occur again. But the same charge occurring again, and greatly increased, I beg to call your attention to it, and to submit the propriety of such charges being placed to account of the Contingencies of the House of Assembly. The *increase* of such charges under the present system is worthy of remark, and should be checked, especially when every effort is being made to retrench the expenses of Government. For example, the charges for transmitting the first instalment of my reports last year, weighing 1,075 lbs., were $7.53. The charges for transmitting the first instalment (950 out of 5,500) of the same reports this year, weighing 1,025 lbs., are $29.50, viz., $16 from Quebec to Montreal, and $13 from Montreal to Toronto by express.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable Jos. Ed. Turcotte,
Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, Quebec.

No. 9.

Clerk of the Legislative Assembly to Chief Superintendent.—Explanations as to expense of transmitting Printed Report.

CLERK'S OFFICE, LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,
Quebec, 5th January, 1863.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, addressed to the Honourable the Speaker, I beg leave to state that I have enquired into the matter, and enclose you as the result of my enquiry, a letter on the subject from Mr. Spink, the officer of this Department, whose duty it is to forward all documents printed by order of the House.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. B. LINDSAY.
Clerk, L. A.

The Reverend E. Ryerson,
Supt. of Education, U. C., Toronto.

Enclosure.

DEPARTMENT OF ROUTINE AND RECORD,
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY,
5th January, 1863.

SIR,—With respect to the letter of the 27th ultimo, from the Chief Superintendent of Upper Canada to the Honourable the Speaker, and left with me by you for my remarks thereupon, I beg leave to state: That the circumstance of the charges for the transmission

of the Upper Canada Annual School Reports from this City to Toronto, during the last and current year, having been paid by the Education Department, is due to the fact of their having been so transmitted out of their due course, direct from the printers, my only interference in the matter being to see that the proper number of copies to which the Chief Superintendent was entitled, were duly despatched to him, and that the excess of charge in the transmission of this year's instalment over the last, was owing to the forwarding of the latter (the lateness of the season requiring increased care in their transmission) under the special charge of the Express Company.

It being understood that in future the transmission of these Reports is to be left entirely with my Department, there need arise no further complaints on the same score from the Chief Superintendent.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) WILLIAM SPINK,
C. R. & R., L. A.

William B. Lindsay, Esq.,
Clerk Legislative Assembly.

No. 10.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor, advising the transmission of accounts and requesting the return of documents.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
20th February, 1863.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that the accounts of this Department, together with the vouchers for the quarter ended 31st December last, have been forwarded to your address, as per the enclosed receipt from the Express Office.

The number of vouchers sent is 274, covering an expenditure of $16,886.80.

The invoices belonging to the Depository account, and the other detailed statements of particular items of expenditure, will also be sent upon the conditions mentioned in my last letter,* and agreed to by you.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 11.

Acting Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent for a statement of salaries, &c., to be placed in estimates.

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 13th April, 1863.

SIR,—I am directed to request that you will be good enough to furnish me, as soon as possible, with a statement of the salaries and contingencies of your Department for the year 1863, as it has been determined to include those charges, in future, in the annual estimates.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) H. W. DICKINSON,
Acting D. I. G.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

Endorsed by Chief Superintendent as follows:—"Answered verbally at Quebec by giving the information desired."

* "As was stated in my letter of the 10th ultimo, with respect to the invoices and other detailed statements of particular items of expenditure for the two preceding quarters, the invoices, &c., of the quarter of which the accounts are now sent will be forwarded to you for examination, when those now in your hands shall have been returned to me."—*(Extract from letter to Auditor dated 9th December, 1862).*

No. 12.

Deputy Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, requesting information as to amount for apportionment.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd April, 1863.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to notify this Department of the sums that will be available for apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada.

The law specifies the 1st of May as the date on which the apportionments are to be made by the Chief Superintendent of Education, and it is desirable that they should be made as early as possible.

I have, &c.,

J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Hon. J. O. Bureau,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 13.

Secretary of the Province to Deputy Superintendent, advising the amount available for Grammar and Common Schools for 1863.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 30th April, 1863.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., requesting that the Department of Education for Upper Canada may be notified of the sums that will be available for apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada.

In reply, I am directed to state that His Excellency the Governor General is advised that the proportion of Upper Canada of the Common School Grant (supposing the estimate now before Parliament to be passed) is $200,423.25. The balance from former years is $41,677.48.

The income of the Grammar School Fund for 1862 was $36,505.65, and the balance at the end of 1862 was $47,358.79.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. O. BUREAU.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education, U. C., Toronto, U. C.

No. 14.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, modifying the amount for Grammar and Common Schools for 1863, *as previously advised.*

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, May 12, 1863.

SIR,—In answer to a reference from the Provincial Secretary a short time ago, I stated the amount which would be available for distribution from the Grammar School Grant, which was doubtless communicated to you. This statement was based upon the supposition that the estimates then prepared would be assented to by Parliament; but in consequence of the approaching dissolution, the additional $160,000 placed in the estimates will not be available. I am therefore instructed by the Minister of Finance to inform you that the only sum upon which you can calculate, until Parliament reassembles,

is the Upper Canada share of the $200,000, appropriated by statute, which will be $111,346.25, together with the balance of former appropriations, $41,679.48.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education.

No. 15.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL TEACHERS' TRAINING CLASS IN THE NORMAL SCHOOL, AND ADDITIONAL INSPECTION OF GRAMMAR, COMMON, AND SEPARATE SCHOOLS IN CITIES, TOWNS, AND VILLAGES.

Letter 1.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, requesting authority to apply Model Grammar School Funds for a Training Class and Inspection.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th May, 1863.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the following facts and recommendations for the favourable consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council.

In the Grammar School Amendment Bill before the Legislative Assembly, when it was recently brought to an abrupt termination, I had prepared to submit several clauses, of which the following is the most important:—

"21. It may and shall be lawful for the Council of Public Instruction to apply, as far as it shall deem expedient, the public money now set apart for the support of a Model Grammar School for Upper Canada, to provide for the more efficient inspection of Grammar Schools and of Union Grammar and Common Schools, for the inspection of Separate Schools, and for the support of an additional master or masters in the Normal School for Upper Canada, with a special view to the training of teachers for the Grammar Schools, and to assist, when judged necessary, said teachers to avail themselves of such training."

As the Model Grammar School year closes in July, I beg to submit that the Governor in Council be pleased to authorize the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada to do what is proposed in the above clause until the ensuing Session of the Legislature.

I feel it my duty to recommend this course after long and anxious consideration, and in accordance with the suggestion of the Rector of the Model Grammar School himself, and several members of the Legislature, including a member of the present administration.

When the Model Grammar School was established, it was expected that nearly every county in Upper Canada would be represented in it, and provision was made for that purpose. That important object has not been realized; and though the attendance at the school has been larger during the last year than during any previous year (some parts of the year being 100—the number limited by the regulations), the attendance, as in former years, has been chiefly from Toronto and its neighbourhood. I do not think it is just to the General Fund to maintain an additional Toronto Grammar School.

During the last year, a training class of candidates for Masterships in the Grammar Schools has been successfully established—consisting to a considerable extent of students in the University, for whose training and assistance special regulations have been made. But it is found that the instruction given in all subjects except Greek, Latin, and French, can be given in the Normal School to better advantage than in the Model Grammar School. It will be necessary to employ an additional master or masters in the Normal School to teach the classics and French. But if what is proposed in the above clause can be accomplished, it will save or add to the General School Fund for distribution not less than two thousand dollars per annum.

I therefore respectfully recommend that the Governor General in Council be pleased

to authorize the Council of Public Instruction to do what is proposed in the above clause of the Grammar School Bill until the ensuing Session of the Legislature.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable J. O. Bureau, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 16.

Grammar School Teachers Training Class, &c.—Letter II.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, acknowledgment of the foregoing.

Secretary's Office,
Quebec, 20th May, 1863.

Reverend Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, recommending that the Council of Public Instruction be authorized, by Order in Council, to carry out until the ensuing Session of the Legislature, the provisions of the clauses proposed to be included in the Grammar School Amendment Bill of last Session, a draft of which is submitted in your letter.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) A. J. Ferguson Blair,
Secretary.

The Reverend Doctor E. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, Toronto.

No. 17.

Grammar School Teachers Training Class, &c.—Letter III.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to the Chief Superintendent.—Transmitting Order in Council on closing the Model Grammar School.

Secretary's Office,
Quebec, 9th July, 1863.

Reverend Sir,—I have the honour to enclose herein, for your information, a copy of an Order in Council on your letter of the 15th of May last (No. 1736). The receipt of which was acknowledged in a letter from this office, under date the 20th of May.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. A. Meredith,
Assistant Secretary.

The Reverend Doctor E. Ryerson,
Chief Supt. of Education, Toronto.

Enclosure.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Hon. the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council on the 7th July, 1863.

On a communication, dated 15th May, 1863, from the Superintendent of Education, U. C., stating that in the Grammar School Amendment Bill before the Legislative Assembly when it was recently brought to an abrupt termination, he had prepared to submit several clauses, of which the following is the most important:—

21. It may and shall be lawful for the Council of Public Instruction to apply, as far as it shall seem expedient, the public money now set apart for the support of a Model Grammar School for Upper Canada, to provide for the more efficient inspection of Grammar Schools, and of Union Grammar and Common Schools, for the inspection of Separate

Schools, and for the support of an additional master or masters in the Normal School for Upper Canada, with a special view to the training of teachers for the Grammar Schools, and to assist, when judged necessary, said teachers to avail themselves of such training.

That as the Model Grammar School year closes in July, he submits that the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada be authorized to do what is proposed in the above clause until the ensuing Session of Legislature.

That when the Model Grammar School was established, it was expected that nearly every County in Upper Canada would be represented in it, and provision was made for that purpose.

That that important object has not been realized, and though the attendance at the school has been larger during the last year than during any previous year (some parts of the year being 100, the number limited by the regulations), the attendance, as in former years, has been chiefly from Toronto and its neighbourhood. He does not think it just to the general fund to maintain one additional Toronto Grammar School.

That during the last year, a training class of candidates for mastership in the Grammar Schools has been successfully established. But it is found that the instructions given in all subjects, except Greek, Latin, and French, can be given in the Normal School to better advantage than in the Model Grammar School. That it will be necessary to employ an additional master, or masters in the Normal School to teach the classics and French. But if what is proposed in the above clause can be accomplished, it will save or add to the General School Fund for distribution not less than two thousand dollars per annum.

The Hon. Atty. General for Upper Canada reports that with respect to the Reverend Superintendent's observations of the failure of the Model Grammar School in realizing the expectation which had been formed in its establishment, he entirely concurs in the same, and he also concurs in the opinion also expressed in the same letter that it is not just to the General School Fund to maintain an additional Toronto Grammar School.

He therefore recommends the discontinuance in this month of July, being the close of the school year, of the said Model Grammar School (in connection with the Normal and Model Schools) of Upper Canada, and the discontinuance of any grant of money for the purposes of such Model Grammar Schools, and that any order in Council or instructions heretofore passed or given in reference to the same be revoked.

As to the other suggestions contained in the Chief Superintendent's letter, the Atty. General recommends the postponement of the consideration thereof until Parliament may see fit to authorize the establishment of a training class in the Normal School for teachers for the Grammar Schools.*

The Committee submit the above recommendations for your Excellency's approval.

Certified,

(Signed) W. H. Lee,
C. E. C.

No. 18.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Transmitting quarterly accounts, and adverting to documents not returned.

Education Office,
Toronto, 2nd June, 1863.

Sir,—I have the honour herewith to transmit the accounts of this Department for the quarter ending 31st March last, the vouchers and Depository invoices having been forwarded as per accompanying Express Receipt.

The number of vouchers sent is 289, covering an expenditure of $35,237.59. You will please return the invoices and the accounts marked A.B.C.D.

The invoices for the last quarter of the year 1861 having been recently received from you, those for 1862 will be sent for your inspection on receipt of the detailed accounts

* Note.—The suggestion to grant further aid to promote increased inspection of the Grammar Schools, and of Union Grammar and Common Schools and Separate Schools, was concurred in by Order in Council.—See subsequent letters in this Return.

marked A.B.C. and D., *for the last quarter of* 1861, which still remain in your hands, but which it is necessary to file in this office.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 19.

Legal difficulty in paying whole Apportionment of 1863 in July.—Letter No. I.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, transmitting copies of Apportionment for 1863, *and requesting the issue of a Warrant.*

Education Office,
Toronto, 18th June, 1863.

Sir,—I have the honour to enclose herewith copies of the apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada for the year 1863, included in a general estimate of the sums required by this Department at the end of the current quarter.

The apportionment is made on the supposition that the amount placed on the estimates for the support of Common Schools, as presented to the House of Assembly before the dissolution, will be voted on the meeting of Parliament.

In the meantime, I respectfully request that a warrant may issue in my favour for the sum covered by the subjoined estimate, and which is already granted by statute, as the sums apportioned to Grammar and Common Schools are due and payable on the 1st proximo.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. A. J. Ferguson Blair, M. L. C.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

General Estimate of the sums required on the 1st *of July,* 1863, *by the Department of Public Instruction of Upper Canada.*

Apportionment (as enclosed) to Common and Separate Schools for 1863	$159,500 00	
Deduct for balances in hand, and part of Separate School Apportionment not payable till January, 1864	10,000 00	$149,500 00
Half of Grammar School Apportionment		22,332 00
Superannuated Teachers first half of 1863		2,000 00
Journal of Education, on account		1,000 00
Normal and Model Schools, on account		2,500 00
		$177,332 00

Granted by Statute as follows:—

Balance of Legislative School Grant not drawn in 1862, as per Public Accounts	$41,679 48	
Less Warrant received, 13th January	16,000 00	$25,679 48
Upper Canada Share of Grant of	200,000 00	111,346 25
Balance of Grammar School Fund not drawn in 1862, as per Public Accounts	47,358 79	
Less Warrant received, 13th January	22,333 00	25,025 79
This amount required on account of the Grammar School Income Fund of 1863		15,280 48
		$177,332 00

Say One Hundred and Seventy-Seven Thousand, Three Hundred and Thirty-two Dollars.

Common and Separate School Apportionment for 1863.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2276 00	158 00	2434 00
2. Stormont	1862 00	.....	1862 00
3. Dundas	1988 00	.....	1988 00
4. Prescott	1469 00	165 00	1634 00
5. Russell	761 00	22 00	783 00
6. Carleton	3292 00	52 00	3344 00
7. Grenville	2205 00	45 00	2250 00
8. Leeds	3629 00	.....	3629 00
9. Lanark	3130 00	16 00	3146 00
10. Renfrew	2070 00	6 00	2076 00
11. Frontenac	2755 00	124 00	2879 00
12. Addington	1885 00	59 00	1944 00
13. Lennox	876 00	.....	876 00
14. Pr. Edward	2043 00	14 00	2057 00
15. Hastings	4088 00	43 00	4131 00
16. Northumberla'd	3839 00	23 00	3862 00
17. Durham	3585 00	.....	3585 00
18. Peterborough	2204 00	38 00	2242 00
19. Victoria	2423 00	.....	2423 00
20. Ontario	4236 00	.....	4236 00
21. York	6297 00	135 00	6432 00
22. Peel	2791 00	21 00	2812 00
23. Simcoe	4561 00	37 00	4598 00
24. Halton	2349 00	.....	2349 00
25. Wentworth	3295 00	32 00	3327 00
26. Brant	2368 00	.....	2368 00
27. Lincoln	2167 00	36 00	2203 00
28. Welland	2244 00	.....	2244 00
29. Haldimand	2318 00	36 00	2354 00
30. Norfolk	3056 00	14 00	3070 00
31. Oxford	4562 00	.....	4562 00
32. Waterloo	3246 00	137 00	3383 00
33. Wellington	4650 00	170 00	4820 00
34. Grey	3932 00	148 00	4080 00
35. Perth	3553 00	40 00	3593 00
36. Huron	4597 00	40 00	4637 00
37. Bruce	2905 00	67 00	2972 00
38. Middlesex	6181 00	36 00	6217 00
39. Elgin	3391 00	.....	3391 00
40. Kent	2965 00	103 00	3068 00
41. Lambton	2471 00	.....	2471 00
42. Essex	2191 00	28 00	2219 00
Dist. of Algoma	208 00	.....	208 00
	$126914 00	$1845 00	$128759 00

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages for 1863.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Toronto	$3487 00	$1666 00	$5153 00
Hamilton	1760 00	435 00	2195 00
Kingston	1160 00	420 00	1580 00
London	1175 00	152 00	1327 00
Ottawa	709 00	977 00	1686 00
	$8291 00	$3650 00	$11941 00

TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	$184 00	81 00	265 00
Barrie	136 00	108 00	244 00
Belleville	548 00	173 00	721 00
Berlin	206 00	18 00	224 00
Bowmanville	312 00	.....	312 00

TOWNS—*Cont'd.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brantford	627 00	90 00	717 00
Brockville	322 00	150 00	472 00
Chatham	446 00	66 00	512 00
Clifton	96 00	52 00	148 00
Cobourg	456 00	116 00	572 00
Collingwood	159 00	.....	159 00
Cornwall	220 00	.....	220 00
Dundas	188 00	139 00	327 00
Galt	352 00	.....	352 00
Goderich	371 00	.....	371 00
Guelph	415 00	168 00	583 00
Ingersoll	236 00	55 00	291 00
Lindsay	98 00	121 00	219 00
Milton	104 00	.....	104 00
Niagara	186 00	52 00	238 00
Oakville	118 00	48 00	166 00
Owen Sound	254 00	.....	254 00
Paris	223 00	49 00	272 00
Perth	223 00	60 00	283 00
Peterborough	332 00	125 00	457 00
Picton	176 00	61 00	237 00
Port Hope	478 00	.....	478 00
Prescott	160 00	137 00	297 00
Sandwich	113 00	.....	113 00
Sarnia	240 00	.....	240 00
St. Catharines	507 00	215 00	722 00
St. Thomas	187 00	.....	187 00
Simcoe	213 00	.....	213 00
Stratford	323 00	.....	323 00
Whitby	281 00	29 00	310 00
Windsor	287 00	.....	287 00
Woodstock	383 00	.....	383 00
	$10160 00	$2113 00	$12273 00

Incorporated Villages.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Arnprior	95 00	.....	95 00
Ashburnham	114 00	.....	114 00
Aurora	in Towns'p	.....	.....
Bath	83 00	.....	83 00
Bradford	110 00	.....	110 00
Brampton	187 00	.....	187 00
Brighton	135 00	.....	135 00
Caledonia	133 00	.....	133 00
Cayuga	87 00	.....	87 00
Chippawa	125 00	.....	125 00
Clinton	115 00	.....	115 00
Colborne	92 00	.....	92 00
Dunnville	145 00	.....	145 00
Elora	119 00	.....	119 00
Embro	63 00	.....	63 00
Fergus	115 00	13 00	128 00
Fort Erie	61 00	20 00	81 00
Hawkesbury	144 00	.....	144 00
Hespeler	69 00	.....	69 00
Holland Landing	85 00	.....	85 00
Iroquois	71 00	.....	71 00
Kemptville	122 00	.....	122 00
Kincardine	112 00	.....	112 00
Lanark	69 00	.....	69 00
Merrickville	80 00	24 00	104 00
Mitchell	139 00	.....	139 00
Morrisburgh	98 00	.....	98 00
Napanee	167 00	36 00	203 00

COMMON AND SEPARATE SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT FOR 1863—*Continued.*

INCORPORATED VILLAGES—*Cont'd.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Newburgh	110 00		110 00
Newcastle	118 00		118 00
New Hamburg	99 00		99 00
Newmarket	121 00	38 00	159 00
Oshawa	187 00	44 00	231 00
Pembroke	73 00		73 00
Portsmouth	68 00	34 00	102 00
Port Dalhousie	in Towns'p		
Preston	148 00	28 00	176 00
Renfrew	80 00		80 00
Richmond	59 00		59 00
Smith's Falls	130 00		130 00
Southampton	70 00		70 00
Stirling	86 00		86 00
St. Mary's	319 00		319 00
Strathroy	86 00		86 00
Streetsville	130 00		130 00
Thorold	130 00	55 00	185 00
Trenton	98 00	62 00	160 00
Vienna	104 00		104 00
Waterloo	146 00		146 00
Wellington	103 00		103 00
Welland	83 00		83 00
Yorkville	180 00		180 00
	$5663 00	$354 00	$6017 00

GRAND TOTALS.

Total Counties and Districts	126914 00	1845 00	128759 00
" Cities	8291 00	3650 00	11941 00
" Towns	10160 00	2113 00	12273 00
" Villages	5663 00	354 00	6017 00
	$151028 00	$7962 00	$158990 00
Additional sum reserved for any Roman Catholic Separate Schools which may be established in 1863			510 00
			$159500 00

GRAMMAR SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT FOR 1863.

COUNTIES.	Population per census 1861.	Reserved for Senior School.	Balance of Grant at 2⅓ cents.	Total Grant to County.
		$	$	$
Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry	58,084	400	1355	1755
Prescott and Russell	22,323	400	521	921
Carleton	44,289	400	1033	1433
Leeds and Grenville	59,873	400	1397	1797
Lanark and Renfrew	51,907	400	1211	1611
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington	67,723	400	1580	1980
Prince Edward	20,869	400	487	887
Hastings	44,411	400	1036	1436
Northumberland and Durham	79,707	400	1860	2260
Peterborough	24,518	400	572	972
Victoria	23,039	400	538	938
Ontario	41,603	400	971	1371
York and Peel	131,728	400	3074	3474
Simcoe	44,526	400	1039	1439
Halton	22,794	400	532	932
Wentworth	50,923	400	1188	1588
Brant	29,224	400	682	1082
Lincoln	27,539	400	643	1043
Welland	24,986	400	583	983
Haldimand	23,707	400	553	953
Norfolk	28,590	400	667	1067
Oxford	46,138	400	1077	1477
Waterloo	38,750	400	904	1304
Wellington	49,199	400	1148	1548
Grey	37,749	400	881	1281
Perth	38,083	400	889	1289
Huron and Bruce	79,448	400	1854	2254
Middlesex	59,101	400	1379	1779
Elgin	32,050	400	747	1147
Kent	31,171	400	727	1127
Lambton	23,606	400	551	951
Essex	25,138	400	586	986
	1,382,796	$12,800	$32,265	$45,065

Education Office,
Toronto, June, 1863.

No. 20.

LEGAL DIFFICULTY IN PAYING WHOLE APPORTIONMENT, &c., LETTER II.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, advising the issue of partial warrant, and on the authority for paying the grants.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, June 25th, 1863.

SIR,—I have this day recommended the issue of two warrants in your favour, the one for $137,025.73 against the Legislative School Grant, being Upper Canada's share of the grant by Statute, and the balance from the previous year—the other for $22,532 against the Grammar School Fund, being the amount you require for the half-year's apportionment. I observe that in your application, you propose to take from the Grammar School Fund, over and above what you want for the half-year's apportionment, enough to make up the amount by which the sums available from the Common School Grant falls short of your present requirements. I do not think that this is admissible. There is little doubt but that Parliament will make good the whole amount proposed to be placed in the estimates; but I was instructed to write to you, May 12, informing you that in the meantime you must confine your expenditures within the amount already provided. If then you borrow from the Grammar School Fund the additional amount which you require, you are in the same position as if we gave it to you from the Consolidated Fund. If Parliament when it meets should not vote the additional $160,000, you will have no means of repaying the sum borrowed.

I hope that there will be no serious inconvenience from the reduced sum now paid to you, but I could not under my instructions authorize a warrant for more.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education.

No. 21.

LEGAL DIFFICULTY IN PAYING WHOLE APPORTIONMENT, LETTER III.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, similar in effect to the preceding letter.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 26th June, 1863.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, No. 1963, covering copies of the apportionment of the Grammar and Common School Funds for the current year, such apportionment being based upon the amounts placed in the estimates for the support of Common Schools, laid before the House of Assembly during the last Session, and applying for the issue of a warrant in your favour for the amount due and payable (in accordance with such apportionments) on the 1st proximo.

In reply, I have to inform you that warrants cannot be issued on the assumption that the estimates laid before the House last Session are passed; in the meantime, however, two warrants have been ordered in your favour—one for the sum of $137,025.73 on account of the Common School Grant, and the other for $22,532 on account of the Grammar Schools' Income Fund, under the authority of Con. Stat., Canada, caps. 26 and 63, and 47, Geo. III., cap. 46.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) A. J. FERGUSON BLAIR,
Secretary.

The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U. C., Toronto.

No. 22.

LEGAL DIFFICULTY IN PAYING WHOLE APPORTIONMENT, &C., LETTER IV.

Deputy Superintendent to the Receiver General.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 4th July, 1863.

Warrants mentioned in Secretary's letter of the 26th June not received yet. Cannot therefore pay School Grant due on the 1st instant.

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS.
Deputy Superintendent.

Hon. W. P. Howland,
Receiver General, Quebec.

NOTE.—Draft for $159,557\frac{73}{100}$ received 8th July; balance received 30th of October. See letter No. 26 of this Return.

No. 23.

LIABILITY OF CROWN PROPERTY TO MUNICIPAL RATE, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to the Hon. Attorney-General Macdonald.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th October, 1860.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you the following case for your opinion:—

By chapter 54 of the Consolidated Statutes for Upper Canada, Section 297, Sub-Section 20, (page 605), it is provided that the Council of every city and town may pass By-laws for charging all persons who own or occupy property which is drained into a common sewer, or which by any By-law of the Council is required to be drained into such sewer, with a reasonable rent for the use of the same; and such Council may regulate the times and manner in which the same shall be paid.

2. Under this provision of the Municipal Act, the Corporation of the City of Toronto have passed the By-law, a copy of which is herewith transmitted.

3. In rating or assessing the several properties in the city under this By-law, the Corporation has assessed the property owned by and vested in the Crown for the purposes of the Normal School, in the same manner as the property of a private individual. On my appealing against the assessment on the grounds that the property being vested in the Crown was not liable to taxation for any purpose, and that the Crown not being named in the Statute was not bound by it, the Court of Revision—to which an appeal was allowed by the Corporation notices—refused to allow the appeal and remit the rate.

4. I then appealed to the County Judge, under the provisions of the Consolidated Act, c. 55, p. 663, but he considered that by the Statute his jurisdiction only extended to cases arising under the Assessment Act, and that he had no power to hear the appeal.

5. The result is that the Crown has been assessed by the city authorities in the sum of $92.51 for this year, and the property will be so assessed annually unless some remedy can be found to prevent it; and I am credibly informed that the other properties owned by the Crown in this city have been rated by the Corporation in a similar manner for sewerage purposes.

6. By the Interpretation Act (chapter 5) of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada,

(page 31), it is provided that "no provision or enactment in any Act (of the Parliament of this Province) shall affect in any manner or way whatsoever the rights of Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, unless it is expressly stated therein that Her Majesty shall be bound thereby;" and in the provision of the Municipal Act referred to, the Crown is not mentioned in any way, nor is there any other Act of the Provincial Parliament declaring the Crown to be bound by the sections of the Municipal Statutes I have quoted. And the Crown is specially exempted from assessment by the Assessment Act (page 651), Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada.

7. Besides, in the section of the Act under which the City Corporation seeks to levy the sewerage rate, the word *person* is used, which, by clause eight on page 28 of the Interpretation Act, is declared to mean any body corporate, or politic, or party, and cannot therefore be held to include the Crown.

8. I should state that on the Church Street side of the Normal School property, no use whatever is made of the public sewer, the drainage being carried into a natural stream running through the grounds on that side of the buildings, and which flows into the bay. On the Victoria Street side of the property, permission was obtained from the corporation in 1856, to carry a drain into the public sewer in that street, for which the Council of Public Instruction paid the corporation the sum of $211.00 for 211 feet drainage; and the charge now sought to be made is for the full length of the Church Street boundary—being the balance of the full length of that boundary, deducting the 211 feet paid for in 1856.

9. I am advised that the By-law itself is bad, by reason of its providing for an arbitrary division of the city into districts, and levying different rates in each district, and that such division and rates are contrary to the general provisions of the Municipal Act, and to the analagous provisions contained in section 299, sub-section 2, No. 3 of that Act (page 607 Upper Canada), and section 8 of the Assessment Act (page 650 Upper Canada).

10. I have therefore to apply to you as law officer of the Crown for your opinion in the matter, and to request that you will be pleased, if you think it advisable, to direct such proceedings to be instituted as may be necessary to relieve this portion of the Crown property in this city of the illegal rate thus sought to be levied upon it by the Corporation of Toronto.

11. I need scarcely add that the erection of the Normal School buildings and premises, and provincial expenditures connected with them, are of very great benefit to the City of Toronto.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. J. A. Macdonald,
Attorney General, U. C., Quebec.

P.S.—I should remark that by the deed of the property now rated, it is specially vested in Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, her heirs and successors, and not in myself as Chief Superintendent of Education or in the Council of Public Instruction.

E. R.

I enclose a copy of the receipt given by the Chamberlain.

Toronto, 3rd December, 1856.

Received from the Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D., Chief Superintendent of Schools for Upper Canada (on behalf of the Civil Government of Canada), the sum of two hundred and thirty-one dollars aud ninety cents, being $211 for drainage tax on 211 feet fronting Victoria Street, and $20.90 for constructing a leading drain to the street from the premises of the Normal School connected with the Department of Public Instruction, U. C.

(Signed) A. T. McCord,
City Chamberlain.

Frontage tax paid	$211 00
1st Dec., 1856 ...	20 90
Drain D	$231 90

Enclosures.

With case submitted for Attorney-General's Opinion.

NOTE.—See decision of the Court of Queen's Bench on similar point. Queen's Bench Reports, Vol. xxii., pp. 551–6.

No. 1427.

City of Toronto.

The Provincial Government
(Normal School and Grounds).

District No. 2.

Church Street Sewer.

1859.	To rental of	$567\frac{7}{12}$	feet frontage @ 10c.....	$56 76
1860.	To "	$567\frac{7}{12}$	"	56 76
1861.	To "	$567\frac{7}{12}$	"	56 76
1862.	To "	$567\frac{7}{12}$	"	56 76

Nos. 5815 & 5816.

City of Toronto.

Normal School,
Dr. Ryerson, Superintendent.

District No. 2.

Victoria Street Sewer.

1859.	To rental of	$357\frac{6}{12}$	feet frontage @ 10c.....	$35 75
1860.	To "	$357\frac{6}{12}$	"	35 75
1861.	To "	$357\frac{6}{12}$	"	35 75
1862.	To "	$357\frac{6}{12}$	"	35 75

No. 45.

City of Toronto.

Local Improvement, Gerrard Street, Ward of St. James.
Normal School Grounds.

To annual rate on 576 feet frontage @ $\$14.\frac{09}{100}$ ₱ ft.....$85 82

N.B.—By a payment at once of $1.35 per foot, the annual rate on the above property can be commuted and a deed issued.

LIABILITY OF CROWN PROPERTY TO MUNICIPAL RATES, LETTER II.

Quebec, 19th January, 1861.

SIR,—I am desired by the Solicitor General for Upper Canada to state that he has had under consideration your letter of the 6th October last, submitting a case for opinion relative to the Sewerage Rate of Toronto demanded from you in respect of the Normal School.

I am to say that the Solicitor General is of opinion that, both as being the property of the Crown and a School-house or Seminary of learning, the Normal School is not liable to the Sewerage Rate in question.

I am to add that, notwithstanding the legal position of the school in this matter, the Solicitor General would have recommended the payment of the rate, if it had appeared that the school premises made use of the sewers for which a rate is imposed. It would seem, however, on the contrary, that the Normal School has already paid for the privilege of using the sewer, so far as it is used, and the Solicitor General therefore thinks, looking at it also on equitable grounds, that the school should not pay the rate.

It is not necessary that any proceedings should be instituted to relieve the school in respect of the rate; but, the effect of this letter being communicated to the proper authorities, should any proceedings to enforce payment be commenced, you will be good enough immediately to inform the Attorney General.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) H. Bernard.

The Reverend E. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, &c.

H. Bernard, Esq., to Chief Superintendent—Opinion on Liability of Department for Sewerage Rate.

Office of Attorney General for U. C.,
Quebec, 3rd July, 1863.

Sir,—The Attorney General having his attention called to the opinion of the late Solicitor-General for Upper Canada, respecting the right of the City of Toronto to collect a sewerage rate upon the Crown property used by the Normal School in Toronto, desires me to state that he entirely concurs in the opinion given by the late Solicitor General, written from Quebec on 19th January, 1861.

The Attorney General is of opinion that the Normal School property is not liable to the rate demanded. In case the city persist in demanding the rate after calling the attention of the city authorities to the opinion of the Law Officers of the Crown, the agent of the Attorney General in Toronto will be instructed to take proper proceedings to protect the property of the Crown from molestation by the officers of the city.

I return herewith the notices of amounts claimed as assessed against the Normal School handed by you to the Attorney General.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) H. Bernard.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Chief Supt. Education.

Liability of Crown Property to Municipal Rates, Letter III.

Education Office,
Toronto, 23rd January, 1861.

Sir,—The Collector of city rates, having called at this Department for a sewerage rate, I felt it my duty to state the case to the law officers of the Crown, and ask advice how to act.

I herewith transmit you copies of the correspondence on this subject.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

To His Worship
The Mayor of Toronto.

Liability of Crown Property to Municipal Rates, Letter IV.

Mayor's Office,
Toronto, 28th January, 1861.

Dear Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of

the 23rd instant, enclosing an opinion from the Attorney General adverse to the claim of the city for sewerage rate, which I shall bring before the City Council this evening.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. G. BOWES.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson.

No. 24.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, requesting the return of documents.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th August, 1863.

SIR,—I will thank you to return to this Department, at your earliest convenience, the Depository invoices which were sent to you on the 2nd of June.

In making up the autumn orders for England, it is found necessary in some cases to compare the prices in the invoices with the catalogue prices: I shall therefore have to await the arrival of the invoices from your office before despatching the orders.

The detailed accounts, marked A.B.C. and D., for the last quarter of 1861, have not yet been returned to this office. See letter of 2nd June.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

NOTE.—No reply to this letter received.

No. 25.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, transmitting quarterly accounts and requesting return of documents.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd Sept., 1863.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the accounts of the Department for the quarter ending 30th June last.

The number of vouchers (sent by express) is 151, covering an expenditure of $13,755.46, and the accounts and vouchers of the office contingencies for the same quarter are enclosed.

The invoices and detailed accounts of particular items of expenditure will be sent to you as soon as those already in your hands shall have been returned, as requested in my letter of the 6th of August.*

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

NOTE.—No reply to this letter received.

No. 26.

Chief Superintendent to the Secretary of the Province, transmitting Estimate and requesting Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th Oct., 1863.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour to transmit an estimate of the sums required by this Department for the current quarter. The balance of the Legislative School Grant

* See letter number 24 in this return.

Apportionment referred to is much wanted by the several municipalities, to whom it was due on the 1st of July last, but could not then be obtained in consequence of the supplies not having been voted by Parliament. I therefore respectfully request that a Warrant may issue in my favour for the amount named with as little delay as possible.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable A. J. Ferguson Blair, M.L.C.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

Enclosure.

Estimate of the sums required for the quarter ending 31st December, 1863, by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Balance of the Apportionment to Common and Separate Schools....	$27,975 00
On account of the Normal and Model Schools.....	6,000 00
On account of Public Libraries, Maps and Apparatus.....	5,000 00
On account of Educational Library and Museum	2,800 00
On account of *Journal of Education*.....	1,000 00
Balance of Grant to Model Grammar School for 1863.....	4,000 00
	$46,775 00

Say forty-six thousand, seven hundred and seventy-five dollars.

[Note.—Draft for $46,775 received, 30th October.]

Education Office,
Toronto, 20th Oct., 1863.

No. 27.

Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent on transfer of official account from Bank of Upper Canada to that of Montreal.

(Circular.)

Inspector General's Department,
Quebec, 1st December, 1863.

Sir,—In accordance with an arrangement entered into with the Bank of Montreal, I am directed by the Minister of Finance to request that, from and after the 31st instant, you will be pleased to make your deposits and keep your official account at the nearest branch of that Institution.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) William Dickinson,
Deputy Inspector General.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Supt. Education, Toronto.

(Note.—The account was accordingly transferred to the Bank of Montreal on 4th January, 1864).

No. 28.

Chief Superintendent to Deputy Inspector General, asking if Cheques are payable at par at each of the Branches of the Bank of Montreal.

Education Office,
Toronto, 23rd December, 1863.

Sir,—Referring to your circular of the 1st instant, I have the honour to state that, according to the arrangements heretofore made with the Bank of Upper Canada, all cheques issued by this Department to Superannuated Teachers and others in various parts of the country, are paid at par at every branch of that Bank.

I have to request that you will inform me whether a similar course will be adopted by the Bank of Montreal ?

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

W. Dickinson, Esq.,
Deputy Inspector General, Quebec.

No. 29.

Deputy Inspector General to Chief Superintendent.—Cheques to be paid at par at each Local Branch of the Bank.

Inspector General's Office,
Quebec, 28th December, 1863.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 23rd instant, and in reply to inform you that all cheques issued by you to Superannuated Teachers and others, the same being first entered and marked at the agency of the Montreal Bank, where your official account is kept, will be paid at par at every branch of that Institution.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. Dickinson,
D. I. G.

The Reverend E. Ryerson,
Department Public Instruction, U. C., Toronto.

No. 30.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, requesting Return of Documents.

Education Office,
Toronto, 8th December, 1863.

Sir,—I beg to remind you that I have not yet received an answer to my letter of the 6th August, nor any of the invoices and papers referred to in it.* As these invoices are in constant requisition, not only when making out fresh orders, but in comparing the prices of each lot of books received with the last invoices before paying the amount of the new, and for general reference; you must see to how much inconvenience this Department is put by a detention for an unusual period of these original documents.

As intimated in my letter above referred to, part of the autumn orders to England, &c., were detained for some time waiting for a return of the invoices, as then requested.

I may further remark that part of the detailed accounts for the last quarter of 1861 have not yet been returned by you to this office. See letter of 2nd June last.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

Note.—No reply to this letter received.

No. 31.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, transmitting Quarterly Accounts and requesting Return of Documents.

Education Office,
Toronto, 24th December, 1863.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the accounts of this Department for the quarter ending 30th September last.

* See letters numbered 18 and 24 in this Return.

The number of vouchers (sent by Express) is 541, covering an expenditure of $116,573.24, and the accounts and vouchers of the office contingencies for the same quarter are enclosed. The depository invoices and original detailed accounts of other items of expenditure cannot be sent until those already in your hands shall have been returned, as repeatedly requested.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 32.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, transmitting Estimate and requesting Warrant.

Education Office,
Toronto, 13th January, 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit herewith an estimate of the sums required by this Department for the current quarter.

The amount payable to the Grammar Schools alone during this month will more than exhaust the balance in the Bank at the credit of this Department, and the payments to Separate Schools and Superannuated Teachers are now due.

I therefore respectfully request that a Warrant may issue to the agent of the Bank of Montreal in my favour for the amount named, with as little delay as possible.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable
A. J. Ferguson Blair, M. L. C., Quebec.

Enclosure.

Estimate of the sums required for the quarter ending 31st March, 1864, by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

Balance of the sum apportioned to Grammar Schools for 1863	$22,332 00
Superannuated Teachers last half of 1863	2,000 00
Normal and Model Schools, on account.....	3,000 00
Grant for Grammar School inspection for the year 1863.....	1,000 00
	$28,332 00

Twenty Eight Thousand Three Hundred and Thirty Two Dollars.

Education Office,
Toronto, 13th January, 1864.

Note.—Draft for $28,332 received 23rd January.

No. 33.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Quebec, January 26th, 1864.

To Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

When shall I have your accounts for December quarter?

(Signed) John Langton.

No. 34.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 27th January, 1864.

Accounts will be sent down on Thursday.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 35.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts transmitting quarterly accounts, and adverting to former request.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 28th January, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the accounts of this Department for the quarter ending 31st ultimo.

The number of vouchers (sent by express) is 273, covering an expenditure of $86,111.20, and the accounts and vouchers of the office contingencies for the same quarter are enclosed.

The Depository Invoices and original detailed accounts of other items of expenditure cannot be sent until those already in your hands shall have been returned, as already several times requested.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 36.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Quebec, Feb. 2nd, 1864.

To Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

Are your accounts ready? The printer is nearly at a stand still.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

No. 37.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd Feb., 1864.

The accounts went by mail on Friday. The vouchers by express on Saturday.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 38.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts requesting the return of documents, and a statement of funds for apportionment.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 14th March, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to remind you that the Depository Invoices for the quarter ending 31st March, 1863, were sent to you for examination on the 2nd of June, and that on the 6th of August and the 8th of December, I wrote to you stating that they were urgently needed here, and that our operations were impeded for want of them. The matter has also been referred to every quarter,* when the accounts of this Department were sent to you.

The law requires the Chief Superintendent to "lay before the Legislature, at each sitting thereof, a correct and full account of the disposition and expenditure of all moneys which come into his hands as Chief Superintendent," but I cannot make up an accurate account of the Depository transactions for the year, for the Parliament and the Annual Report, unless I can refer to the invoices to see what amounts were paid for *goods to be sold*, as distinguished from amounts paid for *expenses*.

You will remember that you promised that these documents should always be returned as soon as audited, and I have now to request that they may be sent without further delay.

I will thank you to inform me, at your earliest convenience, as to the amounts that will be available for Grammar and Common School purposes respectively during the current year.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Note.—No reply to this letter has been received. See letter to Provincial Secretary 4th June, 1864, numbered 49 in this Return.

No. 39.

DEPARTMENTAL EXPENDITURE ON POSTAGE ACCOUNT, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to Postmaster General, on overcharged Postage on Printed Official School Papers.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 11th February, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to bring under your notice the charges for postage made by the Postmaster of the City of Ottawa, on official printed papers sent from and to this office. Some three years since, the Honourable Postmaster General agreed that these papers should be sent to and from this office, and to and from Local Superintendents, as printed papers, at one cent each.

In pursuance of this arrangement I had envelopes printed, in which to transmit the blank returns and reports, and in which, when filled up, they might be returned to this office.

The Postmaster at Ottawa City is the only Postmaster in Upper Canada who has not acted in accordance with this arrangement.

I herewith enclose you a letter from the Treasurer of the County of Carleton, complaining on this subject; also a letter from Mr. Leslie, Postmaster of Toronto, on the subject, and explaining the course which he has pursued under the new arrangement; also envelopes showing that the Postmaster has not only charged seven cents on our

* See letters numbered 18, 24, 25, 30, 31, and 35 in this Return, viz., 2nd June, 6th August, 23rd September, 8th and 24th December, 1863, and 24th January, 1864.

printed paper, as complained of by the Carleton County Treasurer, but has charged fourteen cents each on two others.

I cannot tell what ground he has for his entry on the back of one of the envelopes, as I have never seen the circular to which he refers; but I submit the matter to your consideration, that the recent singular proceedings of this Postmaster may be corrected.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable Oliver Mowat, M. P.,
Postmaster General, Quebec.

Enclosures.

County Treasurer's Office,
Ottawa, 18th January, 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour of enclosing the cover of your letter, No. 108, dated 11th July, 1864, for which I had to pay seven cents, although prepaid in Toronto by stamp.

As I will receive many such letters, it is important to know whether the charge is correct or not. An answer at your convenience will oblige.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) Z. Wilson.
Treasurer, Co. Carleton.

The Reverend E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

Post Office,
Toronto, 26th January, 1864.

Sir,—Adverting to your letter of the 22nd instant, respecting the Packet of Printed School Returns, addressed to the Treasurer of the County of Carleton, taxed seven cents postage, although prepaid by one cent stamp.

I beg to remark, that the letter or packets referred to, were not rated at this office, all were sent forward as prepaid, and the charge of seven cents must have been made by the delivering Postmaster.

I now see no remedy for the blunder than the return to this Office, or to the Department at Quebec, of the envelopes of all such packets as may have been rated at seven cents, and returned to you, with a view to having the extra postage charged refunded.

I may observe that the change in the printed covers was not brought under my notice. If it had, and I supposed they would lead to any misunderstanding in their contents, I would have returned them to your office for correction.

I remain, &c.,

(Signed) Joseph Leslie.

J. Geo. Hodgins, Esq.,
Education Office, Toronto.

No. 40.

Postage Account, Letter II.

Secretary Post Office Department to Chief Superintendent, on Postage overcharged on Official School Papers.

Post Office Department,
Quebec, 23rd February, 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour, by direction of the Postmaster General, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, complaining of certain charges recently made by the Postmaster at Ottawa, upon the School Returns addressed to the Educational

Department, and I am to inform you that instructions will be at once transmitted to the Postmaster at Ottawa, with a view to prevent any similar mistake in future.

The enclosures forwarded in your letter are returned herewith.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) Wm. White,
Secretary.

The Chief Superintendent,
Department of Public Instruction, Toronto.

No. 41.

Postage Account, Letter III.

Chief Superintendent to Postmaster General. Efforts to have Postage Charges on Official School Papers reduced.

Education Office,
Toronto, 27th April, 1866.

Sir,—I have the honour to enclose herewith copies of blank forms, issued by this Department to the various Grammar, Common, and Separate Schools in Upper Canada, at the end of each year and half-year. The number of these forms is about 15,500 per annum, and are printed on 36 reams of paper, weighing on an average every year about 500 lbs. or 8,000 oz. These 8,000 oz. are made up in about 1,500 parcels, which, with the covers and fractional ounces, brings them up to about 10,000 oz. At one cent per ounce, the sending out of these blank forms, with Registers, School Law Manuals, and Official Catalogues not enumerated, costs this Department about $150 per annum. The return of these blank forms to the Local Superintendents, and to this Department, at one cent each, costs rather more than the same sum; but to this return charge no objection can be made.

With a view, however, to reduce the cost of sending out from this Department these blank forms in quantities to the Local Superintendents, and others who are required to redistribute or use them, and also the Registers, Official Catalogues, &c., I would respectfully suggest that the Post Office Department would consent to allow them to be sent out from this Department at the rate of *one* cent per *four* or *five ounces*, or fraction of an ounce, that being, I believe, the new rate upon printers' proofs and manuscripts. This would reduce the cost about one-third, and would very much facilitate the efforts of the Department in collecting valuable and reliable statistics of the schools from year to year, and to promote the general objects of the Department. But if you can make it consistent with your sense of duty to treat this Department as other Public Departments of the Government are treated, namely, to exempt from postage all letters, papers, and documents sent to and from the Department, it will reduce the expense, and greatly promote the interests of education in Upper Canada.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. W. P. Howland, M.P.P.,
Postmaster General, Ottawa.

No. 42.

Postage Account, Letter IV.

Secretary Post Office Department to Chief Superintendent. Declines to reduce Postage Charges on School Documents.

Post Office Department,
Ottawa, 7th May, 1866.

Sir,—I am directed by the Postmaster General to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 27th ult., and to express his regret that he cannot accede to the suggestions made therein.

The general rule laid down for printed matter is no more than, in the judgment of the Department, is required to reimburse the cost of conveyance and distribution, and to carry therefore Educational printed matter at less than this remunerative rate, would simply have the effect of making a portion of the contingent expenses of the Education Office a charge against this Department.

Moreover, exceptions to the general rule governing postage charges of this character are very prejudicial to the correct working of the Post Office in such matters.

I beg to explain that printers' proof and manuscript are not admitted to pass at any exceptional rate, the recent regulation affecting them to which you refer, was one admitting them to class with printed matter.

The exemption of correspondence from Postage charge is limited by the Statute to the correspondence of the Executive Department at the seat of Government, and it does not seem to the Postmaster General expedient that this exemption should be further extended.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) WM. WHITE,
Secretary.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent, Education Office, Toronto.

No. 43.

CONTINGENCIES AS GIVEN IN THE "PUBLIC ACCOUNTS" EXPLAINED, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to Minister of Finance.—Remarks on the Estimate for Contingencies.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 17th May, 1864.

SIR,—I beg to call your attention to the item in the Estimates laid before the Legislative Assembly, relative to the Contingencies of this Department, in connection with the 8th Clause of the proposed Audit Amendment Bill, which provides against the issue of any warrant for the payment of Public Money without the direct authority of Parliament.

I observe that the Contingencies of this Department for the first six months of the current year are estimated at only $1,500, while those of the Educational Department of Lower Canada are estimated at $2,500. It has been my duty and ambition to keep the Contingencies of this Department as low as possible, and on an average they have been less the last three years than they were during any previous three years since 1850, arising from improved methods and facilities of doing much more work than formerly. But there are certain years in which the Contingencies of the Department must far exceed those of other years—that is, when special repairs have to be made, and new editions of School Registers, and of the School Laws and Regulations, have to be printed. This happens to be one of those years. It is my duty to provide each of the 4,000 Common Schools (besides Grammar Schools) with a Register once a year; also each School Corporation and Local Superintendent with a copy of the School Laws, Forms and Regulations. In 1861, an edition of 12,000 School Registers was printed; also an edition of 6,000 copies of the School Acts, Forms and Regulations. Within the last few months another edition of 12,000 School Registers has been printed, at an expense of $1,235; likewise another edition of 5,000 copies of the Common School Law and Regulations, including a digest of the Court Decisions on School questions, at an expense of $814. Also an edition of the new Roman Catholic Separate School Act, with extracts from other School Acts referred to in it, and with the requisite Forms and Instructions, has been printed.

The Contingencies of the Department for this half-year are, therefore, unusually large; and considerable repairs must be made this year to the wooden appendages of the premises, which were made thirteen years ago.

I therefore respectfully submit that the Estimates for the Contingencies of this Department be for the half-year ending 30th June, 1864, $2,500. For the year ending June 3th, 1865, $3,500.

I herewith transmit a copy of each of the documents referred to, that an opinion may be formed of the moderate prices at which the large editions of them have been printed.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable A. T. Galt, M.P.P.,
Minister of Finance, Quebec.

No. 44.

Contingencies Charge, &c., Letter II.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, requesting Explanation of a Charge in the Public Accounts.

Education Office,
Toronto, 1st February, 1865.

Sir,—I will be much obliged to you for an explanation of an item in Part II of the Public Accounts, Statement No. 66, page 83, under the head of "unprovided items." An amount is there charged as paid by the Receiver General without Parliamentary Authority, on account of the Contingencies of the Education C. W., as "Excess of Expenditure over Appropriation, of $1,225.21." The Appropriation, as stated in the Supply Bill, was $2,500 for the half-year, and the amount of the Warrant was $2,485.58. As we are endeavouring to carry out the intention of the Legislature, as expressed in the new Act, it is a disappointment to find the charge above referred to.

I hereto append a Statement of the Account for the half-year, according to our books, and the Quarterly Accounts already furnished to you.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor Public Accounts, &c.

(Note.—Copy of accompanying Statement written for to Audit Office, 6th February, 1869, not received.)

No. 45.

Contingencies Charge, &c., Letter III.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Explanation of a Charge in the Public Accounts.

Audit Office,
Quebec, February 26th, 1865.

Sir,—The unprovided items in connection with your Contingencies arose out of the transactions of the previous year, and not of the year ending June 30th, 1864, thus—

Paid on Account of Contingencies of 1863	$1,692 68
Balance of Appropriations of 1863	453 05
Unprovided	1,239 63
Balance under Expended, 1864	14 42
	$1,225 21

Your application for a letter of credit, on the 11th instant, has been forwarded. It

was sent from the Secretary's Office to the Finance Department, endorsed "Estimate of Expenditure for Education, West," and was filed away with a number of other documents to be submitted to the Minister of Finance, in connection with the forthcoming Estimates.

I have to apologise for my delay in sending you a copy of my Report on the Educational Expenditure, with the Statement of the Balances of Appropriations, as revised in accordance with the Statements of the Accounts as furnished by you. No action has as yet been taken in the matter by Government, but I hope shortly to have leisure to re-examine the subject.

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson, D.D., &c.

No. 46.

CONTINGENCIES CHARGE, &C., LETTER IV.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor, requesting further Explanations on the item.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 28th February, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst., and to state in reply, that the amount voted by Parliament for Contingencies of this Department for 1863 was $3,000, the amount expended being $540.75 more than this. The expenditure for 1862 was only $2,154.12, and these items will be found to correspond with the Quarterly Accounts sent to your office. There was no provision in the Estimates for our Contingencies prior to 1863, and certainly no excess of expenditure. I am, therefore, still at a loss to account for the large entry before referred to, and charged in your letter as unprovided expenditure for 1863, while an examination of the accounts will show the excess for that year to have been but $546.75, less $14.42 under expended up to 30th June, 1864, the net excess being $532,33 only.

Please explain how you arrive at the amount of your statement?

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, &c.

No. 47.

CONTINGENCIES CHARGE, &C, LETTER V.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.—Further on the same item.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, March 9th, 1865.

SIR,—Your letter of February 27th has remained unanswered till now, because I have been too much engaged with current business to go back into past transactions.

I see that you set down the appropriation for your contingencies of 1863 at $3,000, as the item appears in the detailed Estimates, but it was not so voted by Parliament. The Salaries and Contingencies were voted in one sum of $13,100, and as you spent $13,396.25 on account of that year, your over expenditure was $296.25, and not $546.75, as stated in your letter. This sum, however, did not appear amongst the unprovided

items of that year, because we necessarily are guided by the sums paid *during* the financial year, irrespective of what year they are on *account* of. During 1863 an arrear of 1862 to the amount of $943.33, was paid, and your last half-year's contingencies, amounting to $1,692.68, were not paid till 1864. At the end of 1863 there was, therefore, no over expenditures, but a balance at your credit. The sum charged as unprovided in 1864 may be thus analysed.

Paid on account of 1862	$943	38
Over expenditure of 1863	296	25
	1,239	63
Less balance at credit of 1864	14	42
	$1,225	21

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson, &c.

Note by Accountant on Auditor's Letter.

It would be satisfactory, when charges of this kind are made in the Public Accounts, if they could appear in such a form as would correctly exhibit the facts of the case. In this instance, the charge appears that we spent $1,225.21, more for contingencies in half of 1864 than we were authorized to spend. But in explanation, the Auditor stated that it was not for 1864, but 1863, and again, in his second letter, that most of it was not for 1863 but 1862. It has already been shown to the Auditor that no Parliamentary authority was required for the expenditure of 1862 for this service, but he says he must have such authority for $943.38 of it. If so, why not for the whole $2,154.12 spent for contingencies in that year?

In consequence of Mr. Churchill's death, $250, his half-year's salary, was saved on the sum voted for salaries in 1863, but we did not know that this amount could be applied to increase the $3,000 in the Estimates for Contingencies, as stated by the Auditor.

There is a slight inaccuracy in his statement of the amount of the salaries and contingencies of 1863; it was $13,396.75, not $13,396.25.

A. M.

E. O., 14th March, 1865.

No. 48.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor, transmitting Quarterly Accounts, and Adverting to former request.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th May, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith, the accounts of the Department for the quarter ended 31st March.

The number of vouchers sent by Express is 464—covering an Expenditure of $38,-139,94.

The Depository Invoices, and other detailed accounts of which we have no duplicates, can be sent for examination on receipt of those now in your hands.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 49.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864—DISCUSSION ARISING OUT OF IT ON THE APPLICATION OF BALANCES OF ONE YEAR TO THE SCHOOL SERVICES OF THE NEXT WITHOUT AUTHORITY OF AN ORDER IN COUNCIL—CHANGE IN THE MEAN TIME OF THE FISCAL YEAR, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, requesting information on funds available for Apportionment.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, June 4th, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will have the kindness to inform me of the amount available for Common and Grammar School purposes for the present year. I wrote to the Auditor for this information on the 14th March; but my letter has not been noticed, the time fixed by statute for making the apportionment elapsed some weeks since, and the municipal authorities are applying to me for the information.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. John Simpson, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 50.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &C.—LETTER II.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, transmitting Apportionment and requesting a Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 14th June, 1864.

SIR,—In reference to my letter of the 4th instant, I have the honor to enclose herewith, copies of the apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada, for the year 1864, included in a general estimate of the sums required by this Department, at the end of the current quarter. In the absence of the information applied for, I have estimated the amount that would be available from the Public Accounts and the proceedings of Parliament.

As the Grants to Common and Separate Schools, Grammar Schools and Superannuated Teachers, are payable by law, on or before the 1st of July, I have to request that a warrant may issue in my favor for the amount specified.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable John Simpson, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province.

Enclosures.

ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FOR UPPER CANADA, ON OR BEFORE THE 1ST OF JULY, 1864.

Common and Separate School Apportionment (as per Schedule attached)		$165,927 00
Grammar School Apportionment (as per Schedule attached)	$57,723 00	
LESS—One half not yet payable	28,861 00	
		28,862 00
Normal and Model Schools, on account		5,000 00
Superannuated Teachers, half of Grant for 1864		2,000 00
Journal of Education, balance of Grant for 1863		1,300 00
Grammar School Inspectors, Grant for 1864		1,000 00
		$204,089 00
DEDUCT—For Balance on hand, and part of Separate School Apportionment, not yet payable		14,089 00
		$190,000 00

Amount for which a warrant is required.

Apportionment, Legislative School Grant for 1864.

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1864.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2380 00	160 00	2540 00
2. Stormont	1943 00		1943 00
3. Dundas	2074 00		2074 00
4. Prescott	1527 00	179 00	1706 00
5. Russell	817 00		817 00
6. Carleton	3462 00	26 00	3488 00
7. Grenville	2297 00	52 00	2349 00
8. Leeds	3605 00		3605 00
9. Lanark	3268 00	15 00	3283 00
10. Renfrew	2129 00	39 00	2168 00
11. Frontenac	2858 00	147 00	3005 00
12. Addington	1923 00	81 00	2004 00
13. Lennox	915 00		915 00
14. Prince Edward	2156 00		2156 00
15. Hastings	4269 00	43 00	4312 00
16. Northumberland	4012 00	18 00	4030 00
17. Durham	3742 00		3742 00
18. Peterborough	2300 00	39 00	2339 00
19. Victoria	2527 00		2527 00
20. Ontario	4422 00		4422 00
21. York	6430 00	126 00	6556 00
22. Peel	2961 00	22 00	2983 00
23. Simcoe	4763 00	34 00	4797 00
24. Halton	2452 00		2452 00
25. Wentworth	3440 00	33 00	3473 00
26. Brant	2470 00		2470 00
27. Lincoln	2094 00	46 00	2140 00
28. Welland	2311 00	29 00	2340 00
29. Haldimand	2418 00	34 00	2452 00
30. Norfolk	3189 00	17 00	3206 00
31. Oxford	4760 00		4760 00
32. Waterloo	3397 00	133 00	3530 00
33. Wellington	4743 00	189 00	4932 00
34. Grey	4081 00	178 00	4259 00
35. Perth	3710 00	38 00	3748 00
36. Huron	4794 00	49 00	4843 00
37. Bruce	3043 00	60 00	3103 00
38. Middlesex	6391 00	97 00	6488 00
39. Elgin	3538 00		3538 00
40. Kent	3093 00	110 00	3203 00
41. Lambton	2579 00		2579 00
42. Essex	2265 00	50 00	2315 00
District of Algoma	218 00		218 00
	$131766 00	$2044 00	$133810 00

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages, for 1864.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Toronto	3540 00	1837 00	5377 00
Hamilton	1874 00	417 00	2291 00
Kingston	1191 00	458 00	1649 00
London	1212 00	173 00	1385 00
Ottawa	802 00	958 00	1760 00
	$8619 00	3843 00	12462 00
TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	168 00	108 00	276 00
Barrie	151 00	104 00	255 00
Belleville	564 00	189 00	753 00

TOWNS—*Cont'd.*	Common Schoo s.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Berlin	211 00	23 00	234 00
Bowmanville	326 00		326 00
Brantford	653 00	95 00	748 00
Brockville	362 00	131 00	493 00
Chatham	469 00	65 00	534 00
Clifton	93 00	62 00	155 00
Cobourg	473 00	124 00	597 00
Collingwood	166 00		166 00
Cornwall	239 00		239 00
Dundas	214 00	128 00	342 00
Galt	368 00		368 00
Goderich	387 00		387 00
Guelph	434 00	175 00	609 00
Ingersoll	233 00	71 00	304 00
Lindsay	122 00	106 00	228 00
Milton	108 00		108 00
Niagara	184 00	64 00	248 00
Oakville	125 00	49 00	174 00
Owen Sound	265 00		265 00
Paris	228 00	56 00	284 00
Perth	226 00	69 00	295 00
Peterborough	364 00	113 00	477 00
Picton	181 00	67 00	248 00
Port Hope	499 00		499 00
Prescott	156 00	154 00	310 00
Sandwich	118 00		118 00
Sarnia	250 00		250 00
St. Catharines	504 00	250 00	754 00
St. Mary's Blanchard	333 00		333 00
St. Thomas	195 00		195 00
Simcoe	222 00		222 00
Stratford	337 00		337 00
Whitby	290 00	33 00	323 00
Windsor	300 00		300 00
Woodstock	400 00		400 00
INCORPORATED VILLAGES.			
Arnprior	100 00		100 00
Ashburnham	119 00		119 00
Aurora	144 00		144 00
Bath	90 00		90 00
Bradford	115 00		115 00
Brampton	195 00		195 00
Brighton	141 00		141 00
Caledonia	138 00		138 00
Cayuga	90 00		90 00
Chippewa	131 00		131 00
Clinton	120 00		120 00
Colborne	96 00		96 00
Dunnville	152 00		152 00
Elora	125 00		125 00
Embro	66 00		66 00
Fergus	115 00	19 00	134 00
Fort Erie	69 00	15 00	84 00
Gananoque	181 00		181 00
Hawkesbury	151 00		151 00
Hespeler	72 00		72 00
Holland Landing	88 00		88 00
Iroquois	74 00		74 00
Kemptville	128 00		128 00
Kincardine	117 00		117 00
Lanark	72 00		72 00
Merrickville	83 00	25 00	108 00
Mitchell	145 00		145 00
Morrisburgh	102 00		102 00
Napanee	183 00	29 00	212 00

APPORTIONMENT, LEGISLATIVE SCHOOL GRANT FOR 1864—*Continued.*

INCORPORATED VILLAGES—*Con.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Newburgh	140 00		140 00
Newcastle	123 00		123 00
New Hamburg	104 00		104 00
Newmarket	129 00	39 00	168 00
Orangeville	96 00		96 00
Oshawa	191 00	50 00	241 00
Pembroke	76 00		76 00
Portsmouth	68 00	39 00	107 00
Port Dalhousie	159 00		159 00
Preston	158 00	26 00	184 00
Renfrew	84 00		84 00
Richmond	61 00		61 00
Smith's Falls	136 00		136 00
Southampton	73 00		73 00
Stirling	90 00		90 00
Strathroy	90 00		90 00
Streetsville	87 00		87 00
Thorold	135 00	58 00	193 00
Trenton	121 00	46 00	167 00
Vienna	108 00		108 00
Waterloo	152 00		152 00
Wellington	78 00	19 00	97 00
Welland	87 00		87 00
Yorkville	188 00		188 00
	$6136 00	$365 00	$6501 00

GRAND TOTALS.

	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Total, Counties and Districts	131766 00	2044 00	133810 00
Total, Cities	8619 00	3843 00	12462 00
Total, Towns	10918 00	2236 00	13154 00
Total, Villages	6136 00	365 00	6501 00
	$157439 00	$8488 00	$165927 00

APPORTIONMENT OF THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FUND FOR 1864.

COUNTIES.	Population, per Census, 1861.	Reserved for Senior School.	Balance of Grant, at 3¼ cents.	Total Grant to County.
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Stormont, Dundas and Glengarry	58084	400 00	1887 00	2287 00
Prescott and Russell	22323	400 00	725 00	1125 00
Carleton	44289	400 00	1439 00	1839 00
Leeds and Grenville	59873	400 00	1945 00	2345 00
Lanark and Renfrew	51907	400 00	1686 00	2086 00
Frontenac, Lennox and Addington	67723	400 00	2201 00	2601 00
Prince Edward	20869	400 00	678 00	1078 00
Hastings	44411	400 00	1443 00	1843 00
Northumberland and Durham	79707	400 00	2590 00	2990 00
Peterborough	24518	400 00	796 00	1196 00
Victoria	23039	400 00	748 00	1148 00
Ontario	41603	400 00	1352 00	1752 00
York and Peel	131728	400 00	4281 00	4681 00
Simcoe	44526	400 00	1447 00	1847 00
Halton	22794	400 00	740 00	1140 00
Wentworth	50923	400 00	1655 00	2055 00
Brant	29224	400 00	949 00	1349 00
Lincoln	27539	400 00	895 00	1295 00
Welland	24986	400 00	812 00	1212 00
Haldimand	23707	400 00	770 00	1170 00
Norfolk	28590	400 00	929 00	1329 00
Oxford	46138	400 00	1496 00	1896 00
Waterloo	38750	400 00	1259 00	1659 00
Wellington	49199	400 00	1598 00	1998 00
Grey	37749	400 00	1226 00	1626 00
Perth	38083	400 00	1237 00	1637 00
Huron and Bruce	79448	400 00	2582 00	2982 00
Middlesex	59101	400 00	1920 00	2320 00
Elgin	32050	400 00	1041 00	1441 00
Kent	31171	400 00	1013 00	1413 00
Lambton	23606	400 00	767 00	1167 00
Essex	25138	400 00	816 00	1216 00
	1382796	12800 00	44923 00	57723 00

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, June, 1864.

No. 51.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &c., LETTER II.

Auditor of Public Accounts, to Chief Superintendent of Education, on issue of part of amount applied for. Reasons.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, June 17th, 1864.

SIR,—Your letter to the Provincial Secretary of June 4th, was referred to me on the 9th and reported upon the same day. As you do not appear to have received the information you asked for at the date of your letter of June 14th, now referred to me, I enclose a copy of my report upon the former letter.

From this report you will see that it is impossible to issue a warrant for the amount you ask for, but as the estimates for the half year have been concurred in, although not yet included in a supply bill, I have recommended the issue of a warrant in your favour for the balance of the amount available for the half-year, viz., $94,211,62 on account of Common School grant, and for $25,570,10 on account of Grammar Schools, being one half of the net income of 1863.

Although the political complications may delay the passage of the new Audit Act, which gives Legislative authority for the change in the financial year, the change may be made and has been made on former occasions on the authority of the Executive alone. Moreover, the estimates having been brought down to June 30, and having been concurred in by the House, the change has in effect received its sanction and there is no doubt that it will be carried out. This will involve the necessity, as I mention in the enclosed report, of a corresponding change in the period of your distribution. It appears to me that your next distribution should only be for a half year, and that this should be followed by a subsequent distribution on account of the year ending June 30, 1865. With regard to the Grammar Schools which received their money half yearly there is no difficulty.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

Enclosure.

Auditor's Report on a letter from the Superintendent of Education West to Provincial Secretary respecting Common and Grammar Schools.

"Until the Estimates were passed and the new arrangements consequent upon the change in the financial year were complete, it was impossible to say what would be available for Education. It will be necessary to alter the amount distributable in accordance with change in the financial year. The amount available for the half year ending June 30 will be

For Common Schools	$100,211 62
For Grammar Schools	25,570 09

A second distribution should take place for the year ending 30th June, 1865, at some later period. The amount for Common Schools if the Estimates submitted are passed will be for that period double the above, viz., $200,423,25, that for Grammar Schools cannot as yet be ascertained. The new Audit Act gives the Governor in Council power to alter the period fixed by any statute for making any returns. It would be desirable that the Chief Superintendent should apply to have some day (say in October or November) named for the distribution for the future, instead of 1st May.

June 9th, 1864.

No. 52.

APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &c., LETTER IV.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, advising issue of a warrant.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 20th June, 1864.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, transmitting copies of the Apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada for the year 1864, included in a general estimate of the sums required by the Department of Public Instruction at the end of the current quarter, and requesting that a warrant may be issued in your favour for the amount specified, $190,000.

In reference thereto, I have to inform you that a warrant has been ordered in your favour for the sum of $119,781,72 as authorized by the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Chapter 26, and chargeable to Education U. C.

The warrant will be handed to you or your agent at the office of the Receiver-General.

I have, &.,
(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON,
Secretary.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, (U. C.) Toronto.

(Note—Draft for $119,781,72 received in June).

No. 53.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &C., LETTER V.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on inconvenience of not paying the Grants at time fixed by law.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th June, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 17th instant, that there is evidently an error in your statement of the amount payable from the Legislative School Grant. The amount voted by Parliament for the half-year ending June 30th, was $100,211.62, as stated in your Report; but there was a balance not drawn in 1863, as shown in the Public Accounts, Part II., page 60, of $42,302, and of this only $6,000 has since been drawn, so that the amount available would be $136,513.62, instead of $94,211.62.

2. If the whole amount applied for cannot be obtained, great inconvenience will be felt by all the teachers of Upper Canada, and by the municipalities. No notice has been given that the 123rd Section of the Common School Law, which fixes by Statute the first of July as the date of the *annual* payment of the whole Grant, would be virtually repealed before the new Audit Act was passed. As the Estimates for the subsequent year have also been voted, it appears unnecessary to bring about the change so suddenly, and cause so much trouble to trustees, and all others concerned. The teachers would be the principal sufferers.

As no reply has yet been received from the Provincial Secretary to my letter, it may be unnecessary at present to press the matter on the attention of His Excellency in Council; but until an order to the contrary is received by the Department, the whole of the Common School Grant will be paid out for this year as formerly, on receipt of the warrant which should issue without delay.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 54.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &c., LETTER VI.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on Application of Balances, and on Cash Deposits.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, June 22nd, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant. I was well aware that a balance had accumulated at the credit of the School Grant, but the principle established in all such cases is this—when the ordinary annual expenditure for any service falls short of the sum voted in the Estimates, the balance of the appropriation remaining over is either written off by order in Council, or when it is carried on to the next year it is held as a special appropriation available for the ordinary expenditure, without a reference to Council.

I pointed out to Mr. Galt, on his accession to office, whilst he was preparing the Estimates, the large balance at the credit of the School Grant, and I was instructed by him not to issue any warrant beyond the grant of this year without a special reference to him. Under these circumstances the amount available for your ordinary services for the half-year is that which I stated in my letter.

It is not probable that you will want more than you have now at your credit until after the 1st of July, when a further sum will be available, and I shall no doubt hear from you to what extent you will require the new credit in reply to my circular of June 17th.

You will receive in a day or two another circular, requesting you to deposit to the credit of the Receiver General, weekly or oftener, all receipts by your department. This rule is to be universally followed, however small the receipts may be, but in your case there are some of your receipts which have special features. The Normal School, for instance, buys books and maps from the Library, and I presume that no cash passes in practice. I think, however, that it would be more convenient if, under the new system, you gave a cheque for the amount and deposited it, as if the Normal School were any outside customer. Your cheques will thus always correspond with the expenditures as shewn in your accounts, and your deposits with your receipts under the several services, but in making the deposit it will not be necessary to distinguish the services.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 55.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION &c., LETTER VII.

Deputy Superintendent to Secretary, on inconvenience of not paying the grants punctually.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd June, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to state in reply to your letter of the 20th instant, that the estimate which was submitted by the Chief Superintendent in a previous letter was made (so far as the Common School grant is concerned), in pursuance of the 123rd Section of Chapter 64 of the Consolidated Statutes of Upper Canada, which fixes the 1st of July as the date, on or before which, the whole annual grant in aid of Common Schools "shall be payable."

The usual circular informing the parties concerned of the apportionment has been issued, in the absence of any intimation to the contrary, and as required by the 106th

Section of the Act above quoted—no notice having been given to the many Municipalities, School Trustees, and Teachers concerned that any departure from the usual practice was intended. Unless, therefore, the whole amount applied for can be obtained, the greatest inconvenience will inevitably be felt by a very large number of persons. I would further observe that, the amount named in your letter does not include the balance of $42,302 at the credit of the Legislative School grant for Upper Canada on the 31st December, 1863, and which is available for this year's service.

In view of these facts, and as the estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1865, have been voted, I trust that His Excellency in Council will see fit to authorize the issue of a warrant for the balance of the estimate, either immediately or during the first week of July.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. George Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Hon. John Simpson, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 56.

School Apportionment of 1864, and Discussion, &c., Letter VIII.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent on change of fiscal year, and asking the views of Chief Superintendent on management of Appropriation Accounts.

Audit Office,
Quebec, June 24th, 1864.

Sir,—Your letter to the Secretary of June 4th* with my report thereon, which I communicated to you, has been under consideration in Council, having lain in abeyance during the late ministerial difficulties. Mr. Galt requests that you will explain your views as to what course it would be most convenient for the public to pursue in consequence of the change of the fiscal year. It is clear that for the present year, no notice to the contrary having been given, that the year's apportionment should be paid in July; it would however be highly inconvenient if this were to continue to be the practice. It seems absolutely necessary to introduce a half-year's distribution somewhere. It might be done in either of two ways—1st, by giving a half-year's distribution about the 1st of January, and subsequently reverting to the annual distribution immediately after the 1st of July in each year, when it would be the payment in advance for the year ending June 30th—or, 2nd, by continuing to apportion half yearly as is done in Lower Canada, immediately after January 1st and July 1st. The difference, as compared with Lower Canada, would be that your money would be paid half yearly in advance, and theirs is paid after the expiration of the half year to which it belongs. I will take care that immediately after July 1st you are placed in funds. The sum you asked for out of the Common School grant was $175,227, without regard to the balance in hand, and you have received $94,211. An addition of $80,000 shall be placed to your credit after July 1st.

Whilst you apply to Government upon this subject, I would suggest that you should also obtain instructions as to the application of the accumulated balance at the credit of the grant, and possibly it may be desirable to ask for a revision of appropriations of the entire grant by the present School Act. These appropriations have not been strictly adhered to heretofore, and some have never been acted upon at all. The circumstances of the case and the amount of the grant have altered so much in the meantime that some revision seems desirable, and it has become necessary from the provisions of the new Audit Act, which interferes with the power formerly exercised by Government of modifying the strictness of Parliamentary appropriations. It will be my duty for the future to keep an account of your expenditure as against these sub-appropriations, and to disallow any expenditure in excess of them. The balance at the credit of the grant, however, has accumu

* For this letter and report theron, see letters numbers 49 and 51 in the Return.

lated under the old system when the sub-appropriations were not strictly attended to, and it will be for government to decide how it is to be treated. The revision which I now suggest would of course require legislation, but for the current year and a half, the Act leaves the details of the method of audit in the hands of the Government, and I think that any revision of these appropriations sanctioned by Council, and to be hereafter submitted to Parliament, would be sufficient authority for me in the meantime

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 57.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &c., LETTER IX.

Acting Assistant Secretary to Chief Superintendent on issue of credit applied for.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 30th June, 1864.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in reply to mine of the 20th instant, on the subject of the grant for Grammar and Common Schools in Upper Canada for the current year; and to acquaint you in reply, that I am informed by the Auditor General of Public Accounts that he has already communicated with you in reference to the matter, and has arranged to place the necessary funds at your credit after the first proximo.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. POWELL,
Acting Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. E. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, (U. C.) Toronto.

No. 58.

SCHOOL APPORTIONMENT OF 1864, AND DISCUSSION, &C., LETTER X.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on Proposed Change in mode of Apportionment, &c.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 18th August, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 22nd* and 24th of June, and now address myself to the consideration of the suggestions which they contain, relating to the disposal of the unexpended balance of the Legislative School Grant to Upper Canada, and the period of paying the sums apportioned to the Municipalities.

I. You state two ways in which this unexpended balance at the credit of the Upper Canada Legislative School Grant can be disposed of. (1) It may be written off, and thus lost for ever to the Schools of Upper Canada; or (2) It can be specially appropriated by an Order of the Governor in Council.

It may be proper for me to state, in the first place, whence this balance has arisen, and how it has accumulated. After it was decided to establish a system of Public Free Libraries in Upper Canada, as a branch of our School system, and on an increase of the Legislative School Grant in 1850, a sum not exceeding $12,000 per annum was set apart

* For letter of 22nd June, see No. 54 in this Return.

for the support of these libraries, to be expended upon the condition that an equal sum should, in every case, be provided from local sources. When it was determined to provide the Grammar and Common Schools also with Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, &c., and on another increase of the Legislative School Grant, a sum not exceeding $14,000 for Libraries and $10,000 for Maps and Apparatus, per annum, was set apart in 1855 for these purposes, to be expended always upon the condition that an equal sum should be provided in each case from local sources. These three sums, amounting to $36,000 per annum, constitute what is called the Depository Fund. Provision was also made in 1855, allowing $1,400 from this fund for the payment of Clerks in the Depository branch of this Department. The amount of this fund expended from year to year is variable—depending upon the extent to which the Municipalities and School authorities provide local contributions and apply for libraries, maps, apparatus, and prize books.

Now the balance of $42,362 has arisen through an economical administration of this fund, during fourteen years, and from the fact that the Depository Branch of the Department has more than paid its own expenses. The salaries of the clerks having been computed as part of the cost of the books, maps, apparatus, &c., provided, the portion of the Grant set apart for the support of the Depository has not been required for that service, but is available for Common School purposes, under the 121st section of the 64th chapter of the Upper Canada Consolidated Statutes. Had this Department adopted the plan followed elsewhere no balance could have arisen, but the account would have been overdrawn and special application made to Parliament for relief. But it was never imagined that by prudent management there could be any danger to the Common Schools of Upper Canada of losing any part of the funds set apart for their support.

I have sought to create and maintain an unexpended balance of our School Fund for two purposes. First, that, in the absence of any increase of the Parliamentary School Grant, I might be able to add periodically to the amount formerly available for distribution as the educational wants of the country seemed to require. As the School Grant is apportioned annually to the various municipalities according to *population*, and as new townships are being formed, and settled, and the population in some increasing faster than in others, the annual distribution of exactly the same sum must be attended with a diminution of Legislative aid to a large number of the municipalities—which has an injurious influence. I counteract this, and keep up the sums granted to old and stationary municipalities, and increase the aid given to new and growing municipalities, by adding from time to time, out of the unexpended balances, to the general sum apportioned throughout Upper Canada. Thus the sum of $6,000 has been added from these balances to the sum apportioned for the current year—thus adding $12,000 to the Upper Canada School Fund of the year, since the law requires each municipality that receives a share of the Grant to raise an equal sum by local assessment.

A second object contemplated by the balance in question, has been to provide for any unusual expenditure in connection with the buildings and premises of the Normal and Model Schools.

The roofs in great part of these buildings, the play-yards, sheds and out-houses, the walks and enclosures of these premises are of wood, and will, in part at least, soon need renewal, at an expense more than the annual grant for the support of these establishments can meet. It is desirable to have some means to meet these emergencies without asking for an additional grant from Parliament out of the Public Revenue. Any special application of a part of this balance could be made for these purposes by an order of the Governor in Council: while the application of another portion of it from time to time to increase the apportionments of the annual Grant to the schools at large, can be made by authority of the School Act. The 3rd section of the 26th chapter of the Consolidated Statutes provides, that "the said (Common School) Fund, and the income thereof, shall not be alienated to any other purpose whatever, but shall remain a perpetual Fund for the support of Common Schools and the establishment of Township and Parish Libraries." The 121st section of the Upper Canada Consolidated School Act (Upper Canada Consolidated Statutes, chapter 64) provides that "the *whole* of the remainder of the Grants in the 120th section (*i.e.* 'the share of the Legislative School Grant coming to Upper Canada, and the additional sums of money from time to time granted in aid of Common Schools * * * *and not otherwise expressly appropriated*') mentioned and not expressly appro-

priated in the foregoing sub-sections, shall be expended in aid of Common Schools according to the provisions of this Act."

Under the provisions of this section, I could, of course, add the whole of the balance in question to the general School Apportionment of any one year, but I do not think that would be good policy, as such an addition would be followed by a corresponding diminution of the apportionment the following year, and leave nothing to meet the cases and promote the beneficial objects and influences above mentioned.

I do not see that any serious inconvenience can arise from leaving a balance of the Upper Canada School Grant at the credit of the Government at the end of the year. I therefore propose to leave the balance in question to be disposed of as occasion may require, in the manner it has been, and as above suggested.

II. In regard to the distribution of the School Fund, I proceed, as Mr. Galt requests, to explain what course it appears to me would be most convenient for the public to pursue in consequence of the change in the fiscal year. You do not propose any change the current year, but propose hereafter that the distribution shall be from July to July, instead of from January to January as heretofore. In order to accomplish this you state, "It seems absolutely necessary to introduce a half-year's distribution. It might be done in either of two ways. 1st. By giving a half-year's distribution on about the 1st of January, and subsequently reverting to the annual distribution, immediately after the 1st of July in each year, when it would be the payment in advance for the year ending June 30th; or, 2ndly., by continuing to apportion half-yearly, as is done in Lower Canada, immediately after January and July. The difference as compared with Lower Canada would be, that your money would be paid half-yearly in advance, and theirs is paid after the expiration of the half-year to which it belongs."

I think your first proposal is as liberal as possible, and as could be desired in the event of a change in the mode of distributing our School Grant. To pay a half-year's apportionment in January, and then a year's in July, appears to me equivalent to adding half a-year's grant for school purposes in Upper Canada; but I do not think the payment of the half-year's apportionment in January is necessary; but I think the payment of a year's apportionment each July is absolutely necessary to the maintenance of our school system. It is important to bear in mind the difference between the school systems of Upper and Lower Canada in regard to the School Fund and its distribution, and then the nature of the Upper Canada School System as affected by the distribution of the Fund.

In Lower Canada, the School Fund may be applied to the building and furnishing of school houses, &c., as well as to the payment of teachers' salaries; in Upper Canada, it cannot be applied to any other purpose than that of the payment of the salaries of legally qualified teachers—not to the purchase of school maps or apparatus, or to the payment of local inspectors, but for the salaries of legally qualified teachers alone.

In Lower Canada, the School Fund consists of the Legislative School Grant, and the proceeds of certain investments; in Upper Canada, it is defined by law to consist of the Legislative School Grant, and *at least an equal sum raised by local municipal assessment.*

In Lower Canada, the Legislative School Grant is distributed *half-yearly,* as a *supplemental* contribution to aid in support of the schools; in Upper Canada, it is distributed *annually* to *excite* and *develop* local effort in support of the schools; and no part of it is paid to any municipality until such municipality provides an equal sum by assessment.

Several municipalities declined for some years to provide the required sum by assessment, and one (the village of Richmond) has declined to this day. The consequence was, no part of the Legislative School Grant was paid to them.

The School Fund in Upper Canada is divided into two parts—the one part consisting of the Legislative School Grant, and payable the 1st of July; the other consisting of the Local Municipal School Assessment, and payable the 31st of December.

Now the great practical importance of *this* half-yearly division of the School Fund will be seen by considering the *conditions* and manner of its distribution. The fund is *apportioned* to each *County* and *Township* according to population; but it is *distributed* half-yearly to the several school sections in each township, not according to population, but *according* to *average attendance* of *pupils, and the length of time the Schools are kept open by a legally qualified teacher.* The Trustees of each school prepare and transmit to their Local

Superintendent, the 30th of June and the 31st of December, half-yearly returns (according to blank forms furnished them by the Educational Department), showing the aggregate and average attendance of pupils for the half-year, and the length of time their school has been kept open by a legally qualified teacher. Upon this basis the Local Superintendent distributes the fund apportioned to his township for the half-year to the several schools under his charge, and pays it on the orders of Trustees to legally qualified teachers, and to them only. Thus every school section, and every person in each school section, has a direct interest in keeping open the school as long as possible during the half-year, and in having as large a daily attendance of pupils as possible. It is this influence which has been brought to bear the whole year upon each school section throughout Upper Canada, which has contributed, not only to the large increase of attendance at the schools, but to the wonderful *increase of time* from little over six months to *ten* months and twenty-nine days during which they are kept open in the year, while in the neighbouring States, where the old system of distribution according to population still obtains, there is little or no increase of time in keeping open the schools. For example, in the State of New York, the average time of keeping open the schools in 1863, was seven months and eleven days; in Pennsylvania, it was five months and seventeen days; in Ohio, it was six months and two days; in Michigan, it was six months and one day.

Our school system is also engrafted on the municipal system, the periods of whose accounts and elections correspond with the civil year, in accordance with which all the school accounts, returns, elections, regulations, &c., have been made from the beginning of the system.

Under these circumstances, I think it all important that the school system should not be deranged, but that the apportionment of the Legislative School Grant should be made as heretofore, and the school annual accounts, returns, reports, &c., should, as heretofore, correspond with the civil year.

As I do not require either the Grammar or Common School Grant (except what is required to defray the current expenses of the Normal and Model Schools, and the Depository) before the middle of the year, the estimate can be made from January to January, which will only require an explanatory word in Parliament from the Minister of Finance, and a explanatory line in the Public Accounts.

If my health will permit, I purpose making an official tour of Upper Canada the approaching winter, when I intend to submit to each County Convention the question of superseding the present school section system by a Township Board System—making the Township Council a Board of School Trustees for each township, corresponding to the Board of School Trustees for each city and town—thus doing away with all the difficulties and inconveniences arising from school section divisions, and the uncertain employment and frequent changes of teachers, &c. In the *Journal of Education*, for July, will be found a collection of testimonies on the comparative working of the school *section* and township systems in several of the neighbouring States. Should what I propose be favourably entertained by the School Conventions in the several counties, the school year in connection with such a change may be made to end the 30th June, instead of 31st of December, and the distribution of the School Grant be made to *Townships* instead of to School *Sections*, upon the basis of average attendance. But while the present system of Section Trustees continues, in connection with the municipal system, and the usages and regulations of long standing, and affecting every neighbourhood, I think it would be very injurious so to interrupt its operations or impede its progress, as would arise from making the Legislative School Grant payable half-yearly, or at the beginning of July.

Perhaps I may add that the whole case may be met by my paying the Legislative Grant in *June*, instead of *July*. The School Act says it shall be paid *on or before* the 1st of July each year. I have to apportion it in May; and if I pay it in June, it can come into the account of the fiscal year which ends the 30th of June.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 59.

School Apportionment of 1864, and Discussion, &c., Letter XI.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent on Apportionment, and Fiscal Year.

Audit Office,
Quebec, August 23rd, 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., and proceed to reply to the two points which form the subject of it.

I. You have entirely misconceived my meaning if you suppose that in my letter of 22nd June, I intended to propose the writing off of the balance at the credit of the Common School grant. I explained that all balances of appropriations are submitted to Council at the end of the year, and those which appear no longer required, the service being completed, are ordered to be struck off. But there are others, the school grant amongst them, which, are of such a nature that, although the actual expenditure of the year may be completed, yet the balance is carried on; but in all such cases the principle established is that the expenditure of the balance, except in as far as it is merely the payment of arrears accrued from the previous year, must be sanctioned by Government. This latter was the point to which I wished to draw your attention, as in your letter of June 20th, * you considered the balance available as well as the grant for the half year. This we do not admit without a previous reference to Council. This principle will become more important hereafter with reference to your Department, because if my suggestion be concurred in, your permanent balance is likely to be very much increased, and you will easily perceive that the calculations of the Minister of Finance would be much interfered with, if, besides the annual expenditure authorized by Parliament, you were at liberty to call for without notice the accumulated balance of previous years. As to the appropriations of this balance I think your suggestions very good, and the only point on which I disagree with you is as to the interpretation of the Common School Act. The balance of the grant in every year, after deducting the amounts specially *appropriated*, is to be expended for Common Schools; but it does not follow that the balance, after deducting the amounts *expended* under those appropriations is so available. Strictly speaking, an account should be kept of each of these appropriations, and the balance remaining of each should be carried out separately, and is only available for the purpose for which it was set aside by Parliament. It would certainly require an Order in Council to divert it to any other purpose, even if under the new regulations an Order in Council would be sufficient authority. For the future I shall have to keep such an account, but for the past the balance having arisen under the old system, from a combination of balances both ways, I think that an Order in Council would be sufficient. It was for this reason that I suggested the division of the existing sub-appropriations, which, if I may judge from your expenditure, are not in harmony with the real wants of the service. I propose to make a report to Council upon your balance up to June 30th, 1864, shewing how it arose and asking for authority to treat it as one balance, to be appropriated as occasion may require by Council, irrespective of the various sub-appropriations out of which it arose; but after that date, I must keep each distinct. As I am anxious that we should act in harmony in this matter, I will send you a copy of this statement which will accompany the report before I make any use of it, and shall be happy to receive your suggestions upon the subject.

II. With regard to the distribution of the Common School apportionments, I see the force of your remarks, and I do not think that the present system could conveniently be altered. Still we must provide for the difficulty arising from the change in the financial year. You seem to think that the method I suggested, of making a half years' apportionment in January, and then reverting to the annual apportionment in July, would be equivalent to adding a half years' grant to Upper Canada, but it is not so. All previous grants having been for the civil year, if we alter the financial year to end June 30, 1865, we must give you a year and a half's grant for the interval between January 1,

* See Letter Number 53, in this Return.

1864, and June 30, 1865, or you would be deprived of a half year. It is true that if we had Upper Canada alone to deal with, we might have omitted Education West from the estimates of the half year altogether, and have stated in the estimates for the year ending June 30, 1865, that the grant was for the civil year 1865; but in Lower Canada, the distribution is half yearly, and it must therefore be included in the half year, and as U. C. and L. C. are not separated in this vote, it was necessary to vote the undivided grant for the half year as well as for the year. In any case it would have been very inconvenient to take the vote for a different period than the financial year, and even for Upper Canada this could hardly have been done, as it is only a part of your grant which is payable in one sum in July 1, the remainder being spread over the whole year, for which therefore you would require a year and a half's grant. Your suggestions, therefore, to meet the difficulty in this way would not work, and your other suggestion, to pay in June instead of in July, would only make matters worse, for it would necessitate a whole year's grant being included in the half year's estimates, and also in the year's, making a two year's grant in the year and a half. The only way of meeting the case that I see would be to continue paying in July the whole apportionment. The consequence would be that when the Public Accounts are made up to June 30, 1865, only one apportionment would have been paid, though a year and a half's grant had been voted, so that your balance would be increased by a half year's apportionment and would thus be raised from $42,000 to about $120,000. This balance, except in as far as the $42,000 might be spent, would remain permanent as the new vote for the year ending June 30, 1866, would cover the payments made in July 1865. I know of no inconvenience which would arise from this as long as it was distinctly understood what was the cause of it, and that it was not diverted to any other purpose. Your payments in any year would be to meet your engagements for the civil year ending December 31, but the balance would be a further authority to expend in the following half year ending June 30. It would only be in the case, not likely to occur, of the grant being discontinued, or of any serious change being made in its amount that any difficulty would arise.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 60.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent, on new method of paying Contingencies.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, June 12th, 1864.

SIR,—In making the new arrangement with the Bank of Montreal for the Government Account, the Bank has been instructed to pay the monthly pay lists as usual upon your signature; but it has been thought better to alter the system hitherto followed with regard to your contingencies.

These you are for the future to pay out of your general warrants, and to make Contingencies a separate head in your quarterly accounts. In apportioning your expenditure at the end of the year amongst your several appropriations the Contingencies will of course be charged to Consolidated Fund, as heretofore.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 61.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on close of old Account and issue of a new Credit.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, 17th June, 1864.

SIR,—In view of the approaching change in the termination of the financial year, I am instructed by the Honourable Minister of Finance, to request that you will deposit to the credit of the Receiver General, on the 30th of June, the balance of the accountable warrants heretofore issued to you, deducting from the balance at your credit in the Bank sufficient to cover the outstanding cheques which you may have given prior to that date; and you are requested at the same time to forward to this office a list of the outstanding cheques, to meet which you have so reserved funds.

As you may require to draw other cheques immediately after the commencement of the new financial year, I have to request that you will forward to me, as soon as possible, an estimate of the funds which you will require during the ensuing quarter, in order that the requisite authority may be given to the Bank for a new credit simultaneously with the closing of the former one.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

No. 62.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on funds required 1st July.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd June, 1864.

SIR,—Referring to the latter paragraph of your circular of the 17th instant, in which you request that an estimate of the funds required for the ensuing quarter may be forwarded as soon as possible, I have the honour to state that the estimate already sent in to the Provincial Secretary, and which has been communicated to you, covers the amount required. That estimate, however, was based upon the supposition that the balance in the Bank would be available in addition to the warrant applied for; and as the greater part of these moneys will be wanted on the 1st of July, you are requested to see that the Bank is authorized to pay the cheques issued on that day.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 63.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Deposits to be hereafter made to Credit of Receiver General.

Circular.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 22nd June, 1864.

SIR,—I am instructed by the Honourable Minister of Finance to request that after the 1st of July next you will deposit to the credit of the Receiver General all receipts of

every kind which may be paid to you in your official capacity, forwarding to the Honourable Receiver General the duplicate certificate of deposit, together with the Bank draft.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

To the Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education, West.

(NOTE.—Receipts were accordingly deposited to credit of the Receiver General, and not to official School Account, from the 1st July, 1864.)

No. 64.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Advice of Deposit and Outstanding Cheques.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th June, 1864.

SIR,—In further reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I have the honour to state that I have this day deposited, at the Bank of Montreal in Toronto, to the credit of the Receiver General, as per Certificate of Bank Draft sent to him, the sum of $130,878.18, say one hundred and thirty thousand, eight hundred and seventy-eight $\frac{18}{100}$ Dollars, and have retained $225.79 at the credit of this Department, to meet the following outstanding cheques :—

Nos. of Cheques.		
834	Richard Williams	$7 79
1002	William Begg	9 48
1019	J. G. Moylan	49 00
1034	John Vert	12 52
1072	W. J. Macdonell	12 00
1290	Dr. Carlyle	75 00
1296	John Murphy	30 00
1308	W. H. Atkinson	25 00
1316	J. Herts	5 00
		$225 79

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 65.

Deputy Superintendent to Receiver General.—Deposit Receipts enclosed.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th June, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose Deposit Receipts for the sum of $130,878.18—say one hundred and thirty thousand, eight hundred and seventy-eight $\frac{18}{100}$ dollars, which has been this day placed to the credit of the Receiver General, at the Bank of Montreal, as requested in the circular of the Auditor of Public Accounts, dated the 17th instant.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Hon. Sir E. P. Taché, Knt., M.L.C.,
Receiver General, Quebec.

No. 66.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Issue of Letter of Credit.—Accounts to be Monthly instead of Quarterly.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, July 1st, 1864.

SIR,—I enclose a letter of credit for $100,000, according to the new arrangement, instead of accountable warrants. I will extend the credit up to the full amount you asked for when I ascertain how much you have deposited, or you can apply again as soon as you have nearly exhausted this credit.

Mr. Tims, the second book-keeper in my office, will be in Upper Canada in the course of a few days, and I will request him to call upon you to arrange any details which may require to be considered in the working of the new system.

One of the changes proposed is, that for the future I wish to have the accounts monthly instead of quarterly.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

(NOTE.—Letter of credit for $100,000 received 4th July).

No. 67.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Further Letter of Credit required.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 5th July, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and to state in reply that as *all* of the $100,000 has been expended, you will please to send a letter of credit for the balance of the apportionment, already applied for, at your earliest convenience.

As the new arrangements can be carried out without much inconvenience, it will not be necessary for Mr. Tims to call at this office on the subject.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

(NOTE.—Letter of credit for $100,000 received 11th July).

No. 68.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.—Transmitting Quarterly Accounts.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 12th August, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith, the accounts of this Department for the quarter ending 30th June last. The vouchers have been forwarded by express.

The number of vouchers is 116, covering an expenditure of $11,404.29.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 69.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on Adjustment of Account.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, September 2nd, 1864.

MY DEAR SIR,—I see that you had, June 30th, a balance of cash on hand of $22.15. I suppose that when you made your deposit the amount was not exactly ascertained. I think it would be better to deposit that amount now, as otherwise we shall have some confusion this year between your cash and your letter of credit. But you may probably have deposited it with the other amounts which have been paid in since June 30th. If so, we will make a transfer to the previous half-year, in order not to complicate that by any balance in your hands. Please let me know how this is.

I remain, yours truly,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

P.S.—The Common School Grant makes a curious appearance in this half-year's accounts, being in fact a receipt and not an expenditure, for your balance in hand and other receipts, exclusive of warrants, have exceeded your expenditures by $600.70, or, if this small balance is included, by $622.85 which you have deposited. It will, of course, go to the credit of the Grant.

(Signed) J. L.

NOTE.—Answered by the Accounts.—The $22.15 was deposited to credit of Receiver General in July, 1864.

No. 70.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Deputy Superintendent, on a Cheque charged by Bank in error.

September 8th, 1864.

DEAR SIR,—The Bank of Montreal, amongst the cheques against the letter of credit, have sent in one cheque without number, but dated June 30th, for $10.59, which states that it is "balance transferred." I have deducted this for the present, as it does not appear to have anything to do with the letters of credit, but I do not exactly understand the nature of the cheque, and it is not included in your list of outstanding ones. The cheque is signed by yourself. Please let me know what account it belongs to.

Yours truly,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.

No. 71.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Deputy Superintendent.—Further on the Cheque mischarged by Bank.

AUDIT OFFICE,
September 19th, 1864.

DEAR SIR,—There has been some error about the cheque for $10.59. Mr. Marling says that it was a cheque on the Bank of Upper Canada, but the words "Upper Canada" are erased and "Montreal" inserted. I enclose you the cheque in order that you may get the matter rectified. I have not on this amount paid to the Bank of Montreal.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.

No. 72.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Bank error corrected.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd September, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. The cheque referred to in it was drawn on the Bank of Upper Canada, and the word "Montreal" substituted—not by our Mr. Marling—but by an officer of the Bank of Montreal.

Another cheque has been this day sent, and the matter finally rectified.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

NOTE.—The $10.59 was credited by the Bank in September. When the Bank account was transferred in January, a sum was left in the B. U. C. to meet certain outstanding cheques, and the cheque in question was drawn to close the account and transfer the balance to B. of M.

No. 73.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES OF APPROPRIATIONS FROM 1856 TO 1867, LETTER 1.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Statement of Appropriations, and explanations of the same.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, September 15th, 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose the Statement of your Expenditure against your appropriations since 1856, which I promised to send you, down to the end of 1861. This is a copy of a statement which I furnished to a Sub-Committee of the Committee on Public Accounts, in answer to one of the questions put to me. The remarks interspersed are also those which I gave to the Committee, but I have brought down the statement itself to June 30th, 1864.

This I believe to be the state of your balances, according to a strict interpretation of this Act, the Orders in Council authorizing you to make certain transfers never having received the approval of Parliament, although the Orders in Council themselves stated that they were to be submitted. If, however, I am correct in the principle I have laid down, that the balances of your appropriations which you have found it necessary to expend may be appropriated by Council towards the furtherance of education generally, these past Orders in Council may be taken into account, and the balances on the 30th of June would stand thus—

	On Hand.	Over-Expended.
Common and Separate Schools		$75,772 90
Poor Schools	$13,169 93	
Normal School	1,501 75	
Libraries	200,322 62	
Museum	2,752 32	
Journal of Education	1,396 13	
Superannuated Teachers	1,610 25	
Model Grammar School and Inspectors together		1,843 64
	220,753 00	
	77,616 54	
	$143,136 46	

These balances must clearly be adjusted before we can hope to place the service in a satisfactory position, under the new stringent system of Parliamentary authority for all expenditure. If we examine each head separately, it is evident that the balance for schools in poor townships, and for libraries, has gone on increasing ever since 1856, and that, therefore, no harm can ensue from striking off these balances, as the appropriation for the year is evidently ample for the probable year's expenditure. The balances for the *Journal of Education* and Superannuated Teachers, have fluctuated somewhat, but on the whole, the expenditure of the 8½ years has not equalled the appropriation, and they also may be written off. The balances for the Normal School and the Museum, in spite of the transfers which have been made to their credit, have fallen off, and these balances should, therefore, be retained. The Model Grammar School, whilst in existence, exhibited a large annual deficit, but we need no longer take this into account, and the Grammar School Inspection has not hitherto cost more than the annual appropriation. There remains only the Common and Separate Schools which have absorbed, upon your reading of the Law, all the savings from other appropriations. Although I do not agree with you in your interpretation of the Act, there can be no doubt that this is the most legitimate purpose to which the surplus can be applied, and it would be very proper that the balance apparently against this branch should be wiped out. We must remember, however, that this balance of $75,772.90 is so small only because the appropriation for the half-year has gone to its credit, none of which has been expended. It appears to me, therefore, upon the whole, that we might state the balance of each branch of the service thus—

Common and Separate Schools (the unexpended half-year's Appropriation)	$67,611 62
Schools in Poor Townships ditto	1,000 00
Normal School (balance brought forward)	1,501 75
Libraries	
Museum (balance brought forward)	2,752 32
Journal of Education	
Superannuated Teachers*	
Government School Inspection	
	$74,865 69
Balance unappropriated	68,270 77
	$143,136 46

This balance of $68,270.77, according to my view of the case, being the accumulated balance of previous years, would be available for the general purposes of Education, but it would require the authority of an Order in Council to appropriate it.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D., LL.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Education.

* The unexpended half-year's appropriation; the expenditure appearing to be properly the expenditure of the previous year.

Enclosure.—STATEMENT of Appropriations and Expenditure from the Legislative School Grant, Upper Canada, from 1856 to 1862 inclusive.

1856.	BALANCE.	APPROPRIATION.	RECEIPTS.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE.	BALANCE.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common and Separate Schools	30015 97	90984 43	.....	121000 40	119198 09	1802 31
Schools in poor Townships	2947 00	2000 00	.....	4947 00	1030 00	3917 00
Normal and Model School	8706 52	12200 00	2650 33	23556 85	17241 97	6314 88
Libraries and Depository Clerks	11794 60	37400 00	14938 65	64133 25	26204 05	37929 20
Museum	7362 47	2800 00	.....	10162 47	25446 73	*15284 26
Journal of Education	411 82	1800 00	178 03	2389 85	1620 77	769 08
Superannuated Teachers	1664 90	4000 00	651 00	6315 90	6534 92	*219 02
Model Grammar School	7920 00	4000 00	.....	11920 00	80 00	11840 00
Grammar School Inspection	.....	1000 00	.....	1000 00	1000 00	.....
						62572 47
						*15503 28
Totals	$70823 28	156184 43	18418 01	245425 72	198356 53	47069 19

N.B.—Appropriation reduced on adjustment of apportionment between Upper Canada and Lower Canada, *vide* Pub. Acc., p. 254.

1857.						
Common and Separate Schools	1802 31	123132 65	.....	124934 96	131086 53	6151 57
Schools in poor Townships	3917 00	2000 00	.....	5917 00	1120 00	4797 00
Normal and Model Schools	6314 88	12200 00	2388 43	20903 31	20054 13	849 18
Library and Depository Clerks	37929 20	37400 00	24905 43	100234 63	42844 42	57390 21
Museum	*15284 26	2800 00	22 00	*12462 26	5774 55	*18236 81
Journal of Education	769 08	1800 00	547 18	3116 26	2347 18	769 08
Superannuated Teachers	*219 02	4000 00	508 00	4288 98	5112 37	*823 39
Model Grammar School	11840 00	4000 00	.....	15840 00	24138 93	*8298 93
Grammar School Inspection	....	1000 00	.....	1000 00	1000 00	
	62572 47			276235 14		63805 47
	*15503 28			*12462 26		*33510 70
Totals	$47069 19	188332 65	28371 04	263772 88	233478 11	30294 77

N.B.—Appropriations increased by $2,300, Salaries in 1855, and charged to Consolidated Fund. The same sum paid in 1856 is included in the balance as being subsequently restored to the Fund.

1858.						
Common and Separate Schools	*6151 57	126336 28	.....	120184 71	132247 54	*12062 83
Schools in poor Townships	4797 00	2000 00	.....	6797 00	1221 00	5576 00
Normal and Model Schools	849 18	12200 00	3556 13	16605 31	26235 91	*9630 60
Libraries and Depository Clerks	57390 21	37400 00	14685 12	109475 33	25442 30	84033 03
Museum	*18236 81	2800 00	186 60	*15250 21	1945 06	*17195 27
Journal of Education	769 08	1800 00	70 60	2639 68	1495 08	1144 60
Superannuated Teachers	*823 39	4000 00	462 00	3638 61	2704 51	934 10
Model Grammar School	*8298 93	4000 00	521 00	*3777 93	5802 20	*9580 13
Grammar School Inspection	....	1000 00	.....	1000 00	790 00	210 00
	63805 47			260340 64		91897 73
	*33510 70			*19028 14		*48468 88
Totals	$30294 77	191536 28	19481 45	241312 50	197883 60	43428 90

N.B.—Appropriations increased $5,504 by interest on balance.

1859.						
Common and Separate Shools	*12062 83	120832 28	.....	108769 45	152786 41	*44016 96
Schools in poor Townships	5576 00	2000 00	.....	7576 00	899 07	6676 93
Normal and Model Schools	*9630 60	12200 00	3140 35	5709 75	19897 57	*14187 82
Library and Depository Clerks	84033 03	37400 00	14905 78	136338 81	16423 75	119915 06

STATEMENT of Appropriations and Expenditure—*Continued.*

1859—*Continued,*	BALANCE.	APPROPRIATION.	RECEIPTS.	TOTAL.	EXPENDITURE.	BALANCE.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Museum	*17195 27	2800 00	17 15	*14378 12	946 44	*15324 56
Journal of Education	1144 60	1800 00	78 73	3023 33	1828 79	1194 54
Superannuated Teachers	934 10	4000 00	488 00	5422 10	3953 91	1468 19
Model Grammar School	*9580 13	4000 00	2439 00	*3141 13	9663 69	*12804 82
Grammar School Inspection	210 00	1000 00		1210 00	1050 00	160 00
	91897 73			268049 44		129414 72
	*48468 83			*17519 25		*86334 16
Totals $	43428 90	186032 28	21069 01	250530 19	207449 63	43080 56
1860.						
Common and Separate Schools	*44016 96	120832 28		76815 32	151518 14	*74702 82
Schools in poor Townships	6676 93	2000 00		8676 93	682 00	7994 93
Normal and Model Schools	*14187 82	12200 00	3311 21	1323 39	19188 74	*17865 35
Library and Depository Clerks	119915 06	37400 00	16685 33	174000 39	20990 70	153009 69
Museum	*15324 56	2800 00	401 00	*12123 56	442 53	*12566 09
Journal of Education	1194 54	1800 00	116 28	3110 82	1648 04	1462 78
Superannuated Teachers	1468 19	4000 00	450 00	5918 19	4185 61	1732 58
Model Grammar School	*12804 82	4000 00	2944 00	*5860 82	8278 85	*14139 67
Grammar School Inspection	160 00	1000 00		1160 00	1000 00	160 00
	129414 72			271005 04		164359 98
	*86334 16			*17984 38		*119273 93
Totals $	43080 56	186032 28	23907 82	253020 66	207934 61	45086 05
1861.						
Common and Separate Schools	*74702 82	120832 28		46129 46	156443 03	*110313 57
Schools in poor Townships	7994 93	2000 00		9994 93	589 00	9405 93
Normal and Model Schools	*17865 35	12200 00	3446 91	*2218 44	16404 82	*18623 26
Library and Depository Clerks	153009 69	37400 00	15067 20	205476 89	36240 33	169236 56
Museum	*12566 09	2800 00	8 56	*9757 53	1676 16	*11433 69
Journal of Education	1462 78	1800 00	78 15	3340 93	2195 66	1145 27
Superannuated Teachers	1732 58	4000 00	642 00	6374 58	4228 66	2145 92
Model Grammar School	*14139 67	4000 00	2985 50	*7154 17	8092 14	*15246 31
Grammar School Inspection	160 00	1000 00	125 00	1285 00	875 00	410 00
	164359 98			272601 79		182343 68
	*119273 93			*19130 14		*155616 83
Totals $	45086 05	186032 28	22353 32	253471 65	226744 80	26726 85

Add quarterly warrant for Normal School and *Journal of Education* 3500 00

$30226 85

N. B.—Until 1861, the appropriations for the Normal School and *Journal of Education* were paid by quarterly warrants. The last warrant of any year being issued 31st December last, but received in January, came into different years in the books of the Province, and the Superintendent. As long as the system continued, four such warrants were paid and received in each year, but not the same warrants, so that when the system was changed the last warrant was credited by the Superintendent in 1862, the equivalent to which had been charged against the grant by the Province before the balance between Upper Canada and Lower Canada was struck in 1856.

Statement of Appropriations and Expenditure—*(Continued.)*

1862.	Balance.	Appropriation.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenditure.	Balance.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common and Separate Schools	*110313 57	153038 65	77 00	42802 08	158511 68	*115709 60
Schools in poor Townships	9405 93	2000 00	.....	11405 93	609 00	10796 93
Normal and Model Schools	*15573 26	12200 00	4060 22	726 96	16273 12	*15586 16
Library and Depository Clerks	169236 56	37400 00	12941 06	219577 62	22451 35	197126 27
Museum	*11433 69	2800 00	10 57	*8623 12	1882 51	*10505 63
Journal of Education	1595 27	1800 00	67 86	3463 13	2056 60	1406 53
Superannuated Teachers	2145 92	4000 00	318 00	6463 92	5586 94	876 98
Model Grammar School	*15246 31	4000 00	3184 00	*8061 81	8913 03	*16974 84
Grammar School Inspection	410 00	1000 00	.....	1410 00	1000 00	410 00
	182793 68			†285809 64		210616 71
	*152566 83			*16684 93		*158776 23
Total	$30226 85	218238 65	‡20659 21	†269124 71	217284 23	51840 48

N.B.—Appropriation increased from increase of population and from additional grant of $32,000.

[*E. O. Notes*—
† Error of $40 in addition here.
‡ Error of 50 cents in addition here.]

1863.	Balance.	Appropriation.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenditure.	Balance.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common and Separate Schools	*115709 60	135223 25	.....	19513 65	157621 54	*138107 89
Schools in poor Townships	10796 93	2000 00	.....	12796 93	452 00	12344 93
Normal and Model Schools	*15586 16	12200 00	4129 06	742 90	17234 77	*16491 87
Library and Depository Clerks	197126 27	37400 00	13416 15	247942 42	17225 83	230716 59
Museum	*10505 63	2800 00	4 27	*7701 36	3586 73	*11288 09
Journal of Education	1406 53	1800 00	45 80	3252 33	1593 53	1658 80
Superannuated Teachers	876 98	4000 00	175 00	5051 98	3271 43	1780 55
Model Grammar School	*16974 84	4000 00	1111 01	*11863 83	7632 30	*19496 13
Grammar School Inspection	410 00	1000 00	.....	1410 00	650 00	760 00
	210616 71			290710 21		247260 87
	*158776 23			*19565 19		*185383 98
Total	$51840 48	200423 25	18881 29	271145 02	209268 13	61876 89
To 30th June, 1864.						
Common and Separate Schools	*138107 89	67611 62	.....	*70496 27	5,276 63	*75772 90
Schools in poor Townships	12344 93	1000 00	.....	13344 93	175 00	13169 93
Normal and Model Schools	*16491 87	6100 00	2284 89	*8106 98	7,343 80	*15450 78
Library and Depository Clerks	230716 59	18700 00	7829 27	257245 86	11,626 13	245619 73
Museum	*11288 09	1400 00	1 00	*9887 09	652 68	*10539 77
Journal of Education	1658 80	900 00	153 95	2712 75	1,316 62	1396 13
Superannuated Teachers	1780 55	2000 00	48 00	3828 55	2,218 30	1610 25
Model Grammar School	*19496 13	2000 00	.....	*17496 13	} 660 00	*16896 13
Grammar School Inspection	760 00	500 00	.....	1260 00		
	247260 87			278392 09		261796 04
	*185383 98			*105986 47		*118659 58
Total	$61876 89	100211 62	10317 11	172405 62	29269 16	143136 46

STATEMENT of Appropriations and Expenditure—*(Continued.)*

RECAPITULATION.

1st January, 1856, to 30th June, 1864.	Balance.	Appropriation.	Receipts.	Total.	Expenditure.	Balance.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	1102563 61	....
Separate Schools	.....	.....	.....	.....	62125 98	....
Total Schools	30015 97	1058823 72	77 00	1088916 69	1164689 59	*75772 90
Schools in poor Townships	2947 00	17000 00	....	19947 00	6777 07	13169 93
Normal and Model Schools	8706 52	103700 00	28967 53	141374 05	159874 83	*15450 78
Library and Depository Clerks	11794 60	317900 00	135373 99	465068 59	219448 86	245619 72
Museum	7362 47	23800 00	651 15	31813 62	42353 39	*10539 77
Journal of Education	411 82	15300 00	1336 58	17048 40	16102 27	1396 13
Superannuated Teachers	1664 90	34000 00	3742 00	39406 90	37796 65	1610 25
Grammar School Inspection, and Model Grammar School	7920 00	42500 00	13310 01	63730 01	80626 14	*6896 13
Total..	$7823 28	1613023 72	183458 26	1867305 26	1727668 80	143136 46

Of this balance, there is in the Superintendent's hands ..... $ 22 15
At credit of the fund, in books of the Province..... 143,114 32=143,136 47

In the foregoing Statement I have assumed the appropriations in the School Act, Consol. Stat., Cap. 64, p. 120 and 121, to be the only authority for expenditure.

I have altogether omitted the $100 per County in aid of a Teachers' Institute, appropriated by 13 and 14 Vic., Cap. 48, the same having never been acted upon. I have assumed that, according to the 121st section "the remainder of the grants not exclusively appropriated" which are applicable to common schools means the balance of the whole grant in any year after deducting the above appropriations; although I am aware that the Chief Superintendent considers that it means the balance after deducting the *expenditure* for these purposes. I have taken no notice of some transfers from one appropriation to another which appear in the Superintendent's accounts, and which were made in accordance with Orders in Council, 24th December, 1856, and 23rd May, 1861. The former authorized works of Art for the Museum to be charged against the unexpended balances of the Library appropriations and the latter transferred certain balances from the Normal School, Model School and Museum to the same appropriation, and sanctioned for the future a similar transfer, of $4,000 annually in favor of the Normal School, and $2,000 for a School of Art and Design. Both Orders in Council stated that the sanction of Parliament was to be obtained, but in neither case was any such action taken.

J. L.

Mem. by Accountant on Mr. Langton's letter of 15th Sept., 1864.

The amount shown by our books to be in the hands of the Receiver General, from unexpended balances of the Legislative School Grant, corresponds with the amount in the statement made up in the Audit Office, and appended to Mr. Langton's letter, but the distribution of this amount to the various services differs in that statement and our books, —caused principally from the amounts transferred from one account to the other not being entered in his statement. Mr. Langton, in his letter, gives a statement of what the balance would be, in his opinion, were these transfers recognized, but our books show different results, except in the two cases of the *Journal of Education* and "Superannuated Teachers," and I do not detect any error in our mode of stating the matter. Mr. Langton's Statement charges $2,032.50 as expended for the Museum in 1857, more than the accounts show. He does not apparently recognize a transfer of $2,927 in 1856, and $2,000 in 1857, from the Poor School Fund to the Common School Fund. A transfer of

$8,000 from the Library Fund to the Model Grammar School is apparently charged to the Normal School. I do not see clearly how he makes up the balances of the Common and Separate Schools, Normal School, School Libraries, and Model Grammar School and Inspectors. Our accounts show that the Model Grammar School grant ceased with 1863, while his carries it on. I have therefore made up a Statement of the account as shown by our books, and would suggest that it is most important that all these credit balances should be maintained for the purposes of the respective services to which they belong, except the Poor Schools, Libraries, and School of Art, and probably a general Order in Council might be passed authorizing the Chief Superintendent to use the unexpended balances of these as he shall judge expedient to increase the Common School apportionment.

(Signed,) A. Marling.

E. O., 2nd December, 1864.

No. 74.

Adjustment of Balances, &c., 1856-67, Letter No. 2.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Statement of Appropriation Accounts and Explanatory Letter.

Education Office,
Toronto, 5th Dec., 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th September, enclosing a statement of the Appropriations and Expenditures of this Department since 1856.

The amount shown by our books to be in the hands of the Receiver General, from unexpended balances of the Legislative School Grant, corresponds with the statement made up in the Audit Office, and appended to your letter; but the distribution of this amount to the various services, as stated in our books, differs from that given in the statement which you enclose, caused principally from the amounts transferred, by Order in Council or otherwise, by the approval of the Government, from one account to the other, not having been entered in your statement. You state what, in your opinion, the balances would be, were these authorized transfers recognized; but our own books show different results, except in the two cases of the "Journal of Education" and "Superannuated Teachers," and I cannot detect any error in our mode of stating the matter. Your statement charges $2032.50, as expended in the Museum in 1857, more than the accounts show. You do not apparently recognize a transfer of $2927 in 1856, and of $2000 in 1858 from the Poor School Fund to the Common School Fund. A transfer of $8000 from the Library Fund to the Model Grammar School is apparently charged to the Normal School.* I do not see how you make the balances of the Common and Separate Schools, the Normal School, Libraries, and Model Grammar School and Inspectors. Our account shows that the Model Grammar School Grant ceased with 1863, while you carry it on.

I have therefore caused a statement of the account to be made as shown by our books. That statement is hereto appended.

I think it most important, as I have heretofore stated, and as I understand was agreed upon by you in conversation with Mr. Hodgins, that the balances should be maintained for the purposes of the respective services to which they belong, but when not required for these services, to be disposed of for Common School purposes, by order of the Governor in Council, on special application made by me from time to time. You would oblige by forwarding me a copy of your report to the Minister of Finance on this subject, as modified after your interview with Mr. Hodgins.

I have, etc.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

* Note.—These transfers appeared in the quarterly accounts furnished to the Audit Office.

ENCLOSURE.

STATEMENT of the Appropriations from the Legislative School Grant for Upper Canada from January, 1856, to June, 1864, inclusive, shewing the amounts received from the Receiver General for these services, and the balances still unpaid to the Chief Superintendent on each account.

1856.	Appropriations by Statute or Order in Council.				Paid by Receiver General.			
	Balances not drawn.	Appropriation.	Total.	Balances overdr'wn.	Balances overdr'wn.	Warrants.	Total.	Balances not drawn.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools		87300 70	87300 70			82901 27	82901 27	4399 43
Separate Schools		5983 73	5983 73			5983 73	5983 73	
N. & M. Schools		12200 00	12200 00			12200 00	12200 00	
Libraries, &c.		37400 00	37400 00			10700 00	10700 00	26700 00
Sup'd Teachers		4000 00	4000 00			2000 00	2000 00	2000 00
Museum, &c.		2800 00	2800 00			2800 00	2800 00	
Journal of Ed		1800 00	1800 00			1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors		1000 00	1000 00			500 00	500 00	500 00
Poor Schools		2000 00	2000 00			2000 00	2000 00	
Mo. Gr. School		4000 00	4000 00					4000 00
		158484 43	158484 43			120885 00	120885 00	37599 43
1857.								
Common Schools	4399 43	114310 35	118709 78	4767 92		123477 70	123477 70	
Separate Schools		6522 30	6522 30			6522 30	6522 30	
Poor Schools		2000 00	2000 00			2000 00	2000 00	
N. & M. Schools		12200 00	12200 00			12200 00	12200 00	
Libraries, &c.	26700 00	37400 00	64100 00			22886 68	22886 68	41213 32
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00			6000 00	6000 00	
Museum, &c.		2800 00	2800 00			2800 00	2800 00	
Journal of Ed		1800 00	1800 00			1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors	500 00	1000 00	1500 00			1250 00	1250 00	250 00
Mo. Gr. School	4000 00	4000 00	8000 00			8000 00	8000 00	
	37599 43	186032 65	223632 08	4767 92		186936 68	186936 68	41463 32
1858.								
Additional, 1857.		1070 00	1070 00					
Interest		5504 00	5504 00					
Common Schools		109950 08	109950 08	23111 64	4767 92	134867 80	139635 72	
Separate Schools		10882 20	10882 20			8882 20	8882 20	2000 00
Poor Schools		2000 00	2000 00			2000 00	2000 00	
N. & M. Schools		12200 00	12200 00			12200 00	12200 00	
Libraries, &c	41213 32	37400 00	78613 32			5142 79	5142 79	73470 53
Sup'd Teachers		4000 00	4000 00			2000 00	2000 00	2000 00
Museum, &c.		2800 00	2800 00			2800 00	2800 00	
Journal of Ed		1800 00	1800 00			1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors	250 00	1000 00	1250 00			750 00	750 00	500 00
Mo. Gr. School		4000 00	4000 00			4000 00	4000 00	
	41463 32	192606 28	234069 60	23111 64	4767 92	174442 79	179210 71	77970 53
1859.								
Common Schools		112868 28	112868 28	56723 15	23111 64	146479 79	169591 43	
Separate Schools	2000 00	7964 00	9964 00			9964 00	9964 00	
Poor Schools		2000 00	2000 00					2000 00
N. & M. Schools		12200 00	12200 00			12200 00	12200 00	
Libraries	73470 53	37400 00	110870 53			5700 00	5700 00	105170 53
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00			4000 00	4000 00	2000 00
Museum, &c.		2800 00	2800 00			2800 00	2800 00	
Journal of Ed		1800 00	1800 00			1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors	500 00	1000 00	1500 00			1000 00	1000 00	500 00
Mo. Gr. School		4000 00	4000 00			4000 00	4000 00	
	77970 53	186032 28	264002 81	56723 15	23111 64	187943 79	211055 43	109670 53

STATEMENT of the Appropriations for the Legislative School Grant for Upper Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

1860.	Appropriations by Statute or Order in Council.				Paid by Receiver General.			
	Balances not drawn.	Appropriations.	Total.	Balances overdr'wn.	Balances overdr'wn.	Warrants.	Total.	Balances not drawn.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools	.....	113065 28	113065 28	93088 87	56723 15	149431 00	206154 15	
Separate Schools	.....	7767 00	7767 00	.....	.....	6141 00	6141 00	1626 00
Poor Schools	2000 00	2000 00	4000 00	.....	.....	2000 00	2000 00	2000 00
N. & M. Schools	.....	12200 00	12200 00	.....	.....	12200 00	12200 00	
Libraries, &c	105170 53	37400 00	142570 53	.....	.....	7200 00	7200 00	135370 53
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	4000 00	2000 00
Museum, &c	.....	2800 00	2800 00	.....	.....	2800 00	2800 00	
Journal of Ed	.....	1800 00	1800 00	.....	.. . .	1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors	500 00	1000 00	1500 00	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	500 00
Mo. Gr. School	.....	4000 00	4000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	4000 00	
	109670 53	186032 28	295702 81	93088 87	56723 15	190572 00	247295 15	141496 53
1861.								
Common Schools	.....	113282 28	113282 28	112032 59	93088 87	132226 00	225314 87	
Separate Schools	1626 00	7550 00	9176 00	.....	.....	5401 00	5401 00	3775 00
Poor Schools	2000 00	2000 00	4000 00	.....	.....	2000 00	2000 00	2000 00
N. & M. Schools	.....	14200 00	14200 00	7865 35	.....	22065 35	22065 35	
Libraries, &c	135370 53	31400 00	166770 53	.....	.....	.....	.....	166770 53
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	4000 00	2000 00
Museum, &c	.....	2800 00	2800 00	13292 09	.....	16092 09	16092 09	
Journal of Ed	....	1800 00	1800 00	.....	.....	1800 00	1800 00	
Inspectors	500 00	1000 00	1500 00	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	500 00
Mo. Gr. School	.....	6000 00	6000 00	12139 67	.....	18139 67	18139 67	
School of Art	.....	2000 00	2000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2000 00
	141496 53	186032 28	327528 81	145329 70	93088 87	202724 11	295812 98	177045 53

N. B.—By an Order in Council in May, 1861, the following amounts were transferred from the undrawn balance of the Library Fund:

To Normal and Model Schools, $9,865 35, less $3,050	$ 6,815 35
To Museum	13,292 09
Model Grammar School	14,139 67
(Besides the $2,000 annually to N. & M., M. G. S. and School of Art)	$34,247 11

1862.	Appropriations by Statute or Order in Council.				Paid by Receiver General.			
	Balances not drawn.	Appropriations.	Total.	Balances overdr'wn.	Balances overdr'wn.	Warrants.	Total.	Balances not drawn.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools	.....	145055 65	145055 65	117882 94	112032 59	150906 00	262938 59	
Separate Schools	3775 00	7983 00	11758 00	.....	.....	7869 00	7869 00	3889 00
Poor Schools	2000 00	2000 00	4000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000 00
Normal School	.....	14200 00	}	.....	1050 00	13050 00	14100 00	
do arrears.	.....	3050 00	} 17250 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3150 00
Libraries, &c	132523 42	31400 00	163923 42	.....	.....	25500 00	25500 00	138423 42
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	4000 00	2000 00
Museum	.....	2800 00	2800 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	2800 00
Journal of Ed	....	1800 00	} 2250 00	.....	.....	.....	} 950 00	1300 00
do arrears.	.....	450 00	}	.....	.....	950 00	}	
Inspectors	500 00	1000 00	1500 00	.....	.....	1500 00	1500 00	
Mo. Gr. School	2000 00	6000 00	8000 00	.....	.....	8000 00	8000 00	
School of Art	2000 00	2000 00	4000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4000 00
	144798 42	221738 65	366537 07	117882 94	113082 59	211775 00	324857 59	159562 42

STATEMENT of the Appropriations for the Legislative School Grant for Upper Canada, &c.—*Continued.*

1863.	Appropriations by Statute or Order in Council.				Paid by Receiver General.			
	Balances not drawn.	Appropriations.	Total.	Balances overdr'wn.	Balances overdr'wn.	Warrants.	Total.	Balances not drawn.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools	.....	127261 25	127261 25	141650 42	117882 94	151028 73	268911 67	
Separate Schools	3889 00	7962 00	11851 00	.....	.....	11472 00	11472 00	379 00
Poor Schools	4000 00	2000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000 00
Normal Schools.	3150 00	14200 00	17350 00	.....	.....	13500 00	13500 00	3850 00
Libraries, &c	138423 42	31400 00	169823 42	.....	.....	9000 00	9000 00	160823 42
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	4000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	4000 00	4000 00	2000 00
Museum	2800 00	2800 00	5600 00	.....	.....	2800 00	2800 00	2800 00
Journal.	1300 00	1800 00	3100 00	.....	.....	2000 00	2000 00	1100 00
Inspectors	.....	1000 00	1000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1000 00
Mo. Gr. School.	.....	6000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	6000 00	6000 00	
School of Art	4000 00	2000 00	6000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6000 00
	159562 42	200423 25	359985 67	141650 42	117882 94	199800 73	317683 67	183952 42

1st January to 30th June, 1864.	Appropriations by Statute or Order in Council.					Paid by Receiver General.			
	Balances not drawn 1st January.	Appropriations.	Returned to Receiver General, 30th June.	Total.	Balance overdrawn 30th June.	Balance overdrawn 1st January.	Payments.	Total.	Balances net drawn 30th June.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Common Schools	.....	65367 62	123556 37	188923 99	72508 15	141650 42	119781 72	261432 14	
Separate Schools	379 00	4244 00	109 25	4732 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	4732 25
Poor Schools	6000 00	1000 00	1242 93	8242 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	8242 93
N. & M. Schools	3850 00	7100 00	.....	10950 00	.....	.....	4585 43	4585 43	6364 57
Libraries, &c	160823 42	16700 00	2724 56	180247 98	.....	.....	.....	.....	180247 98
Sup'd Teachers	2000 00	2000 00	.....	4000 00	.....	.....	2389 75	2389 75	1610 25
Museum, &c	2800 00	1400 00	584 81	4784 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	4784 81
Journal of Ed.	1100 00	900 00	.....	2000 00	.....	.....	603 86	603 86	1396 14
Inspectors	1000 00	500 00	743 54	2243 54	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	1243 54
School of Art	6000 00	1000 00	.....	7000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000 00
	183952 42	100211 62	128961 46	413125 50	72508 15	141650 42	128360 76	270011 18	215622 47

Total balances not drawn	$215,622 47
Less balances overdrawn	72,508 15
Total amount in Receiver General's hands	$143,114 32

NOTE.—If the $22 15 in the hands of the Chief Superintendent on 30th June, be treated as still at his credit, as suggested by the Auditor, the balance of the appropriation for Libraries will be increased by that amount.

No. 75.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES, &c., 1856-67, LETTER III.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts on issue of Funds and Adjustment of Balances.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd June, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th of April,* and would feel obliged by your stating what amount you will feel authorized to issue by letter of credit for the Common Schools on the 1st of July, when the grant is payable.

Adverting to my letter of the 5th December last with accompanying statement, to which I have not received a reply, I would suggest that, before the close of the financial year, an Order in Council should be passed transferring the $180,270.13 accumulated balance of the Library, Map, and Apparatus Fund on the 30th June, 1864, to the credit of the Common School Appropriation, the other balances to remain at the credit of the several services to which they belong. I enclose a statement of these balances.

As considerable inconvenience will be occasioned to Municipalities, School Trustees and Teachers, by the unexpected delay in paying part of the grant, you will, I hope, enable me to give them an early intimation of the sum which will be available for them at the usual time of the distribution.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

* See letter numbered — in this Return.

ENCLOSURE.

STATEMENT of the Appropriations from the Legislative School Grant for Upper Canada, for the half-year ended 30th June, 1864, and the Balances on account of those Services at that date.

ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRIATIONS BY STATUTE OR ORDER IN COUNCIL.					PAID BY RECEIVER GENERAL.			
1st January to 30th June, 1864.	Balances not drawn 1st Jany., 1864.	Appropriation for half-year.	Returned to Receiver General, 30th June, 1864.	Total.	Balances Over-drawn, 30th June, 1864.	Balance Over-drawn, 1st Jan., 1864.	Payments.	Total.	Balances not drawn, 30th June, 1864.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Com. Schools ...	.....	65367 62	123556 37	188923 99	72508 15	141650 42	119781 72	261432 14	.....
Sep. Schools.....	379 00	4244 00	109 25	4732 25	.....	.....	.....	.....	4732 25
Poor Schools	6000 00	1000 00	1242 93	8242 93	.....	.....	.....	.....	8242 93
N. & M. Schools	3850 00	7100 00	.....	10950 00	.....	.....	4585 43	4585 43	6364 57
Libraries, &c. ...	160823 42	16700 00	2746 71	180270 13	.....	.....	.....	.....	180270 13
Sup'd. Teachers	2000 00	2000 00	.....	4000 00	.....	.....	2389 75	2389 75	1610 25
Museum, &c. ...	2800 00	1400 00	584 81	4784 81	.....	.....	.....	.....	4784 81
Journal of Ed...	1100 00	900 00	.....	2000 00	.....	.....	603 86	603 86	1396 14
Inspectors	1000 00	500 00	743 54	2243 54	.....	.....	1000 00	1000 00	1243 54
School of Art ...	6000 00	1000 00	.....	7000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	7000 00
	183952 42	100211 62	128983 61	413147 65	72508 15	141650 42	128360 76	270011 18	213644 62

The Library Appropriation includes Grant by Statute	$18,700 00
Less Order in Council for Normal and Model School, and School of Art	2,000 00

The amount actually deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, on account of Libraries, to the end of June, was $22.15 less than above stated, but, as suggested by the Auditor, that amount is included to balance account, being deposited in July.

Total Balances not drawn	$215,644 62
Less Balances overdrawn	72,508 15
	$143,136 47

No. 76.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES, &C., 1856–67, LETTER IV.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent on mode of stating the Accounts, and application of Balances.

OTTAWA, January 30, 1866.

MY DEAR SIR,—In consequence of the change in the system of audit, as well as in the manner of supplying you with funds, I have made a change in the form of your account as printed in the Public Accounts. Formerly, this account was your personal account for moneys received, shewing how much you had received for each service, and how much you had spent. This is no longer necessary, as you receive no money. On the other hand, we formerly did not deal at all with the sub-appropriations, which the spirit of the new Audit Act requires me to take notice of. The account therefore, as it now stands, which replaces that formerly, "The Chief Superintendent in Account, &c.," is "The Legislative School Grant," the Grammar School details being given under its own heading. This account of the Legislative School Grant is divided into the several services, shewing the amount appropriated for each, and the amount expended, and in the first column, I shew the balance of appropriation at the beginning of the year. These balances are there given in my report to Mr. Galt, as revised after my conference with Mr. Hodgins.

In your letter of December 5, 1864, you mentioned that you could not arrive at the same sums which I did in some of the services. In the only instance in which you pointed out the difference in figures, viz., in the Museum, 1857, I find that you were correct—the difference consists of the Depository Clerks, which should have been added to the Library expenditures, instead of to that of the Museum. The others all appear to arise from my not having recognized any transfer other than those authorized by the Orders in Council quoted.

I have corrected the error as to Depository Clerks in 1857, but it does not affect our present balances, because no balance is brought forward from either of these services, the one being over expended, and the balance of the other merged in the general balance with which Council may deal. The balance brought forward from last year, which was not specially appropriated, was $63,264.40, but an O. C. of this year authorized $1000 additional for Grammar School Inspectors, which sum I have therefore transferred from the one to the other.

In May, 1861, there was an O. C. authorizing $4000 for Normal School, and $2000 for School of Design annually. This I have taken no notice of, as it was under the former system, and your expenditure has not required it. If it is wanted during the current year, which for the Normal School at least will probably be the case, a fresh appropriation should be made by Council.

I enclose a copy of the account as it will stand.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

P.S.—I have recommended the passing of an O. C. carrying all the balances as shewn in the enclosed statement, and excepting that for School Libraries, and further

appropriating, out of the unappropriated balance, $4000 for Normal School to carry out intention of O. C. of May, 1861, and $1000 for Grammar School inspection, according to O. C. of March, 1865, and $28,019.44 to cover the expenditure of schools beyond the appropriation of the year, as the $69,000 odd should remain intact. There has been so much difficulty in getting anything done, in consequence of Confederation, Reciprocity Treaty, and removal, that the printed accounts of the year will probably have the balances as they stand in the enclosed statement, but properly speaking the charges should be made in the accounts of 1864-65. To carry out the new system properly, you ought to apply to Council when you make your Common School apportionment next May, to authorize you to expend as much more out of the unappropriated balance as will be requisite, and not to wait, as we have done this year, to make it good at the end of the year.

You will observe that I have not asked for the $2000 for the School of Design named in the O. C. of May, 1861, as there has been no expenditure as yet.

(Signed) J. L.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson, &c., &c.

ENCLOSURE.

STATEMENT of Appropriations and Expenditure on account of the Legislative School Grant, C.W., for the year ended 30th June, 1865.

Balances of Appropriations unexpended, 30th June, 1864.	Appropriations for the year.	Receipts deposited to credit of Receiver General.	TOTAL.	SERVICES.	Expenditure by Chief Superintendent.	Balances of Appropriations unexpended 30th June, 1865.	TOTAL.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
69611 62	139223 25	.....	208834 87	{ Common Schools ..... $157949 20 { Separate Schools 9293 49	167242 69	41592 18	208834 87
1000 00	2000 00	.....	3000 00	Schools in Poor Townships	646 00	2354 00	3000 00
1501 75	12200 00	3792 53	17494 28	Normal & Model School	17032 80	461 48	17494 28
.....	37400 00	13452 18	50852 18	Library and Depository Clerks	19668 36	31183 82	50852 18
3610 25	4000 00	233 46	7843 71	Superannuated Teachers	3866 32	3977 39	7843 71
2752 32	2800 00	.....	5552 32	Museum	1805 72	3746 60	5552 32
1396 13	1800 00	30 97	3227 10	*Journal of Education*	1804 69	1422 41	3227 10
1000 00	1000 00	.....	2000 00	Grammar School Inspection	1615 00	385 00	2000 00
62264 40	.....	.....	62264 40	Unappropriated balance	.....	62264 40	62264 40
143136 47	200423 25	17509 14	361068 86		213681 58	147387 28	361068 86

No. 77.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES, &C., 1856--67, LETTER V.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts on Statement of Account.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 19th Feb., 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, that the detailed statement appended to the Chief Superintendent's letter of December 5th, 1864, showed the manner in which the accounts stood in our books; and the further statement sent on the 3rd of June, 1865, brought the account down to 30th of June, 1864,—showing the balances undrawn on the several services at the latter date.

These statements are founded upon the Legislative Grants, and the Orders in Council, which must be recognized by this Department until repealed. I understood distinctly from you that the balances were all to be carried on, without diminution, and explained to you the reason, with which you appeared quite satisfied. The grants from the Library Fund to the Normal School and School of Design, although not always expended, are required for contemplated improvements and repairs to the buildings, and for furnishing the projected School of Art with the necessary facilities. I regret, therefore, that you have not adhered to the agreement made with you in regard to the balances, and the Special Grants, as they appeared in the statements furnished to you with the December and June letters. The matter may have escaped you, but, relying upon the terms of the agreement, we have arranged for the expenditure of the balances, as intimated above.

I observe that you omit $5 remitted to the Receiver General in April, on Museum Account.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. George Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

See letters 143 and 147.

No. 78.

Adjustment of Balances, &c., 1856–67, Letter VI.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Deputy Superintendent, on modification of balances and appropriations.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, January 8, 1867.

Sir,—I have given instructions that a proof of the Education Account shall be sent to you before it is finally struck off for the Public Accounts. You will perceive that the balances with which the year commenced differ from those brought forward at the end of the previous year in the following particulars:—1st. Three errors in the previous statement are corrected, viz., the sum of $1,058.13 was charged too much against the Normal and Model Schools; 66 was charged too much against the Superannuated Teachers, that amount when paid in by you having been treated as a receipt by us, whereas it ought to have been treated as a refund, and have come off the expenditure; and $5 paid in on account of the Museum was carried by us erroneously to the credit of Consolidated Fund, instead of to the credit of the Museum appropriation. 2nd. An Order in Council was passed, March 6, revising the balances and appropriating from the unappropriated balances $28,019.44 to cover the over-expenditure in Common and Separate Schools, thus bringing the balance up to $69,611.62, being a half-year's appropriation for that service, and which, in consequence of the change in the financial year, must remain permanently at the credit of that appropriation, over and above what is wanted for the half-year's expenditures, and $4,000 for the Normal and Model Schools and $1,000 for Grammar School inspection, in accordance with the Orders in Council of May, 1861, and March, 1865; while the whole of the balances in favour of the Libraries and Apparatus was struck off and carried to the unappropriated balances.

A similar modification of the balances as brought forward at the end of 1865–6 will be made, for some of which alterations an Order in Council has already been passed. The modifications will be as follows:—

Common and Separate Schools Balance.....	$43,257	10
To cover Expenditure of 1865–6	26,354	52
	$69,611	62
Additional for 1866–7	30,000	00
Revised Balance.....	$99,611	62

Normal and Model Schools Balance		$6,410 78	
Additional for 1866–7		4,000 00	
			10,410 78
Grammar School Inspection		$218 34	
Additional for 1866–7		1,000 00	
			1,218 34
Museum Balance		$5,359 05	
Additional for 1866–7		6,000 00	
			11,359 05
School of Art			6,000 00
Heating the Normal School Building			4,000 00
Unappropriated Balances		$60,428 78	
Library Balance struck off		28,225 10	
		$88,653 88	
Less redistributed	$26,354 52		
	30,000 00		
	4,000 00		
	1,000 00		
	6,000 00		
	6,000 00		
	4,000 00		
		77,354 52	
			11,299 36
The Appropriations for Poor Schools, Superannuated Teachers and *Journal* will remain unaltered			10,057 73
			$153,956 88

These, with the appropriations under the Common School Act, will be the amounts at your disposal during the current year.

As to other differences which exist in the balances according to us and you, as explained in your letter of May last, the sum of $2,030.50 in the Museum Account, which arose from my having erroneously added the Depository Clerks in 1857 to that account, instead of the School Libraries. I have already explained that it does not in any way affect our present balances, because the balances of both of these accounts were wiped out in 1864. All the rest arise from my not taking account of appropriations and transfers by Order in Council prior to June 30, 1864, all of which were superseded by the arrangement made with you in October of that year. I think you would find it much more convenient if you were to alter your books to correspond with that arrangement, which has been confirmed by all the subsequent Orders in Council. I have only ascertained to-day, on application to the Executive Council Office, that it has not been their custom to furnish you with copies of Orders in Council affecting your affairs, and I have given instructions that for the future all Orders in Council affecting your finances shall be sent to you from this office. I also now forward a copy of our arrangement of 1864, as approved of by the Minister of Finance, which forms the basis of the whole, and a copy of which was formerly sent to you.

I have, &c., &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education.

Memorandum by Accountant on Auditor's letter (2657), *8th January*, 1867, *received 15th March.*

The Public Accounts show $2,032.50 less than the correct amount available for the Museum, but the Auditor's letter shows that a sum of $6,000 is applied by Order in

Council, over and above the annual grant and public account balance for that service for the year ending 30th June, 1867, so that the arrangement proposed may be safely concurred in.

2. The School of Art Grant from 1861 to June, 1867, at $2,000, as per Order in Council would have amounted to $11,000. The Auditor's letter shows that $6,000 will be appropriated by Order in Council for that service for the year ending 30th June, 1867. Taking into consideration the increased grant to the Museum, and the apparent inconvenience of disturbing the arrangement made by the Auditor, it will probably be well to concur in his views.

3. The $2,000 extra grant for Superannuated Teachers had better, perhaps, be accepted as desired.

4. The amount for the Normal School does not quite equal the appropriations, including arrears as per Order in Council of 1861; but it appears that the order in question has been superseded by subsequent orders, and the $4,000 granted for heating for year ending 30th June, 1867, together with the balance, will, probably, cover the expenditure. It is presumed that, if necessary, an additional sum out of the unexpended balances can be obtained by Order in Council for this service in any future year.

5. The amount for Grammar School Inspection, although not quite as we have it, may be accepted, as the difference is not sufficient to make it necessary to urge an alteration in the Auditor's account.

6. There does not seem any special reason for retaining the balance of the Poor School Fund, as the annual appropriation will probably be sufficient. But the alteration is not important.

(Signed) Alexander Marling.

Education Office, 19th March.

Enclosure.

Audit Office,
Quebec, October 4, 1864.

Sir,—The stringent provisions of the new Audit Act, with respect to Parliamentary authority for all expenditure, require an entire revision of the Educational Accounts of Upper Canada. The School Act makes certain appropriations for several branches of the service, and provides that the balance of any money appropriated by Parliament in any year, shall be applied to Common Schools. The Chief Superintendent has always interpreted the Act to mean that the balance unexpended of the sub-appropriations shall be applicable to Common Schools, and not, as I conceive, the balance unappropriated. As a matter of policy, this is no doubt, correct; but I do not think that the Act sanctions it, and as we cannot tell what will be unexpended till the end of the year, whilst the distribution to Common Schools takes place in July, it is evident that his interpretation could not be acted on in practice. During the past years moreover, these sub-appropriations have been by no means rigorously adhered to in other respects, and some of them have been largely over expended.

I conceive the principle upon which these accounts should be regulated to be, that the Chief Superintendent has authority to expend in any year, for each several branch of the service, to the extent of the sum appropriated for that branch by the Act, and that the balances unexpended at the end of the year, except in so far as there may be accounts outstanding, have passed beyond his control. All such balances of appropriations are submitted annually to Council to be struck off, or retained, or dealt with as the Executive may think fit. In the case of education, as with some other services peculiarly situated, it is evident that the balances would not be struck off; and I think the principle should be formally recognized, that unexpended balances so carried on should not be drawn upon, except with the express sanction of Council, but that Council should not be limited to the expending of each for the particular branch of the service out of which the balance arose. I would consider all such unexpended Educational balances to form a general fund, subject to the control of the Executive for Common School purposes.

In the year 1856, the distribution of the School grant between the two sections of the Province having got into confusion, I made a report which was sanctioned by Council, and appeared in the Public Accounts of that year, which formed a new starting point, and it would be unnecessary to go back any farther. Commencing then from January 1, 1856, on the 30th of June, 1864, the Upper Canada Education balances stood as follows, on the strict interpretation of the Act, as I have before explained that I understood it.

	On hand.	*Over expended.*
Common and Separate Schools		$75,772 90
Schools in poor Townships	$13,169 93	
Normal and Model Schools		15,450 78
School Libraries	245,619 73	
Museum		10,539 77
Journal of Education	1,396 13	
Superannuated Teachers	1,610 25	
Model Grammar School and G. S. Inspectors		16,896 13
	$261,796 04	$118,659 58
	118,659 58	
	$143,136 46	
Balance to Credit of Grant		$143,136 46

In the interval however there were two Orders in Council passed authorizing the transfer of certain balances from one account to another. Both stated that the point was to be submitted to Parliament, but no action of the kind was ever taken. Strictly therefore these balances stood as above given, but if the principle I lay down be sanctioned, that all unexpended balances carried forward are to be dealt with by the Executive, these old orders in Council may be considered as authorizing the additional expenditure on particular branches. On this view of the case, the balances, June 30, 1864 would stand thus :—

	On hand.	*Over expended.*
Common and Separate Schools		$75,772 90
Schools in poor Townships	$13,169 93	
Normal and Model Schools	1501 75	
School Libraries	200,322 62	
Museum	2752 32	
Journal of Education	1396 13	
Superannuated Teachers	1610 25	
Model Grammar School and G. S. Inspectors		1843 64
	$220,753	$77,616 54
	77,616 54	
	$143,136 46	

When Council takes up the question, of which of these balances should be carried on, and which might be otherwise dealt with, it is to be observed, that in every year since 1856 the expenditure for poor schools and for school libraries has very much fallen short of the appropriation; there can be no difficulty therefore in merging the balances of these two services in the general fund, as the appropriation for the current year will be abundantly sufficient for their necessities. The expenditure of the two services, *Journal of Education* and Superannuated Teachers has somewhat fluctuated, but upon the average of the 8½ years under consideration, it has been about provided for by the appropriation, and although the expenditure of the two services, Normal School and Museum much exceeded the appropriation in the earlier years of the period under consideration, the bal-

ances were rectified by the Order in Council above mentioned, and it has latterly been kept within the sum provided. In all these four services the balances at their credit are small, and it may be advisable to retain them as available for that special object without the necessity of applying to Council. The Model Grammar School exhibited every year a large deficit, but it is no longer in existence, and its appropriation of $4000 might, I should think, be at once added to the balance available for Common Schools. The payments to Grammar School Inspectors, the accounts for which service have been latterly merged in the same appropriation, appear to have been met since 1856 by the appropriation. There remains therefore only the appropriation for Common and Separate Schools, which would have appeared to be much more over expended, had it not been that credit is given for the half years' appropriation, but that no expenditure on account of it takes place until July. Bearing this fact in mind, (and it is almost the same with some other branches of the service) I think that the following balances might be carried on :—

Common and Separate Schools (the unexpended half year's appropriation, including that for the Model Grammar School which has been discontinued)...		$69,611 62
Schools in poor Townships, the unexpended half-year's appropriation.....		1000 00
Normal and Model Schools, balance brought forward		1501 75
Museum balance brought forward.....		2752 32
Journal of Education do		1396 13
Superannuated Teachers do $1610 25		
The unexpended half year's appropriation..... 2000 00		3610 25
		79,872 07
Balance unappropriated,.....		63,264 39
		$143,136 46

The balance of $63,264.39 could not, on my view of the case, be drawn upon except by an Order in Council, and it would almost exclusively be required for supplementing the Common School distribution. The Chief Superintendent has been in the habit of distributing more annually to the schools than the balance of the appropriations at their credit, drawing for difference upon the unexpended balances of other appropriations, and it is very desirable that he should still continue to do so, but it is necessary under the new system, that a practice good in itself and informally sanctioned by the Executive should now be placed on a strictly legal footing. The total amount so added varies each year, his main object being that whilst the newer sections of the country get increased, shares according to the growth of their population, the share of the older sections is not if it be possible, to be materially reduced. There would be nothing in the system I propose which would prevent this practice from continuing, the only difference being that he would have to apply for permission to take the difference from the unapropriated balance. Thus during the present year he is distributing $165,927, whereas the Parliamentary appropriation, including the lapsed Grammar School Grant is only $139,223.25, and an Order in Council should sanction the difference of $26,693.75, being charged against the unappropriated balance. Nor would this be likely to increase the actual expenditure of the year, for judging from the past, there are certain to be unexpended balances of the current year which will cover the amount. The branch of expenditure on which the main saving occurs, from which the balances have accumulated, that for School Libraries, under which head the expenditure has fallen short of the appropriation and receipts in round numbers as follows :—

1856.....	$26,000
1857.....	20,000
1858.....	27,000
1859.....	36,000
1860.....	33,000
1861.....	16,000

1862	28,000
1863	33,000
Half year, 1864	15,000
Total	$234,000
Balance January 1, 1865	11,000
	$245,000

This continued surplus seems to point out the propriety, at an early date, of modifying the appropriations under the School Act, so as to make them harmonize with existing wants of the service; but, in the mean time, the difficulty may be met in the way I suggest.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

Approved.
(Signed) A. T. Galt,
Minister of Finance.

Memorandum on that part of the Auditor's Report to the Finance Minister relating to the expenditure from the Parliamentary Appropriation on account of Libraries, Apparatus, &c.

The Auditor in the latter part of his report to the Finance Minister has probably forgotten to state that of the sums expended on behalf of Public Libraries, Maps, Apparatus, &c., a large proportion was contributed by the Depository itself during the years named by him, and consequently that the expenditure from the Parliamentary Grant was abated in exact proportion to the amount of those receipts.

As the Depository receipts have been from 1864, added to the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and are not now expended by the Education Department, the whole, or nearly the whole, of the Parliamentary Grant for this service has been absorbed each year.

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

No. 79.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES, &c., 1856-67, LETTER VII.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts on Statement of Accounts, and Settlement of Appropriations.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th March, 1867.

SIR,—Your letter, dated 8th January, was received on the 15th instant. In reply, I have the honour to transmit the proof of the account which you sent, and for which I am obliged

The amount of the balances of 30th June, 1865, as now distributed by you, and the extra grants (as detailed in your letter) for the year ending 30th June, 1867, will be satisfactory to this Department, although the amounts are not in all cases what we should have made them had we had the revision of the details.

In view, however, of the inconvenience of altering the arrangements made by you, we will accept these amounts as a settlement of the differences in the accounts as between the Audit Office and this office, and will make our books correspond with it.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 80.

ADJUSTMENT OF BALANCES, &c., 1856-67, LETTER VIII.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on Statements in Public Accounts.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 13th March, 1868.

SIR,—On looking over the Public Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1867, I regret to observe that in the statement on page 63 of Part II, you have *not* adopted the course which you intimated to me was agreed on in your letter of 8th January, 1867. In that letter, after mentioning the manner in which the balances at the end of the year 1864-5 had been redistributed in the Public Accounts of 1865-6, as required by the necessities of the respective services, you stated that "a similar modification of the balances as brought forward at the end of 1865-6 will be made, for some of which alterations an Order in Council has already been passed. The modifications will be as follows:—

Common and Separate Schools balance	$43,257 10		
To cover expenditures of 1865-6	26,354 52		
	69,611 62		
Additional for 1866-7	30,000 00		
Revised balance			$99,611 62
Normal and Model Schools balance	6,410 78		
Addition for 1866-7	4,000 00		
			10,410 78
Grammar School Inspection	218 34		
Additional for 1866-7	1,000 00		
			1,218 34
Museum balance	5,359 05		
Additional for 1866-7	6,000 00		
			11,359 05
School of Art			6,000 00
Heating of the Normal School Building			4,000 00
Unappropriated balances	60,428 78		
Library balance struck off	28,225 10		
	88,653 88		
Less redistributed	$26,354 52		
	30,000 00		
	4,000 00		
	1,000 00		
	6,000 00		
	6,000 00		
	4,000 00		
	77,354 52		
			11,299 36
The Appropriations for Poor Schools, Superannuated Teachers and *Journal* will remain unaltered			10,057 73
			$153,956 88

These with the appropriations under the Common School Act will be the amounts at your disposal during the current year.

But the Public Accounts now show that the modifications were not made, and although it has been the constant aim of the Department not to expend money without due author-

ity, the Public Accounts make it appear that the appropriations have been in some instances, considerably exceeded, while in fact the sums expended were very considerably within the amounts which you stated were authorized.

It is very unfortunate, now that I have to account, for the first time, to a new Legislature for the expenditures of 1867, that such a discrepancy should appear, and you would oblige me by explaining why the alterations, sanctioned by Order in Council, and officially intimated to me, were not recognized in the preparation of the Public Accounts. It is probable that enquiries will be made of me on the point.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

[No reply has been received to this letter.]

No. 81.

Investment of Grammar School Balances, Letter I.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent on Investment of Balance Grammar School Fund.

Audit Office,
Quebec, Oct. 11th, 1864.

Sir,—I have the honour to inform you that the balance at the credit of the Grammar School Income Fund on the 30th June was $64,591.67. It must, however, be borne in mind that your apportionment for the half-year was $25,570, whereas all that was paid and charged up to that date was $15,350.66, leaving a balance due on that account of $10,219.34, and reducing the effective balance therefore to $54,372.33.

The net income of the preceding half-year was $26,308.36, a slight advance upon the rate in the year 1863. I think, however, that it would be well to remember that a good deal of this cannot safely be looked upon as permanent income. $8907.70 was your proportion of an additional grant made for the purpose of maintaining the proportion of the Legislative School Grant coming to Lower Canada at the rate it had been before the last census, and $1600 was the balance of the amount voted for superior education, also added to make Upper Canada on the same footing. Thus $10,500 of the whole income of $26,300 was of a character which cannot be relied upon from year to year, and which, in the event of a federation of the Provinces, it is very questionable whether the Grammar Schools may enjoy beyond the current year. Moreover, the lands yielded a net revenue of $1350, and as they are nearly exhausted, the receipts from this source are becoming less every year, and will soon cease altogether. The only part of the income, which you can certainly rely upon as constant, is the interest on the capital accumulated with the $10,000 secured by the Act of Upper Canada of 47, Geo. III. This certain income does not quite reach $30,000 per annum.

There is no doubt that the accumulated balance of the income, even if these uncertain sources of revenue were withdrawn, might be gradually drawn upon, so as to maintain the apportionment at a higher figure for several years, during which time the capital of the fund would be growing, so as to maintain the same rate permanently. I think you would be quite safe to apportion $40,000 or $45,000 annually, but I doubt the expediency of going very much beyond that. Under these circumstances, I am not certain that it would be prudent to transfer any considerable portion of the balance to the Investment Fund, as was proposed when I had a conference lately with Mr. Hodgins here; although if these additional grants could be relied upon, I should be in favour of transferring say about $40,000. It would make no difference in the accumulation of the fund, as we allow interest on the balance both of the capital and of the Income Fund, but it would secure the income from being spent until it could be relied upon as being permanent.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) John Langton,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

Memorandum by Accountant on Letter from Auditor of 11th October.

The Public Accounts of 1863 showed a balance of Grammar School Income Fund unexpended of $53,633, but of this, $22,332 were issued in January for the last half of 1862. Of this, $6981 were unexpended at the end of June, and as a large balance has been steadily maintained at the credit of the fund for some years, we increased the apportionment in 1864 to $57,000. It appears, however, unnecessary to maintain so large a balance at the credit of the Income Fund, and it would secure the present balance from being diverted to other objects, if a considerable portion of it were permanently invested. It might be sufficient at present to transfer $20,000 of it in this way, and afterwards, if found expedient, a further sum could be similarly treated. With respect to the sum mentioned by Mr. Langton as probably available for annual apportionment, he of course means that such a sum could actually be paid, whereas we have always a considerable balance left after paying the schools, in consequence of several amounts being forfeited, so that we can always apportion a larger amount than we expect to pay.

A. M.

Education Office, October, 1864.

No. 82.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER II.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on amount available for the Schools.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 10th April, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will inform me of the probable balance which will be at the credit of the Grammar School Income Fund at the end of June next, in order that an estimate may be made of the amount to be apportioned for the current year. In consequence of the early prorogation of Parliament you will perhaps be able to afford me this information at once, so that the apportionment may be made by the 1st of May, as the law requires. The inconvenience which has of late years been felt by all parties concerned, in consequence of the apportionment being deferred, would thus for the present year be obviated.

Unless otherwise advised, I shall conclude that the usual amount will be available for Common School purposes this year.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 83.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER III.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, statement of amount available.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, April 12th, 1865.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I can only state approximately what may be available for Common and Grammar Schools during the year ending June 30th, 1866—

Balance at Credit of Grammar School Income Fund, June 30th, 1864	$64,591 67
Annual Grant, 47 George III.	10,000 00
Grant by estimates	3,600 00*
Share of Extra Common School Grant	17,815 40*
Estimated Interest of Capital	16,100 00
Estimated Interest on Income Fund	3,000 00

Estimated net receipts of Crown Lands Department, (receipts up to Dec. 31st, $762.31)	1,500 00
	116,600 00
Less transferred to capital account	30,000 00
	$86,600 00

If you deduct from this sum the amount you have expended or propose to expend up to June 30, you will have approximately the balance at the credit of income at that date. You must, however, bear in mind that it is entirely contingent upon the action of Parliament when it reassembles, whether you will have in the coming year any items of income corresponding to the two items which I have marked,* amounting together to $21,400. All that you can rely upon as permanent income is about $30,000.

As to the Common School Grant, I know of no reason for believing that Parliament will make any diminution in the ordinary grant; but until a vote is taken, I am only authorized to issue letters of credit to the extent of that portion of the usual amount which is secured by Statute.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson, &c., &c.

No. 84.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER IV.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent; Statement of Fund.

STATEMENT of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Grammar School Income Fund from January 1st, 1860, to June 30th, 1865.

Dec. 31, 1860.—Warrants	$38,565 00	Jan. 1, 1860.—Balance at credit	$23,317 14
" 1861.— "	12,569 00	Dec. 31, 1860.—Net collections of Crown Lands Department $8,628 29	
" 1862.— "	38,332 00	Interest 19,189 29	
" 1863.— "	44,865 00	Annual Grant by Statute 10,000 00	
June 30, 1864.— "	15,350 66	Do. Estimates 3,200 00	41,017 58
" 1865.— "	53,522 00	" 1861.—Net collections.... 5,336 92	
" 1865.—Transferred to capital	30,000 00	Interest..... 17,447 50	
Balance	33,387 69	Annual Grants.... 13,200 00	35,984 42
		" 1862.—Net collections.... 2,772 20	
		Interest..... 20,533 45	
		Annual Grants.... 13,200 00	36,505 65
		" 1863.—Net collections.... 1,944 45	
		Interest..... 18,180 33	
		Annual Grants.... 13,200 00	
		Proportion of extra grant..... 17,815 40	51,140 18
		June 30, 1864.—Net collections.... 1,351 05	
		Interest..... 9,449 61	
		Annual Grants.... 6,600 00	
		Proportion of extra grant..... 8,907 70	26,308 36
		June 30, 1865.—Net collections.... 1,247 52	
		Interest..... 20,055 10	
		Annual Grants.... 13,200 00	
		Proportion of extra grant..... 17,815 40	52,318 02
	$266,591 35		$266,591 35

N.B.—It will be perceived that the collections by the Crown Lands Department have fallen off very rapidly since 1860, indicating that no great addition can be expected to the fund from this source. In February, 1861, I made a report to the Minister of Finance, in which, upon the best data I could procure, I estimated the value of the lands of the Grammar School Fund not realized at that time at $272,000. If this is anything like their real value, it appears very singular that during the four and a-half years following, only $29,157 have been realized, and that at a rate annually diminishing. The present realized capital is $353,939, equivalent to an income of about $17,700, at 5 per cent, to which we may add $1,814, which has been the average interest on arrears of instalments during the last two and a half years. Judging from past experience, there does not appear to be any probability of the income exceeding $20,000 for some years to come. Besides this there is the $10,000 secured by 47, Geo. III., Cap. 46, making the actual assured income about $30,000. The sum of $3,200, which has been in the estimates for some years past, and Upper Canada's proportion of the additional grant of $32,000, cannot be depended upon from year to year.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

August 31st, 1865.

No. 85.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER V.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, on Grammar School Investments.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 8th September, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that an account has been furnished to me by the Auditor of Public Accounts respecting the Grammar School Income Fund. It appears that there was a balance on the 30th of June last at the credit of the Fund of about $33,000, after the transfer of $30,000 to the capital of the Grammar School Fund. I would respectfully recommend that an additional sum of $20,000 be likewise transferred to the capital.

The Auditor states that:—"In February, 1861, [he] made a report to the Minister of Finance, in which, upon the best data which [he] could procure, [he] estimated the value of the lands of the Grammar School Fund not realized at that time at $272,000. If this is anything like their real value, it appears very singular that during the four and a-half years following, only $29,157 have been realized, and that at a rate annually diminishing." The fact to which the Auditor thus adverts appears to demand enquiry, and I beg to suggest that a report on the subject be obtained from the Crown Lands Department.

The Auditor further states that the present realized capital is $353,939, equivalent to an income of about $17,700, at 5 per cent., and which, together with the average interest on arrears of instalments, and the grant secured by Statute, makes an assured income of only $30,000, exclusive of the Parliamentary Grants. In view of the very small incomes accruing to Grammar School masters, (to whom the whole Revenue of the Fund is payable), and of the great need which is felt for securing a better provision for them, I would respectfully submit whether the realized capital may not be invested at a higher rate of interest than 5 per cent.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 86.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER VI.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent.—Acknowledgment of the preceding.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 12th September, 1865.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, submitting certain suggestions with regard to the Grammar School Income Fund of Upper Canada, and to acquaint you that the subject will receive consideration.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. McDOUGALL,
Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U. C., Toronto.

No. 87.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER VII.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent; statement of Fund.

AUDIT OFFICE,
20th January, 1868.

DEAR SIR,—There is a slight discrepancy between the receipt as given by Mr. Simpson from your accounts, and those in our books. I am waiting for his returns before printing off the Education Accounts, which are almost all that now stop the Public Accounts. You can see him about that portion. I enclose statement of Grammar School Fund as printed.

Yours, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL FUND.

To Expenses of Collection ...	$1,406 75	By Balance from last year...	$357,938 05
" Balance	362,769 04	" Gross Collections of Crown Lands Department	6,237 74
	$364,175 79		$364,175 79

ENCLOSURE.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL INCOME.

Expenses of Collection	$548 06	Balance	$36,271 20
Expenditure of Chief Superintendent	53,845 00	Gross Collection Crown Lands Department	2,740 30
Balance	36,167 65	Annual Grant, 47 Geo. III., c. 46.....	10,000 00
		Grant per Estimate	3,600 00
		Share of Extra Grant per ditto.....	17,815 40
		Interest from City Hamilton	3,000 00
		Interest on unnoted balance Grammar School Fund:—	
		1st July, 1866 ..... $3,849 26	
		1st October, 1866 ..... 3,854 15	
		1st January, 1867..... 3,859 43	
		1st April, 1867 ..... 3,877 49	
		——— 15,440 33	
		Interest on Balance of Grammar School Income Fund :—	
		1st January, 1866 ..... $453 39	
		1st October, 1866..... 522 37	
		1st January, 1867..... 524 82	
		1st April, 1867..... 192 89	
		——— 1,693 47	
	$90,560 71		$90,560

No. 88.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER VIII.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on Grammar School Income.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd January, 1868.

SIR, –I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram and note, and am obliged for the abstract of the Grammar School account enclosed by you.

I had hoped that the investment of $30,000 from the balance of the Grammar School Income Fund, made three years ago, would have resulted in an increase of the annual income.

The net income for the half-year to 30th June, 1864, exclusive of balance, was	$26,308 00
For the year ending in June, 1865, in which the investment was made, it was	52,793 00
For the year ending 30th June, 1866	54,819 00
For the year ending 30th June, 1867	53,741 00

The expenditure for the period has been within the receipts, but the Income Fund does not seem to be any the richer for the addition made to capital.

Not having had a copy of the statement of the other accounts, I do not know how the discrepancy to which you allude arises. It is possible that you may not have entered as a receipt the bank balance of $923.85, which we regard as transferred to close the account on June, 1867, as usual. Mr. Simpson, I think, has the amount as an unexpended balance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 89.

INVESTMENT OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL BALANCES, LETTER IX.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent, reply to the foregoing.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, 24th January, 1868.

MY DEAR SIR,—I have an official letter from you this morning, to which I hope this private note may serve as an answer. We allow you interest on the Grammar School Fund and the Grammar School Income Fund, as you will see from the accounts. If we transfer $30,000 from one to the other, it may suit your views as to not having this amount of capital available for spending, but it cannot in any way increase the whole capital bearing interest. Your available income is composed of this grant by the old U.C. Act, the annual grant in the estimates, a certain portion of the receipts of the Crown Lands Department, and the interest upon the capital, and on the balances left unexpended of the Income Fund. This total income cannot in any way be affected by the transfer in question.

As to the discrepancy I spoke of, Mr. Simpson will no doubt put it right, now that he has returned, but as he had the making out of the account, I did not like meddling with it in his absence.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, U.C., Toronto.

No. 90.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, transmitting estimate of funds required.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd Oct., 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit herewith an estimate of moneys required for the various services of this Department, and as the former warrants have been quite exhausted, to request that a letter of credit may be sent to me for the amount as soon as convenient.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honourable the Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of moneys required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

On account of Normal and Model Schools	$7000 00
On account of the Depository	7000 00
On account of the *Journal of Education*	1000 00
On account of the Museum	2000 00
	$17,000 00

Say seventeen thousand dollars.

(*Note.*—Credit $17,000 received 28th October).

No. 91.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor, transmitting accounts and requesting funds.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 17th Nov., 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith the accounts of this Department for the four months ending 31st ultimo, the vouchers having been forwarded by express.

The amount expended, as shown by the vouchers, was $205,755.68, together with $3124.93 cash receipts remitted to the Receiver General during the above period.

I have to request that a letter of credit may issue for $3366.66, paid for salaries [four months], as explained in the Balance Sheet (Statement No. 13) and in Statement No. 12.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS.
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

(*Note.*—The credit applied for as above was received 8th March, 1865, being included in estimate of 11th February).

No. 92.

Chief Superintendent to Commissioner of Customs.

Telegram.

25th November, 1864.

We have imported stationery "for the public uses of the Province" in this Depart-

ment. Is it not free? as provided on page one hundred and sixty-one of Consolidated Statutes.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

R. S. M. Bouchette, Esq.,
Commissioner of Customs, Quebec.

No. 93.

Commissioner of Customs to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Ottawa, 28th November, 1864.

If the duty on stationery referred to be payable out of the public chest, such stationery is free; but the public officer through whom it is imported must produce his original invoices at the Custom House, and the packages are subject to examination as in all other cases, the forms and oaths required for free entries being applicable generally.

(Signed) R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

The Rev. E. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 94.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, transmitting estimate and requesting funds.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 13th Dec., 1864.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith an estimate of moneys required for various services of this Department, and to request that a letter of credit may be sent to me for the amount as soon as convenient.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honourable W. McDougall, M.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of sums required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, December, 1864.

On account of the Grammar School Fund:—

Apportionment for last half-year of 1864.....	$28,861 00	
Less balance on hand.....	2396 00	
		$26,465 00
On account of the Educational Depository.....		6000 00
" Superannuated Teachers.....		1600 00
" R. C. Separate Schools.....		4000 00
" Office Contingencies.....		2000 00
Amount of Education Office Pay Lists—July, August, September, October, not credited by the Bank of Montreal.....		3366 66
		$43,431 66

Say forty-three thousand four hundred and thirty-one dollars and sixty-six cents.

No. 95.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
28th December, 1864.

Wanted immediately funds asked for in letter of 13th instant. No. 3388, Q^2.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

(NOTE.—Credit $40,065 received 3rd January, 1865.)

No. 96.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Quebec, 29th December, 1864.

Auditor absent. Your letter of thirteenth will receive immediate consideration.

(Signed) E. A. MEREDITH.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 97.

Pro Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent of Education—Advice of Cheques Returned.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 20th January, 1865.

SIR,—I am directed by the Auditor of Public Accounts to inform you that he has this day had forwarded to you, per express, all your cheques drawn against letters of credit.

They will be forwarded monthly hereafter, or oftener, if you desire it.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) EDWARD C. BARBER.

The Reverend E. Ryerson, D.D.,
&c., &c.

No. 98.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary—Transmitting Estimate and requesting Credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 11th February, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to send herewith an estimate of the sums required by this Department for the public service, and to request that a letter of credit for the amount may be issued to the Bank of Montreal, the credit issued in January being very nearly exhausted.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of sums required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada.

On account of Normal and Model Schools	$2,000 00
On Libraries, Maps and Apparatus	3,000 00
On Separate Schools	1,000 00
On Office Contingencies	1,000 00
	$7,000 00
Amount required to make good the salaries of the Education Office, July to October, 1864, the Pay Lists having been credited by the Bank to the Receiver General instead of the Department	3,366 66
	$10,366 66

Education Office,
Toronto, 11th February, 1865.

$10,366$\frac{66}{100}$.

(NOTE.—Letter of credit received 8th March.)

No. 99.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 21st February, 1865.

Wanted immediately, funds asked for in letter of the 11th instant.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province.

No. 100.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Quebec, 25th February, 1865.

The Auditor states that letter of credit has been issued.

E. A. MEREDITH,
Assistant Secretary.

To Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 101.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Quebec, 24th February, 1865.

Secretary's telegraph a mistake. Was Superintendent east that issued. Your letter is entered in books, February 15th, but has not reached me. Telegraph amount, and send duplicate by mail.

JOHN LANGTON.

No. 102.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.

Telegram.

Toronto, 24th February, 1865.

Ten thousand three hundred sixty-six dollars sixty-six cents required.

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

No. 103.

Addition to Grammar School Inspector's Salary, Letter I.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, recommending addition to Inspector's Salary.

Education Office,

Toronto, 9th March, 1865.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to the favourable consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, the propriety and importance of adding one thousand dollars ($1000) to the salary of the Reverend George Paxton Young, A.M., Inspector of Grammar Schools in Upper Canada. Mr. Young (formerly Professor of Logic, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Exegetical Theology in Knox College), is a man of high classical and scientific attainments, as appears from various of his papers, and various allusions to him in literary and scientific periodicals published in England and Scotland. He last year resigned his Professorship in Knox College, and accepted the office of Inspector of Grammar Schools for Upper Canada, and devoted upwards of half the year to a thorough inspection and examination into the condition of the Grammar Schools. His special reports on each of the schools (which have been seen by some members of the Government) show not only great labour and ability on the part of the Inspector, but the defective condition of a great number of the Grammar Schools. Some of the most serious evils in the state of the Grammar Schools, it is found, may be remedied by additional regulations adopted by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, with the approval of the Governor in Council, and the labours of the Inspector of Grammar Schools. Previous to last year, the inspection of Grammar Schools has been performed by masters of the late Model Grammar School (with the exception of Dr. Ormiston) during their vacation, and therefore for the most part in haste, and at an inconvenient period for the Grammar Schools. This course had to be adopted on account of the small remuneration provided by law for the Inspection of Grammar Schools—namely, only $1000 per annum. Mr. Young purposes to devote his whole time to the thorough inspection, as often as possible, of our 90 Grammar Schools. He has devoted, in all cases, one whole day, and sometimes two days to the inspection of each school, beside frequent consultations with trustees and masters, and travelling from county to county.

I think Mr. Young, by his scholarship, his sound judgment and his great painstaking, is admirably adapted to render the most important service in improving this most defective branch of our public school system.

By the 120th section of the U.C. Consolidated School Act, 22 Vic., cap. 64, clauses D. and E., it will be seen that, in connection with $1000 for the payment of Inspectors of Grammar Schools, an appropriation of $4000 per annum is made for the support of a Model Grammar School. That school (which was established in connection with the inspection of Grammar School) has been discontinued, some of its objects being accomplished by means of an Inspector of Grammar Schools. Out of the $4000 appropriated, but not now required for the support of a Model Grammar School, I respectfully submit, to the favourable consideration of His Excellency in Council, that the Council of Public

Instruction be authorized to apply $1000 in addition to the $1000 now provided by law, in payment of the salary of the Inspector of Grammar Schools.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 104.

Addition to Inspector's Salary, Letter II.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent.—Acknowledgment of the preceding.

Secretary's Office,
Quebec, 16th March, 1865.

Reverend Sir,—I have had the honour to receive, and lay before His Excellency the Governor General, your letter of the 9th instant, recommending an addition of $1000 per annum to the salary of the Rev. George P. Young, A.M., Inspector of Grammar Schools in Upper Canada.

I am directed by His Excellency to inform you that the subject will receive consideration.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. A. Meredith,
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U. C., Toronto.

No. 105.

Addition to Inspector's Salary, &c., Letter III.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, on the proposal as to Inspector's Salary.

Secretary's Office,
Quebec, 31st March, 1865.

Reverend Sir,—Adverting to your letter of the 9th instant, submitting the propriety and importance of adding one thousand dollars per annum to the salary of the Rev. George Paxton Young, A.M., Inspector of Grammar Schools in Upper Canada, I am to observe that the proposed large addition to the salary of the Inspector is recommended by you on the ground mainly that, under certain regulations adopted by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, the inspection of the Grammar Schools will henceforth require more time and labour than have hitherto been devoted to that purpose.

To enable the Government to form a correct estimate of the amount of additional labour which the regulations referred to will impose on the Inspector, it would be desirable that you should furnish me with a copy of those regulations, as also a copy of those previously in force.

You will please inform me also whether the travelling expenses of the Inspector are included in his salary, and if not, out of what fund they are paid, and whether by a fixed allowance per day or otherwise.

Upon your communicating to me the information on the points above mentioned, I shall at once advise you of the decision of the Government on the subject of your letter.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) W. McDougall,
Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U. C., Toronto.

No. 106.

ADDITION TO INSPECTOR'S SALARY, LETTER IV.

Chief Superintendent to Provincial Secretary, on reasons for increasing Inspector's Salary.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th April, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting me to furnish you with a copy of the regulations already in force respecting the inspection of Grammar Schools, and also of those new regulations which will impose additional duties on the Inspector, that His Excellency in Council may be able to form a correct estimate of the additional labour required on the part of the Inspector. You also request me to inform you whether the travelling expenses of the Inspector are included in his salary.

In reply, I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of the regulations and instructions under which Inspectors have acted since 1855. The new regulations are those of which I transmitted a copy in my letter of the 18th ultimo, for the approval of the Governor General in Council, and of which I hereto append another copy.

The travelling expenses of the Inspector are included in his salary.

It is intended that the Inspector shall hereafter visit and inspect the Schools *twice a year*, instead of *once*, as heretofore.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. W. MCDOUGALL, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

ENCLOSURE.

Regulations as to Inspection, adopted 22nd June, 1855.

7. *Enquiries of Inspector.*—It shall be the duty of the Inspector of Grammar Schools to visit each Grammar School in the course of the year, and to make enquiry and examination in such manner as he shall think proper, into all matters affecting the character and operations of the school, and especially in regard to the following things:—

a. Mechanical Arrangements.—The tenure of the property; the materials, plans and dimensions of the buildings; when erected and with what funds built; neighbourhood; how lighted, warmed and ventilated; if any class rooms are provided for the separate instruction of part of the pupils; if there is a lobby or closet for hats, cloaks, book-presses, &c.; how the desks and seats are arranged and constructed, and with what conveniences; what arrangements for the teacher; what play-ground is provided; what gymnastic apparatus, if any; whether there be a well, and proper conveniences for private purposes.

b. Means of Instruction.—The books used in the several classes, under the heads of Latin, Greek, English, Arithmetic, Geography, &c.; the apparatus provided, as maps, globes, blackboards, models, cabinets, library, &c.

c. Organization.—Arrangement of classes; whether each pupil is taught by the same teacher; if any assistant or assistants are employed; to what extent; how remunerated; how qualified.

d. Discipline.—Hours of attendance; usual ages of pupils admitted; if the pupils change places in their several classes; or whether they are marked at each lesson or exercise, according to their relative merits; if distinction depends on intellectual proficiency and moral conduct, or on moral conduct only; what rewards, if any; whether corporal punishments are employed: if so, their nature, and whether inflicted publicly or privately; what other punishments are used; management in play hours; whether at-

tendance is regular; what religious exercises are observed; and what religious instruction is given, if any.

e. Method of Instruction.—Whether mutual, or simultaneous, or individual, or mixed; if mutual, the number of monitors, their attainments, how appointed, how employed; if simultaneous, that is by classes, in what subjects of instruction; whether the simultaneous method is not more or less mingled with individual teaching, and on what subjects; to what extent the intellectual, or the mere rote method is pursued, and on what subjects; how far the interrogative method only is used; whether the suggestive method is employed; whether the elliptical method is resorted to; how the attainments in the various lessons are tested—by individual oral interrogation—by requiring written answers to written questions, or by requiring an abstract of the lesson to be written from memory.

f. Attainments of Pupils.—1. *Reading and Spelling;* whether they can read with ordinary facility only, or with ease and expression. Art of reading, as prescribed in the programme, meaning and derivation of words; whether they can spell correctly. 2. *Writing;* whether they can write with ordinary correctness, or with ease and elegance. 3. *Drawing;* linear, ornamental, architectural, geometrical; whether taught, and in what manner. 4. *Arithmetic;* whether acquainted with the simple rules, and skilful in them; whether acquainted with the tables of moneys, weights, measures, and skilful in them; whether acquainted with the compound rules and skilful in them; whether acquainted with the higher rules and skilful in them. 5. *Book-keeping.* 6. *English Grammar and Composition;* whether acquainted with the rules of orthography, parts of speech, their nature and modifications, parsing, composition; whether acquainted with the grammatical structure and excellencies of the language by frequent composition in writing, and the critical reading and analysis of the English classic authors, in both prose and poetry. 7. *Geography and History;* whether taught as prescribed in the official programme, and by questions suggested by the nature of the subject. 8. *Christian Morals and Elements of Civil Government;* how far taught, and in what manner. 9. *The Languages*—Latin, Greek and French; how many pupils in each of these languages; whether well grounded in an accurate knowledge of their grammatical forms and principles; their proper pronunciation, peculiar structure and idioms, and whether taught by oral and written exercises and compositions in these languages, as well as by accurate and free translations of the standard authors. 10. *Algebra and Geometry;* how many pupils and how far advanced in; whether they are familiar with the definitions, and perfectly understand the reason, as well as practice, of each step in the process of solving each problem and demonstrating each proposition. 11. *Elements of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry,* as prescribed in the programme; whether taught; what apparatus for teaching them; how many pupils in each. 12. *Vocal Music;* whether taught, and in what manner.

g. Miscellaneous.—How many pupils have been sent from the school to, and how many are preparing for matriculation in some University. 2. Whether a register and visitor's book are kept, as required by the regulations, and whether the trustees visit the school. 3. Whether the pupils have been examined before being admitted to the school, and arranged in forms and divisions, as prescribed by the regulations; and whether the required public examinations have been held. 4. What prizes or other means are offered to excite pupils to competition and study. 5. How far the course of studies and method of discipline prescribed according to law, have been introduced, and are pursued in the school; and such other information in regard to the condition of the schools as may be useful in promoting the interests of Grammar Schools generally.

Regulations for improving the character of the Grammar Schools of Upper Canada, adopted by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada on the 14th of March, 1865.

1. As far as the law will permit, the apportionment of the Grammar School Fund, payable half-yearly to the Grammar Schools, shall (as in the case of Common Schools) be made according to the average attendance at each Grammar School of pupils learning the Greek or Latin language; and such attendance shall be certified by the head master and trustees, and verified by the Inspector of Grammar Schools.

2. After the first day of January, 1866, no Grammar School shall be entitled to receive anything from the Grammar School Fund, unless suitable accommodations shall

be provided for it, and unless it shall have a daily average attendance (times of epidemic excepted) of at least ten pupils learning Greek or Latin; nor shall any other than pupils learning the Greek or Latin language be admitted or continued in any Grammar School.

3. The examinations and admissions of pupils by the head master of any Grammar School shall be regarded as preliminary and provisional until the visit of the Inspector, who shall finally examine and admit all pupils to the Grammar Schools.

4. It shall be the duty of the Inspector not only to examine the Grammar Schools as heretofore, but to examine, and finally to admit all pupils into the schools, according to the entrance examination prescribed in the programme of studies, and to ascertain, by careful investigation, how far each Grammar School is fulfilling the conditions of the law, and is conducted as the law and general regulations require, and to remit forthwith to the Chief Superintendent any case of failure or delinquency in these respects.

5. The anniversary of the Queen's Birthday shall be a holiday in all the Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada.

6. Any teacher of a Grammar or Common School shall be entitled to five of the ordinary school-teaching days of each year to be selected by such teacher for the purpose of visiting and observing the methods of classification, teaching and discipline, practised in other schools than that in which he or she teaches.

No. 107.

ADDITION TO INSPECTOR'S SALARY, LETTER V.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, advising the sanction of an increase of the Inspector's salary.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 15th April, 1865.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in reply to mine of the 31st ultimo, on the subject of the proposed addition to the salary of the Inspector of Grammar Schools for Upper Canada.

I have now the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased, in accordance with your recommendation, to order that the sum of one thousand dollars per annum be added to the salary of the Reverend George Paxton Young, as Inspector of Grammar Schools, in consideration of the arduous duties discharged by that gentleman, and of the improved system of inspection which is about to be adopted.

The addition to Mr. Young's salary will be paid out of the $4000 appropriated, but not now required for the support of a Model Grammar School, which was established in connection with the inspection of Grammar Schools, but has been discontinued. The payment of the increased amount of salary will commence from the time when Mr. Young enters upon his duties under the proposed new regulations. You will have the goodness therefore to notify me as soon as Mr. Young has actually commenced his labours under the new system.

I observe that the travelling expenses are included in the salary.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. McDOUGALL,
Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U.C., Toronto.

No. 108.

LETTER OF CREDIT AND WARRANT ACCOUNT IN BANK, LETTER I.

Pro-Manager Bank of Montreal to Chief Superintendent, on opening a new account.

BANK OF MONTREAL,
Toronto, 3rd May, 1865.

SIR,—As I shall be obliged to keep a "Letter of Credit" account for your office distinct from warrant, pay list, or other accounts, I would be obliged if you would comply with instructions received from our Quebec branch. Extract herewith.

The amount now at your credit, please consider as a warrant or pay list account, and mark your checks against it as "Warrant Account."

When a "Letter of Credit" is advised for your office, a Letter of Credit account will be opened for you here, against which all cheques drawn should be marked "Letter of Credit Account," to prevent confusion in our books.

All Government accounts are now kept as above, and to avoid mistakes two sets of cheques are used, being printed expressly for each separate account.

Your obedient servant,
(Signed) G. W. YARKER.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

ENCLOSURE.

Bank of Montreal, Quebec.

The balance now in your books at the credit of the Education Office you will regard as warrant account, and be kind enough to get Dr. Ryerson to mark warrant cheque on all cheques he may draw against it (or you can mark the cheque yourself), and where a *letter of credit* is advised in his favour, please direct a separate account to be opened for it, and have all cheques drawn against the said "Letter of Credit" account marked so distinctly on their face, so that *we* can distinguish between them.

You can keep the warrant cheques, or give them up to Dr. Ryerson, but the letter of credit cheques *must* be forwarded to us as usual.

No. 109.

BANK ACCOUNT, LETTER II.

Chief Superintendent to Manager Bank of Montreal, on the Manager's proposition.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 4th May, 1865.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I regret to state that I cannot, as you request, regard the balance at the credit of the Department in your books "as a Warrant or Pay List Account," it being inconsistent with the instructions under which I am acting so to regard it. I shall have no objection to such an account being opened when the next Pay List is sent down, but the present balance arises from letters of credit, and the cheques drawn against it must all be submitted to the inspection of the Auditor of Public Accounts. It would appear that your Quebec Branch has entered the letters of credit only in its account against this office; but in addition to these the following amounts have been credited by your agency, which I give for your convenience in detail, viz. :—

Balance from old account, 1st July		$195 79
	November 30	841 69
	December 31	841 66
	January 31	841 67
	February 28	853 00
	March 31	841 66
	May 1	841 67

All these amounts have been chequed out, but cheques have as yet been issued for only a part of the balance of the Letters of Credit; and it would be unsatisfactory to have it appear from the Bank account that the amount covered by Letters of Credit was all expended, while the statements sent in to the Auditor would not account for it.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Geo. W. Yarker, Esq.,
Accountant, Bank of Montreal.

No. 110.

Bank Account, Letter III.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on management of Bank Account.

Education Office,
Toronto, 11th May, 1865.

Sir,—I have the honor to transmit herewith a copy of correspondence with the Bank of Montreal, at Toronto, respecting the account of this Department with that Institution. You are aware from the accounts sent to you monthly, that since the 1st of July, when the new arrangement was adopted, we have always treated the Pay Lists as Letters of Credit, having them put to the credit of the Department in the Bank, and drawing cheques against them in precisely the same way. This plan was adopted because the Pay Lists are paid by the Government the same as are the Letters of Credit, and it appeared needless to open an account specially with the Bank for them.

The Bank agency at Quebec appears to object to the arrangement, although it would be a simple matter to make the same entry of the Pay Lists as is made by the Toronto agency.

It is, of course, better to draw cheques for the salaries, than to draw the whole amount of the Pay List in money, and then distribute it.

The proposal of the Bank to retain the cheques, or send them back to this office, would, of course, have led to great confusion.

As, notwithstanding my letter of the 4th instant, the Quebec agency, I am informed, do not yet understand the matter, I will thank you to put them right on the subject.

It may, perhaps, be necessary to explain that the balance from the old account $195.79, consisted of an amount left in the Bank at that date to meet outstanding cheques, and was transferred to the new account without any instructions from this office. Also that the amount deposited on the 28th February, as stated in my letter, viz., $853,$\frac{10}{100}$, consisted of Pay List $841.67 and $11.43 cash to replace amount of a cheque on the old Bank of Upper Canada account, which was paid in error by the Bank of Montreal.

It might simplify matters if you would issue Letters of Credit for the amount of the Pay List each month, and then the Pay List could be sent to you with the other vouchers, without going to the Bank at all. Please inform me whether such an arrangement would be satisfactory to you. It would be better than having two Bank accounts.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 111.

Bank Account, Letter IV.

Manager Bank of Montreal to Chief Superintendent, on Credit to new Account.

Bank of Montreal,
Toronto, 12th May, 1865.

Sir,—I have advice this morning of $9,500 being placed to your credit in the "Letter

of Credit Account," which sum is at your credit here in a separate account, and in conformity with my instructions from Quebec, such cheques as are marked "Letter of Credit" can only be charged to this account; other cheques will require to be charged to the general account.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) GEO. W. YARKER.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson, &c.

Those cheques drawn against the General Account can still be forwarded to Quebec if you desire it, but cannot be charged here against the Letter of Credit $9,500 now advised.

No. 112.

BANK ACCOUNT, LETTER V.

Deputy Superintendent to Manager Bank of Montreal, on management of Account.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th May, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 12th instant, that the cheques now outstanding, and being issued by this Department, are all drawn against the Letter of Credit. They are drawn in the usual form for the reason already given you; nor can we depart from our instructions therein, without the authority of the Government.

The Auditor of Public Accounts has been requested to give the necessary instructions in the matter to your Quebec agency, of which you will probably be informed in a few days.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Manager, Bank of Montreal.

No. 113.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, transmitting Estimate and requesting Funds.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th May, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith an Estimate of the sums required for certain services of this Department during the current month,

The balance at the credit of the Department at the Bank being nearly exhausted, I have to request that a letter of Credit, for the amount specified, may be issued in my favour.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. the Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of Sums required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada in May, 1865.

Normal and Model Schools	$3,000
On account of Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	3,000
On account of Superannuated Teachers	2,000
On account of Grammar School Inspection	1,000
Amount granted as per the Supplementary Estimates for Office Contingencies	500
	$9,500

Say nine thousand five hundred dollars.

NOTE.—Credit $9,500 received 16th May, as entered in Bank Pass Book, but was advised to them 11th.

No. 114.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.—Bank Account to be closed 30th June.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, 21st June, 1865.

SIR,—You are requested to close your letter of credit account with the Bank on the 30th of June, furnishing me with a statement of the balance remaining undrawn of your letter of credit at that date, according to your own books, and with a list of such of your cheques as had not yet been presented for payment.

As the old letters of credit will be cancelled from the 30th of June, I have to request that you will immediately inform me what sums you will want at the commencement of the new year, in order that I may issue new letters of credit to take effect from July 1st.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.
Auditor.

The Reverend E. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, West, Toronto.

No. 115.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, transmitting Apportionment and requesting a Credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 21st June, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith, copies of the apportionment to the Grammar and Common Schools of Upper Canada for the year 1865, included in a general Estimate, appended, of the sums required by this Department at the end of this month.

As the Grants to Common Schools, Separate Schools, Grammar Schools, and Superannuated Teachers, are payable by law on or before the 1st of July, I hope the sum applied for may be placed to the credit of this Department, at the Bank of Montreal, Toronto, by that date.

I have, however, been informed by the Auditor of Public Accounts, that he is only authorized to issue Letters of Credit to the extent of that portion of the usual amount for

Common School purposes which is secured by Statute, until a vote is taken in Parliament. Until Parliament meets, a very considerable portion of the annual Grant would thus be unexpectedly kept back from the teachers in Upper Canada. As this would occasion much inconvenience and suffering, I sincerely hope that no mere technicalities will prevent or delay the payment of the sums required to pay the poor teachers the small sums apportioned to each of the schools.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. the Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

Enclosure.

Estimate of the amount required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, on the 1st of July, 1865.

For Common and Separate Schools:—		
Apportionment, per Schedule attached		$165,927
Grammar School Apportionment:—		
Per Schedule attached	$58,123	
Less the half not yet payable	29,061	
		29,062
For Normal and Model Schools:—		
On account		4,000
For Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus:—		
On account		4,000
		$202,989
Less part of Separate School Apportionment not yet payable		4,989
		$198,000

Say one hundred and ninety-eight thousand dollars.

Education Office,
Toronto, 21st June, 1865.

Legislative School Grant for 1865.

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1865.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2272 00	268 00	2540 00
2. Stormont	1943 00	.....	1943 00
3. Dundas	2074 00	.....	2074 00
4. Prescott	1526 00	180 00	1706 00
5. Russell	817 00	.....	817 00
6. Carleton	3454 00	34 00	3488 00
7. Grenville	2283 00	66 00	2349 00
8. Leeds	3592 00	13 00	3605 00
9. Lanark	3269 00	14 00	3283 00
10. Renfrew	2116 00	52 00	2168 00
11. Frontenac	2843 00	162 00	3005 00
12. Addington	1942 00	62 00	2004 00
13. Lennox	915 00	.....	915 00
14. Prince Edward	2156 00	.....	2156 00
15. Hastings	4305 00	7 00	4312 00
16. Northumberland	4011 00	19 00	4030 00
17. Durham	3742 00	.....	3742 00
18. Peterborough	2312 00	37 00	2339 00
19. Victoria	2527 00	.....	2527 00
20. Ontario	4422 00	.....	4422 00
21. York	6368 00	188 00	6556 00
22. Peel	2958 00	24 00	2982 00
23. Simcoe	4759 00	38 00	4797 00
24. Halton	2452 00	.....	2452 00
25. Wentworth	3411 00	62 00	3473 00
26. Brant	2470 00	.....	2470 00
27. Lincoln	2096 00	44 00	2140 00
28. Welland	2234 00	106 00	2340 00
29. Haldimand	2428 00	24 00	2452 00
30. Norfolk	3172 00	34 00	3206 00
31. Oxford	4760 00	.....	4760 00
32. Waterloo	3367 00	163 00	3530 00
33. Wellington	4619 00	313 00	4932 00
34. Grey	4051 00	208 00	4259 00
35. Perth	3708 00	40 00	3748 00
36. Huron	4751 00	92 00	4843 00
37. Bruce	3053 00	50 00	3103 00
38. Middlesex	6359 00	129 00	6488 00
39. Elgin	3538 00	.....	3538 00
40. Kent	3103 00	100 00	3203 00
41. Lambton	2533 00	46 00	2579 00
42. Essex	2294 00	21 00	2315 00
District of Algoma	218 00	.....	218 00
	$131223 00	$2586 00	$133809 00

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages, for 1865.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Toronto	3453 00	1924 00	5377 00
Hamilton	1908 00	383 00	2291 00
Kingston	1180 00	469 00	1649 00
London	1217 00	168 00	1385 00
Ottawa	838 00	922 00	1760 00
	$8596 00	$3866 00	$12462 00
TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	$175 00	101 00	$276 00
Barrie	175 00	80 00	255 00
Belleville	575 00	178 00	753 00

TOWNS—*Cont'd.*	Common Schoo s.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Berlin	203 00	31 00	234 00
Bowmanville	326 00	.....	326 00
Brantford	649 00	99 00	748 00
Brockville	363 00	130 00	493 00
Chatham	473 00	61 00	534 00
Clifton	96 00	59 00	155 00
Cobourg	470 00	127 00	597 00
Collingwood	166 00	.....	166 00
Cornwall	239 00	.....	239 00
Dundas	224 00	118 00	342 00
Galt	368 00	.....	368 00
Goderich	387 00	.....	387 00
Guelph	446 00	163 00	609 00
Ingersoll	225 00	79 00	304 00
Lindsay	138 00	90 00	228 00
Milton	108 00	.....	108 00
Napanee	178 00	34 00	212 00
Niagara	175 00	73 00	248 00
Oakville	127 00	47 00	174 00
Owen Sound	265 00	.....	265 00
Paris	233 00	51 00	284 00
Perth	235 00	60 00	295 00
Peterborough	336 00	141 00	477 00
Picton	170 00	78 00	248 00
Port Hope	499 00	.....	499 00
Prescott	155 00	145 00	310 00
Sandwich	118 00	.....	118 00
Sarnia	250 00	.....	250 00
St. Catharines	470 00	284 00	754 00
St. Mary's	333 00	.....	333 00
St. Thomas	195 00	.....	195 00
Simcoe	222 00	.....	222 00
Stratford	272 00	65 00	337 00
Whitby	287 00	36 00	323 00
Windsor	300 00	.....	300 00
Woodstock	460 00	.....	460 00
	11026 00	2340 00	13366 00
INCORPORATED VILLAGES.			
Arnprior	100 00	.....	100 00
Ashburnham	119 00	.....	119 00
Aurora	144 00	.....	144 00
Bath	90 00	.....	90 00
Bradford	115 00	.....	115 00
Brampton	195 00	.....	195 00
Brighton	141 00	.....	141 00
Caledonia	138 00	.....	138 00
Cayuga	90 00	.....	90 00
Chippewa	131 00	.....	131 00
Clinton	120 00	.....	120 00
Colborne	96 00	.....	96 00
Dunnville	152 00	.....	152 00
Elora	125 00	.....	125 00
Embro	66 00	.....	66 00
Fergus	113 00	21 00	134 00
Fort Erie	63 00	21 00	84 00
Gananoque	181 00	.....	181 00
Hawkesbury	151 00	.....	151 00
Hespeler	72 00	.....	72 00
Holland Landing	88 00	.....	88 00
Iroquois	74 00	.....	74 00
Kemptville	128 00	.....	128 00
Kincardine	117 00	.....	117 00
Lanark	72 00	.....	72 00
Merrickville	74 00	34 00	108 00
Mitchell	145 00	.....	145 00
Morrisburgh	102 00	.....	102 00

Legislative School Grant for 1865—*Continued.*

Incorporated Villages—*Cont'd.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Newburgh	140 00		140 00
Newcastle	123 00		123 00
New Hamburg	104 00		104 00
Newmarket	124 00	44 00	168 00
Orangeville	96 00		96 00
Oshawa	183 00	58 00	241 00
Pembroke	58 00	18 00	76 00
Portsmouth	73 00	34 00	107 00
Port Dalhousie	159 00		159 00
Preston	158 00	26 00	184 00
Renfrew	84 00		84 00
Richmond	61 00		61 00
Smith's Falls	136 00		136 00
Southampton	73 00		73 00
Stirling	90 00		90 00
Strathroy	90 00		90 00
Streetsville	88 00		88 00
Thorold	120 00	73 00	193 00
Trenton	110 00	57 00	167 00
Vienna	108 00		108 00
Waterloo	152 00		152 00
Wellington	82 00	15 00	97 00
Welland	87 00		87 00
Yorkville	188 00		188 00
	$5889 00	$401 00	$6290 00

GRAND TOTALS.

Total Counties and Districts	131297 00	2512 00	133809 00
" Cities	8596 00	3866 00	12462 00
" Towns	11026 00	2340 00	13366 00
" Villages	5889 00	401 00	6290 00
	$156808 00	$9129 00	$165927 00

Apportionment of the Grammar School Fund for 1865.

Counties.	Population per census 1861.	Reserved for Senior School.	Balance of Grant at 3¾ cents.	Total Grant to County.
		$	$	$
Stormont, Dundas, and Glengarry	58,084	400	1887	2287
Prescott and Russell	22,323	400	725	1125
Carleton	44,289	400	1439	1839
Leeds and Grenville	59,873	400	1945	2345
Lanark and Renfrew	51,907	400	1686	2086
Frontenac	39,721	400	1291	1691
Lennox and Addington	28,002	400	910	1310
Prince Edward	20,869	400	678	1078
Hastings	44,411	400	1443	1843
Northumberland and Durham	79,707	400	2590	2990
Peterborough	24,518	400	796	1196
Victoria	23,039	400	748	1148
Ontario	41,603	400	1352	1752
York and Peel	131,728	400	4281	4681
Simcoe	44,526	400	1447	1847
Halton	22,794	400	740	1140
Wentworth	50,923	400	1655	2055
Brant	29,224	400	949	1349
Lincoln	27,539	400	895	1295
Welland	24,986	400	812	1212
Haldimand	23,707	400	770	1170
Norfolk	28,590	400	929	1329
Oxford	46,138	400	1496	1896
Waterloo	38,750	400	1259	1659
Wellington	49,199	400	1598	1998
Grey	37,749	400	1226	1626
Perth	38,083	400	1237	1637
Huron and Bruce	79,448	400	2582	2982
Middlesex	59,101	400	1920	2320
Elgin	32,050	400	1041	1441
Kent	31,171	400	1013	1413
Lambton	23,606	400	767	1167
Essex	25,138	400	816	1216
	1,382,796	$13,200	$44,923	$58,123

Education Office,
Toronto, June, 1865.

No. 116.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, enclosing copy of letter to Secretary.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 26th June, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and herewith to enclose a copy of a letter addressed to the Provincial Secretary on that day, containing a statement of the sums required by this Department on the 1st of July.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 117.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent—Partial Credit to be Issued.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, June 26, 1865.

SIR,—Your letter to the Secretary of the 21st instant, has been referred to me. I am sorry that I cannot place to your credit a sufficient sum to cover the apportionment for Common and Grammar Schools on the 1st of July next. I cannot indeed recommend the issue of a Letter of Credit even for the sum for which there is already Parliamentary authority. The expenditure of the last six months has been unusually great, and the revenue has been much less than in ordinary years, so that it has become necessary to postpone all such heavy expenditure as can be delayed without serious inconvenience to the public. I admit the importance of the distribution of the school grant, but the amount of it is so great, and from its character it would be so inconvenient to attempt a partial distribution, that it would be much better to delay it altogether, than to place at your disposal a smaller sum which might be within our present means. The Minister of Finance was to sail from Liverpool on the 17th, and until he can give further instructions, I must request you to delay the distribution. He is aware of the present difficulty, and has named to me your expenditure amongst others which must be postponed until he can make the necessary arrangements. The payments to Superannuated Teachers and the current expenditure of the Normal School may still be continued, and for this purpose a Letter of Credit for $8,000 will be issued, available on the 1st of July; and I will inform you as soon after the return of Mr. Galt as possible, when you may expect to be placed in funds for the distribution to Common and Grammar Schools.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent Education.

NOTE.—Letters of Credit received :—$8,000 on 1st July. $190,000 on 22nd July.

No. 118.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, Reporting Estimate.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, 11th August, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will furnish me, as soon as possible, with

an estimate of the amount which will be required for the Salaries and Contingencies of the Department of Public Instruction for the year ending 30th June, 1866.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent.

No. 119.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, 15th August, 1865.

Please send estimate.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Toronto.

No. 120.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.

Reply.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th August, 1865.

Letter received to-day. Estimate same as last year.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Quebec.

No. 121.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts—Estimate as last Year.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th August, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, in reply to your letter of the 11th instant that the amounts required for the Salaries and Contingencies of this Department for the current year ending 30th June, 1866, will be the same as were placed on the estimates for the preceding year.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

No. 122.

Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, on Claims of Pensioners.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Quebec, 22nd August, 1865.

REVEREND SIR,—I am directed by His Excellency the Governor General, to transmit o you herewith a copy of a petition from Ralph McCallum and others, on the subject of

their alleged claims to pensions as retired schoolmasters in Upper Canada, and to request that you will transmit to me your report thereon for His Excellency's information.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) W. McDougall,
Secretary.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U.C., Toronto.

Enclosure.

To His Excellency Lord Monck, *Governor General of Canada, in Council, &c., &c., &c., in Council.*

The Petition of the undersigned, begs leave most respectfully to represent that they are school pensioners—that after serving their country from 1812 to 1815, they, or most of them, made teaching their business, some twenty, thirty, and forty years—that the undersigned petition for themselves and all such pensioners—that some of them received from Her Most Gracious Majesty medals, as a distinguishing mark of approbation of their conduct under the immortal Sir Isaac Brock, who, with Canadian militia, kept the Canadas, beat the legions of the foe, and came off conquerors. In that encounter your Petitioners only did their duty, saved their own country, were well rewarded from Her Majesty, and exultingly so in being conquerors of fifty to one in the field. In teaching it was poor times, in log-houses, shanties, small salaries, and poor pay, so that the Legislature granted them a pension, $6 per annum, for the time taught, by paying in at once the same amount—one pound thereafter yearly as ordered by the Council of Public Instruction for Upper Canada. Reference to that Act, and the Chief Superintendent, will show, this pension having dwindled to a nominal sum, we ask a grant to enable the Chief Superintendent to make up our yearly deficiencies, or to have the full amount paid hereafter for the few years we have to live. We are very aged, the most of us indigent, and the prop we leaned on has slid from under us—we relied on this pension. Many of us by contracts secured houses, which we have lost in lawsuits, for the want of these funds to meet our indebtedness. This day's post conveys to the Parliament our requests, and we pray Your Excellency and Council to aid us in this reasonable request. We are aware that Your Excellency will endorse it, the people of Canada will respond to it, who owe to us the education they now have; we mean the most of those advanced in years. Many are in practical business here—in the navy, in the army, and in foreign parts, and a credit to their country.

And, as in duty bound, we will pray.

(Signed) Ralph McCallum,
James Breakenridge,
School Pensioners.

15th May, 1865, Rawdon, County Hastings.

No. 123.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province.—Reply on Claims of Pensioners.

Education Office,
Toronto, 29th August, 1865.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., enclosing a copy of a petition from Ralph McCallum and James Breakenridge, School Pensioners, and requesting my report thereon for the information of His Excellency the Governor General.

I think the Petition can only be considered as emanating from the two individual signers of it.

As to its statements, I do not think that one out of twenty of the School Pensioners ever had anything to do with the defence of the country from 1812 to 1815, much less were veteran soldiers, as represented in the Petition. Mr. McCallum was only fifty-one years of age when he was admitted as a School Pensioner, in 1859; he did not commence School teaching until 1835, and taught only twenty-three years, his medical certificate accompanying his application for a pension stating that "he is now affected with a nervous affection of the brain, causing him at times to be quite erratic, and bordering on apoplexy."

Mr. James Breakenridge, in his Petition for a pension, in 1853, represented himself as forty-eight years of age. How he could have been a soldier, fighting victoriously the battles of Canada, from 1812 to 1815, against a foe exceeding us in number by fifty to one, is difficult to conceive. The medical certificate accompanying his Petition for a pension, stated that his eyes were affected with a disease called cataract.

Messrs. McCallum and Breakenridge were among the youngest pensioners in years ever admitted; and the case of Mr. Breakenridge the least satisfactory. But as he belonged to a respectable family, he succeeded in collecting from all quarters an array of letters and recommendations which compelled the Council of Public Instruction to admit him as a claimant. Since then I have had more trouble with him on account of complaints against him, and by him, than with any other half-dozen pensioners on the list. At length the County Court attached his pension in behalf of his creditors, after he had sought in every way, and violated his promises, to evade their claims. The letters and papers relating to his case in this Department considerably exceed fifty in number. But he is quite an exceptional case, and is no proper representative of the class of old worn-out men who have spent their best days in teaching, and who were really worthy men and competent teachers in their time.

As to the general question of the smallness of the pension to worn-out Common School Teachers, it is very small; and I should be glad to see it doubled by adding one thousand pounds or four thousand dollars to it—a sum which would not be felt in the general apportionment, and which might be made without decreasing the amount which I apportion to the several municipalities.

The Grant of $4,000 per annum in aid of worn-out Common School Teachers is too small to induce the continuance of able teachers in the profession, as was intended and expected when the Grant was first made. As all Common School Teachers who were worn out, and who had ceased teaching in 1855, were admitted as pensioners on their application, and adducing proof of the time they had taught a Common School in Upper Canada, and that they were incapable, from age or loss of health, to teach any longer, the number of pensioners increased to 227, allowing but a small sum to each out of an annual Grant of $4,000. But that number has already been reduced by *death* to 160, and as no new applicants are admitted except those who have actually subscribed and paid to the fund *four dollars per annum* since 1854, the number of the first class of pensioners will rapidly decrease, and the fund will gradually become a supplementary aid to actually subscribing teachers, to assist them with the means of support in their old age. But the very small pension hitherto paid to worn-out Teachers, has discouraged School Teachers from subscribing, their subscriptions now amounting to only $260 per annum, and even of this amount a large proportion is in arrear. But if the fund were doubled, in connection with the fact that none but actual subscribing teachers would become claimants upon it, a large number of the most valuable teachers would soon subscribe, and thus continue in the profession during life, to the great advantage of the profession and the public.

Before the next Session of the Legislature, I hope to be able to submit for the consideration of the Government, with a view to legislation, important improvements in the Common School Law of Upper Canada, when I will submit a measure for the further aid of Superannuated or worn-out Common School Teachers.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson

The Honourable W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Quebec.

No. 124.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on Monthly Estimates.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, September 18, 1865.

SIR,—The Honorable the Minister of Finance has directed that all public accountants shall furnish an estimate of the amount of money they will require to disburse during each month, such estimates to be so forwarded as to reach this office a few days before the end of the month preceding that for which the estimate is made.

You are, therefore, requested to furnish me with an estimate of the amount that you have reason to think will be required for your disbursements.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Reverend E. Ryerson, D.D.,
&c., &c.

No. 125.

Memorandum.

A Letter of Credit was received as applied for under the regulation mentioned in the circular from the Auditor of 18th September, 1865.

On 20th September, $9,300 for the following accounts:—

Poor Schools	$500
Normal and Model Schools	1,000
Depository	3,000
Superannuated Teachers	1,800
Museum	500
Journal of Education	500
Separate Schools	500
Grammar School Inspection	500
Office Contingencies	1,000
	$9,300

No. 126.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on Outstanding Cheques.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Quebec, 28th September, 1865.

SIR,—I am anxious to adjust your account with the Bank as speedily as possible, but find it impossible to do so, in consequence of the cheques presented here having been all forwarded to you.

I have pretty clearly ascertained that the whole of the cheques outstanding on 30th June last, according to your list, have since been paid here, with the following exceptions:—

F 1019	$49 00
G 377	11 44
G 355	16 92

Will you, therefore, be kind enough to telegraph me whether these cheques are amongst those sent you, and whether any of them were drawn prior to 30th June, 1864.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) THOS. D. TIMS,
For the Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

No. 127.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th September, 1865.

Forty-nine dollar cheque issued February, 1864, paid August last. The other two issued January and March last, and still outstanding.

E. RYERSON.

No. 128.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, on Grant for Military Instruction.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th October, 1865.

SIR,—I take the liberty of respectfully calling your attention to the 12th Section of the new Grammar School Improvement Act, wherein it is provided that, "It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to prescribe a course of Elementary Military Instruction for Grammar School Pupils," &c.

2. I respectfully request to be informed as to what will be the course of Elementary Military Instruction which His Excellency in Council shall be pleased to prescribe for the pupils of Grammar Schools, what books will be prescribed or recommended, and how they may be procured.

3. I beg also to be informed as to what will be the prescribed examination in the subjects of the military course which the Head Master of a Grammar School must pass in order to qualify him to teach the same in his school.

4. I beg also to enquire whether, if the Head Master procures a cadet of one of the Military Schools to give instruction to his pupils in the contemplated course of Elementary Military Instruction, this would not be accepted by the Government as fulfilling the intentions of this provision of the Act?

5. May I also beg to be informed whether, if a larger number than five pupils are taught as prescribed in the military course, the Head Master would not be entitled to a proportionally larger sum than fifty dollars per annum? If he should be remunerated in proportion to the number of pupils he teaches, or procures to be taught efficiently in the prescribed course of Military Instruction—a class of five pupils and a remuneration of fifty dollars per annum being the minimum—a strong inducement will be held out to increase the number of such pupils.

6. I will thank you to be informed as soon as convenient of the views and intentions of the Government on these points, that I may give the requisite information and instructions to the parties concerned, with a view to the operations of the Grammar Schools the ensuing year.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honorable Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

No. 129.

Assistant Secretary to Chief Superintendent, acknowledgment of the preceding.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Ottawa, 10th November, 1865.

REVEREND SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the

30th ultimo, requesting information upon certain points connected with the proposed course of Elementary Military Instruction for Grammar School pupils, under the provisions of the 12th Section of the Grammar School Improvement Act, and to acquaint you that the subject will receive consideration.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. A. MEREDITH,
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
Chief Superintendent of Schools, U.C., Toronto.

(No further reply was received).

No. 130.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Public Accountants, explanatory of the preceding circular.

CIRCULAR.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, 22nd November, 1865.

SIR,—Several of the public accountants having wrongly understood my former circular respecting the monthly estimates of expenditure, I have the honour to explain that these estimates have no connection with applications for money, and are not in lieu thereof, but in addition thereto. Applications are often made and granted for funds to cover expenditure for a whole quarter. These monthly statements are to inform the Minister of Finance how much money will be actually expended during each successive month.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

No. 131.

Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts to Deputy Superintendent.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, 27th November, 1865.

Memorandum for Mr. Hodgins.

Enclosed returned to have receipts attached. Wanted vouchers 39, 110, 111, Aug. Also, voucher 29, Sept.

(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON,
Assistant Auditor.

NOTE.—All these were subsequently sent.

No. 132.

Memorandum.

A letter of credit was received on 5th December, 1865, for $7000 on the following accounts:—

Depository	$4000
Normal and Model Schools	2000
Journal of Education	500
Inspection	500
	$7000

No. 133.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts.—Vouchers not received.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 11th December, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, that the Christian Knowledge Society have neglected to acknowledge the receipt of the remittance made to them in August last. They have been written to,* and the receipts will be sent to the Audit Office as soon as possible.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Simpson, Esq.,
Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 134.

Chief Superintendent to Accountant of Christian Knowledge Society, requesting vouchers.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 11th December, 1865.

SIR,—I have the honour to call your attention to the fact that the sum of £175 4s. 5d. stg. was remitted to the C. K. S. on the 10th of August last, for which no acknowledgment has yet been received at this office.

I enclose herewith new forms of receipt, which you will please return without delay, as they are required by the Audit Office.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

J. D. Trigge, Esq., Acct. C. Kno. Society,
79 Great Queen St., London.

NOTE.—This receipt was subsequently received, and forwarded to the Audit Office.

No. 135.

Christian Knowledge Society to Chief Superintendent, transmitting vouchers.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE,
77 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, &c.,
London, December 29, 1865.

SIR,—In accordance with the request contained in the official letter, dated 11th December, 1865, I send duplicate receipts for £175 4s. 5d.

I beg to state, however, that I have a memorandum that such receipts were sent with the invoices on the 21st September.

I am, &c.,
(Signed) THOMAS BURT,
Superintendent.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Toronto.

* See next letter.

No. 136.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts on sums required in January.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th December, 1865.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour to transmit you an estimate of moneys required by this Department in January, 1866. As the greater part of the sum applied for is payable at the beginning of the month, I have to request that you will issue a letter of credit as soon as convenient. The estimate has been unavoidably delayed on this occasion.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor, &c., &c.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of sums required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada in January, 1866.

On account of	Grammar School Apportionment	$29,061
"	R. C. Separate Schools	5439
"	Superannuated Teachers	2000
"	Normal and Model Schools	2000
"	Inspection of Grammar Schools	500
"	Educational Museum	500
"	Office Contingencies	500
		$40,000

(NOTE.—Letter of credit, $40,000, received 9th January).

No. 137.

Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

OTTAWA, 19th January, 1866.

Send particulars and dates of all deposits to credit of Receiver General from first (1st) July to thirty-first (31st) October eighteen sixty-four (1864).

(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON.

Rev. E. Ryerson.

No. 138.

Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th January, 1866.

SIR,—In reply to your telegram of yesterday, I have the honour to enclose the statement applied for.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. John Simpson,
Assistant Auditor, Ottawa.

ENCLOSURE.

Statement of remittances from the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada to the Hon. Receiver General from 1st July to 31st October, 1864.

July 15.	Cash remitted		$242 00
" 22.	Do.		110 00
" 25.	Do.		285 45
" 26.	Do.		107 00
" 30.	Do.	$68 00	
	Pay list amount	841 67	
			909 67
Aug. 6.	Cash		128 00
" 10.	Do.		356 00
" 31.	Do.	$443 89	
	Pay list amount	841 67	
			1285 56
Sept. 7.	Cash		244 00
" 16.	Do.		160 00
" 30.	Do.	$199 74	
	Pay list amount	841 65	
			1041 39
Oct. 5.	Cash		330 00
" 14.	Do.		112 00
" 29.	Pay list amount		841 67
" 31.	Cash		338 85
			6491 59

On account of Normal and Model Schools		$1058 03	
Depository	$1997 86		
Do.	22 15		
		2020 01	
Superannuated Teachers		28 00	
Journal of Education		6 80	
Contingencies		12 09	
Pay List, Education Office		3366 66	
			$6491 59

NOTE.—The amount ($3366.66) for the above four months for office salaries arose from the pay lists being deposited monthly, as under the former system, in the absence of instructions to the contrary. The practice was, however, discontinued after October, and as the cheques drawn for the four months' salaries had been charged against the letter of credit account in the Bank of Montreal, it became necessary to reimburse that account to the amount so drawn. The sum of $3366.66 was therefore applied for on 11th February, in an estimate to the Provincial Secretary, and formed part of the letter of credit issued upon that application, and received here 3rd March, 1865.

The matter was explained to Mr. Tims of the Audit Office when in Toronto, who stated that he would adjust the account as between the Bank and the Audit Office.

No. 139.

Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, for Cancelled Cheques.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, January 22, 1866.

MY DEAR SIR,—I thank you for the promptitude with which you replied to my telegraph.

There is a slight discrepancy between the account of the Bank at Quebec and our

own account, with respect to your cheques, and in order that the error may be rectified, I have to ask from you the favour of sending me all the cheques returned to you as paid, bearing date from the 1st of July, 1864, to the 30th June, 1865, inclusive.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON,
Assistant Auditor.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Toronto.

No. 140.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts—Advice of Cheques sent.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 25th January, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant. The cheques required by you have been sent by express, as per receipt herewith. I now enclose a memorandum respecting them.

You would oblige by returning the cheques when done with.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Honorable J. Simpson,
Audit Office, Ottawa.

ENCLOSURE.

Memorandum on Cheques sent Audit Office, 25th January, 1866.

The following cheques have been sent to the Audit Office this day by express:—

F 1318 to 2008
G 1 to 779

The above are all that were issued on the Bank of Montreal from 1st July, 1864, to 30th June, 1865, inclusive, with the exception of No. 555 (for $116,$\frac{92}{100}$), which is not yet charged as having been presented for payment.

The cheques against the office salaries Pay Lists, issued on 30th May and 28th June, 1865, have not been sent, not having been returned to this Department from the Audit Office. A separate bank account for the Pay Lists was first opened in May last.

In addition to the above cheques on the Bank of Montreal, a cheque in favor of John Vert, for $11.44, on the old Bank of Upper Canada account, was erroneously cashed by the Bank of Montreal, in October or November, 1864. The cheque was returned to Bank by this office, but as we could never get the mistake corrected or the cheque sent back, the sum of $11.44 was drawn from the Bank of Upper Canada and deposited in the Bank of Montreal, in January, 1865, and the account thus made right.

It may also be observed that the cheque F, No. 1019, $49. 3rd February, 1864, having been reported as lost, payment was stopped in July, 1865, and No. 1228, 29th July, 1865, issued to replace it. This is properly chargeable to the old account, but the Bank people say they can only charge it against the new Letter of Credit account opened in July.

No. 141.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, on Mode of Stating Account.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 24th February, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will send to this office a copy of the statements of Grammar School Fund and of the Grammar School Income Fund, as they will appear in the Public Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1865.

If practicable, it would oblige, if you could state the probable amount of the Grammar School Income for the year ending 30th June, 1866.

In the statement of the Legislative School Grant—a copy of which you sent recently—the item, "Library and Depository Clerks," should be worded, "Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes;" as the Grant is made to enable the Department to add 100 per cent. to local subscriptions for apparatus, &c., and the clerks are paid out of the Depository receipts. You will oblige by having the alterations made.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. Geo. Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 142.

Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent.

Memorandum for Mr. Hodgins, January Accounts, 1866.

Vouchers wanted. Nos. 32, 133, 236.

(Signed) J. Simpson,
Assistant Auditor.

26th February, 1866.

(Note.—These were subsequently sent).

No. 143.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Deputy Superintendent.—Grammar School Income, and adjustment of balances.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, March 5, 1866.

Sir,—In reply to your letter of February 24th, I have the honour to inform you that the income of the Grammar School Fund for this current year, from Parliamentary grants and interest on investments, will be about $51,250, so that, with the additional payments for lands, it will certainly not fall short of the net income of last year, viz., $52,794.

I have given instructions to send to you the printed sheet of the Public Accounts containing the Educational Funds. The short headings to which you object cannot now be altered, as the page is struck off. The full title of the service should have been something like the following. "Libraries and Maps and Apparatus for Public Schools, and Salaries of Depository Clerks," all the three being included in the appropriation. If we adopt the title, "School Libraries and Apparatus," for the future, it will probably cover the whole service.

In consequence of my absence from Ottawa, and my expectation of conferring with you personally in Toronto, I have not before replied to your letter of February 19th (No. 77). The balances, as I have brought them forward, are strictly in accordance with the agreement I made with you personally in Quebec, the notes of which I have by me, and the alterations which I made at your suggestion in the report to Mr. Galt, of which I sent you a copy. I then carried on some of the balances which I had previously prepared to write off, at your request, in fact they were all carried on excepting two, viz., that for schools in poor townships, under which head, in no single year since 1856, have you ever expended anything near the appropriation, so that it must be quite useless to carry on an annually increasing balance; and the grant for libraries, &c., the object in cancelling which was specially named in the report, although at your request I struck out the words in which I had intimated my own opinion that the time was fast approaching when the whole grant might be abolished. In fact, it must be at once evident to you that I could have assented to no propositions for carrying on this balance of appropriation, as a very large part of it has already been annually expended by you for Common School purposes.

I must also remark that it is quite useless to institute any comparison between the statement of the several services, year by year, which you sent me in 1864, and my statement of the same kind, as they are based upon altogether different data. You take the appropriations. and the sums which you consider yourselves to have *received* against it, whilst I take the sums which you have actually spent. I only hold you accountable for the whole sum you have received, disregarding altogether the arbitrary subdivisions of the warrants amongst the different services which you make. When, therefore, I take into account the orders in Council, which authorized you in certain cases to make a different appropriation from that authorized by the Act, my statement shows the amount of each service unexpended at the time when we commence the new system. I carry on all the balances except the two above-named, for which the appropriation for the year is already more than sufficient, throwing all the rest into a balance which may be appropriated by Council. From this balance. Council will authorize, from time to time on your application, the expenditure of such further sums for Common School, or other purposes, as may be found expedient, and at the end of every year, the Board of Audit will report the balances remaining of each service, and Council will direct them to be carried on, or merged in general unappropriated balance. During the past year, you expended $28,019.-44 for Common and Separate Schools beyond the appropriation which I have recommended should be taken from the unappropriated balance, but in order to carry out the system which we have commenced, you should make application, before your Common School apportionment is made, for authority to take such additional sum as you may want from this unappropriated balance.

As to the $5 received on account of Museum, we are in error; it appears to be included in the amount taken to credit of casual revenue, and I have given instructions to have it rectified in the current year.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent Education, Toronto.

See letters 77 and 147.

No. 144.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate of Sums required.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 17th March, 1866.

SIR,—Herewith I have the honour to transmit an Estimate of the sums required by this Department for the latter part of this month, and for the month of April. I have to request that a letter of credit may issue before the end of this month, as the sum before applied for is nearly exhausted.

The following are the Services requiring Grants :—

The Poor School Fund	$500
" Normal and Model Schools	4,000
" Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	8,000
" *Journal of Education*	500
" Grammar School Inspector	500
" Office Contingencies	1,000
	$14,500

Say fourteen thousand five hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

NOTE.—Credit received 6th April, $14,500.

145.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, requesting estimate for the year.

Ottawa, May 9th, 1866.

SIR,—In preparation for the Estimates to be submitted to Parliament at the approaching Session, you are requested to transmit to me, with as little delay as possible, an estimate of the probable expenditure of the services under your charge for the financial year ending June 30th, 1867.

If there should be any expenditure of an unusual character contemplated, you are requested to accompany your estimate by full explanations of the items in question.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.
Auditor.

No. 146.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, transmitting Estimate for 1866-67.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th May, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 9th instant, that the probable expenditure for the year ending 30th June, 1867, for the various services under the management of this Department, exclusive of any unusual expenditure, would be as follows :—

Common and Separate Schools	$170,000
Poor Schools	1,000
Normal and Model Schools	17,000
Libraries, Apparatus, and Prizes	30,000
Superannuated Teachers	4,000
Museum and Library	2,800
Journal of Education	1,800
Grammar School Inspection	2,000
Office Contingencies, including printing of 1,500 School Registers	4,600
Grammar Schools	53,000
	$386,200

The probable income to meet this expenditure, exclusive of undrawn balances available, will be—

From Legislative School Grant		$200,423
Estimate for Contingencies		4,600
Grammar School Income Fund		53,000
Cash receipts on account of Normal and Model Schools	$3,700	
Ditto Libraries and Apparatus	19,127	
Ditto Superannuated Teachers	300	
Ditto *Journal of Education*	50	
		23,177
		$281,200
Leaving to be made up from the unexpended balance		5,000
		$286,200

But in addition to this ordinary expenditure, it is necessary to provide for the following services out of the unexpended balances :—

1. *The Heating of the Departmental Building with Steam*, the tender amounting to..... $4,000

To defray the cost of this, it is proposed to appropriate a portion of the unexpended balance, at the credit of the Normal School, of the annual Grant of $2,000 by order in Council.

2. The *Museum*, for additional purchases, out of the unexpended Grant for that service, say 6,000

3. The *School of Art*, for purchases, fittings, &c., out of the accumulated Grant, by order in Council of 1861, at $2,000 per annum, amounting, on 30th June, 1867, to $11,000, of which it is proposed to expend, during the coming year, say 6,000

Total, in addition to ordinary expenditure..... $16,000

I have, &c.,

John Langton, Esq., (Signed) E. Ryerson.
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 147.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor Public Accounts, transmitting Statement of Discrepancies.

Education Office,
Toronto, 30th May, 1866.

Sir,—I have the honor to state that in another letter I have replied to your circular, calling for an estimate of the amounts required by this Department for the year ending 30th June, 1867. I now apply, as suggested in your letter of 5th March, for the authority which may be necessary to take from the unappropriated balance of the Legislative School Grant, the sums which may be required to furnish the amounts for the several services named in the estimate.

When recently in Toronto, you desired a memorandum to be sent to you of the items of difference between the Public Accounts and our books, respecting the appropriations.

The annexed statement will explain those points. As you mentioned the difficulty and inconvenience of altering the balances as stated in the Public Accounts, I am only desirous, at present, of an Order in Council placing the required amounts (as in the estimate) at the credit of the services now requiring them, namely:—The Common and Separate Schools, the Normal and Model Schools, the Museum and the School of Art.

I have, &c.,

John Langton, Esq., (Signed) E. Ryerson.
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Enclosure.

Statement of certain differences between the Public Accounts for year ending June, 1865, Part II., page 49, and the Books of the Education Office.

1. In the Public Accounts, the balance unexpended 30th June, 1864, on account of *Superannuated Teachers* is $2,000 too much, as may be seen by the statement made in Audit Office, September, 1864.

2. The balance unexpended 30th June, 1864, on account of *Museum* is $2,032.50 too little, as pointed out in Chief Superintendent's letter of December, 1864, and acknowledged in Auditor's letter of 3rd January, 1866.

3. In consequence chiefly of the Auditor's not crediting certain grants by Order in Council, the Normal School balance unexpended 30th June, 1864, as represented in the Public Accounts was $1,501.75, and the appropriation $12,200. The Education Office books show a balance of $6,364.57 at that date, and the appropriation is $14,200.

4. The Library appropriation we have as $4,000 less than in Public Accounts, because we take $2,000 for Normal School and $2,000 for School of Art, as in Order in Council, 1861.

5. The Order in Council authorizing an addition to the Inspector's salary came into effect in May, 1865, making the appropriation for that service $166.66 (*i.e.* two months at $1,000), more than in Public Accounts, and the unexpended balance on 30th June, 1864, was $1,243.54, instead of $1,000.

6. The School of Art Grant for 1861, to 30th June, 1864, at $2,000, would be $7,000.

7. These balances would, of course, by so much reduce the unappropriated balance in Public Accounts.

NOTE.—This matter was adjusted, as stated in letters 78 and 79.

No. 148.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, requesting funds.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 8th June, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that the estimate upon which a letter of credit was issued in favour of this Department, not having proved sufficient for the expenses of the current month, it becomes necessary to make a further application for a credit to the amount of six thousand dollars ($6000), which you will oblige by issuing as soon as convenient.

I have, &c.,

J. Langton, Esq., (Signed) E. RYERSON.
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(NOTE.—Credit, $6000, received 15th June).

No. 149.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for Funds.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 18th June, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit the following estimate of moneys now required by this Department, the credit already issued being exhausted:—

On account of the Normal and Model Schools	$4,000
On account of Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	4,000
On account of Museum and Library	500
On account of *Journal of Education*	500
On account of Grammar School Inspection	500
On account of Office Contingencies	1,000
	$10,500

Say ten thousand five hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

J. Langton, Esq., (Signed) E. RYERSON.
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

NOTE.—No letter of credit was issued for the above amount, but the amounts by which the above-mentioned accounts had overdrawn were credited to them in settlement of account 30th June by the Auditor.

No. 150.

Deputy Superintendent to Minister of Finance, transmitting apportionments for 1866.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd June, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith, as required by the 106th section of the Consolidated Common School Act of Upper Canada, a copy of the apportionment of the Common School Grant for the counties, cities, towns, and villages for 1866.

I also append a copy of the apportionment of the Grammar School Fund for the current year.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Honourable A. T. Galt, M.P.P.,
Minister of Finance, Ottawa.

Enclosure.

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1866.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2288 00	280 00	2568 00
2. Stormont	1965 00	.....	1965 00
3. Dundas	2120 00	.....	2120 00
4. Prescott	1586 00	130 00	1716 00
5. Russell	825 00	.....	825 00
6. Carleton	3434 00	87 00	3521 00
7. Grenville	2305 00	50 00	2355 00
8. Leeds	3642 00	23 00	3665 00
9. Lanark	3310 00	16 00	3326 00
10. Renfrew	2276 00	99 00	2375 00
11. Frontenac	2879 00	155 00	3034 00
12. Addington	1932 00	75 00	2007 00
13. Lennox	927 00	.....	927 00
14. Pr. Edward	2158 00	.....	2158 00
15. Hastings	4283 00	10 00	4293 00
16. Northumberla'd	4114 00	19 00	4133 00
17. Durham	3767 00	.....	3767 00
18. Peterborough	2383 00	52 00	2435 00
19. Victoria	2627 00	.....	2627 00
20. Ontario	4516 00	.....	4516 00
21. York	6405 00	214 00	6619 00
22. Peel	2976 00	21 00	2997 00
23. Simcoe	5014 00	53 00	5067 00
24. Halton	2300 00	.....	2300 00
25. Wentworth	3418 00	64 00	3482 00
26. Brant	2380 00	.....	2380 00
27. Lincoln	2098 00	42 00	2140 00
28. Welland	2231 00	113 00	2344 00
29. Haldimand	2474 00	20 00	2494 00
30. Norfolk	3226 00	32 00	3258 00
31. Oxford	4817 00	.....	4817 00
32. Waterloo	3394 00	147 00	3541 00
33. Wellington	4695 00	367 00	5062 00
34. Grey	4373 00	233 00	4606 00
35. Perth	3822 00	84 00	3906 00
36. Huron	5234 00	76 00	5310 00
37. Bruce	3380 00	46 00	3426 00
38. Middlesex	6553 00	115 00	6668 00
39. Elgin	3553 00	.....	3553 00
40. Kent	3166 00	110 00	3276 00
41. Lambton	2659 00	56 00	2715 00
42. Essex	2330 00	49 00	2379 00
Dist. of Algoma	290 00	.....	290 00
	$134125 00	$2838 00	$136963 00

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages for 1866.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Toronto	$3315 00	$2062 00	$5377 00
Hamilton	1892 00	399 00	2291 00
Kingston	1216 00	433 00	1649 00
London	1271 00	191 00	1462 00
Ottawa	748 00	1012 00	1760 00
	$8442 00	$4097 00	$12539 00

TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	$160 00	116 00	276 00
Barrie	177 00	78 00	255 00
Belleville	561 00	192 00	753 00
Berlin	244 00	31 00	275 00
Bowmanville	326 00	.....	326 00
Brantford	621 00	127 00	748 00
Brockville	335 00	158 00	493 00
Chatham	481 00	53 00	534 00
Clifton	94 00	61 00	155 00
Cobourg	473 00	124 00	597 00
Collingwood	166 00	.....	166 00
Cornwall	239 00	.....	239 00
Dundas	230 00	117 00	347 00
Galt	368 00	.....	368 00
Goderich	387 00	.....	387 00
Guelph	442 00	167 00	609 00
Ingersoll	229 00	89 00	318 00
Lindsay	133 00	100 00	233 00
Milton	108 00	.....	108 00
Napanee	181 00	33 00	214 00
Niagara	189 00	59 00	248 00
Oakville	112 00	65 00	177 00
Owen Sound	265 00	.....	265 00
Paris	222 00	62 00	284 00
Perth	208 00	87 00	295 00
Peterborough	335 00	142 00	477 00
Picton	175 00	73 00	248 00
Port Hope	499 00	.....	499 00
Prescott	166 00	144 00	310 00
Sandwich	133 00	.....	133 00
Sarnia	250 00	.....	250 00
St. Catharines	497 00	275 00	772 00
St. Mary's	333 00	.....	333 00
St. Thomas	195 00	.....	195 00
Simcoe	222 00	.....	222 00
Stratford	302 00	49 00	351 00
Whitby	273 00	50 00	323 00
Windsor	320 00	.....	320 00
Woodstock	400 00	.....	400 00
	$11051 00	$2452 00	$13503 00

VILLAGES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Arnprior	118 00	.....	118 00
Ashburnham	119 00	.....	119 00
Aurora	144 00	.....	144 00
Bath	90 00	.....	90 00
Bradford	115 00	.....	115 00
Brampton	195 00	.....	195 00
Brighton	141 00	.....	141 00
Caledonia	138 00	.....	138 00
Cayuga	90 00	.....	90 00
Chippewa	115 00	31 00	146 00
Clinton	134 00	.....	134 00
Colborne	96 00	.....	96 00
Dunnville	154 00	.....	154 00
Elora	150 00	.....	150 00
Embro	72 00	.....	72 00
Fergus	120 00	16 00	136 00
Fort Erie	72 00	24 00	96 00
Gananoque	181 00	.....	181 00
Georgetown	156 00	.....	156 00
Hawkesbury	151 00	.....	151 00
Hespeler	87 00	.....	87 00
Holland Landing	88 00	.....	88 00
Iroquois	74 00	.....	74 00
Kemptville	128 00	.....	128 00
Kincardine	128 00	.....	128 00
Lanark	72 00	.....	72 00

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1866—*Continued.*

VILLAGES—*Con.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Merrickville	71 00	37 00	108 00
Mitchell	163 00	.....	163 00
Morrisburgh	110 00	.....	110 00
Mount Forest	85 00	13 00	98 00
Newburgh	140 00	.....	140 00
Newcastle	123 00	.....	123 00
New Hamburg	111 00	.....	111 00
Newmarket	115 00	53 00	168 00
Oil Springs	117 00	.....	117 00
Orangeville	92 00	.....	92 00
Oshawa	204 00	42 00	246 00
Pembroke	56 00	25 00	81 00
Portsmouth	84 00	38 00	122 00
Port Dalhousie	159 00	.....	159 00
Preston	152 00	32 00	184 00
Renfrew	84 00	.....	84 00
Richmond	65 00	.....	65 00
Smith's Falls	136 00	.....	136 00
Southampton	83 00	.....	83 00
Stirling	90 00	.....	90 00
Strathroy	113 00	.....	113 00
Streetsville	88 00	.....	88 00
Thorold	147 00	63 00	210 00
Trenton	121 00	60 00	181 00
Vienna	108 00	.....	108 00
Waterloo	152 00	.....	152 00
Welland	104 00	.....	104 00
Wellington	97 00	.....	97 00
Yorkville	188 00	.....	188 00
	$6486 00	$434 00	$6920 00

GRAND TOTALS.

	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Counties and Districts	134125 00	2838 00	136963 00
Cities	8442 00	4097 00	12539 00
Towns	11051 00	2452 00	13503 00
Villages	6486 00	434 00	6920 00
Reserved for Separate Schools newly established	.....	100 00	100 00
	$169104 00	$9921 00	$170025 00

Grammar School Fund for 1866.

	$ cts.
Alexandria	212 00
Arnprior	286 00
Ancaster	350 00
Brockville	650 00
Bath	240 00
Belleville	1170 00
Bowmanville	700 00
Brighton	200 00
Brampton	586 00
Barrie	700 00
Bradford	600 00
Brantford	750 00
Beamsville	350 00
Berlin	490 00
Clinton	300 00
Cornwall	1000 00
Carleton Place	300 00
Cobourg	870 00
Colborne	600 00
Collingwood	350 00
Cayuga	546 00
Caledonia	484 00
Chatham	750 00
Dundas	480 00
Drummondville	280 00
Elora	430 00
Farmersville	200 00
Fonthill	350 00
Fergus	300 00
Gananoque	300 00
Grimsby	300 00
Galt	1350 00
Guelph	880 00
Goderich	870 00
Hamilton	1200 00
Ingersoll	748 00
Iroquois	560 00
Kemptville	200 00
Kingston	1484 00
Kincardine	450 00
L'Orignal	500 00
Lanark	200 00
Lindsay	404 00
London	950 00
Morrisburgh	200 00
Metcalfe	300 00
Manilla	450 00
Markham	650 00
Milton	586 00
Mount Pleasant	240 00
Napanee	550 00
Newburgh	800 00
Newcastle	400 00
Norwood	374 00
Newmarket	420 00
Niagara	382 00
Osborne	200 00
Ottawa	1080 00
Oakwood	246 00
Omemee	480 00
Oshawa	550 00
Oakville	400 00
Orangeville	320 00
Owen Sound	750 00
Port Dover	370 00
Port Rowan	216 00
Prescott	315 00
Perth	1000 00
Pembroke	254 00
Pakenham	254 00
Picton	538 00
Port Hope	680 00
Peterborough	790 00
Paris	460 00
Richmond	200 00
Renfrew	226 00
Richmond Hill	340 00
Smith's Falls	300 00
Streetsville	280 00
Scotland	350 00

GRAMMAR SCHOOL FUND FOR 1866—*Continued.*

	$ cts.		$ cts.
St. Catharines	500 00	Uxbridge	420 00
Smithville	240 00	Vankleekhill	240 00
Simcoe	850 00	Vienna	544 00
Stratford	780 00	Williamstown	384 00
St. Mary's	686 00	Whitby	750 00
Strathroy	370 00	Weston	442 00
St. Thomas	708 00	Waterdown	276 00
Sarnia	650 00	Welland	422 00
Stirling	238 60	Woodstock	880 00
Trenton	200 00	Wardsville	460 00
Toronto	2100 00	Windsor	648 00
Thorold	200 00		

No. 151.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 25th June, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that I have this day, as required by law, furnished the Minister of Finance with a copy of the Common School apportionment for 1866. A copy of the Grammar School apportionment was likewise appended.

I now transmit an estimate of the sums required by the Department at the end of this month. As the Grants to Common Schools, Separate Schools, Grammar Schools, and Superannuated Teachers are payable on or before the 1st of July, I hope the sum applied for may be placed to the credit of this Department, at the Bank of Montreal, Toronto, by that date.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of the amount required by the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada on the 1st July, 1866.

Common and Separate Schools, amount apportioned		$170,000
Less part of Separate School apportionment (not yet payable)		5,000
		$165,000
Normal and Model Schools, on account		3,000
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus, on account		3,000
Superannuated Teachers, half year		2,000
Grammar School apportionment	$54,208	
Less one-half not yet payable	27,208	
		27,000
		$200,000

Say two hundred thousand dollars.

NOTE.—Credit $200,000 received 6th July.

No. 152.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, TO INQUIRE INTO THE SYSTEMS OF INSTRUCTION THERE, AND FACILITIES FOR EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, for permission to visit Europe.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd July, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to the favourable consideration of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, a respectful request for permission to visit some of the countries of Europe, with a view to the re-establishment of my health, and the improvement of our system of Public Instruction in Upper Canada.

When I commenced the organization of our Educational System, it was with the intention and understanding that I should visit other educating countries once in five years, in order to avail ourselves of their experience and practice in connection with our own, for the purpose of employing every possible measure, appliance, and influence to advance the educational interests of Upper Canada. Accordingly, I made such foreign tour, educational inquiry and inspection, in 1845, again in 1850, and again in 1855-6; since that time, excepting three months in 1857, I have confined my labours to the Province. During each of these tours I had my own thoughts quickened, and views enlarged, by conversing with the principal educationists, visiting the chief educational institutions, and examining the school systems and modifications of them, in the different countries I visited, thus obtaining much information, and many hints and suggestions, which I have turned to useful purposes in improving the practical details of our own school system. During my last tour, in 1855-6, my impaired health was very much improved.

I now propose to make the last official tour of my life, in hopes of getting quite relieved from the affection in my head, which has so seriously interfered with my work these last years, for which out-door exercise or travel is my only relief, and to complete, as far as my life and labours are concerned, the educational structure I have been endeavouring these twenty-two years to rear for my native country.

Besides the above-mentioned general objects, pursued in connection with my educational tours, I obtained at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1855, and during my tour, many models and objects of art adapted and intended for a Provincial School of Art and Design. I also obtained a Head Master for the Model Grammar School, now Principal of Upper Canada College; a Master of vocal music, as taught in the latest improved systems in Europe, who has rendered, and is still rendering, valuable service in connection with our Normal and Model Schools. I purpose now, with such advice and assistance as I may obtain during my tour, to add to the collection of models and objects of art, suitable for the School of Art, and the purposes of the Educational Museum, and to select and engage a properly-qualified master of the School of Art, from the graduates of the English Governmental School of Art and Science, at South Kensington, and who must also have the standing of a member of the Royal Academy. I have reason to believe, from my former inquiries and consultations, that such a person can be obtained; but it will require considerable time to ascertain the character, qualifications, temper, etc., of available candidates for such a position—the last one to be filled in order to complete our educational system.

We already have the requisite rooms, nearly all the requisite models; the sum requisite to support the School; and from applications already made, there will be an ample number of pupils, all that is now required being the selection of a suitable head for that branch of instruction.

If the Paris Exhibition be held next spring, as proposed by the Emperor, it will greatly facilitate several objects of my tour.

I shall make the requisite provision for the discharge of my departmental duties during my absence. By the careful economy and saving of funds set apart by authority for the purposes to which I have referred, means are provided for all that I now propose.

I desire to leave Canada some time next autumn; not to be absent more than nine or ten months, and that my expenses shall not, under any circumstances, exceed seven hundred and fifty pounds, which will be paid out of upwards of four thousand pounds saved and available for the Educational Museum and the School of Art and Design.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

No. 153.

Chief Superintendent's Visit to the United States and Europe, &c., Letter II.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province.—Further on objects of tour.

Education Office,
Toronto, 11th September, 1866.

Sir,—In accordance with your wish, expressed in this morning's conversation, I beg to add the following explanations to my letter of the 23rd July, in which I applied for leave of absence:—

1. I intend not only to return before the first meeting of the Legislature for Upper Canada, but to report to it especially on the school law and system as established, and as suggestions may be made for its improvement by comparing its workings with the school law and systems of other States and countries from which we have largely borrowed, and which, in several instances, have undergone recent and important modifications. I wish to re-examine the systems of instruction in these countries, with their recent modifications, and present the results of my enquiries and suggestions in a final report to our Upper Canada Legislature, at its first meeting in our new Confederate relation. My first enquiry of this kind, in 1845-6, resulted in laying the foundation of our school system; my subsequent enquiries have contributed to its perpetuation and improvement; and I believe my proposed final enquiry and report on the subject, will largely contribute to its more firm establishment and improvement, where it admits of amendation.

2. I do not intend to purchase any paintings or copies of paintings, but simply such models and casts as experience has shown to be useful in such an establishment as is contemplated, and as are required for its efficiency.

3. The expenses of my proposed tour and purchases are, as may be seen by referring to the last paragraph of my letter of the 23rd of July, provided for out of appropriations which have been made for such objects, and which I have carefully husbanded in order to accomplish them.

4. In regard to other objects of some public interest, besides personal health, I will not remark. But I may observe that I have asked no leave of absence during the last eleven years; and that I purpose to improve my time to the utmost of my strength, in promoting the objects of my Department, as much as if I were in Toronto; and several of the objects I have in view will be greatly facilitated by the Paris Exhibition, in which, as on a former occasion of the same kind, will be presented the most recent specimens of apparatus, models, &c., for the advancement of education and the practical arts.

5. In regard to objections, which I understand have been made, to what I have purchased and done in respect to the Museum and School of Art and Design, this is not the time or the occasion to discuss the question; but I may be excused for the following summary remarks on the subject:—

(1.) I have done on a very small scale what has been recommended by a Committee of the House of Commons for England, and what has been done on a very large scale by the Managers of the Sydenham Palace, near London, and by the authorities of the Government School of Art and Science at South Kensington, near London. The Directors of the Sydenham Palace have procured copies of the paintings of the principal masters of the

various Schools and Galleries of Art on the continent, besides casts of the most celebrated busts, statues, groups, &c. The Directors of the Government School of Art and Science in South Kensington have done the same to a more limited extent, and for more practical purposes. A Committee of the House of Commons on the National Gallery, recommended procuring copies of paintings from the Continent for that Institution, as may be seen by the subjoined extract from my last year's report. Copies of paintings, as well as paintings themselves, are always of unequal merit, and some of the copies which I procured were the only ones which could be obtained of the masters of whose works and style I desired a specimen; and I obtained them for a very small price, having to take them or nothing. These are, however, quite exceptions to the general rule. In selecting the copies generally, I availed myself of the experience and judgment of many English travellers and residents, who were known for their taste, and many of them for their skill in the Fine Arts. An English artist who was employed by the Government of Nova Scotia to paint full length portraits of Sir Fenwick Williams and Sir John Inglis, the successor of Sir Henry Havelock, and hero of Lucknow, visited Canada some two years since. He had spent some years of early professional life in Italy and Germany; and in visiting our small Educational Museum, he said, that as a whole, the copies of paintings were the best he had ever seen. I know Sir Edmund Head condemned them, and condemned the very idea of a copy of any painting, saying that he had never seen but one copy in his life that he desired to have; but I think the advice of Lord Elgin, according to which I acted, and the examples of the Government and other bodies in England, to whom I have referred, are more worthy of consideration than the peculiar ideas of Sir Edmund Head, and those who may have echoed what they heard from him. Sir Edmund Head's artistical taste and interference in the ornaments of the University Buildings at Toronto, and the Public Buildings at Ottawa, have cost the country very many, if not hundreds of thousands of dollars, without any corresponding advantage. However, whether my selection of copies of paintings has been, in every instance, judicious or not, is of no practical importance now, as I do not propose any additions. I am prepared to submit what I have done to any competent committee, in connection with the expense and circumstances of purchase of every article in the Museum.

For your own satisfaction, and for reference, I append an extract from my report for 1856, in which I explained the objects I had in view, the examples after which, and the advice of Lord Elgin, &c., in accordance with which I acted in establishing the Educational Museum, and preparing for the establishment of the School of Art and Design, a branch of Instruction which is pursued in England with increased energy and success, but which we have not yet introduced. I also append an extract from my last year's report on this subject.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. W. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

Enclosures.

Extract from the Chief Superintendent's Report of 1856.

11. Educational Museum, and School of Art and Design.

The School Act 13 & 14 Vic., cap. 48, sec. 41, authorized the expenditure of "a sum not exceeding two hundred pounds in any one year, to procure plans and publications for the improvement of school architecture and practical science, in connection with common schools," and the Act 16 Vic., cap. 185, sec. 23, authorized the expenditure of "a sum not exceeding five hundred pounds per annum, in the purchase of books, publications, specimens, models and objects, suitable for a Canadian Library and Museum, to be kept at the Normal School buildings." In the Act 12 Vic., cap. 83, five hundred pounds were granted for the establishment and support of a School of Art and Design for Upper Canada, to be in connection with the Normal School, and under the control of the Council of Public Instruction. Two rooms were provided for this purpose in the Normal School

building, but on the proposal to establish a chair of civil engineering in the Provincial University, I suggested the Establishment of the School of Art and Design as an appendage or branch of the chair of civil engineering, and that the provision for its establishment in connection with the Normal School need not be continued. But the idea of establishing the chair of civil engineering by the Provincial University having been abandoned, and the statute providing for it repealed, it became a matter of consideration and importance to give effect to the original purpose of establishing the School of Art and Design in connection with the Normal School, and more especially as drawing forms one branch of the course of instruction in both the Normal and Model Schools, and will be taught to a greater extent in the Model Grammar School, and there are here the greatest facilities for the economical establishment and support, as well as usefulness of such a school. Accordingly the requisite steps have been taken to accomplish that important object.

By the provisions of the Acts above mentioned, I have been enabled to introduce publications and plans for the improvement of school architecture into all the municipalities of Upper Canada; to obtain models and instruments and apparatus for teaching and illustrating different branches of natural history and science in the schools; to commence a collection of specimens of the Canadian birds and animals, of the geology and mineralogy of the different provinces of British North America, models of agricultural implements, &c., &c., together with several hundred books, publications, and objects relating to education and other departments of science and literature. I have also been anxiously desirous of preparing the way for, and as far as possible of, giving effect to what was contemplated in connection with the School of Art and Design. In England, Schools of Art and Design are becoming prominent features of popular instruction in the principal cities and towns. In connection with some of these schools are interesting collections of objects of art, consisting chiefly of painting, sculpture and drawing, plaster casts of statues, statuettes, and busts, models in marble, alabaster, ivory, wood, bronzes, terra cotta, models in wax, plaster, &c. In connection with the Royal Schools of Art and Design in London (kept in the Marlborough and Somerset Houses), upwards of a thousand of these specimens are collected and arranged. In addition to these schools, the Committee of the Privy Council on Education have established an Educational Museum, at the new buildings, South Kensington, west end of London, the books and objects of which are grouped under the following divisions:—1. School building and fittings, forms, desks, slates, plans, models, &c. 2. General educational, including reading, writing, grammar, arithmetic, mathematics, foreign languages, and histories. 3. Drawing and the fine arts. 4. Music. 5. Household economy. 6. Geography and astronomy. 7. Natural history. 8. Chemistry. 9. Physics. 10. Mechanics. 11. Apparatus for teaching the blind and deaf.

It would be too much to attempt an Educational Museum in Canada on so extensive a scale; but we have already in the Normal and Model Schools what might be deemed necessary under the first of the above divisions, and considerable collections which belong to the 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th of the above divisions. They cannot, however, be properly classified and arranged until the completion of the new Model Grammar School building, when we shall have room for the School of Art and Design, with the appropriate and methodically-arranged Educational Museum. In England, an Act of Parliament was passed some years since, authorizing the Corporation of each city and town in the United Kingdom to establish a Provincial Museum; and these local Museums are now multiplying on every side, being regarded as a powerful though indirect means of popular education, as well as of popular entertainment.

During my late tour in Europe, the importance of embracing objects of art as a prominent feature of our Educational Museum, and as an essential element of a School of Art and Design, was strongly pressed upon me both by what I saw, and by the opinions and advice of learned and practical men. Col. Lefroy (better known in Canada as Capt. Lefroy) addressed me a very interesting and able letter on the subject, from which I extract the following paragraph:—

"My suggestion, in respect to the purchase of casts of statuary, and of specimen pictures for the Normal School, proceeds upon the assumption that what is every year felt to acquire fresh claims as an element of popular education at home, cannot be less worthy of attention in Canada—that if we find that a taste for art, where many facilities for its culture have always existed, is still at so low an ebb in this country as to call for

systematic efforts to extend it; much more must it require and deserve public encouragement in a community which as yet possesses no facilities of the kind. In fact, no one can deny that this taste is deplorably wanting in America universally—much that gives intellectual rank and dignity to a people is wanting with it—and life is deprived of a source of manifold pleasures of the highest kind in consequence. Now, the Provincial Normal School occupies a position which can hardly be parallelled in advantages for initiating a better order of things. Not only does a very numerous class of the community pass under its influence, and receive its moral and mental stamp, but that class is of all others the one which has probably the greatest influence in forming the minds of others. Even the clergy of a country must yield in some respects to its schoolmasters in the privilege and responsibility of forming the character, and influencing the judgments of its people—alike of parents as of children. For many years at least, I suppose all Common School teachers will pass through your Institution—but this is not all. From its metropolitan position, its attractions to visitors, and the liberality with which it is thrown open, objects of art collected there would, in a material degree, stand in the position of a public collection, and thus, without interfering with their special purpose, they would indirectly instruct classes with which the Normal School has nothing to do. Stronger grounds cannot be wanted to justify the very moderate expense which my plan would entail."

The Earl of Elgin not only favoured me with his advice, but afterwards enclosed me (with a very kind and suggestive note) a pamphlet containing a copy of an address delivered at Glasgow, in January, 1855, by C. H. Wilson, Esq. A collection of such objects has double the value in Canada that it possesses in any city or town in Europe, in every country of which treasures of art abound in the Royal Palaces, National Museums, and private mansions, all of which are opened to the public with great liberality. And even there, where the facilities of travelling are so great, the public museums are so numerous, and the different countries are so near to each other, that many travellers, not content with having seen and contemplated the original objects of art themselves, purchase copies of the most famous paintings and casts, or sculptured or bronze copies of the most celebrated statues, busts, &c., for the gratification of their own tastes, and the ornament of their mansions. But in Canada, where there are no such Art Treasures, where we are so remote from them, where there is no private wealth available to procure them to any extent, a collection (however limited) of copies of those paintings and statuary, which are most attractive and instructive in European Museums, and with which the trained teachers of our public schools may become familiar, and which will be accessible to the public, cannot fail to be a means of social improvement, as well as a source of enjoyment, to numbers in all parts of Upper Canada.

The copies of *paintings* which I have procured present specimens of the works of the most celebrated masters of the various Italian Schools, as also of the Flemish, Dutch, and German. The collection of *engravings* is much more extensive; but they are not yet framed or proposed for exhibition. The collection of *sculpture* includes casts of some of the most celebrated statues ancient and modern, and busts of the most illustrious of the ancient Greeks and Romans, also of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Philosophers, Scholars, Philanthropists, and Heroes of Great Britain and France. Likewise a collection of *Architectural Casts*, illustrating the different styles of architecture, and some of the characteristic ornaments of ancient Gothic and modern Architecture. But these are not yet exhibited, as there is no room for them until the new model Grammar School building is completed. And until then, the rest of the collection cannot be properly arranged, or seen to advantage.

A list of the principal instruments, models, and objects collected, will be found in the appendix to this report.

Extract from Chief Superintendent's Report for 1865.

XIX.—The Educational Museum.

Nothing is more important than that an establishment designed especially to be the institution of the people at large—to provide for them teachers, apparatus, libraries, and

every possible agency of instruction—should, in all its parts and appendages, be such as the people can contemplate with respect and satisfaction, and visit with pleasure and profit. While the schools have been established, and are so conducted as to leave nothing to be desired in regard to their character and efficiency, the accompanying agencies for the agreeable and substantial improvement of all classes of students and pupils, and for the useful entertainment of numerous visitors from various parts of the country, as well as many from abroad, have been rendered as attractive and complete as the limited means furnished would permit. Such are the objects of the Educational Museum.

The Educational Museum is founded after the example of what has been done by the Imperial Government as part of the system of popular education—regarding the indirect as scarcely secondary to the direct means of forming the taste and character of the people.

It consists of a collection of school apparatus for Common and Grammar Schools, of models of agricultural and other implements, of specimens of the natural history of the country, casts of antique and modern statues and busts, &c., selected from the principal museums in Europe, including the busts of some of the most celebrated characters in English and French History; also, copies of some of the works of the great masters of the Dutch, Flemish, Spanish, and especially of the Italian schools of painting. These objects of art are labelled for the information of those who are not familiar with the originals, but a descriptive historical catalogue of them is in course of preparation. In the evidence given before the Select Committee of the British House of Commons, it is justly stated "that the object of a National Gallery is to improve the public taste, and afford a more refined description of enjoyment to the mass of the people;" and the opinion is, at the same time, strongly expressed that as "people of taste going to Italy constantly bring home beautiful modern copies of beautiful originals," it is desired, even in England, that those who have not the opportunity or means of travelling abroad, should be enabled to see, in the form of an accurate copy, some of the works of Rafaëlle and other great masters; an object no less desirable in Canada than in England. What has been thus far done in this branch of public instruction, is in part the result of a small annual sum which, by the liberality of the Legislature, has been placed at the disposal of the Chief Superintendent of Education, out of the Upper Canada share of the school grants, for the purpose of improving school architecture and appliances, and to promote art, science, and literature by means of models, objects, and publications, collected in a museum connected with the Department.

The more extensive Educational Museum at South Kensington, London, established at great expense by the Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council of Education, appears, from successive reports, to be exerting very salutary influence, while the School of Art connected with it is imparting instruction to hundreds in drawing, painting, modelling, &c.

A large portion of the contents of our museums has been procured with a view to the School of Art, which has not yet been established, though the preparations for it are completed. But the museum has been found a valuable auxiliary to the schools; the number of visitors from all parts of the country, as well as from abroad, has greatly increased during the year, though considerable before; many have repeated their visits again and again; and, I believe, the influence of the museum quite corresponds with what is said of that of the Educational Museum of London.

No. 154.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, &C., LETTER III.

Secretary of the Province to Chief Superintendent, Permission and Memorandum.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Ottawa, 19th October, 1866.

REV. SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that His Excellency the Governor-General has had under his consideration in Council your letter of the 23rd July last, applying for leave of absence to visit Europe for the purposes therein set forth.

His Excellency has been pleased to grant you leave of absence until the 1st May, 1867, on the understanding that the cost of the trip shall be limited and charged as proposed in the accompanying memorandum.

I have further to request that you will carry out, as far as practicable, the suggestions contained in the memorandum as to collecting information, &c., during your tour, respecting Schools for the Deaf, Dumb and Blind.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) Wm. McDougall,
Secretary.

The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D.,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

Enclosure.

Memorandum on the application of the Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada, for leave of absence for nine or ten months.

1. Having read the letter of the Reverend Doctor Ryerson, the undersigned would respectfully recommend that, in compliance with his request, leave of absence be granted to him until the 1st of May, 1867, to enable him to visit Europe, with a view to the re-establishment of his health and the improvement of the system of Public Instruction in Upper Canada.

2. The Superintendent proposes, as a special object to be attained by his visit to Europe, to add "to the collection of Models and objects of Art suitable for the proposed Provincial School of Art and Design, and for the purposes of the Educational Museum." He also proposes, while in England, to select and engage a properly qualified Master of the School of Art from the Graduates of the English Governmental School of Art and Science; and under these circumstances he submits that the expenses of his trip, which are not to exceed £750, should be defrayed out of £4,000 saved and available for the Educational Museum and the School of Art and Design.

In view of the facts stated by the Superintendent, there seems to be no reason why the expenses of his trip should not be charged against the said fund. The Superintendent should, however, be reminded to exercise all practical economy of expenditure, and in no case to exceed the sum of £750, above mentioned.

3. As it is contemplated to establish Government Schools for the Deaf and Dumb, and also for the Blind, in Upper and Lower Canada, it is respectfully recommended that, in addition to the general and special educational objects referred to in Dr. Ryerson's letter, he be requested to visit the best Institutions in Great Britain and on the Continent of Europe for the education of these two classes, with a view to collecting information as to the best mode of conducting such Institutions, and reporting on the subject to the Government on his return.

4. Doctor Ryerson should also be requested to ascertain on what terms a competent person could be procured to take charge of an Institution for either or both of the classes of persons already mentioned.

(Signed) Wm. McDougall,
Provincial Secretary.

Ottawa, 25th August, 1866.

No. 155.

Chief Superintendent's Visit to the United States and Europe, &c., Letter IV.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province, for authority for Expenditure.

Education Office,
Toronto, 30th October, 1866.

Sir,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant,

in reply to mine of the 23rd of July, informing me that His Excellency in Council had been graciously pleased to grant me leave of absence until the 1st of May, 1867, approving of the objects of my proposed tour, and giving me a memorandum of instructions which I shall endeavor faithfully to observe.

But although my request has been kindly granted, and the means for the accomplishment of the objects of my tour also granted, yet no warrant has issued to provide me with the sum mentioned in your letter. I wrote to Mr. Langton, the Auditor, on the 10th instant, requesting that a Letter of Credit might be issued in my favor for $12,000 for these purposes, pursuant to an estimate which, at his request, I had communicated to him the 30th of last May, and of which I herewith transmit a copy.

It will be seen that, in addition to ordinary expenditure, I mentioned the intended expenditure of $4,000 on heating apparatus for the buildings of this Department, $6,000 on the Educational Museum, and $6,000 on the School of Art and Design. It was understood that the Government concurred in this proposed expenditure of the unexpended balances of School grants heretofore placed at my disposal, but which I had not used.

The heating apparatus has been accordingly erected, and on the 10th instant, I applied to Mr. Langton for the $12,000 to enable me to carry out the proposed objects in connection with the Educational Museum and School of Art, which received the formal sanction of His Excellency in Council, as intimated to me in your letter of the 19th instant.

In a letter from Mr. Langton, dated the 20th instant, he informed me that a letter of credit had issued in my favor for the $12,000 in question; but in a subsequent letter he informs me that I must again apply through you for the issue of the Letter of Credit for that sum. I beg, therefore, that you will have the kindness to direct that a Letter of Credit issue forthwith in my favor for the sum of $12,000 out of the unexpended balance of the grant set apart, by Order in Council, in aid of the Educational Museum and School of Art.

I beg also respectfully to request that my leave of absence be specified to be six months from the time of my leaving for Europe, or until the 1st of June, instead of the 1st of May. My reason for the request is that the Paris Exhibition will not open before the 1st of April, and hardly be perfected before the 1st of May; and that there I anticipate, what I saw at the Paris Exhibition of 1855, a collection of the best models, maps, symbols, letters, &c., &c., for schools, and for teaching the Deaf and Dumb and Blind. If I am required to be back to Canada by the 1st of May, I cannot avail myself of any of the advantages of the Paris Exhibition, and which I found in 1855, of the greatest value in suggesting improvements, which I have since introduced into the working of our school system.

From the unexpected delays which have occurred, I cannot commence my tour until more than a month later than when I wrote you on the subject.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honorable Wm. McDougall, M.P.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

No. 156.

Chief Superintendent's Visit to the United States and Europe, &c., Letter V.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, Extension of leave of absence, and authority for expenditure.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Ottawa, 12th November, 1866.

Reverend Sir,—I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency, the Governor General, has had under his consideration, in Council, your letter of the 30th ultimo, in reply to the communication from this office of the 19th ultimo.

I have now the honour to enclose, for your information and guidance, a copy of an Extract of an Order in Council which has been passed upon the subject referred to in your communication.

I am further to state that, in view of the special reasons set forth in your letter, your leave of absence has been extended to the 1st of June, 1867.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. A MEREDITH,
Assistant Secretary.

The Reverend Egerton Ryerson, D.D.,
&c., &c.

ENCLOSURE.

Extract from a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 6th November, 1866.

Upon the application of the Chief Superintendent of Education, Upper Canada, and upon the Report of the Auditor upon the appropriation for that service, the Honourable the Provincial Secretary recommends that the following expenditure be authorized beyond the appropriation by the Common School Act for the current year, and that they be charged against the balances of former years, viz. :—

Common and Separate Schools	$30,000
Normal and Model Schools	5,000
Museum	6,000
Grammar School Inspection, 1866-7	1,000
do to cover deficiency of 1865-6	781
School of Art	6,000
Heating the Normal School building	4,000
Total	$52,781

He also recommends that the Chief Superintendent be authorized to expend from the Grammar School Income Fund during the current year $53,000.

The Committee submit the above recommendations for your Excellency's approval.

Certified,
(Signed) W. H. LEE,
C. E. C.

No. 157.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, &C., LETTER VI.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, Estimate for funds required.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 10th October, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that a letter of credit may be issued in my favour to the Bank of Montreal, in accordance with the estimate transmitted to you on the 30th of May last, for $12,000 for the following services :—

1. The Museum, for additional purchases out of the unexpended grant for that service, say	$6,000
2. The School of Art, for purchases, fitting, &c., out of the accumulated grant, by Order in Council of 1861, at $2,000 per annum, amounting on 30th June, 1867, to $11,000, of which it is proposed to expend during the year, say	6,000
Total	$12,000

As it is my intention shortly to proceed to Europe to effect the arrangements and procure a master for the School of Art, you will oblige by getting the credit issued as soon as practicable.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. Ryerson,

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Note.—Credit of $12,000 received 21st November.

No. 158.

Chief Superintendent's Visit to the United States and Europe, &c., Letter VII

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, explaining delay in issuing a Credit.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, Oct. 15th 1866.

My Dear Sir,—I have delayed acting upon your application for a letter of credit, as I am in daily expectation of an Order in Council for my guidance in this matter. An order was lately passed requiring the special authorization of Council before any money was paid, although it might be authorized by vote of Parliament, on the ground that such votes authorized the Government to spend the money, but that the subsequent authorization of Government was necessary before the vote could be acted upon. Upon this I made a report as to what might be generally authorized and what would require special authority. I am in hopes that the necessary Order in Council will pass to-day or to-morrow, when I will issue the letter of credit or give you officially the reason for not doing so according to the terms of the Order in Council, but I have been so often disappointed in its being got through that I give you this explanation in the meantime.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) John Langton,
Auditor.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson,
&c., &c.

No. 159.

Chief Superintendent's Visit to the United States and Europe, Letter VIII.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on authority for expenditure and application of balances.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, October 22nd, 1866.

Sir,—An Order in Council lately passed, laying down the principle that Parliamentary authority for expenditure, whether by General Act, or by special vote in the Annual Supply Act, was only to be considered as authorizing the Government to undertake such expenditure; but that the several Departments, or other officers charged with the superintendence of particular services, could not act upon this general authority, until the sanction of the Executive Council had been given to it. A subsequent Order in Council of October 18, explained the first, classifying the several services, and general authority has been given in your Department for all necessary and lawful expenditure, "to the extent of the appropriations by the Common School Act." It is further provided "that the Auditor shall forthwith prepare a statement of all expenditure which has been made during the current year, up to September 30th, on account of the following services, shewing the balance of the Parliamentary authority remaining unexpended at that date; and no further expenditure shall take place upon any of these services, except to the extent

of the authority which may, from time to time, be given by His Excellency in Council, upon the application of the Minister having charge of the same." The services named include "Apportionment from Grammar School Fund, Upper Canada, and any expenditure in excess of the appropriations in the Common School Act, which it may be proposed to charge against the unexpended balances of former years." I should have said that a previous article authorized the payments for salaries and contingencies.

It will be necessary therefore for you to make a formal application to the Provincial Secretary, under whose superintendence education has been placed, for authority to use any of the balances remaining over on June 30, either for the service to which they were appropriated, or to apply them towards any other service. I have, in the meantime, recommended a letter of credit for $5000 for your immediate wants, but you must be careful only to use it for the purposes authorized by the Order in Council.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 160.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, LETTER IX.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, requesting a credit for special grants.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th Nov., 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Oct., and to state in reply that I have received from the Provincial Secretary a copy of an Order in Council, dated 6th November, authorizing the expenditure of certain sums from the unexpended balances of former years; and as authorized by the Order, I have now to request that a letter of credit for $12,000 for the Museum and School of Art may be issued.

The Chief Superintendent has already commenced his tour, and it is desirable that the necessary funds shall be placed at his disposal at once.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(NOTE.—Credit, $12,000, received 21st November).

No. 161.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, LETTER X.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent on Museum Expenditure.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, June 13th, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that the amount of $1200, overdrawn on account of Museum and Library, must be refunded to this Department, as the Supply Bill cannot be altered, or allowed to be overdrawn.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. B. WOOD,
Treasurer.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent Education, Toronto.

No. 162.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, LETTER XI.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer.—Explanations of Museum Estimate.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 17th June, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 13th instant, that, in June, 1867, a credit to the amount of $6,285.91, on account of the Museum and Library, was opened in England, and charged to that account, to enable the Deputy Superintendent to make the necessary purchases.* The amount was within the sum authorized by Order in Council, and advised by the Auditor. A credit was, in the same manner, opened for purchases, on account of Public Libraries of books, etc.

In making the purchases for the Museum, it was found that considerable work in fitting up the rooms would be required; and the sum intended for purchases was not, therefore, all expended, a portion being reserved for fittings. The credit in England was thus partially used for additional payments for books for the school libraries and prizes, so that the Depository Account owes the Museum Account, $2,106.33. There was also remitted to the Finance Department—

On this account, in December	$336 95
And to the Treasury, in March	138 35

It was my intention to draw the amount due from the Depository on receipt of the next warrant, and remit it to you on Museum account, so that it would be available for warrants to pay for the fittings and purchases for which contracts have been made, and are now in course of execution. If more convenient to you, the $1,200 already drawn can be returned, the cheque being charged to the Depository, and a transfer of the remaining sum due by that account can be made in the books.

The $2,800 covered by the Supply Bill is the Annual Grant provided by the Common School Act; but the amount due from the Depository account is necessary to complete the arrangements carried out under the authority of the former Government.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

No. 163.

CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT'S VISIT TO THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPE, &C., LETTER XII.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer.—Adjustment of Museum Account.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 9th July, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reference to your letter of the 13th June, and my reply of 17th, that the accompanying accounts show the amount, $1,200 (being proportion of warrant referred to as credited to the Museum), transferred to credit of Public Libraries account, which it is presumed will be satisfactory.

It is hoped that the warrant applied for in my letter of 9th June, will be issued with as little delay as possible, as we are daily applied to for payments, and any delay puts a large number of trustees and teachers to great inconvenience, as the money is payable to them, according to Act of Parliament, the 1st of July.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

* A detail of these purchases will be found on pages 27-28, and pages 106-122, of Chief Superintendent's Report for 1867.

No. 164.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate for funds required.

Toronto, 18th September, 1866.

EDUCATION OFFICE,

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit the following Estimate of moneys now required by this Department, the credit already issued being exhausted :—

On account of the Normal and Model Schools	$4,000
On account of Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	4,000
On account of Museum and Library	500
On account of *Journal of Education*	500
On account of Grammar School Inspection	500
On account of Office Contingencies	1,000
	$10,500

Say ten thousand five hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Quebec.

(NOTE.—Credit $10,500 received 21st September.)

No. 165.

Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Ottawa, 19th October, 1866.

Please forward September accounts forthwith.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON.

The Reverend Dr. Ryerson.

No. 166.

Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 19th October, 1866.

Account will be sent at once. Credit at Bank exhausted. Letter of credit or part applied for wanted immediately.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Simpson, Esq., Ottawa.

No. 167.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram.

Ottawa, 22nd October, 1866.

Letter of Credit issued for five thousand ($5,000), on understanding that no ex-

penditure, beyond appropriations for the year by School Act, shall be made until further instructions. I write by mail.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Toronto.

(NOTE.—Credit $5,000, received 22nd October, for Normal and Model Schools account).

No. 168.

Pro-Auditor to Deputy Superintendent on Statement of Cheques and Balance.

Audit Office, 23rd October.

Letter of Credit Account—Education Office Account.

Balance forward	$275	35
859	50	00
73	60	00
7	25	00
786	4	30
879	58	00
8	50	00
6	25	00
880	1,000	00
72	40	00
805	15	00
	$1,602	65

Balance at Debit, $1,602 65

Will Mr. Hodgins be good enough to check this balance, and see whether it agrees with his book. I have a credit balance of $1,055.64.

(Signed) E. C. BARBER.

No. 169.

Deputy Superintendent to E. C. Barber, Esq.—Usual Statement will be sent.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th November, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, in reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, that the Bank account of this Department is only balanced at the end of each month, when an abstract of it is sent with the other accounts to the Audit Office. The Bank has not yet sent the account for October, but when it is received, our statement will be sent as usual.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

E. C. Barber, Esq.,
Audit Office, Ottawa.

No. 170.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts, Estimate and request for Credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 7th November, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to subjoin the following statement of moneys now required

for the current expenditure of this Department, the credit already issued being exhausted:—

On account	of	Normal and Model Schools	$3,500
"	"	Libraries, Maps and Apparatus	4,000
"	"	Library and Museum	1,000
"	"	*Journal of Education*	500
"	"	Grammar School Inspection	500
"	"	Office Contingencies	500
			$10,000

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(Note.—Credit $10,000, received 12th November).

No. 171.

Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, for explanation of an item in account.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, 23rd Nov., 1866.

Memorandum for Mr. Hodgins.

By vouchers 476 and 490 (July and August Accounts) it appears that the Village of Mitchell was paid its School Grant of $163 twice, namely, on the 5th and 11th August.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) John Simpson,
Assistant Auditor.

No. 172.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts, explaining the item.

Education Office,
Toronto, 27th Nov., 1866.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your memorandum of the 23rd instant.

The mistake referred to was immediately corrected, and upon reference to the Statement of Receipts, sent at the same time, you will find $163 entered as refunded to the Common School Grant.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. George Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Hon. J. Simpson,
Assistant Auditor, Ottawa.

No. 173.

Year's Salary Allowed to Widow of the Late Head Master of the Normal School for Upper Canada.

Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, authority required for an item of Expenditure.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, Nov. 28th, 1866.

Sir,—Voucher No. 13, October account, for a payment of $2,000 to the widow of the

late Head Master, is of an unusual character, and I cannot pass it except on the authority of an Order in Council.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON.
Assistant Auditor.

The Reverend E. Ryerson, D.D.

No. 174.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOW OF HEAD MASTER, LETTER II.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts, transmitting copy of minute and explaining.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd December, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult., and to state in reply that the 119th section of the Consolidated Common School Act, enacts that "It shall be the duty of the Council of Public Instruction, and they are hereby empowered—2. To adopt all needful measures for the permanent establishment and efficiency of the Normal School for Upper Canada, &c. 3. To make, from time to time, the rules and regulations necessary for the management and government of such Normal School * * * to select the location of such school, and erect or procure, and furnish the buildings therefore; to determine the number and compensation of teachers, and of all others who may be employed therein; and to do all lawful things which such Council may deem expedient to promote the objects and interests of such school."

Under the authority of this enactment, the Council has erected its buildings, and authorized the expenditure of the grant placed at its disposal by the Legislature for twenty years—both in large and small sums, including salaries and gratuities and allowances, without the concurrence of the Executive being required by law for any of the items.

The minute of the Council, authorizing the payment of Mr. Robertson's salary for a year extra, is enclosed herewith.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

The Honourable John Simpson,
Assistant Auditor, Ottawa.

ENCLOSURE.

Copy Minute, 4th October, 1866.

"That the Council, taking into consideration the long and faithful services of Mr. Robertson, the late Headmaster of the Normal School, and the circumstances of his bereaved family, authorizes the payment of his salary for one year from the date of his decease."

No. 175.

ALLOWANCE TO WIDOW OF HEAD MASTER, LETTER III.

Assistant Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, transmitting Order in Council disallowing the grant.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, 17th December, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith a certified copy of an Order in Council

of the 8th instant, disallowing the gratuity paid to the widow of the late Head Master of the Normal School, in consequence of which the amount, namely, $2000, must necessarily be refunded.

I am, &c.,

(Signed) Jno. Simpson,
Assistant Auditor.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
&c., &c.

Enclosure.

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 8th December, 1866.

On a communication, dated 6th December, 1866, from the Auditor of Public Accounts, stating that in auditing the accounts of the Chief Superintendent of Education for Upper Canada, he found one charge for a gratuity of one year's salary paid to the widow of the Head Master of the Normal School, by the authority of the Council of Public Instruction. That, as in no other branch of the Public Service, does such a gratuity ever exceed two months' salary, and then, on the authority of an Order in Council, he informed the Chief Superintendent that he could not pass this item, unless it were authorized by an Order in Council.

That he received a letter in reply which he submits, but that he cannot admit the authority of the Council of Public Instruction to make any such grant, he requests that the matter be submitted to Council, in order that instructions may be issued on the subject.

The Committee concur in opinion that no authority exists in the Council of Public Instruction, or in the Superintendent of Education, for the appropriation and payment of the gratuity referred to. They accordingly recommend that the payment be disallowed, and that, on the usual application being made by Dr. Ryerson on behalf of the widow, the allowance of two months' salary, sanctioned by the General Order in Council of 23rd November, 1859, be authorized.

Certified

W. H Lee, *C.E.C.*

No. 176.

Allowance to Widow of Head Master, Letter IV.

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of the Province.—Application respecting the disallowed grant.

Education Office,

Toronto, 3rd June, 1867.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit to the favourable consideration of the Governor General the following statement in respect to the case of the late Thomas J. Robertson, Esquire, A.M., late Head Master of the Normal School for Upper Canada, to whose widow the Council of Public Instruction granted the amount of one year's salary of her late husband. The Council supposed it was authorized to make this grant from its general authority to do all that it might deem expedient to promote the interests of the Normal School; but in a letter dated the 17th of December, received from the Auditor's Office during my absence in Europe, a copy of a Minute of Council was communicated objecting to the exercise of such authority on the part of the Council of Public Instruction, and objecting to the amount granted.

I regret very much that the Council of Public Instruction did not (as I at first suggested, but which suggestion I afterwards waived) submit the case to the Governor General

in Council, as I am persuaded His Excellency would have approved of the recommendation made, under the peculiar circumstances of the case, which I therefore now proceed to state.

Mr. Robertson died the last week of last September—the day on which he completed nineteen years of service as Head Master of the Normal School for Upper Canada.

After having completed his studies in Trinity College, Dublin, he established a classical school of high reputation, and was from thence selected for Inspector of Schools under the direction of the National Board of Education in Ireland, and rose to be the Head Inspector of the National Schools. When it was decided to establish a Normal School for the training of teachers in Upper Canada, application was made to the National Board of Education in Ireland to recommend a Head Master that was in all respects qualified to introduce their system of teaching, as well as of text-books, into Upper Canada. The National Board recommended their highest officer, Mr. Robertson, with the strongest testimony as to his attainments, ability, judgment and faithfulness, during the some fifteen years that he had been in their service. The salary of Head Inspector of Schools in Ireland is £400 sterling per annum, besides what is called "cost of locomotion," and personal expenses of 12s. 6d. sterling each night he is absent from home, and besides a *retiring* allowance of *one-third* of his salary after ten years' service, and *one-half* his salary after twenty years' service. Mr. Robertson's salary in Canada has never exceeded £500, currency. It was felt at the time of his appointment as our Head Master in 1847, that his salary here was very little in advance of his salary in Ireland; but it was thought that living was much cheaper in Toronto than in Dublin (a mistake), and that he could better provide for a growing family in Canada than in Ireland. Furthermore, Mr. Robertson, as the highest officer of the Board, had the prospect of succeeding to be one of its Secretaries in case of vacancy—a vacancy which occurred several years since, and to which an Inspector junior to Mr. Robertson had been appointed, with a salary of £750 sterling per annum.

Had Mr. Robertson had any hope of a retiring allowance, I have no doubt he would have retired some years since on such allowance, when his health began to fail; but having no such prospect, and having no other means to provide for the support of his family, he continued to labour (in a most exhausting work) long after he was unfit for it, and to the shortening of his days.

If Mr. Robertson had been a resident of Canada, and appointed from a humble position to his office of Head Master of the Normal School, the case would have been different; but when his official services, position and prospects in Ireland, are considered; and when it is considered that he was, on special application, recommended by the National Board of Education in Dublin, to introduce into Canada the Irish system of school instruction; and that he has most faithfully and efficiently introduced a system of school teaching and discipline which is an honour and blessing to our country—that he has trained teachers who are now competent to take his place, and to manage the best Common Schools, and some of the best Grammar Schools in Upper Canada; and when it is, moreover, recollected that Mr. Robertson, and the other officers in connection with the Education Office, have not been permitted to enjoy the advantages of increase of salary, as have the employes in other Public Departments of the Government, and are not therefore under the same regulations at the time of their decease, I submit that good faith to the Irish National Board, who recommended their first officer to our confidence and protection, as well as assistance, and good faith to Mr. Robertson, and justice to his long and most valuable services, would have justified a more liberal grant to his widow and unprovided family, than that which the Council of Public Instruction supposed it had authority to make. Since Mr. Robertson's decease, his eldest unmarried daughter has been obliged to get a situation as governess for support; his son has gone into a grocery store for employment, and the widow and young children, having sold their furniture and rented their house, have gone into the country to reside with a married daughter, having no other means of subsistence than the rent of a small house, and the year's salary granted by the Council to the widow and family on Mr. Robertson's decease.

I therefore respectfully submit, and venture humbly to trust, that His Excellency in Council, in considering all the circumstances of the case, will approve of the allowance made to Mrs. Robertson and family on the decease of their late excellent husband and

father, who may be justly regarded as the Father and Founder of the improved system of school teaching and discipline in the public schools of Upper Canada.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honourable Wm. McDougall, M.P.,
Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

No. 177.

Allowance to Widow of Head Master, Letter V.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent, acknowledging the foregoing.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Ottawa, 6th June, 1867.

Rev. Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, submitting a statement respecting the circumstance connected with the grant of a year's salary made to the widow of the late Head Master of the Normal School for Upper Canada, Thomas J. Robertson, Esquire, by the Council of Public Instruction, and referring to a letter addressed to you from the Auditor's Office, covering a copy of a Minute of Council objecting to such grant

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. A. Meredith,
Assistant Secretary.

The Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, Toronto.

No. 178.

Allowance to Widow of Head Master, Letter VI.

Acting Assistant Secretary to Chief Superintendent, Sanction of the Grant before Disallowed.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Ottawa, 26th June, 1867.

Rev. Sir,—I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency the Administrator of the Government has had under his consideration in Council your letter of the 3rd instant (No. 2368), respecting the disallowance by the Executive of the gratuity of a year's pay, granted by the Council of Public Instruction to the widow of the late Head Master of the Normal School for Upper Canada, Thomas J. Robertson, Esquire.

After a careful consideration of the whole matter, and in view more particularly of Mr. Robertson's long and valuable services in the cause of education in Upper Canada, His Excellency in Council has been pleased to sanction the payment of the gratuity in question to Mr. Robertson's widow.

While doing so, however, His Excellency in Council desires again to repeat his disapproval of the unauthorized act of the Council of Public Instruction in making this payment in the first instance.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) G. Powell,
Acting Assistant Secretary.

Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D.,
Chief Superintendent of Schools, Toronto.

No. 179.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Secretary of the Province, transmitting application of employes.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 12th Dec., 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose herewith an application from the *employes* of this Department, which I most respectfully and cordially recommend to the prompt and favourable consideration of His Excellency, the Administrator of the Government, in Council.

I have no doubt indeed that the statement (which has, I believe, no parallel in any of the Government Departments) that "no increase of salary has been given by the Government to the applicants [from the Educational Department of Upper Canada] for several years," cannot fail to awaken the sympathy of His Excellency in Council in the application of the gentlemen in this branch of the public service, whose self-denying zeal, under serious discouragement, has frequently been the subject of gratifying remark by the head of the Department, as well as by myself.

As I have been now twenty-two years familiar with the details of the working of the Department, I know well the arduous nature of the duties of each of the principal officers, as well as the cordial spirit of harmony and co-operation which characterizes each of the subordinates, and can speak with the greatest satisfaction and confidence in thus recommending their application. I can also truly say, from a somewhat lengthened experience with official routine, and the minute details of departmental work, as well as with a knowledge of the thoroughness and fidelity which is required in this office, that there is not in Her Majesty's service in this Province an equal number of employes more thoroughly devoted to the promotion of the public interests than those who have signed the accompanying application. In justice, therefore, to them, and as an encouragement in the discharge of their arduous labours, I sincerely pray that their application will be favourably entertained by His Excellency in Council.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEO. HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

E. A. Meredith, Esq., L.L.D.,
Assistant Secretary of the Province, Ottawa.

Copy.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 12th Dec., 1866.

SIR,—The undersigned Clerks of the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada respectfully request that measures may be taken to procure for them a gratuity, in consequence of the exceptional dearness of all the necessaries of life at the present time.

It is understood that a bonus has already been granted to the employes of certain Government establishments, and that an application of like purport is being made by the public service generally throughout the Province.

The request, on the part of this Department, is the more reasonable from the fact that no increase of salary has been given by the Government to the applicants for several years, and that the benefit of the periodical increase, and the recent arrears voted by the Legislature, in pursuance of the Civil Service Act, has not been extended to them.

It is perhaps needless further to refer to the real distress which is so widely felt by persons with fixed incomes, now that a rapid increase has taken place in the price of every commodity, a fact which is universally acknowledged throughout the country, and which the public institutions are endeavouring to mitigate by liberal extra grants to those in their service.

We therefore respectfully express the hope that these circumstances will meet with the favourable consideration of the authorities.

We have, &c.,

(Signed)

Education Office.
- ALEXANDER MARLING, *Senior Clerk and Accountant.*
- A. J. WILLIAMSON, *Clerk of Correspondence.*
- FRANCIS J. TAYLOR, *Clerk of Statistics.*
- J. T. R. STINSON (absent on leave), *Assist. Ck. of Statistics.*
- W. H. ATKINSON, *Assistant Clerk of Correspondence.*
- F. LILLIE, *Extra Assistant Clerk.*

Depository Branch.
- S. P. MAY, *Clerk of Libraries.*
- E. B. COPE, *Depository Salesman.*
- E. J. RUSSELL, *Assistant Clerk of Libraries.*
- H. WILKINSON, *Assistant Depository Salesman.*

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 180.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent.—Acknowledgment of the foregoing.

Ottawa, 15th December, 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th inst., covering and recommending for favourable consideration the memorial of certain of the subordinate officers of the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada, submitting their claims to be allowed a gratuity.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. A. MEREDITH,
Assistant Secretary.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 181.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor.—Estimate and request for a credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 21st Dec., 1866.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that the following amounts will be required on the 1st of January next, when the Grammar School, Separate School, and Pension Grants become payable:—

On account of	Grammar Schools	$26,000
"	Separate Schools (balances)	5,145
"	Superannuated Teachers	2,000
"	Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	5,000
"	*Journal of Education*	500
"	Poor Schools	500
		$39,145

I have therefore to request that the sum of thirty-nine thousand one hundred and

forty-five dollars may be placed to the credit of this Department at the Bank of Montreal, on the 1st of January for this service.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. George Hodgins.
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Note.—Credit of $39,145 received 28th December.

No. 182.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent.—Government decline request of employes.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Ottawa, 28th December, 1866.

Sir,—Adverting to my letter of the 15th instant, I have the honour to inform you that His Excellency, the Administrator of the Government, has had before him in Council the application submitted by you, of certain of the subordinate officers of the Department of Public Instruction for Upper Canada for a gratuity.

I am now to acquaint you, for the information of the applicants, that His Excellency is not prepared, at present, to accede to their request.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. A. Meredith.

J. George Hodgins, Esq., F.R.G.S.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 183.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for a credit.

Education Office,
Toronto, 16th Feb., 1867.

Sir,—I have the honour to submit an estimate of moneys received for the various services under this Department for the current month and for March. The credit issued in December being quite exhausted, I hope it will be convenient to place the sum at the disposal of this office without delay.

On account of	Poor Schools	$200
"	Normal and Model Schools	5,000
"	Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	8,000
"	Superannuated Teachers	500
"	Grammar School Inspection	500
"	Office Contingencies	1,000
Say fifteen thousand two hundred dollars.		$15,200

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. George Hodgins,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Note.—Credit of $15,200 received 20th February.

No. 184.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT OF MONEYS UNTIL DOMINION STOCK WAS AVAILABLE, LETTER I.

Chief Superintendent to Deputy Receiver General.—Inquiry for securities for Trust Moneys.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 1st March, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that there are some moneys left in trust to this Department by various individuals from time to time for founding prizes in the Normal and Model Schools, The money has been invested in Debentures, and some of these having recently matured and been paid in, it becomes necessary to look for a new investment.

You would therefore oblige by advising me if there are any Government securities at your disposal yielding not less than six per cent., and of long date. The amount to invest is $1200, and if you can furnish the Debentures required, please state the rate and particulars.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

T. D. Harington, Esq.,
Deputy Receiver General, Ottawa.

No. 185.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT, &C., LETTER II.

Deputy Receiver General to Deputy Superintendent.—No securities to be had.

Ottawa, 4th March, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., No. 982, and to inform you, in reply, that I know of no Government securities at the Receiver General's disposal for investment. If there are any sixes in the market, the quotations in the public prints will give you the price, etc.

I have, &c.,
T. D. HARINGTON,
D.R.G.

J. George Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent, &c., &c., &c.,
Education Office, Toronto.

No. 186.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT, &C., LETTER III.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Remarks on Investment.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, September 12th, 1867.

SIR,—Amongst your vouchers for March is one which I do not exactly understand,

viz., for $2000 for investment. It would appear that you have invested in the Permanent Building and Savings Society $3189.06, being $2000 which was added at your request to the appropriation for Superannuated Teachers, and $1189.06, a debenture maturing. The latter, I presume, was the Prince's donation, which, if I mistake not, you included in the Normal School Account after 1863. I do not find in your March accounts any statement of the receipt corresponding to this expenditure in reinvesting.* I think you should introduce into your accounts the investment. Please do so in your next monthly accounts, showing the whole amount invested.

This, however, was not the main object of my letter. With regard to the Prince's donation, it has always been kept separate from your other moneys derived from the Province, and I do not object to your investing it in any way the Council of Public Instruction may approve of; but I have the strongest objection to your drawing money out of the public Treasury, and investing it in private establishments. If you found that the annual grant for Superannuated Teachers was more than you wanted, or that you could spare an amount out of your unexpended balances, which you wished to devote as the commencement of a fund set apart for that purpose, I have no doubt that an Order in Council would have authorized it, and interest would have been allowed on any such sum by the Province, as has been done with the analogous account in Lower Canada. The superintendence of the Educational Expenditure is so soon to pass away from the control of the Dominion, that I will not ask to have this sum restored to the public chest, but I think it necessary to call your attention to the fact that any such transaction is quite irregular, and would not have been permitted, if this service had been remaining under our supervision.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

Memorandum on the Auditor's letter of the 12th September, 1867.

Of the $1,189 mentioned by the Auditor, $516 were sent anonymously to the Chief Superintendent from the County of Frontenac in 1858–60 to be applied as he might see fit. Having invested the amount, together with the Prince of Wales' donation of $800 to the Normal and Model Schools, in debentures, the sum $1,189 mentioned was realized from those which matured in 1867.

When the debentures matured, the bank retained the proceeds, and allowed no interest on them. Efforts were made to procure fresh debentures of the best description, but without effect, as there had just then (March, 1867), been an unusual demand for them.

Application was then made to the Receiver General's Department, on the 1st March, for "Government securities at its disposal, yielding not less than six per cent., and of long date," but also without effect.†

Being anxious at once to place the proposed amount of $3200 ($3189 and accrued interest) at interest temporarily in an institution quite as safe as the bank in which it was lodged, it was transferred to the Canada Permanent Building Society on special deposit, and invested in Dominion stock in 1868.

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

NOTE.—The voucher having been surrendered when the investment was withdrawn from the Society, a copy was applied for with the following result:—

* The $2,000 new investment was charged in the March acconnts sent to Audit Office, but the $1,189.06 matured debentures and re-invested were not charged in those accounts either as a receipt or payment. It forms part of a receipt for $3,189.06 from the Canada Permanent Society. The grant or $2,000 was received in April, and then entered as a receipt in the accounts sent for that month.

† See correspondence numbered 184 and 185.

CANADA PERMANENT BUILDING AND SAVINGS SOCIETY,
Toronto, 16th February, 1869.

DEAR SIR,—Your memorandum of yesterday is received and contents noted.

In reply, we beg to inform you that we cannot furnish you with a copy of our deposit receipt, No. 8480, as all the receipts in our books are numbered.

We, however, beg to give you the following particulars, which will, we hope, be sufficient.

Deposit Receipt, No. 8480, dated 22nd March, 1867, for $3189.06 from Canada Permanent Building and Savings Society, in favour of the Chief Superintendent of Education, bearing interest from the 1st day of April, 1867, at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum, and subject to 90 days' notice of withdrawal. No notice to be given for six months from date of deposit.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J. W. MASON,
Secretary Treasurer.

Alexander Marling, Esq.,
Educational Department, Toronto.

No. 187.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENT, &C., LETTER IV.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Explanation as to investment.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 16th, Sept., 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your letter of the 12th instant, that the amount of $1,189.06 does not consist solely of the Prince's donation, but includes other sums given to the Department by different persons for founding prizes. As it was a mere change of investment in March, it was not entered in the account sent you, but will be in the August account, as you desire it.

The additional $2,000 for Superannuated Teachers was, I suppose, first agreed on between you and the Deputy Superintendent when he was at Quebec, as neither your accounts nor any books contained the entry originally, as pointed out in my letter of 30th of May, 1866. The addition first appears in the public accounts of 1864-5. The Department was, of course, quite willing to get the increased grant for the pensioners, and, had it been known that the Government would have allowed interest on it, as you now say for the first time, that mode of investment would have been gladly adopted. It would have been a very bad plan to have distributed the $2,000 in one year to the existing pensioners only; and as soon as it was settled that the amount would be appropriated we endeavoured to get debentures for it. There being none in the market here, we wrote to the Deputy Receiver General on the 1st of March on the subject, but he replied that there were none to be had at Ottawa. The investment was accordingly made as reported to you, and as the voucher attested, which was the best we could do with it.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 188.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for a credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 10th April, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to subjoin an estimate of moneys required by this Depart-

ment for the current month and for May. The balance at the bank being exhausted, I will thank you to issue the usual letter of credit at your earliest convenience.

Required on account of Normal and Model Schools.....		$2000 00
"	Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus.....	6000 00
"	Superannuated Teachers.....	2000 00
"	Museum and Library.....	500 00
"	*Journal of Education*.....	300 00
"	Grammar School Inspection.....	500 00
"	Grammar School Fund.....	1000 00
"	Office Contingencies.....	500 00
		$12,000 00

Say twelve thousand eight hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(Credit, $12,800, received 24th April).

No. 189.

Deputy Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.

Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd April, 1867.

"Credit for $12,800 applied for, 10th inst., greatly needed. Has it issued?"

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 190.

Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent.

Telegram.

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1867.

Will be issued to-morrow.

(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq.,
Education Office, Toronto.

No. 191.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for a credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 8th June, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that in addition to the sums for which an estimate has been sent in another letter of this date, and which will not be required till the end of the month, the following sums will be wanted by the 15th instant.

On account of Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus.....	$10,000 00
" Normal and Model Schools.....	1,000 00
" *Journal of Education*.....	500 00
	$11,500 00

Say eleven thousand five hundred dollars, for which I hope a credit may be issued not later than that date.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(Credit, $11,500, received 14th June).

No. 192.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Apportionment for 1867 *and estimate.*

Education Office,
Toronto, 8th June, 1867.

Sir,—I have the honour to transmit herewith a summary of the Common and Separate School Apportionment, and a statement of the Grammar School Apportionment for the year ending 31st December, 1867.

I also submit an estimate of the sums required by this Department at the end of this month. As the grants to Common Schools, Separate Schools, Grammar Schools and Superannuated Teachers, are payable on or before the 1st of July, I hope the sum applied for may be placed to the credit of this Department at the Bank Agency in Toronto by that date.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

Estimate of the Amount required by the Department of Public Instruction for Ontario on or before the 1st *of July*, 1867.

Common and Separate Schools amount apportioned, say.....	$170,000 00	
Less part of Separate School apportionment not payable till January, say.....	5,000 00	$165,000 00
Normal and Model Schools, on account.....		3,000 00
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus.....		3,000 00
Superannuated Teachers, half year.....		2,000 00
Grammar School Apportionment.....	54,294 00	
Less part not payable till January.....	26,294 00	28,000 00
		$201,000 00

Say two hundred and one thousand dollars.

Education Office,
Toronto, 8th June, 1967.

Credit $40,000 received 10th July.
" 50,000 do. do.
" 80,000 do. 15th do.
" 31,000 do. 29th do.

Enclosure.

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1867.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2130 00	273 00	2403 00
2. Stormont	1933 00	.....	1933 00
3. Dundas	2131 00	.....	2131 00
4. Prescott	1510 00	144 00	1654 00
5. Russell	799 00	.....	799 00
6. Carleton	3265 00	143 20	3408 20
7. Grenville	2249 00	41 00	2290 00
8. Leeds	3631 00	20 00	3651 00
9. Lanark	3217 00	16 00	3233 00
10. Renfrew	2482 00	84 00	2566 00
11. Frontenac	2881 00	153 00	3034 00
12. Addington	1893 00	70 00	1963 00
13. Lennox	901 00	.....	901 00
14. Pr. Edward	2054 00	.....	2054 00
15. Hastings	4253 00	11 00	4264 00
16. Northumberla'd	4047 00	70 00	4117 00
17. Durham	3710 00	.....	3710 00
18. Peterborough	2518 00	42 00	2560 00
19. Victoria	2796 00	.....	2796 00
20. Ontario	4528 00	6 00	4534 00
21. York	6172 00	153 00	6325 00
22. Peel	2891 00	17 00	2908 00
23. Simcoe	5530 00	37 00	5567 00
24. Halton	2151 00	.....	2151 00
25. Wentworth	3267 00	63 00	3330 00
26. Brant	2304 00	.....	2304 00
27. Lincoln	2084 00	38 00	2122 00
28. Welland	2096 00	114 00	2210 00
29. Haldimand	2442 00	29 00	2471 00
30. Norfolk	3213 00	45 00	3258 00
31. Oxford	4770 00	.....	4770 00
32. Waterloo	3340 00	157 00	3497 00
33. Wellington	5018 00	384 00	5402 00
34. Grey	5019 00	228 00	5247 00
35. Perth	3901 00	104 00	4005 00
36. Huron	5898 00	82 00	5980 00
37. Bruce	3842 00	43 00	3885 00
38. Middlesex	6778 00	131 00	6909 00
39. Elgin	3489 00	.....	3489 00
40. Kent	3077 00	153 00	3230 00
41. Lambton	2936 00	42 00	2978 00
42. Essex	2363 00	46 00	2409 00
Dist. of Algoma	350 00	.....	350 00
	$135859 00	$2939 20	$138798 20

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages for 1867.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Toronto	$3105 00	$1611 00	$4716 00
Hamilton	1786 00	314 00	2100 00
Kingston	1111 00	389 00	1500 00
London	1357 00	201 00	1558 00
Ottawa	776 00	856 00	1632 00
	$8135 00	$3371 00	$11506 00
TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	$140 00	110 00	250 00
Barrie	159 00	61 00	220 00
Belleville	526 00	174 00	700 00
Berlin	260 00	40 00	300 00
Bothwell	106 00	.....	106 00
Bowmanville	260 00	.....	260 00

TOWNS—*Cont'd.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brantford	602 00	119 00	721 00
Brockville	324 00	136 00	460 00
Chatham	429 00	51 00	480 00
Clifton	86 00	54 00	140 00
Cobourg	423 00	107 00	530 00
Collingwood	155 00	.....	155 00
Cornwall	210 00	.....	210 00
Dundas	215 00	115 00	330 00
Galt	356 00	.....	356 00
Goderich	360 00	.....	360 00
Guelph	422 00	158 00	580 00
Ingersoll	238 00	84 00	322 00
Lindsay	138 00	102 00	240 00
Milton	100 00	.....	100 00
Napanee	187 00	33 00	220 00
Niagara	158 00	77 00	235 00
Oakville	103 00	67 00	170 00
Owen Sound	260 00	.....	260 00
Paris	224 00	46 00	270 00
Perth	211 00	79 00	290 00
Peterborough	274 00	176 00	450 00
Picton	175 00	65 00	240 00
Port Hope	450 00	.....	450 00
Prescott	140 00	120 00	260 00
Sandwich	145 00	.....	145 00
Sarnia	230 00	.....	230 00
St. Catharines	545 00	285 00	830 00
St. Mary's	345 00	.....	345 00
St. Thomas	187 00	.....	187 00
Simcoe	165 00	25 00	190 00
Stratford	313 00	47 00	360 00
Whitby	240 00	60 00	300 00
Windsor	371 00	.....	371 00
Woodstock	390 00	.....	390 00
	$10622 00	$2391 00	$13013 00

VILLAGES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Arnprior	130 00	.....	130 00
Ashburnham	110 00	.....	110 00
Aurora	130 00	.....	130 00
Bath	75 00	.....	75 00
Bradford	113 00	.....	113 00
Brampton	185 00	.....	185 00
Brighton	130 00	.....	130 00
Caledonia	125 00	.....	125 00
Cayuga	81 00	.....	81 00
Chippewa	106 00	44 00	150 00
Clinton	145 00	.....	145 00
Colborne	96 00	.....	96 00
Dunnville	156 00	.....	156 00
Elora	150 00	29 00	179 00
Embro	74 00	.....	74 00
Fergus	130 00	20 00	150 00
Fort Erie	81 00	24 00	105 00
Gananoque	164 00	.....	164 00
Georgetown	156 00	.....	156 00
Hawkesbury	140 00	.....	140 00
Hespeler	95 00	.....	95 00
Holland Landing	80 00	.....	80 00
Iroquois	76 00	.....	76 00
Kemptville	117 00	.....	117 00
Kincardine	150 00	.....	150 00
Lanark	62 00	.....	62 00

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1867—*Continued.*

VILLAGES—*Con.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Listowel	98 00		98 00
Merrickville	64 00	34 00	98 00
Mitchell	195 00		195 00
Morrisburgh	118 00		118 00
Mount Forest	99 00	16 00	115 00
Newburgh	120 00		120 00
Newcastle	100 00		100 00
New Edinburgh	37 00		37 00
New Hamburg	121 00		121 00
Newmarket	101 00	59 00	160 00
Oil Springs	140 00		140 00
Orangeville	88 00		88 00
Orillia	176 00		176 00
Oshawa	206 00	51 00	257 00
Pembroke	66 00	26 00	92 00
Petrolia	78 00		78 00
Portsmouth	92 00	38 00	130 00
Port Dalhousie	146 00		146 00
Preston	143 00	27 00	170 00
Renfrew	75 00		75 00
Richmond	60 00		60 00
Smith's Falls	125 00		125 00
Southampton	90 00		90 00
Stirling	92 00		92 00
Strathroy	130 00		130 00
Streetsville	83 00		83 00
Thorold	154 00	66 00	220 00
Trenton	135 00	65 00	200 00
Vienna	100 00		100 00
Waterloo	158 00		158 00
Welland	115 00		115 00
Wellington	80 00		80 00
Yorkville	183 00		183 00
	$6825 00	$499 00	$7324 00

GRAND TOTALS.

	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Counties and Districts	135859 00	2939 20	138798 20
Cities	8135 00	3371 00	11506 00
Towns	10622 00	2391 00	13013 00
Villages	6825 00	499 00	7324 00
	$161441 00	$9200 20	$170641 20

Grammar School Fund for 1867.

	$ cts.
Alexandria	300 00
Ancaster	300 00
Arnprior	286 00
Barrie	728 00
Bath	200 00
Beamsville	314 00
Belleville	1168 00
Berlin	456 00
Bowmanville	912 00
Bradford	300 00
Brampton	700 00
Brantford	570 00
Brockville	412 00
Caledonia	542 00
Carleton Place	456 00
Cayuga	228 00
Chatham	580 00
Clinton	286 00
Cobourg	542 00
Colborne	700 00
Collingwood	370 00
Cornwall	550 00
Drummondville	400 00
Dundas	512 00
Elora	372 00
Farmersville	342 00
Fergus	512 00
Fonthill	620 00
Galt	1682 00
Gananoque	500 00
Goderich	742 00
Grimsby	514 00
Guelph	884 00
Hamilton	1028 00
Ingersoll	770 00
Iroquois	720 00
Kemptville	256 00
Kincardine	372 00
Kingston	1396 00
Lanark	200 00
Lindsay	286 00
London	1084 00
L'Orignal	250 00
Manilla	684 00
Markham	656 00
Metcalfe	314 00
Milton	350 00
Morrisburgh	420 00
Mount Pleasant	370 00
Napanee	800 00
Newburgh	854 00
Newcastle	342 00
Newmarket	286 00
Niagara	258 00
Norwood	628 00
Oakville	570 00
Oakwood	286 00
Omemee	598 00
Orangeville	314 00
Osborne	286 00
Oshawa	1000 00
Ottawa	998 00
Owen Sound	656 00
Pakenham	370 00
Paris	570 00
Pembroke	456 00
Perth	940 00
Peterborough	570 00
Picton	428 00
Port Dover	456 00
Port Hope	798 00
Port Rowan	256 00
Prescott	428 00
Renfrew	370 00
Richmond	256 00
Richmond Hill	260 00
Sarnia	344 00
Scotland	240 00
Simcoe	628 00
Smith's Falls	400 00

GRAMMAR SCHOOL FUND FOR 1867—*Continued.*

	$ cts.		$ cts.
Smithville	258 00	Uxbridge	372 00
Stirling	342 00	Vankleekhill	286 00
Stratford	600 00	Vienna	400 00
Strathroy	342 00	Wardsville	342 00
Streetsville	286 00	Waterdown	238 00
St. Catharines	826 00	Welland	300 00
St. Thomas	656 00	Weston	628 00
St. Mary's	542 00	Whitby	1028 00
Thorold	456 00	Williamstown	760 00
Toronto	1654 00	Windsor	486 00
Trenton	200 00	Woodstock	600 00

No. 193.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on close of the year's account.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, 21st June, 1867.

SIR,—The balance of your letter of credit beyond the cheques issued by you up to June 30th, will be cancelled at that date. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to compare your account with the Bank at that time, and to send to me a statement of the cheques issued by you before June 30th, but not then paid by the bank.

I will write to you in a day or two, as to the funds at your disposal after June 30th.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.
Auditor.

Rev. E. Ryerson, D. D.,
Superintendent of Education, West.

No. 194.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.
Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 2nd July, 1867.

Teachers waiting for Grant payable this day by Statute. Applied for 8th June. Has credit been issued ?

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 195.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.
Telegram.

Ottawa, 1st July 1867.

Bank telegraphed to.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

No. 196.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.
Telegram.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1867.

Instructions given to Bank to honour your cheque after July 1st, to the extent of forty thousand dollars. I write by mail.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

NOTE.—Credit $40,000 received 10th July.

No. 197.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent, on issue of funds.

AUDIT OFFICE,
July 2nd, 1867.

SIR,—An Order in Council is being prepared regulating the method of making payments after July 1st. In the meantime, I have caused the Bank to be instructed to honour your cheques to the extent of $40,000.

From this date, as long as you derive your funds from the Dominion, you will receive warrants and not letters of credit; it would, therefore, be desirable that you should place some distinguishing mark on your cheques issued after July 1st, as "on warrant account," to prevent confusion with the letters of credit. For the same reason we cannot place to your credit at once all the amounts which you will want. I conceive that $40,000 will carry you on for some days, and you can always have a new warrant when you have nearly exhausted your balance, and that by telegraph, if necessary. We do not desire to stint you in any way in the money you actually require, but we do not wish to make an absolute payment of more at a time than is necessary to meet your engagements.

I have, &c.,

JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education.

No. 198.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.
Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 5th, July, 1867.

Forty thousand expended. Hundred thousand more will be paid forthwith. Please issue.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 199.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.

Telegram,

Ottawa, 6th July 1867.

Cash low. Have given warrant for fifty thousand. Telegraph as you want more.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Toronto.

(NOTE.—Above credit, $50,0000, received, 10th July.)

No. 200

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Reasons for urgency in payment.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 6th July, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, in reply to your telegrams of the 2nd and 6th inst., that you are perhaps not aware of the urgency for issuing the large amounts applied for at this time of the year by this office, although I think it was stated both last year and this year. The Legislative Grant to Common Schools is applicable only for teachers' salaries, as is the Grammar School Apportionment. Each of the 4,900 teachers in this Province receives his share of the fund at this time of the year, and as they are none too well paid, any delay in issuing the grant is an inconvenience, of which they reasonably complain and for which they blame this office. As the returns are now very well rendered, the whole amount applied for is required according to law, for payment by the 1st of July; and there is a rush from every part of the Province for the money due, and strong and feeling complaints are made by the parties concerned if any delay occurs in paying them.

Under these circumstances, over which I have no more control than you, I hope there will be no delay in enabling me to meet these demands.

We could have paid nearly the whole amount to day had we been in possession of it.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 201.

Auditor of Public Accounts to Chief Superintendent.—Funds will be issued.

AUDIT OFFICE,
Ottawa, July 8th, 1867.

SIR,—I am well aware that you are called upon, immediately after July 1st, for almost all the Common School Apportionment, and my desire is to place you in funds. The expenses of Government, however, at this season of the year are very heavy, and as the cash is low I am instructed to keep the payments down as much as possible. I will issue warrants to you as fast as I think the funds will bear it, for if the expenses are great the receipts also come in in large sums from day to day, and in order that there may be no delay, I will issue them on your telegraphs, and will telegraph to the bank to honour your cheques as the warrants issue. By this means, I hope that the school teachers will suffer no inconvenience.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON,
Auditor.

The Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 202.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.
Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 13th July, 1867.

"Warrants advised us by Finance Department hundred forty thousand. Bank only received ninety thousand. Cheques already issued for hundred fifty thousand. Please telegraph Bank to-day."

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

NOTE.—Circular from Deputy Inspector General, dated 4th July, advises $40,000, and another dated 5th July, advises $100,000.

No. 203.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.
Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th July, 1867.

Telegraphed you Saturday. Bank positively requires the funds to-day.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

NOTE.—Credit $80,000 received 15th July.

No. 204.

Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent.
Telegram.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1867.

Bank informed of issue of additional warrant for thirty-one thousand (31,000) dollars.

(Signed) JOHN SIMPSON.

The Rev. Doctor Ryerson, Toronto.

NOTE.—Credit of $31,000 received 29th July.

No. 205.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 2nd September, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit herewith, an estimate of the sums required by this Department during the current month. As the amount at the bank is nearly exhausted, you will oblige by issuing the warrant as soon as convenient.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of sums required by the Department of Public Instruction, Ontario, for September.

Poor Schools	$500 00
Normal and Model Schools	6,000 00
Libraries, Maps and Apparatus	3,000 00
Museum and Library	1,000 00
Grammar School Inspection	500 00
Journal of Education	500 00
Office Contingencies	1,000 00
	$12,500 00

Say twelve thousand five hundred dollars.

NOTE.—Credit of $12,500 received 5th September.

Education Office,
Toronto, 2nd September, 1867.

No. 206.

EFFORTS TO GET CUSTOMS DUTIES REMITTED, LETTER I.

(See also previous correspondence No. 92 and 93.)

Chief Superintendent to Secretary of State, on duty on articles for Museum.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd October, 1867.

SIR,—It having been intimated to this Department that in future, articles imported for the use of, and on public exhibition, in the Provincial Educational Museum established by Act of Parliament of the late Province of Canada, and supported by annual grants of that Legislature, must hereafter pay duty on such articles, I beg respectfully to request that, until legislation on the subject take place, such articles continue as heretofore to be admitted free of duty for the public uses of the Province.

As several specimens of sculpture in plaster casts, photographs and other objects of art, are now on their way from England for the Museum, and are now in Canada, an early answer will facilitate their being received and placed in the Museum.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) E. RYERSON

The Secretary of the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.

No. 207.

ON CUSTOMS DUTIES &C., LETTER II.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Attorney General of Ontario, on the same subject.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 16th November, 1867.

SIR,—I beg to request your attention to the enclosed copy of a letter which I addressed the 23rd ult., to the Secretary of the Dominion of Canada, and to which I have received no reply.

The objects of Art mentioned in the latter part of the enclosed letter have arrived in

Toronto; but the Collector of Customs here does not feel himself authorized to permit them to pass without the payment of fifteen per cent duty.

May I be permitted to solicit you to have the requisite instructions sent to allow these articles to pass free of duty, as they are wholly for public purposes.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) E. Ryerson.

The Honorable J. S. Macdonald, M. P.,
&c. &c. &c., Ottawa.

No. 208.

On Customs Duties, &c., Letter III.

Chief Superintendent to Minister of Customs.—Reasons for remission of duty.

Education Office,
Toronto, 9th July, 1868.

Sir,—In a late interview with you on the subject of duties on certain objects of Art, intended for the Educational Museum in connexion with a School of Art, under the direction of this Department, as provided by law, I beg now, according to your suggestion, to submit, through you, the whole matter to the favourable consideration of the Governor General in Council.

As a part of the Public School system of this Province, provision was made, not only for the establishment of a Normal School for the training of teachers, but for a School of Art, with an Educational Museum, to provide young artist students with models and copies, and also to give instructions in drawing, painting, modelling, &c. After two attempts, I have as yet failed to get a duly qualified headmaster of the School of Art; but private students and young artists have availed themselves in considerable numbers of the helps and facilities afforded them to copy from casts, drawings and paintings, while the Museum is visited by large numbers of persons from every part of the country, as well as travellers from abroad. In this branch of the system, I have been guided, as far as our circumstances and small means would permit, by the example of the Government School of Art and Science, and Educational Museum in South Kensington, near London, where great numbers of artists are educated, and where the Museum is only less attractive to the public than the British Museum. With the small sum of $2000 per annum at my disposal, I have sought to obtain casts and copies of some of the most attractive objects in the British and South Kensington Museums.

All the objects of Art for our Educational Museum were admitted duty free until last year. In order to secure the continuance of this privilege, I addressed a letter to the Secretary of the Dominion the 23rd of last October; I herewith transmit a copy of that letter, to which I have never received an answer.

I have caused a memorandum to be prepared, and which I herewith transmit, containing a list of the objects which have been purchased for our Museum, and which are certainly objects of "Arts and Science," as much as any of the articles mentioned in Schedule C of "Free Goods," under the head of "Arts and Science," in the "Customs Tariff."

The 4th clause of the Customs Act (31 Vic., chap. 44,) provides that "The Governor in Council shall have power to interpret, limit, or extend the meaning of the conditions upon which it is provided in Schedule C, that any article may be imported free of duty for special purposes, or for particular objects or interests."

It appears to me that from the enumeration under the head "Arts and Science," in Schedule C, it was intended to exempt all such objects of arts and science as cannot be produced in the country, and the introduction of which would be productive of science and art. I submit that the objects enumerated in the memorandum which I transmit, are instructive and useful as objects of art and science, and are designed wholly for public purposes.

Upon these grounds, as well as from the consideration that the small sum placed at my disposal for an Educational Museum, in connection with a School of Art, renders every dollar of importance, I beg that the Governor in Council will be pleased to make an order to remit the duties paid and payable on these objects, and cause them to be admitted duty free.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B., M.P.,
Minister of Customs, Ottawa.

Memorandum for the Chief Superintendent.

The articles for our Museum, upon which we have paid duty, are chiefly copies of objects of Art exhibited in the Government Museum at South Kensington, London, or at the British Museum, as follows:—

I. Photographs.

Twenty-eight portraits in oil, or engravings of the Tudor Family of England.
Five hundred and seventy-three portraits in oil of Kings, Queens, Statesmen, and public characters, exhibited at South Kensington Museum in 1866 and 1867.
Seventy Miniature do. do.
Ten Raffaële's Studies and Drawings.
Thirty Italian Sculptures.
One hundred and sixty Miscellaneous Pottery, Porcelain, Plate, Bronze, Jewellery, Carvings, &c., &c.

II. Electroplate Reproductions and Bronzes.

Various copies of silver and gold dishes.

III. Fictile Ivories.

Complete set of Arundel Society's copies of Ivory Carvings.

IV. Miscellaneous.

Complete set of Arundel Society Chromo-Lithograph Engravings and Literary Works, Models of Gymnasia, &c., &c., Stationery for Department.

V. Metal Show Cases.

A set for two long rooms of White Metal Show Cases, &c.
On the foregoing, $206,12 duty has been paid. On the glass for the above show cases, now on its way from England, the probable duty will be about $200 more.

Education Office,
Toronto, July, 1868.

No. 209.

On Customs Duties, &c., Letter IV.

Assistant Commissioner of Customs to Chief Superintendent, Reply to the foregoing.

Customs Department,
Ottawa, 19th January, 1869.

Sir,—His Excellency the Administrator of the Government in Council, having had under consideration your memorials of the 23rd of October, 1867, and 9th of July last,

praying for the free admission of certain objects of Art imported for the use of the Education Museum under your charge, I have it in command to acquaint you that it is considered that none of the articles specified in the list transmitted are exempt from duty under the tariff, unless the oil paintings mentioned in the list can be shown to be by "Masters of well-known merit;" a fact which will be ascertained by the Collector of Customs at Toronto, and reported upon by him for the information of His Excellency.

I have, &c.,

(Signed.) J. JOHNSON,
Assistant Commissioner.

Rev. E. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 210.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 22nd November, 1869.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that the following sums will be required by this Department during the current month and December; and as the Bank balance is nearly exhausted, you would oblige by issuing a letter of credit for the amount as soon as convenient.

Separate Schools	$1000 00
Poor Schools	500 00
Normal and Model Schools	4000 00
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	2000 00
Journal of Education	600 00
Grammar School Inspection	500 00
Office Contingencies	1000 00
	$9,600 00

Say nine thousand six hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed,) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(NOTE.—Credit $9,600 received 1st December.)

No. 211.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.
Telegram.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th November, 1867.

Please, if possible, advise Bank to-day of Credit applied for on the 22nd.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 212.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.
Telegram.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1867.

Warrant for nine thousand six hundred issued on twenty-ninth. Have telegraphed bank.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,

No. 213.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor.—Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 17th Dec., 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that the following amounts will be required on the 1st of January next, when the Grammar School, Separate School, and pension grants become payable:—

On account of Grammar Schools.....	$26,294 00
" Separate Schools.....	4,000 00
" Superannuated Teachers.....	2,000 00
	$32,294 00

Say thirty-two thousand two hundred and ninety four dollars.

I have therefore to request that the above sum may be placed to the credit of this Department at the Bank of Montreal here by the 1st of January next.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

(NOTE.—Credit $32,294, received 28th December).

No. 214.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent.—Receipts to be deposited to credit of Ontario.

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S OFFICE,
Toronto, Ontario, Dec. 30th, 1867.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that after the 31st day of December instant all moneys collected or payable by you on account of the Province of Ontario, must be deposited to the credit of the Treasurer of Ontario, and that such deposits may be made in the Royal Canadian Bank, or in the Bank of Montreal, or any of their agencies. I also beg to inform you that all salaries payable to any official of the Province of Ontario will, from the 31st day of December instant, be paid by the Treasurer of Ontario. Such officials are requested to fill up and sign in duplicate the enclosed power of Attorney, returning one to the Provincial Treasurer's Office, and enclosing the other to the agent appointed.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. B. WOOD,
Provincial Treasurer.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 215.

Assistant Auditor to Deputy Superintendent, for a statement of deposits.

Toronto, 8th January, 1868.

My Dear Sir,—Will you be good enough to send me, by the bearer, a statement of the various sums deposited by the Department to the credit of the Receiver General, between 1st July and 31st December last, and oblige,

Yours, &c.,
(Signed) John Simpson.

J. G. Hodgins, Esq., &c. &c.

No. 216.

Copy of Statement sent to Assistant Auditor, in reply to the foregoing.

Statement of sums deposited to the credit of the Receiver General, by the Department of Public Instruction for Ontario, from 1st July to 31st December, 1867 :—

Deposited—July 25th	$252 00	31st	$1,035 59	
				$1,287 59
On account of Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.			$1,277 50	
" Superannuated Teachers			5 00	
" *Journal of Education*			2 10	
" Contingencies			2 99	
				$1,287 59
Deposited—August 13th	$181 00	16th	$163 00	
" " 30th	597 59	31st	144 40	
				$1,085 99
On account of Normal and Model Schools			$323 00	
" Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.			758 17	
" Superannuated Teachers			4 00	
" *Journal of Education*			0 10	
" Contingencies			0 72	
				$1,085 99
Deposited—September 12th	$213 00	30th	$660 45	
				$873 45
On account of Normal and Model Schools			$360 00	
" Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.			509 45	
" Superannuated Teachers			4 00	
				$873 45
Deposited—October 8th	$200 00	11th	$339 00	
" " 18th	458 00	31st	592 72	
				$1,589 72
On account of Normal and Model Schools			$344 00	
" Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.			1,236 72	
" Superannuated Teachers			8 00	
" *Journal of Education*			1 00	
				$1,589 72
Deposited—November 5th	$157 00	6th	$212 00	
" " 14th	244 00	23rd	324 75	
" " 25th	160 30	29th	618 00	
" " 30th	26 12			
				$1,742 17

On account of Normal and Model Schools		$335 00	
"	Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.	1,397 17	
"	Superannuated Teachers	4 00	
"	*Journal of Education*	1 00	
"	Contingencies	5 00	
			$1,742 17

Deposited—December	3rd	$432 00	5th	$354 00	
"	7th	175 00	9th	377 00	
"	11th	294 15	12th	238 00	
"	13th	216 00	16th	400 20	
"	17th	213 00	18th	237 83	
"	24th	349 38	26th	695 61	
"	31st	505 53			
					$4,487 70

On account of Normal and Model Schools		$335 03	
"	Depository, Libraries, Maps, &c.	3708 72	
"	Superannuated Teachers	79 00	
"	Museum	363 95	
"	*Journal of Education*	1 00	
			$4,487 70

Education Office,
Toronto, 8th January, 1868.

No. 217.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, requesting estimates for 1868.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, 14th January, 1868.

DEAR SIR,—I am waiting for the estimates from the Educational Department for the year from 1st of January inst. to the 31st December next. Pray send me these estimates with as little delay as possible. I am stopped in my preparation of the estimates until I get these from you.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. B. WOOD.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 218.

Chief Superintendent to Honourable Provincial Treasurer.—Transmitting estimates.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th Jany., 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of yesterday, giving me the first intimation from Government that the estimates for Public Elementary Instruction in Ontario were required to be made and handed in forthwith by me.

I herewith enclose the estimates required.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honourable E. B. Wood, M.P.P.,
Treasurer.

ENCLOSURE.

Estimate of Expenditures on account of Education in the Province of Ontario for the year ending 31st December, 1868, by the Department of Public Instruction.

1. Estimated expenditure under the Consolidated Common School Act, U. C. Consolidated Statutes, chap. 64 :—		
Common and Separate Schools		$170,000 00
Poor Schools		2,000 00
Normal and Model Schools		17,000 00
Libraries, Apparatus, and Prizes		32,000 00
Superannuated Teachers		4,200 00
Museum and Library		2,800 00
Journal of Education		1,800 00
Grammar School Inspection		2,000 00
		$231,800 00
2. Estimated expenditure for Grammar Schools under the U.C. Consolidated Statutes, chap. 63		55,000 00
		$286,800 00
3. Estimated expenditure for the salaries and contingencies of the Department of Public Instruction as last year		14,700 00
		$301,500 00

The probable income to meet this expenditure will be as follows :—

1. From Legislative School Grant, proportion according to population (census 1861) of original grant by 4 and 5 Vic., chap. 18, of $200,000 for the United Provinces		$111,017 00
Amount to be placed on the estimates, being a similar proportion of the annual Parliamentary Grant of $160,000		89,077 00
Cash receipts on account of Normal and Model Schools	$3,700 00	
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	22,000 00	
Superannuated Teachers	250 00	
Journal of Education	60 00	
		26,010 00
Amount to be drawn from the unexpended balances of 1867		5,696 00
2. Grammar School Income Fund, probable revenue	$33,400 00	
Amount to be placed on the estimates, being Annual Parliamentary Grant	3,600 00	
Annual Parliamentary Grant for superior education, $17,815.40, say	18,000 00	
		$55,000 00
3. Estimates for salaries and contingencies of the Department of Public Instruction as last year		$14,700 00
		$301,500 00

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Education Office,
Toronto, 15th January, 1868.

No. 219.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS IN EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, LETTER I.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent on Pay Lists.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, Jany. 15th, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that in future the salaries of your Department will be paid monthly by pay lists as formerly. But instead of sending them to the bank you will please transmit them to this Department, when a cheque will be issued for the amount.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. B. WOOD,
Treasurer.

Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 220.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &C., LETTER II.

Chief Superintendent to Treasurer, transmitting Pay List and Estimate.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 27th January, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th January, and now enclose pay list for the current month, duly signed.

If not inconvenient to your Department, you would oblige by issuing the monthly cheque a day or two before the close of the month, so that the salaries may be available on the last day.

I append a detailed statement of the estimate of $14,700, salaries and contingencies of the Department for 1868, which was sent in to you on the 15th of January. The total estimate is the same as in 1866–7, but the amount set down for Office contingencies has been reduced, part of the sums formerly placed under that head being now more properly charged to the Depository branch, and a proportionate amount chargeable for salaries against the contingencies and Depository, being now more properly added to the monthly pay list.

Detailed statement of the estimate for $14,700, salaries and contingencies, Department of Public Instruction for 1868 :—

Chief Superintendent	$4,000
Deputy Superintendent	2,600
Chief Clerk and Accountant	1,800
Clerk of Statistics	1,200
Clerk of Correspondence	900
Assistant Clerk of Statistics	800
Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	500
Office Messenger and Caretaker	420
Office Contingencies	2,480
Total (as in 1866–7)	$14,700

Say fourteen thousand, seven hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Honourable E. B. Wood, M.P.P.,
Treasurer of the Province Ontario.

ENCLOSURE.

MONTHLY PAY LIST of the Salaries of the Officers of the Department of Public Instruction, Ontario, for the month of January, 1868.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period.		Rate of salary per			Received from the Treasurer of Ontario the sums set opposite our respective names in full of our salaries for foregoing period.
		From	To	Annum.	Quarter.	Month.	
		1868.	1868.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Rev. E. Ryerson	Chief Superintendent of Education	Jany. 1.	Jany. 31.	4000 00	.....	333 33	(Signed) E. Ryerson.
J. G. Hodgins	Deputy Superintendent of Education.	do	do	2600 00	.....	216 67	" J. Geo. Hodgins.
Alexander Marling	Chief Clerk and Accountant	do	do	1800 00	.....	150 00	" Alex. Marling.
F. J. Taylor	Clerk of Statistics	do	do	1200 00	.....	100 00	" Francis J. Taylor.
A. J. Williamson	Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	900 00	.....	75 00	" A. J. Williamson.
J. T. R. Stinson	Assistant Clerk of Statistics	do	do	800 00	.....	66 66	" J. T. R. Stinson.
W. H. Atkinson	Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	500 00	.....	41 66	" W. H. Atkinson.
James Moore	Office Messenger	do	do	420 00	.....	35 00	" James Moore.
						$1018 32	

Amounting to the sum of one thousand and eighteen $\frac{32}{100}$ dollars.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Witness to the payments,

(Signed) ALEX. MARLING.

No. 221.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &C., LETTER III.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent.—Cheque to be issued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Ontario, Toronto, January 29th, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. enclosing the pay-list of your Department for the month of January.

I have passed the pay-list, and sent for warrant. As soon as I receive it a cheque will issue, and you will be notified.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. B. WOOD,
Treasurer.

The Rev. E. Ryerson, D.D., LL.D.,
Chief Superintendent.

NOTE.—Cheque $1,018.\frac{32}{100}$ credited at Bank, 4th Feb.

No. 222.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &C., LETTER IV.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Attorney General.—Explanations of items referred to in debate.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 19th February, 1868.

SIR,—I observe by this morning's papers, that exception was taken last night in the Legislative Assembly to the Estimate for the Education Department.

I beg to say that the explanation of the reasons of any change in the details of the estimates from former years, was transmitted with the estimates. But I desire here to give a more full explanation, which I hope you will have the kindness to have read to the House, as I think it is due to one of the largest and most difficult Departments of the Public Service, and as I have had the charge of it nearly a quarter of a century.

1. Though the whole estimate for Grammar and Common School Education is stated at $301,500, the whole of that sum is provided for by Statute, except $125,377, which requires the vote of the House.

2. The contingent expenses of this Department have undergone no increase during the last ten years, though the work has greatly increased. But improved modes and facilities of doing the work have been devised, so as to prevent any increase in the average contingent expenses of the Department. Some variations have arisen from having to make considerable repairs in the buildings, and print large editions of School Registers, and of the School Acts, which have been gratuitously distributed to the local school authorities throughout the Province. While there has been a large increase in the expenses of every other Department, there has been no increase in this Department. The estimate of the salaries and expenses for the current year, is some three hundred dollars less than in 1857; and the contingent expenses, apart from salaries, are more than one-half less than they were in any one year from 1853 to 1857 inclusive, and less than they have been any year from that time to this. And any increase which has been made in clerks' salaries, has been saved by a reduction of contingencies; so that the aggregate expenses of the Department have not been increased during the last ten years.

3. I may also observe that the Depository Branch of the Department is not a farthing's charge to the Public Revenue or School Fund, the whole expenses of it being included in the cost of apparatus and books supplied.

4. The reason of the salaries of certain officers of this Department, as estimated for this year, not agreeing with those stated in the Treasurer's account for the last half of 1867 was pointed out in the letter transmitting the estimate, and is as follows:—The account in question does not include that portion of the salaries paid in past years out of the Depository Fund and office contingencies, according to the work done in each branch of the office. In making the estimate under the new system, I thought it best to place these items, paid from different sources, in one sum, so that the salaries of the respective officers should be fully exhibited. In doing so, no increase to the sum expended last and previous years has been asked, as the amount for contingencies has been proportionately reduced, and the total vote for salaries and contingencies is the same as in 1866-7. I know not how I can manage the Department more economically than I have done.

5. The salaries are the same in amount as formerly, with the exception of two junior clerks. Mr. Atkinson, the assistant clerk of correspondence (an excellent penman), hitherto paid out of the contingencies at $380, and having served five years, is placed on the permanent staff at $500. Mr. John T. R. Stinson, assistant clerk of statistics, after an apprenticeship, and nine years efficient service in the office, instead of $500, is placed at $800. I think it but due to Mr. Stinson to say, that he has fully earned this consideration, for besides serving faithfully and efficiently in the office, he was Lieutenant in the 7th Company of the "Queen's Own," and commanded it at the battle of Lime Ridge, (accompanied by eight other employes of the Department, one of whom was killed), and he has since been appointed Captain for his gallant conduct and ability.

6. It may be mentioned that the two senior officers in this Department have served upwards of twenty-three years; that the next two senior officers have served thirteen and twelve years; and that in the estimates no increase of their salaries is proposed.

7. It is, perhaps, just for me to add, that the last published Public Accounts show that the Lower Canada Department of Education expended for salaries and contingencies, $16,173, with 3,826 schools, while my estimate is $14,700, with 4,457 schools and other agencies for the diffusion of useful knowledge, which do not exist in connection with the Department of Public Instruction in Lower Canada.

8. I should be thankful if any member of the Government, and of the Legislature, would visit the Department, when every account, work, and mode of procedure will be shown and fully explained to them; nor do I desire to retain a single feature of the Department, or incur a single expenditure which shall not be deemed useful and necessary, after the most careful inquiry, by the representatives of the people.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, M.P.P.,
Attorney General.

No. 223.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, LETTER V.

MONTHLY PAY LIST [sent Treasury Department 20th February, 1868,] of the Salaries of the Department of Public Instruction, Ontario, for the month of February, 1868.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period.		Rate of Salary per			Received from the Treasurer of Ontario the sums set opposite our respective names in full of our salaries for the foregoing period.
		From.	To.	Annum.	Quarter.	Month.	
		1868.	1868.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Rev. E. Ryerson	Chief Superintendent of Education	Feb. 1.	Feb. 29.	.....	.....	333 33	(Signed) E. Ryerson.
J. G. Hodgins	Deputy Superintendent of Education.	do	do	.....	.....	216 67	" J. George Hodgins.
Alex. Marling	Chief Clerk and Accountant	do	do	.....	.....	150 00	" Alex. Marling.
F. J. Taylor	Clerk of Statistics	do	do	.....	.....	100 00	" Francis J. Taylor.
A. J. Williamson	Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	.....	.....	75 00	" A. J. Williamson.
J. T. R. Stinson	Assistant Clerk of Statistics	do	do	.....	.....	66 67	" J. T. R. Stinson.
W. H. Atkinson	Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	.....	.....	41 67	" W. H. Atkinson.
James Moore	Office Messenger	do	do	.....	.....	35 00	" James Moore.
						$1018 34	

Amounting to the sum of one thousand and eighteen $\frac{34}{100}$ dollars.

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Witness to the payments,

(Signed) ALEX. MARLING.

No. 224.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &c., LETTER VI.

Chief Accountant, Treasury Department, to Chief Superintendent, enclosing a revised Pay List.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, 2nd March, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose you a cheque for $758.35, being for the salaries of the Educational Department for the month of March, in accordance with the Supply Bill passed by the Legislature of Ontario.

I also send you a copy of the amended pay list for February, which will serve as your guide in the future until you obtain an Order in Council granting an increase to the salaries of the employes in your Department. Please acquit and return the enclosed warrant.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) EUSTACE S. WILSON,
Chief Accountant.

NOTE.—Credit of $758.35 received 2nd March.

ENCLOSURE.

MONTHLY PAY LIST of the Salaries of the Department of Public Instruction, for the month of February, 1868.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period.		Rate of salary per			Received the sums set opposite our respective names.
		From.	To.	Annum.	Quarter.	Month.	
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Rev. E. Ryerson	Chief Superintendent	Feb. 1.	Feb. 29.	4000 00	1000 00	333 33	
J. G. Hodgins	Deputy Superintendent	do	do	2200 00	550 00	183 33	
Alex. Marling	Chief Clerk and Accountant	do	do	1200 00	300 00	100 00	
F. J. Taylor	Clerk of Statistics	do	do	1000 00	250 00	83 33	
A. J. Williamson	Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	900 00	225 00	75 00	
J. T. R. Stinson	Assistant Clerk of Statistics	do	do	500 00	125 00	41 67	
W. H. Atkinson	Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	500 00	125 00	41 67	
James Moore	Office Messenger	do	do	365 00	91 25	29 00	
						$887 33	
						128 98	
						$758 35	

OFF OVERPAID IN JANUARY.

Hodgins	$33 33
Marling	50 00
Taylor	16 66
Stinson	24 99
Moore	4 00

No. 225.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &C., LETTER VII.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, on discrepancies in revised Pay List.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 7th March, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to state that a letter has been received from Mr. Eustace Wilson, of your Department, enclosing a cheque for $758.35, purporting to be "for the salaries of the Education Department for the month of March, in accordance with the Supply Bill;" also enclosing an amended Pay List. It is presumed, however, that the cheque was intended for February.

If it is desired that the Pay List should correspond with the amounts in the Supply Bill, the amended list received is not quite correct, and I append a statement of the required alterations in order that complications may be avoided.

In submitting to you on the 27th of January, the Pay List for that month, I explained that it was thought better on entering upon the new system to include in the list, without adding to the estimate of the office expenses of the preceding year, the annual amounts hitherto paid from other accounts to some of the officers and to the messenger for additional services rendered by them and not provided for by the Orders in Council of 1857 and 1858.

I also included the salaries which it was proposed to give to the two junior clerks. I did not anticipate any objection to this arrangement, and as none was made, the Pay Lists for January and February were made out on the system proposed.

As my suggestion has not been adopted, and as you wish the Pay List to be made to agree with the amounts you have placed in the Supply Bill, it will therefore be necessary in adjusting the accounts of January and February to revert to the former system, and charge the additional amounts to other accounts as before, and as stated in the annexed memorandum.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.P.,
Treasurer of the Province.

ENCLOSURE.

Memorandum on Pay List.

The amended Pay List for February, transmitted by Mr. Wilson, gives the following as the amounts stated in the Supply Bill:—

Chief Superintendent	$333 33
Deputy Superintendent	183 33
Chief Clerk and Accountant	100 00
Clerk Statistics	83 33
Clerk Correspondence	75 00
Assistant Clerk Statistics	41 67
Assistant Clerk Correspondence	41 67
Office Messenger	29 00
	$887 33

Deductions for January.

Deputy Superintendent	$33 33	
Chief Clerk and Accountant	50 00	
Clerk Statistics	16 66	
Assistant Clerk Statistics	24 99	
Messenger	4 00	
		$128 98
Balance for which cheque was sent		$758 35

The Pay List for February, according to the Supply Bill, will be, however, as follows:—

Chief Superintendent	$333 33
Deputy Superintendent	183 33
Chief Clerk and Accountant	100 00
Clerk Statistics	83 33
Clerk Correspondence	75 00
Assistant Clerk Statistics	41 67
Office Messenger	30 43
	$847 09

Deductions for January.

Deputy Superintendent	$33 33	
Chief Clerk and Accountant	50 00	
Clerk Statistics	16 66	
Assistant Clerk Statistics	25 00	
Assistant Clerk Correspondence	41 66	
Office Messenger and Caretaker	4 58	
		$171 23
Amount for which cheque was required		$675 86

The accounts for which the foregoing deductions and similar amounts for each month, till another Order in Council is passed, are to be charged, are as follows:—

Libraries, Maps and Prizes Account.

Deputy Superintendent for management of Depository Branch since 1864	$33 33
Chief Clerk, as Cashier and Accountant of Depository Branch, 1864	33 33

Office Contingencies Account.

Chief Clerk for extra time at work under Section 11 of Grammar School Amendment Act, 1865, &c	16 67
Clerk of Statistics, extra allowance since 1864. for additional work.	16 66
Assistant Clerk Statistics, additional work and length of service	25 00
Assistant Clerk Correspondence salary	41 66
Office Messenger for cleaning	4 58
	$171 23

Education Office,
Toronto, March, 1868.

(Note.—The amounts were accordingly so charged monthly during 1868, as per vouchers sent to the Treasury Department).

No. 226.

Salaries of Officers, &c., Letter VIII.

Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent.—For Pay List.

Treasury Department, Ontario,
Toronto, March 19th, 1868.

Sir,—Be good enough to send me your pay list for this month at once, so that I will have time to forward it for an Order in Council before the expiration of the month.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) Geo. Mathews,
pro Treasurer.

Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 227.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &c., LETTER IX.

Chief Superintendent to Treasurer, transmitting Pay List.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 20th March, 1868.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of yesterday, I have the honour to enclose Pay List for March. The deductions are made on the scale intimated to me in letter from your Department of 2nd March, modified as explained in my letter of 7th instant.

The warrant for February having been issued for $758.35, instead of $675.86, the difference of $82.49 can be adjusted in the warrant for March.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

Enclosure.

Monthly Pay List on account of the Salaries of the Department of Public Instruction, Ontario, for the month of March, 1868.

NAME.	NAME.	Period.		Rate of salary per				Received the sum set opposite our respective names, on account of our salaries for the foregoing period.
		From.	To.	Annum.	Less omitted from Supply Bill, and charged temporarily to other accounts.	Annum, as in Supply Bill.	Month.	
		1868.	1868.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Rev. E. Ryerson	Chief Superintendent of Education.	March 1.	Mar'h 31	4000 00	.....	4000 00	333 34	(Signed) E. Ryerson.
J. G. Hodgins	Deputy Superintendent of Education.	do	do	2600 00	400 00	2200 00	183 33	" J. G. Hodgins.
Alex. Marling	Chief Clerk and Accountant	do	do	1800 00	600 00	1200 00	100 00	" Alex. Marling.
F. J. Taylor	Clerk of Statistics	do	do	1200 00	200 00	1000 00	83 33	" Francis J. Taylor.
A. J. Williamson	Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	900 00	.....	900 00	75 00	" A. J. Williamson.
J. T. R. Stinson	Assistant Clerk of Statistics	do	do	800 00	300 00	500 00	41 67	" J. T. R. Stinson.
W. H. Atkinson	Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	500 00	500 00	.....	.....	
James Moore	Messenger and Caretaker	do	do	420 00	55 00	365 00	30 40	" James Moore.
							$847 07	

	$847 07
Less on February charge - -	82 49
Net amount required - - - -	$764 58

No. 228.

SALARIES OF OFFICERS, &c., LETTER X.

Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, with amended Pay List.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, March 25th, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to enclose you amended pay list for the current month which you will please to have duly signed and returned to this Department.

I beg to inform you that I have deposited in the Bank of Montreal the following sums to your credit, viz:—

March Pay List.....	$889 34
Estimate.....	6,800 00

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. B. WOOD,
Treasurer.

The Reverend E. Ryerson, D.D., LL.D.,
Toronto.

NOTE.—Credit of $6,800 and $889.34 received 26th March. The subsequent monthly pay lists during 1868 were of the same amount.

ENCLOSURE.

MONTHLY PAY LIST on account of the Salaries of the Department of Public Instruction,

NAME.	OFFICE.	Period.		Rate per		Received the sums set opposite our respective names.
		From.	To.	Annum.	Month.	
				$ cts.	$ cts.	
Rev. E. Ryerson	Chief Superintendent of Education	March 1.	March 31.	4000 00	333 34	
J. G. Hodgins	Deputy Superintendent of Education	do	do	2200 00	183 33	
Alex. Marling	Chief Clerk and Accountant	do	do	1200 00	100 00	
F. J. Taylor	Clerk of Statistics	do	do	1000 00	83 33	
A. J. Williamson	Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	900 00	75 00	
J. T. R. Stinson	Assistant Clerk of Statistics	do	do	500 00	41 67	
W. H. Atkinson	Assistant Clerk of Correspondence	do	do	500 00	41 67	
J. Moore	Messenger and Caretaker	do	do	365 00	31 00	
					$1089 34	

No. 229.

Chief Superintendent to Auditor of Public Accounts.—Requesting accounts.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th January, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that two copies of the Public Accounts of Canada for the year ending 30th June, 1867, be sent to this Department.

If the Accounts are not ready, I will thank you to send me (as you were good enough to do on a former occasion) the advance sheets, in print or in manuscript, of so much of the work as relates to the expenditure and receipts of this office.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

John Langton, Esq.,
Auditor of Public Accounts, Ottawa.

No. 230.

Auditor to Chief Superintendent.
Telegram.

Ottawa, 18th January, 1868.

See Mr. Simpson at Treasurer's as to your account. Am waiting for him on one doubtful point before printing. I send Grammar School account by mail.

(Signed) JOHN LANGTON.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
&c., &.

No. 231.

Chief Superintendent to Honourable Provincial Treasurer.—Estimate and request for a Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 1st February, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that, as the warrants issued to the credit of this Department will be exhausted within the next two or three days, and as cheques are constantly required for various services, you would oblige by issuing a warrant to cover the amount now required as per subjoined.

Estimate.

Normal and Model Schools	$4,000 00
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	5,000 00
Library and Museum	1,000 00
Journal of Education,	300 00
Grammar School Inspection	500 00
Office Contingencies	500 00
	$11,300 00

Say Eleven thousand three hundred dollars.

It has been thought most convenient to appoint the Manager of the Bank of Montreal here as my attorney to receive warrants, as our cheques were printed for that bank under instructions from the former Government, and in the absence of directions to the contrary the account is continued.

I have, &c.,
E. RYERSON.

The Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

NOTE.—Credit of $11,300 received 8th February.

No. 232.

SUPPLY OF EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, NORMAL SCHOOL, &C., FROM ONTARIO STATIONERY OFFICE, LETTER I.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Chief Superintendent.—For return of Stock of Stationery.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd February, 1868.

SIR,—I am directed to request that you will be pleased to furnish this Department with a return of the quantity of stationery now in hand for the use of the Department of Public Instruction, together with an estimate of the quantity and description of paper and stationery that will be required for the service of the Institution for one year.

It is the intention of the Government hereafter to provide stationery for the service of all the Public Offices and Departments upon requisition from the proper officer.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) THOMAS C. PATTESON.

No. 233.

SUPPLY OF STATIONERY, &C., LETTER II.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Provincial Secretary, for explanations.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 10th February, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., and, before sending in the information required, will thank you to let me know if it be the intention of the Government to include the Council of Public Instruction, the Normal and Model Schools, and the Educational Depository in the proposed supply of stationery; or, simply, to confine the supply to the Education Office proper. Also, if the cost of the supply of the stationery, &c., is to be deducted from the amount authorized by Parliament to be expended for the contingencies of the Department.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS,
Deputy Superintendent.

T. C. Patterson, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary of the Province, Toronto.

No. 234.

SUPPLY OF STATIONERY, &C., LETTER III.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, explaining circular.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 12th February, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge your communication of the 10th instant, and in reply to state, that the directions of the circular letter, addressed from this Department on the 3rd instant, were intended and expressed to be applicable to all public institutions in this Province, charging their expenses to the public account.

In the case of the Council of Public Instruction, the Normal and Model Schools,

these directions are given by His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, under the special provisions of Clauses 114 and 117 of the Common School Act (C. S. U. C. cap 64).

You ask "if the cost of the supply of the stationery, &c., is to be deducted from the amount authorized by Parliament to be expended for the contingencies of the Department."

In reply, I am directed to inform you that, by section 120 of the Act, Parliament left it to the Governor in Council to authorize the expenditure of the sums therein specifically set forth.

When the new system goes into operation the Chief Superintendent will simply be charged with the amount of his estimate at the Government price, in place of, and as full satisfaction for, any expenditure that might otherwise have been authorized and charged against him under section 120 of the Act, sub-section 2, for the same purpose.

In conclusion, I have the honour to beg that you will consider the request made in the circular of the 3rd instant, applicable to all the branches of the system of Public Education, and that you will, at your earliest convenience, forward an estimate based upon their several requirements.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) THOS. C. PATTESON,
Assistant Secretary.

J. Geo. Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

No. 235.

SUPPLY OF STATIONERY, &C., LETTER IV.

Deputy Superintendent to Assistant Provincial Secretary, sending statement and requesting information.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 21st Feb., 1868.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I have the honour to enclose herewith a return of the Stationery at present in stock in this Department, and which, with some ordered last month, will, I think, be sufficient for use during the current year.

I will thank you to furnish, if convenient, a schedule of the prices of the 11lb., 12lb., and 13lb. blue and cream laid foolscap, and also of the ordinary note paper.

The chief part of the envelopes will have to be made in England, of a peculiar pattern, for the transmission through the post of printed papers and documents.

Hitherto the stationery used in the Department, the Normal and Model Schools, and the Depository, has been chiefly purchased wholesale in London, or, for some kinds of common ruled foolscap, at special rates in this city, so that the cost of stationery has been kept down at the lowest rates.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) J. GEORGE HODGINS.
Deputy Superintendent.

T. C. Patterson, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary of the Province, Toronto.

ENCLOSURE.

Stationery in Stock, February, 21st, 1868.

2 Reams extra large, blue.
2 " " " white.

3¾	Reams	Superfine foolscap,	No. 260.
4	"	" "	No. 254.
1½	"	Fine "	No. 253.
½	"	Superfine "	No. 259.
3	"	Allan's cream laid, white,	13lbs.
1	"	Towgood Brothers, white,	14lbs.
1	"	Blue foolscap,	14lbs.
3½	"	" "	13lbs.
6	"	" "	11lbs.
½	"	White "	ruled.
1¼	"	Blue (for N. S. certificates).	
6	"	Sauston 11lbs.	
2½	"	Light blue.	
3	"	White.	

No. 236.

SUPPLY OF STATIONERY, &C., LETTER V.

Assistant Provincial Secretary to Deputy Superintendent, on printing Journal of Education.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.
Toronto, 23rd September, 1868.

SIR,—Adverting to previous correspondence on the subject of printing and stationery, and to the circular calling upon all public institutions receiving Government aid, and coming under the immediate control of the Executive, to obtain such supplies of printed matter and stationery as they may stand in need of, by requisition addressed to the Queen's Printer, I have the honour, by His Excellency's command, to inform you that a contract for all Government printing and publishing has been entered into with Hunter, Rose and Co., whose new establishment is complete, and who are now ready to perform all work given them by the Government at the contract price agreed upon.

If there be no good reason, therefore, to the contrary, you will have the goodness, so soon as possible to make arrangements with the Queen's Printer for the transfer of the printing and publishing of the *Journal of Education* to the establishment of Hunter, Rose and Co.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) THOS. C. PATTESON,
Assistant Secretary.

George Hodgins, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent, &c., Normal School, Toronto.

No. 237.

Chief Superintendent to Treasurer.—Estimate and request for a credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 9th March, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that as the funds already placed at the Credit of this Department will be exhausted during the next few days, and as disbursements for the

various services are constantly required, you would oblige by issuing a warrant to cover the amount now required, as per subjoined estimate, viz :—

Common Schools	$500 00
Separate Schools	500 00
Poor Schools	500 00
Normal and Model Schools	1,000 00
Libraries, Maps, and Apparatus	3,000 00
Library and Museum	1,000 00
Journal of Education	300 00
	$6,800 00

Say Six thousand eight hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

Note.—Credit of $6,800 received 26th March.

No. 238.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, on funds required.

Education Office,
Toronto, 14th March, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honour to inform you, with reference to my letter of the 9th inst., that this Department has now no funds to meet cheques for the various services, the balance at the bank being exhausted.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

No. 239.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer.—Estimate and request for Warrant.

Education Office,
Toronto, 2nd April, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honour to state that as the funds already placed at the credit of this Department will be exhausted during the next few days, and as disbursements for the various services are constantly required, you would oblige by issuing a warrant to cover the amount estimated for the current month as understated.

Libraries, Maps, Apparatus and Prizes	$4,000 00
Library and Museum	2,000 00
Office Contingencies	500 00
	$6,500 00

Say Six thousand five hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

Note.—Credit of $6,500 received 15th April.

No. 240.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer.—Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 5th May, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to inform you that the funds placed at the credit of this office being exhausted, it becomes necessary for me to apply for a warrant to cover the estimated expenditure of the current month, as understated.

Normal and Model Schools	$2,000 00
Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes	4,000 00
Journal of Education	250 00
Office Contingencies	250 00
	$6,500 00

Say Six thousand five hundred dollars.

You would oblige by issuing the warrant to the Bank of Montreal as soon as convenient.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

NOTE.—Credit of $6,500 received 15th May.

No. 241.

George Mathews, Esq. to Chief Superintendent, for Pay List.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, 18th May, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to request that you will cause the pay list for your Depart ment, for the current month, to be sent to this Department at your earliest convenience

I have, &c.,
(Signed) GEORGE MATHEWS.

The Reverend Doctor Ryerson,
Toronto.

NOTE.—Sent 20th of May.

No. 242.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, transmitting Apportionment and Estimate.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 9th June, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to transmit herewith a summary of the Common and Separate School Apportionments, and a statement of the Grammar School Apportionment for the year 1868.

I also submit an estimate of the sums required by this Department at the end of this month.

As the grants to Common Schools, Separate Schools, Grammar Schools and Superannuated Teachers, are payable on or before the 1st of July, I hope the sum applied for may be placed to the credit of this Department at the Bank of Montreal by the 27th or 28th instant.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Hon. E. B. Wood,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

Enclosure.

Estimate of the amount required by the Department of Public Instruction for Ontario, on or before the 1st of July, 1868.

Common and Separate Schools, amount apportioned		$170,000
Less part of Separate School apportionment not payable till next January		5,000
		$165,000
Normal and Model Schools on account		2,000
Superannuated Teachers		2,000
Grammar School Apportionment	$55,000	
Less part not payable till January	27,500	27,500
		$196,500

Say One hundred and ninety-six thousand five hundred dollars.

Note.—Credit $8,000 received 16th July; $187,500 received 17th July; the $1000 received for Common and Separate Schools in March, was deducted from estimate.

Legislative School Grant for 1868.

Summary of Apportionment to Counties for 1868.

COUNTIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
1. Glengarry	2107 00	233 00	2340 00
2. Stormont	1920 00	.....	1920 00
3. Dundas	2112 00	.....	2112 00
4. Prescott	1501 00	164 00	1665 00
5. Russell	854 00	.....	854 00
6. Carleton	3250 00	119 00	3369 00
7. Grenville	2155 00	50 00	2205 00
8. Leeds	3565 00	25 00	3590 00
9. Lanark	3248 00	14 00	3262 00
10. Renfrew	2560 00	80 00	2640 00
11. Frontenac	2738 00	129 00	2867 00
12. Addington	1806 00	77 00	1883 00
13. Lennox	861 00	.....	861 00
14. Prince Edward	1992 00	.....	1992 00
15. Hastings	4155 00	19 00	4174 00
16. Northumberland	4007 00	70 00	4077 00
17. Durham	3560 00	.....	3569 00
18. Peterborough	2479 00	39 00	2518 00
19. Victoria	2879 00	.....	2879 00
20. Ontario	4421 00	36 00	4457 00
21. York	5934 00	163 00	6097 00
22. Peel	2756 00	24 00	2780 00
23. Simcoe	5575 00	45 00	5620 00
24. Halton	2080 00	.....	2080 00
25. Wentworth	3167 00	43 00	3210 00
26. Brant	2260 00	.....	2260 00
27. Lincoln	2036 00	.....	2036 00
28. Welland	2003 00	97 00	2100 00
29. Haldimand	2420 00	49 00	2469 00
30. Norfolk	3200 00	40 00	3240 00
31. Oxford	4719 00	.....	4719 00
32. Waterloo	3324 00	136 00	3460 00
33. Wellington	5237 00	348 00	5585 00
34. Grey	5431 00	228 00	5659 00
35. Perth	4063 00	104 00	4167 00
36. Huron	6169 00	82 00	6251 00
37. Bruce	4311 00	44 00	4355 00
38. Middlesex	6669 00	129 00	6798 00
39. Elgin	3351 00	.....	3351 00
40. Kent	3010 00	179 00	3189 00
41. Lambton	3084 00	56 00	3140 00
42. Essex	2346 00	28 00	2374 00
District of Algoma	360 00	.....	360 00
	$135675 00	$2850 00	$138525 00

Apportionment to Cities, Towns and Villages, for 1868.

CITIES.	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Hamilton	1702 00	298 00	2000 00
Kingston	1072 00	328 00	1400 00
London	1405 00	195 00	1600 00
Ottawa	752 00	818 00	1500 00
Toronto	2961 00	1439 00	4470 00
	$7892 00	$3078 00	$10970 00
TOWNS.			
Amherstburgh	$147 00	103 00	$250 00
Barrie	162 00	58 00	220 00
Belleville	500 00	170 00	670 00
Berlin	261 00	39 00	300 00
Bothwell	110 00	.....	110 00
Bowmanville	270 00	.....	270 00
Brantford	641 00	89 00	730 00
Brockville	316 00	124 00	440 00
Chatham	436 00	32 00	468 00
Clifton	84 00	54 00	138 00
Cobourg	372 00	102 00	474 00
Collingwood	160 00	.....	160 00
Cornwall	204 00	.....	204 00
Dundas	184 00	126 00	310 00
Galt	360 00	.....	360 00
Goderich	361 00	.....	361 00
Guelph	408 00	172 00	580 00
Ingersoll	244 00	86 00	330 00
Lindsay	135 00	115 00	250 00
Milton	100 00	.....	100 00
Napanee	187 00	33 00	220 00
Niagara	148 00	77 00	225 00
Oakville	103 00	57 00	160 00
Owen Sound	270 00	.....	270 00
Paris	222 00	48 00	270 00
Perth	211 00	69 00	280 00
Peterborough	294 00	140 00	434 00
Picton	163 00	77 00	240 00
Port Hope	440 00	.....	440 00
Prescott	143 00	107 00	250 00
Sandwich	150 00	.....	150 00
Sarnia	181 00	54 00	235 00
St. Catharines	462 00	238 00	700 00
St. Mary's	355 00	.....	355 00
St. Thomas	187 00	.....	187 00
Simcoe	151 00	23 00	174 00
Stratford	320 00	40 00	360 00
Whitby	244 00	56 00	300 00
Windsor	372 00	.....	372 00
Woodstock	367 00	.....	367 00
	10425 00	2289 00	12714 00
INCORPORATED VILLAGES.			
Arnprior	132 00	.....	132 00
Ashburnham	125 00	.....	125 00
Aurora	126 00	.....	126 00
Bath	66 00	.....	66 00
Bradford	120 00	.....	120 00
Brampton	185 00	.....	185 00
Brighton	130 00	.....	130 00
Caledonia	115 00	.....	115 00
Cayuga	82 00	.....	82 00
Chippewa	109 00	40 00	149 00
Clinton	145 00	.....	145 00
Colborne	96 00	.....	96 00
Dunnville	165 00	.....	165 00
Elora	156 00	29 00	185 00
Embro	70 00	.....	70 00
Fergus	141 00	19 00	160 00
Fort Erie	110 00	.....	110 00
Gananoque	170 00	.....	170 00
Garden Island	60 00	.....	60 00
Georgetown	154 00	.....	154 00
Hawkesbury	130 00	.....	130 00
Hespeler	105 00	.....	105 00
Holland Landing	76 00	.....	76 00
Iroquois	80 00	.....	80 00
Kemptville	114 00	.....	114 00
Kincardine	150 00	.....	150 00
Lanark	70 00	.....	70 00

Legislative School Grant for 1868—*Continued.*

Incorporated Villages—*Cont'd.*	Common Schools.	R. C. Sep'rate Schools.	Total.
	$ cts.	$ cst.	$ cts
Listowel	100 00	.....	100 00
Merrickville	105 00	.....	105 00
Mitchell	196 00	.....	196 00
Morrisburgh	118 00	.....	118 00
Mount Forest	120 00	20 00	140 00
Newburgh	100 00	.....	100 00
Newcastle	98 00	.....	98 00
New Edinburgh	40 00	.....	40 00
New Hamburg	121 00	.....	121 00
Newmarket	119 00	46 00	165 00
Oil Springs	155 00	.....	155 00
Orangeville	95 00	.....	95 00
Orillia	130 00	.....	130 00
Oshawa	221 00	54 00	275 00
Pembroke	72 00	21 00	93 00
Petrolia	100 00	.....	100 00
Portsmouth	91 00	39 00	130 00
Port Dalhousie	135 00	.....	135 00
Preston	136 00	18 00	154 00
Renfrew	67 00	.....	67 00
Richmond	50 00	.....	50 00
Seaforth	90 00	.....	90 00
Smith's Falls	120 00	.....	120 00
Southampton	90 00	.....	90 00
Stirling	96 00	.....	96 00
Strathroy	140 00	.....	140 00
Streetsville	85 00	.....	85 00
Thorold	130 00	85 00	215 00
Trenton	120 00	86 00	206 00
Vienna	97 00	.....	97 00
Wardsville	98 00	.....	98 00
Waterloo	160 00	.....	160 00
Welland	108 00	.....	108 00
Wellington	76 00	.....	76 00
Yorkville	185 00	.....	185 00
	$7146 00	$457 00	$7603 00

GRAND TOTALS.

Total Counties and Districts	135675 00	2850 00	138525 00
" Cities	7892 00	3078 00	10970 00
" Towns	10425 00	2289 00	12714 00
" Villages	7146 00	457 00	7603 00
Reserved for new Separate Schools.	.....	188 00	188 00
	$161138 00	$8862 00	$170000 00

Grammar School Fund for 1868.

	$ cts.
Alexandria	220 00
Ancaster	200 00
Arnprior	280 00
Barrie	722 00
Bath	200 00
Beamsville	266 00
Belleville	900 00
Berlin	450 00
Bowmanville	750 00
Bradford	294 00
Brampton	672 00
Brantford	560 00
Brockville	520 00
Caledonia	476 00
Carleton Place	350 00
Cayuga	220 00
Chatham	700 00
Clinton	224 00
Cobourg	1200 00
Colborne	574 00
Collingwood	238 00
Cornwall	530 00
Drummondville	294 00
Dundas	650 00
Elora	250 00
Farmersville	322 00
Fergus	350 00
Fonthill	700 00
Galt	1800 00
Gananoque	420 00
Goderich	600 00
Grimsby	476 00
Guelph	880 00
Hamilton	1300 00
Ingersoll	500 00
Iroquois	500 00
Kemptville	420 00
Kincardine	300 00
Kingston	1550 00
Lindsay	430 00
London	1150 00
L'Orignal	220 00
Manilla	546 00
Markham	520 00
Metcalfe	224 00
Milton	200 00
Morrisburgh	399 00
Mount Pleasant	322 00
Napanee	600 00
Newburgh	784 00
Newcastle	330 00
Newmarket	260 00
Niagara	340 00
Norwood	520 00
Oakville	400 00
Oakwood	224 00
Omemee	680 00
Orangevllle	360 00
Osborne	200 00
Oshawa	800 00
Ottawa	1300 00
Owen Sound	450 00
Pakenham	390 00
Paris	460 00
Pembroke	330 00
Perth	820 00
Peterborough	680 00
Picton	476 00
Port Dover	380 00
Port Hope	746 00
Port Perry	300 00
Port Rowan	210 00

GRAMMAR SCHOOL FUND FOR 1868—*Continued.*

	$ cts.		$ cts.
Prescott	350 00	St. Mary's	630 00
Renfrew	440 00	Thorold	476 00
Richmond	224 00	Toronto	1740 00
Richmond Hill	400 00	Trenton	320 00
Sarnia	260 00	Uxbridge	490 00
Scotland	220 00	Vankleekhill	260 00
Simcoe	670 00	Vienna	320 00
Smith's Falls	350 00	Wardsville	280 00
Smithville	260 00	Waterdown	340 00
Stirling	300 00	Welland	500 00
Stratford	644 00	Weston	680 50
Strathroy	250 00	Whitby	1200 00
Streetsville	400 00	Williamstown	650 00
St. Catharines	870 00	Windsor	600 00
St. Thomas	644 00	Woodstock	900 00

No. 243.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 9th June, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to state that in addition to the sums for which an estimate has been sent in another letter of this date, and which will not be required till the end of the month, the following sums will be wanted by the 18th inst. :—

Libraries, Maps and Apparatus	$6,000
Normal and Model Schools	1,000
Journal of Education	300
Grammar School Inspection	500
Office Contingencies	200
	$8,000

Say Eight thousand dollars, for which, I hope, a credit may be issued as usual.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

(NOTE.—Credit $8,000 received 18th June.)

No. 244.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, on delay in paying Grants.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, July 11, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that as soon as the subsidy due Ontario from the Dominion is paid over, the amount asked for by your letter of the 9th of June will be paid.

I have, &c.,
(Signed) G. MATHEWS,
Pro-Treasurer.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Toronto.

No. 245.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, applying for a Warrant on Account.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 15th July. 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to state, in reply to your letter of the 11th instant, that if the amount applied for cannot be immediately obtained, you would oblige by having a warrant issued for say $8,000, to meet the most urgent demands.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

(NOTE.—Credit was accordingly received for $8,000 (as stated on a previous page), 16th July).

No. 246.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer. Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 28th July, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state that the following sums will be required for certain services under this Department by the first week in August, and I respectfully request that a warrant therefor may issue to the Bank of Montreal.

Estimate.

On account of Public Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes	$6,000
" Grammar School Inspection	1,000
" Normal and Model Schools	2,000
	$9,000

Say Nine thousand dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

(NOTE.—Credit $9,000 received 17th August).

No. 247.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 3rd September, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to state for your information that the balance at the Credit of this Department is nearly exhausted, and I shall be obliged if you will have a warrant issued to cover the undermentioned amounts, for

Poor Schools	$500
Normal School	2,500

Libraries, Maps and Apparatus	1,500
Journal of Education	500
Office Contingencies	500
	$5,500

Say Five thousand five hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

The Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of the Province, Toronto.

(NOTE.—Credit $5,500 received 21st September).

No. 248.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, requesting Monthly Accounts.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
Toronto, 23rd September, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that the accounts for Education for August last may be forwarded to this Department as early as possible. In view of the ensuing session of the Ontario Legislature, it is particularly desirable that we may have the account for September also as soon as is practicable.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) GEO. MATHEWS,
Pro-Treasurer.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson.

No. 249.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, Accounts will be sent.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 30th September, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., and to state in reply that the accounts will be sent in very shortly.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

G. Mathews, Esq.,
Treasury Department, Ontario, Toronto.

No. 250.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, Estimate and request for Warrant.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 23rd October, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honor to inform you that the warrant issued for Educational ser-

vices is nearly exhausted, and will thank you to issue the amount mentioned in the estimate subjoined :—

For Normal and Model Schools	$2,500
Maps and Apparatus	1,300
	$3,800

Say Three thousand eight hundred dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto.

(Note.—Credit $3,800 received 4th November).

No. 251.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, for Estimates for 1869.

Treasury Department, Ontario,
Toronto, November 4, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honor to request that you will transmit to this Department a detailed statement of the estimates required for your Department for the year commencing 1st January, 1869, and ending 31st December, 1869, in order that the estimates for the year 1869 may be completed and laid before the Legislature at once.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. B. Wood,
Treasurer.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education.

No. 252.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, transmitting estimates for 1869.

Education Office,
Toronto, 7th November, 1868.

Sir,—In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, I have the honour to transmit herewith the estimates of expenditures for education in 1869, as requested.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson,

The Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto.

Enclosure.

Estimate of Expenditure on account of Education in the Province of Ontario, for the year ending 31st December, 1869, by the Department of Public Instruction.

1. Estimated expenditure under the Consolidated Common School Act, U. C. Consolidated Statutes, chap. 64 :—

Common and Separate Schools	$170,000 00
Poor Schools	2,000 00

Normal and Model Schools	18,000 00
Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes	36,000 00
Superannuated Teachers	4,500 00
Journal of Education	1,800 00
Grammar School Inspection	2,000 00
Museum and Library	3,500 00
	$237,800 00

The above estimates are all within the amounts authorized by statute, with the following exceptions :—

Normal and Model Schools.—In consequence of receipts being remitted to the Government, under the present system, they cannot be applied in part payment of the expenses on this account, as was formerly done. Some repairs are required in the buildings.

Superannuated Teachers.—The receipts of this fund being remitted to the Government, an equivalent should be applied to pensions.

Museum and Library.—$700 extra required this year for new fittings to contain recent acquisitions.

2. Estimated Expenditure for Grammar Schools under the Upper Canada Consolidated Statutes, chap. 63, $55,000.

The amount estimated for Grammar Schools is the same as for last year ; but if any increase has accrued to the Grammar School Income Fund, the schools should have the benefit of it. The sum estimated is for the Grammar Schools already in operation ; and for every additional Grammar School authorized, a minimum sum of $300 per annum will be required. There are at present eight villages requesting to have Grammar Schools established in them.

3. Estimated expenditure for the salaries and contingencies of the Department of Public Instruction same as last year.

The estimated cash receipts for the year are as follows :—

Normal and Model Schools	$4,000 00
Libraries, Apparatus and Prizes	20,000 00
Superannuated Teachers	500 00
Journal of Education	75 00
Total estimated receipts	$24,575 00

Besides the income from the Grammar School Income Fund, with the amount of which I am unacquainted, as the account of the receipts from lands is kept in the Crown Lands Department.

No. 253.

Chief Superintendent to Treasurer, estimate and request for credit.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 1st December, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to state, for your information, that the balance at the credit of this Department is exhausted. I therefore submit an estimate of the sums required during the current month, and respectfully request that a warrant may be issued for the amount.

On account of *Journal of Education*, balance of appropriations	$150 00
" Separate Schools	5,000 00
" Poor Schools	1,000 00

"	Superannuated Teachers.....	2,200 00
"	Grammar Schools.....	27,500 00
"	Office Contingencies.....	1,000 00
		$36,850 00

Say Thirty six thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto.

Note.—Credit of $36,850 received 8th December.

No. 254.

Assistant Auditor to Chief Superintendent, requesting statement of Stock in Depositories, &c.

Audit Office,
Ottawa, December 5, 1868.

Rev. Sir,—I shall feel obliged if you will favor me for the use of this office with a statement showing :—

1. The amount of your stock of books, &c., on hand for sale on the 30th June, 1867.
2. The amount of debts due by your Department, same date.
3. The amount of debts due to the Department, same date.

Your most obedient servant,

(Signed) John Simpson,
Assistant Auditor.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent, &c., &c.

No. 255.

Chief Superintendent to Assistant Auditor, transmitting the statement desired.

Education Office,
8th December, 1868.

Sir,—I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply to append a statement of stock on hand in the Educational Depositories, 30th June, 1867.

As the articles are bought and sold for cash, no debts were due to, or by, the Department at that date.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. Ryerson.

The Honorable John Simpson,
Assistant Auditor, Canada, Ottawa.

Enclosure.

Memorandum of Stock, Educational Depositories, Toronto, 30th June, 1867.

Stock is taken at the Educational Depositories on the 31st December in each year. The stock on 31st December, 1866, at catalogue prices, was as follows :—

Maps and Apparatus		$30,819 52
Text-Books	$4,336 17	
Less depreciation, 10 per cent	433 61	
		3,902 56
Library Books		16,786 54
Prize Books		19,770 30
Total		$71,278 92

To reduce to present net value deduct:—

From Maps and Apparatus, 30 per cent	$9,245 85	
" Books, 20 per cent	8,091 88	
		17,337 73
Net Value		$53,941 19
The value of articles sent out from the Depositories from 1st January to 30th June, was	$23,098 06	
And the expenditure for purchases, &c., during the same period, was	22,687 41	
		410 65
The value of stock 30th June, 1867, may be estimated		$53,530 54

The value of the stock was greatly reduced by December, 1867, but nearly the whole reduction was effected by the transactions of the last half year, during which the purchases of stock were small as compared with the value of articles sent out to the schools.

No. 256.

Chief Superintendent to Hon. Provincial Treasurer, on funds required 2nd January.

EDUCATION OFFICE,
Toronto, 24th December, 1868.

SIR,—I have the honour to observe that, as the grants to Separate Schools, Grammar Schools, and Superannuated Teachers are paid on receipt of returns during the last week of December, and the first and second weeks of January, for the most part, it will be necessary that the Department should be placed in funds. The warrants issued already would be sufficient for that purpose, but as I understand that all unexpended balances of such warrants lapse at the end of the year,* a large portion of these funds now at the credit of this Department will return to you. I will thank you, therefore, to see that, if this rule applies in this instance, a warrant on account of the above-mentioned services is again issued, so as to be available on the 2nd January.

Say $2,000 for Superannuated Teachers, $20,000 for Grammar Schools, and $4,000 for Separate Schools; in all $26,000.

I need scarcely add that large numbers of persons are depending on the punctual payment of these grants.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. RYERSON.

Hon. E. B. Wood, M.P.,
Treasurer of Ontario, Toronto.

* See Letters No. 61, 114 and 193.

No. 257.

Hon. Provincial Treasurer to Chief Superintendent, on payments to be made in January.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Ontario, Toronto, December 30th, 1868.

SIR,—In reply to your letter of the 2th instant, I have to state that, as the money now in your hands belongs to the appropriation of the present year, you must pay it out without refunding it, as, if refunded, there will be no appropriation next year out of which to pay it. Any balance you have on hand, after the payment on account of the services mentioned in your letter, may be refunded.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) E. B. WOOD.

Rev. Dr. Ryerson,
Chief Superintendent of Education, Toronto.

SECTION No. 5 OF THE RETURN.

"The accounts sent to the Government, or to the Audit Office, of the expenditure of the Normal and Model Schools for each year since 1863."

NOTE.—The accounts were sent to the Audit Office quarterly to 30th September, 1864, afterwards monthly, but are here combined for greater convenience in annual statements, including also the sums which have been paid for fees, etc., by the Normal and Model Schools to the Government.

No. 258.

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1864.

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
1864.				$ cts
January. 7	Jacques & Hay	Furniture, 1st quarter	14	33 37
"	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	15	57 50
11	Water Company	Supply to 31st December	16	60 00
"	Gas Company	do	17	45 90
"	J. E. Ellis	Clock Repairs	18	3 50
"	James Butt	Blacksmith Repairs	19	8 85
15	George Harding	Plumbers Work	20	29 73
16	J. Fleming	Plants and Tools	21	20 47
"	J. Robinson & Co	Foils, &c., for M. G. S	22	6 50
19	W. C. Chewett & Co.	Record Book	23	3 00
21	R. A. Wood & B	Oil and Chemicals	24	9 67
23	Arthur Johnston	Student, 21st Session	25	23 00
30	Teachers, Officers, and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	26	860 50
February 8	Alex. Hamilton	Glazing	27	9 43
15	John Stewart	Carting Snow	28	9 00
19	R. Lewis & Son	Brooms and Sundries	29	20 23
"	G. Harding	Plumber's Work	30	211 15
26	P. Power	Carpentering, &c	31	63 39
27	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	32	857 83
"	J. E. Stikeman	Premium	35	22 50
20	Insurance Companies	do	34	323 00
March.... 5	E. Butt	Handcarts (2)	33	36 00
"	Interest entered in October, $9	Instead of $6, difference $3	.....	3 00
8	James Forsyth	Manure	36	4 70
14	Wm. W. French	Student, boarding allowance	37	19 50
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	38	857 84
"	T. J. Robertson	Examiner	.....	.....
"	J. Forsyth	Ten loads of manure	39	4 00
"	J. A. Simmers	Seeds, &c	40	3 60
April..... 5	Alex. Hamilton	Whitewashing, &c., 2nd quarter	4	33 54
7	W. H. Stotesbury	Water Supply	5	60 00
12	Gas Company	Gas Supply	6	54 60
13	P. Power	Repairs	7	1 55
"	Jno. McKenzie	do	8	30 00
16	James Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	9	14 50
25	do	do Cartage	10	8 00
27	A. F. Potter	Repairing Apparatus	11	32 00
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	12	859 83
29	James Kerr	Ladder	13	3 98
May..... 2	J. Forsyth	Wages of Labourers	14	10 60
9	Lovell & Gibson	Examination Papers	15	42 00
27	J. Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	16	15 40
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	17	859 83
31	A. F. Sefton	Part Songs	18	75
"	Globe Office	Advertising	19	1 17
June..... 7	Water Company	Supply	20	60 00
11	J. Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	21	8 60
23	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	22	859 84
"	Alex. Campbell	Salary for July	23	46 67
25	J. Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	24	8 00
28	W. Armstrong	Drawing Copies	25	1 60
"	Lovell & Gibson	Examination Papers	26	64 75
July 2	J. Forsyth	Carting, 3rd quarter	152	17 10
"	Gas Company	Supply	153	30 60
9	P. Power	Repairs	154	170 59
12	J. Forsyth	Labourers Wages	155	14 35

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1864—*Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1864.				
July 20	P. Power	Repairs, 3rd quarter	156	20 00
"	R. A. Wood & Brother	Chemicals	157	29 40
"	J. R. Armstrong & Co	Repairs	158	35 63
"	R. Lewis & Son	Hardware	159	30 53
23	J. Leslie	Trees	160	7 45
"	P. Power	Repairs	161	7 17
"	J. Forsyth.....	Labourers Wages.....	162	12 60
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	163	813 17
August... 4	J. Carroll	Repairing Water-closets.....	164	20 00
8	J. Forsyth.....	Men's Wages.....	165	7 60
16	W. Myles	Wood and Coal.....	166	410 25
18	J. Bennett.....	Gas Burners	167	5 25
19	Water Company	Supply	168	60 00
27	J. Stewart	Carting	169	27 30
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	170	856 50
6	Leader	Advertisement	173	2 25
31	Jno. McKenzie...	Repairing Ladders	174	10 75
"	G. Harding	Plumbers Work	171	148 94
"	Jno. Murphy.....	Ink	172	3 00
September 2	Mulvey & Fleming	Repairs	175	18 00
19	G. Harding	do to Furnaces.....	176	100 00
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	177	856 49
30	J. Forsyth	Labourers Wages	178	8 40
"	do	do		6 80
"	.....	Chimney Sweep	179	1 75
"	.....	Inkstand.....	180	1 00
October.. 3	Alex. Hamilton	On account painting, &c, October.	588	400 00
"	Gas Company	Supply.....	589	15 90
11	W. Myles	Wood and Coal.....	590	344 50
12	Alex. Hamilton	On account of Painting	591	200 00
13	Water Company	Supply.....	592	60 00
14	Royal Insurance Company	Premium.....	593	60 00
"	Liverpool and London do	do	594	30 00
"	Western do	do	595	30 00
21	Jno. Wilson	Repairs	596	58 65
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	597	856 50
November 5	B. A. Insurance Co.....	Premium, November	2	25 00
"	A. Hamilton...	Balance for Painting, &c	3	31 24
"	G. Harding	Plumber's Work	4	111 05
12	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	5	56 76
18	J. Forsyth.....	Expenses of Grounds	6	8 80
19	R. Carroll	Repairing Furnaces.....	7	6 25
25	J. Forsyth.....	Expenses of Grounds	8	14 00
"	J. R. Armstrong & Co	Repairs	9	50 35
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	10	856 50
"	J. Fleming.....	Flower Pots	11	11 11
30	J. Forsyth.....	Work on Drains	13	60
"	Depository.....	Supplies, January to March, per Depository Bill.....	Nor'l School debited.	480 18
"	do	Supplies, April to June. per Depository Bill.....	Depository credited.	179 25
"	do	Supplies, July to November.....	12	396 78
December 1	Jno. McKenzie.....	Repairing Gymnasium, December.	4	4 25
12	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	5	50 00
16	Jno. Wilson	Repairs	6	127 91
22	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	7	856 50
"	W. Myles	Coal.....	8	22 50
28	Dr. Ormiston.....	Examiner for 1864	9	50 00
"	Depository.....	Supplies, $153.47; Carting, $1.....	10 and 11.	154 47
				$15,966 29

No. 259.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1864.

1864.	Receipts.	Amount.		1864.	Expenditure.	Amount.	
		$ cts	$ cts			$ cts	$ cts
January..... 1	To balance unexpended per account of 1863 ...		473 48	January 1 to Dec. 31.	By Salaries and Wages.....	9988 00	
"	To proportion of warrant for this service	3000 00			By Books, Apparatus, and School Requisites..	1296 00	
June.....	do do do	1585 43			By Printing	274 43	
July.....	do do do	10,340 00			By Light, Water, and Fuel.....	1231 25	
			14,925 43		By Premium on Insurance	490 50	
	To Model School Fees and other receipts, January to June.....	2284 89			By Furniture, repairs to roof, furnace, &c., and contingencies	2048 13	
	July to December	1770 03			By aid granted to two Students for previous Sessions	42 50	
			4054 92				15,371 41
					By expenses of Ground and Gardener's wages.		594 88
							15,966 29
					By amount of receipts for July to December, remitted to Receiver General		1770 03
							17,736 32
					By balance unexpended.....		1717 51
			$19,453 83				$19,453 83

No. 260.

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1865.

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
1865.				$ cts
January.... 3	John Murphy	Cleaning Rifles	2	6 00
5	Gas Company	Supply	3	36 00
"	J. Wilson	Repairs	4	23 90
"	G. Harding	Plumber's Work	5	162 48
7	Water Company	Supply	6	60 00
11	Wood & Bros	Chemicals, &c	7	18 03
18	Lewis & Son	Hardware, &c	8	27 63
"	C. E. Butt	Blacksmithing	9	2 02
"	J. McGee	Repairs	10	15
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	11	856 50
"	C. Parsons	Scrubbing	12	2 00
February... 2	Depository	Apparatus	1	170 83
"	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	2	92 75
8	H. F. Sefton	Salary	3	26 67
20-21	Insurance Companies, various	Premium on Policies	4	416 25
23	J. Fleming	Tools	5	2 08
24	J. Wilson	Repairs	6	17 80
25	J. Stewart	Carting Snow	7	11 50
27	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	8	856 50
March.....	W. Armstrong	Drawing Copies	9	8 00
2	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	1	7 00
8	Depository	Books and Apparatus	2	41 95
29	A. Hamilton	Glazing	3	5 50
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries	5	838 16
"	A. & S. Nordheimer	Songs	6	1 35
"	J. Stewart	Carting Arms	7	75
"	J. Forsyth	Manure	8	5 40
April..... 3	Gas Company	Supply	1	37 20
5	Water Company	do	2	60 00
8	J. Forsyth	Manure and Seeds	3	9 15
8	J. Wilson	Casing Door	4	1 35
11	H. F. Sefton	Salary	5	20 00
15	J. Forsyth	Labour in Grounds	6	8 80
22	J. Wilson	Fence in yard	7	25 11
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	8	871 50
29	J. Forsyth	Labour	9	8 60
"	J. Wilson	Tree Boxes	10	42 70
May 9	A. F. Potter	Repairing Apparatus	5	16 50
"	J. McKenzie	" Gymnasium	6	10 00
13	J. Wilson	Carpentering	7	7 50
"	J. Forsyth	Labourers	8	10 80
27	do	"	10	9 00
"	Globe	Advertising	4	1 40
"	H. G. Strachan	Salary	9	58 34
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries per Pay List	9	813 16
June..... 1	J. Leslie	Trees	2	7 50
2	J. Stewart	Carting	3	23 80
10	T. Dwire	Labour	4	9 60
12	Depository	Apparatus and Books, March-May	5	85 04
"	G. Harding	Repairs	6	125 00
14	J. Wm. Kempster	Rustic Stands	7	7 50
16	J. Stewart	Carting	8	10 00
"	S. Wilson	Planking	9	64 24
17	A. Hamilton	Painting	11	115 95
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries	12	871 50
"	T. J. Robertson	Examinations	13	20 00
"	D. Clark	July salary	14	66 67
"	S. H. Clark	do	15	33 33
"	Depository	Model School Prizes	16	71 34
"	J. Forsyth	Labour	17	9 90
"	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	18	98 50
30	J. Mackenzie	Repairing Ladder	19	4 00
July..... 3	F. L. Checkley	Examinations	107	25 00
6	J. McGee	Grate	108	3 40
"	H. F. Sefton	Salary	109	33 33
"	Lewis & Son	Hardware	110	41 67

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1865—*Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1865.				
July..... 8	J. Forsyth.....	Labour	111	9 60
"	Gas Company	Supply	112	16 50
10	J. Forsyth.....	Manure and Carting	113	16 05
11	G. Harding	Plumber's Repairs	114	60 22
"	N. L. Piper	Mats, &c	115	10 83
12	J. Moore	Window Hanging	116	14 00
14	R. Allan	Cleaning Closets.....	117	50 00
15	J. Wilson	Repairs	118	5 00
24	J. Forsyth.....	Labourers.....	119	10 00
29	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries per Pay List.....	120	760 00
August..... 7	J. Murphy	Cleaning Rifles	28	6 00
11	Water Company.....	Supply	29	60 00
16	W. Myles	Wood and Coal	30	844 45
23	Wood & Bro.....	Oil, &c	31	7 73
25	A. Hamilton	Glazing	32	8 70
26	Lovell & Gibson	Printing.....	33	32 50
28	H. J. Rose	Chemicals.....	34	18 63
29	J. Forsyth.....	Labourer	35	10 10
31	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries, 8.34 and 801.67	27	810 01
"	J. Parr	Sweeping Flues	36	2 40
September. 9	S. Wilson	Repairs	6	21 08
29	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries per Pay List.....	7	871 32
"	T. J. Robertson	Examinations	8	20 00
"	Depository	Books and Apparatus, May-Aug.	9	437 63
"	J. Mackenzie	Repairs	10	1 75
October..... 2	J. Forsyth.....	Trees and Plants.....	6	8 00
9	Gas Company	Supply	7	14 10
13	Water Company.....	do	8	60 00
16	Western Assurance Company.....	Premium	9	30 00
"	Royal do	do	10	60 00
"	Liverpool do	do	11	30 00
19	Marshall & Wilson.....	Plastering.....	12	3 05
21	S. Wilson	Carpenter's Repairs	13	50 00
28	A. F. Potter.....	Apparatus.....	14	10 00
"	N. L. Piper	Furniture	15	6 73
30	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries per Pay List.....	16	853 34
November. 2	S. Wilson	Carpenter's Repairs	17	184 30
8	B. A. Assurance Company	Premium	18	25 00
11	J. Forsyth.....	Labour	19	10 00
18	A. Hamilton	Painting	20	9 45
"	J. Forsyth.....	Carting	21	3 50
"	do	Plants.....	22	12 35
29	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries per Pay List.....	23	856 84
December... 22	do	do	3	852 31
"	C. T. Gillmor	Books at Auction	4	7 85
23	Lovell & Gibson	Printing.....	5	55 00
29	Dr. Ormiston	Examinations	6	50 00
30	J. Murphy	Cleaning Arms.....	7	6 00
				$14,757 90

No. 261.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1865.

Receipts.	Amount.		Expenditure.	Amount.	
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
To Balance unexpended 1st January, 1865, as per account of 1864		1717 51	By Salaries and Wages	10,124 48	
To proportion of Letter of Credit for this service	2000 00		By Books, Apparatus, and School Requisites	894 88	
Do do	4000 00		By Printing	287 15	
Do do	3000 00		By Light, Water, and Fuel	1188 25	
Do do	634 67		By Premiums on Insurance	561 25	
Do do	1000 00		By Furniture, repairs to roof, furnaces, &c., and contingencies	1091 46	
Do do	2000 00				14,147 47
		12,634 67	By expenses of Ground and Gardener's Wages		610 43
To Model School Fees, and $123 interest on investments for Prizes (1864–5)		3670 50			
					14,757 90
		18,022 68	By amount of cash receipts deposited to the credit of the Hon. Receiver General		3670 50
To Balance 31st December, 1865		405 72			
		$18,428 40			$18,428 40

No. 262.

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1866.

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
1866.				$ cts
January.... 4	G. Harding	Plumber's Repairs	5	170 28
5	J. Fleming	Flower Pots, &c	6	11 21
"	Water Company	Supply to 31st March	8	60 00
"	Gas Company	do do 1st January	9	41 40
13	E. M. Morphy	Clock Repairs	10	3 00
16	J. Beatty	Advertising	11	3 34
"	N. L. Piper	Furnishings	12	14 61
"	Wood & Bro.	Chemicals	13	31 50
"	Chewett & Co	Register	14	17 50
17	Armstrong & Co	Furnace Repairs	15	143 94
18	C. E. Butt	Hooks, &c	16	29 27
"	J. McGee	Furnace Repairs	17	104 22
"	R. Lewis & Son	Nails, &c	18	51 23
"	Wilson & Rogers	Carpenter's Repairs	19	41 67
30	A. Hamilton	Glazing, &c	20	15 65
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries, January	21	853 33
31	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	22	32 50
February... 20	Insurance Companies	Premium	3 to 14	440 00
23	Wilson & Rogers	Carpenter's Repairs	15	29 61
27	Officers and Servants	Salaries, February	16	853 34
28	J. Forsyth	Manure	17	6 00
March..... 5	C. W. Connon	Examiner, 1865	10	50 00
10	J. Stewart	Clearing Snow	11	8 00
23	Wilson & Rogers	Carpenter's Repairs	12	21 65
24	J. Forsyth	Manure	13	5 00
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries, March	14	853 33
April..... 5	Education Depository	Supplies, September to March	1	480 12
11	J. Ryan	On account of salary	2	50 00
13	W. C. Chewett & Co	Inkstands	3	2 90
14	Gas Company	Supply	4	59 70
21	J. Forsyth	Labourer and Seeds	5	11 90
26	J. Mackenzie	Gymnasium Repairs	6	14 00
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries, April	7	878 32
30	A. Hamilton	Painting, etc	8	55 00
May 5	J. Forsyth	Labourer and Manure	4	14 60
9	N. L. Piper	Lamps, etc	5	3 00
17	S. Wilson	Carpentering	6	25 78
19	J. Forsyth	Labourer and Plants	7	15 19
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries	8	828 34
June..... 12	Water Company	Supply	9	60 00
22	Officers and Servants	Salaries	15	828 33
"	Carter	Carting Arms	10	1 00
"	do	do	11	1 50
"	Globe Office	Advertising	12	84
23	J. Forsyth	25 days' labour	13	22 50
30	S. Wilson	Repairs to yard	14	296 99
"	J. Forsyth	Labour	16	6 52
July..... 2	J. Murphy	Six months' cleaning	81	6 00
"	J. Stewart	Moving ashes	82	10 00
5	Gas Company	Supply	83	29 70
6	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	84	55 00
7	J. Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	85	5 40
17	do	Labour	86	4 55
21	J. J. Murphy	Per janitor	87	3 00
23	W. Myles	102 cords of wood at $5.40	88	1030 80
"	do	60 tons of coal at $8.00		
26	Water Company	Supply	89	60 00
28	J. Forsyth	Labour	90	10 35
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries, July	91	853 33
August.... 11	J. Forsyth	Labour	514	10 35
13	do	Carting	515	7 10
16	G. Harding	On account of steam heating	516	1000 00
18	A. Hamilton	Glazing, etc	517	67 79
22	Wood & Bro.	Chemicals	518	21 90
24	J. Forsyth	Labour	519	8 10
29	Wilson & Rogers	Carpentering	520	100 00
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries, August	521	970 00

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1866– *Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1866.				.....
September... 1	G. Harding	On account of steam heating	29	500 00
"	Lovell and Gibson	Examination Papers	30	33 00
7	Wilson & Rogers	Fittings, balance...	31	24 26
8	G. Harding	On account of steam heating	32	500 00
14	J. Forsyth	Labour	33	9 00
22	do	do	34	7 88
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries, September	35	971 66
29	J. Forsyth	46 loads manure	36	11 50
October..... 2	Lovell & Gibson	Register	11	14 00
3	Cons. Gas Company	Supply	12	51 60
5	Mrs. Robertson	As widow of Head Master	13	2000 00
6	J. H. Sangster	Arrears of salary	14	83 33
11	Water Company	Supply to 31st December	15	60 00
13	J. Forsyth	Labour	16	9 90
"	Insurance Companies	Premium	17, 18, 19	100 00
17	G. Harding	On account of steam heating	20	1000 00
27	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	21	18 50
"	J. G. Hodgins	Salary	22	8 33
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries, October	23	843 34
31	Daily Telegraph	Advertising	24	1 20
November... 8	B. A. Insurance Company	Premium	5	25 00
14	Depository	Supplies, six months	6	569 72
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries, November	7, 8, 10	853 84
"	J. Forsyth	Labourer	9	10 57
December... 1	E. Butt	Repairs	4	11 00
4	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	5	2 00
7	G. Harding	On account of steam heating	6	400 00
20	S. Risley	Inspecting do	7	40 00
22	Officers and Servants	Salaries, December	8	853 83
28	G. Leslie	Shrubs	9	6 00
31	Depository	Supplies	10	288 94
"	Dr. Connor	Examiner	3	50 00
"	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	11	68 75
"	Dr. Ormiston	One year as Examiner, $50 / Expenses to Council and Committee meetings, $24	12	74 00
				$21,277 63

No. 263.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1866.

Receipts.	Amount.		Expenditure.	Amount.	
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
To proportion of Letters of Credit for this service.....		19,428 83	By Balance, 1st January, 1866, as per account of 1865.....		405 72
Special grant for steam-heating apparatus.....		4000 00	" Salaries and Wages.....	10,380 65	
Model School Fees.....		3559 00	" Books, Apparatus, and School Requisites	1426 58	
			" Printing.....	215 13	
			" Light, Water, and Fuel.....	1453 20	
			" Premium on Insurance	565 00	
			" Furniture, repairs to roof, furnaces, etc., and contingencies	1243 45	
			" Expenses of Grounds and Gardener's Wages....	553 62	15,284 01
			" Special grant, by Order in Council, to the widow of the late Head master, being one year's salary, in consideration of his services in organizing and conducting the school 19 years	2000 00	
			" G. Harding, on account of contract for steam heating	3440 00	5993 62
			" Amount of cash receipts deposited to the credit of the Hon. Receiver General.....		3559 00
					25,242 35
			Balance, 31st December, 1866.....		1745 48
		$26,987 83			$26,987 83

No. 264.

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867.

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
1867.				$ cts
January.... 3	Alex. McInnis	Drill Instructing	126	15 00
"	D. Carlaw	do	127	15 00
9	Gas Company	Supply	128	85 20
"	Water Company	do	129	60 00
"	Wood & Bro	Chemicals	130	15 38
"	S. H. Harvard	Towels, Brooms, etc	131	29 91
"	L. R. Armstrong & Co	Stove repairs	132	4 27
"	N. L. Piper	Baskets, Brooms, etc	133	13 08
15	Rogers & Wilson	Carpenter's Repairs	134	96 65
"	do	do work on heating apparatus		77 02
17	J. Murphy	Cleaning Arms	135	6 00
"	G. Harding	Repairs	136	291 55
"	Heintzman & Co	Musical Apparatus	137	6 00
19	A. Patton	4½ Cords Pine	138	18 00
23	R. Carroll	Repairs in Casement	139	26 90
28	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	140	39 50
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	141	853 83
31	C. E. Butt	Repairs	142	1 20
"	Globe Office	Advertising	143	84
February... 1	Jno. McGee	Furnace Repairs	22	76 32
"	A. Hamilton	Glazing, etc	23	81 55
4	J. H. Sangster	Postage and Box Rent	24	3 00
5	W. Myles	Coal	25	154 50
7	A. Roberts	White-washing	26	12 00
9	Wilson & Rogers	Winter Sashes and Repairs	27	111 67
13	J. Stewart	Carting Snow	28	30 00
20	Insurance Companies	Premium on $68,000	29	412 21
"	R. Lewis & Son	Nails and Locks	30	26 42
26	Jacques & Hay	6 Cane Chairs	30½	15 00
27	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	31	862 18
28	Morphy	Repairing Clock	32	2 00
"	R. S. Williams	do Melodeon	33	2 00
March..... 6	J. Forsyth	12 loads Manure	3	6 00
8	Wilson & Rogers	Drill Shed	4	200 00
9	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	5	11 25
16	J. Stewart	Hauling Wood	6	4 00
18	G. Harding	Bal. Steam Heating	7	600 00
21	J. Fleming	Tools, etc	8	9 14
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	9	845 49
April..... 4	S. H. Harvard	Mending Hardware	3	42 90
6	Wilson & Rogers	Carpenter	4	15 30
15	Cons. Gas Company	Supply	5	86 40
16	G. Harding	Extra Screens for Steam	6	768 07
23	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	7	787 17
"	J. Hollingsworth	Chemicals	8	10 00
"	Water Company	Supply	9	60 00
27	H. G. Strachan	Salary and Writing Copies	10	58 33
30	J. Forsyth	Labourer	11	10 12
"	J. Stewart	Carting	12	3 00
May..... 3	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	4	8 00
4	Wilson & Rogers	Carpentering	5	156 85
11	J. Forsyth	Labour	6	11 50
14	J. Stewart	Hauling Wood	7	6 00
18	J. Forsyth	Seeds and Manure	8	8 25
25	do	Labourer	9	10 50
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	10	803 83
"	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	3	96 25
June 5	Wilson & Rogers	Carpentering	2	9 15
8	J. Forsyth	Labourer	3	10 75
13	do	Expenses	4	6 10
18	do	Labourer	5	5 50
21	G. Leslie	Trees	6	6 00
22	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	7	11 00
26	W. Lemon	Wages	8	21 00
29	Depository	Supplies, January to June	9	480 92
"	Journal of Education	Copies for Library	10	16 00
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	1	8 33

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867—*Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1867.				
June..... 29	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	1	787 18
July..... 13	G. Harding	Plumber's Work	238	241 55
"	J. Stewart	Cleaning yards	239	9 00
17	A. Hamilton	Painter and Glazier	240	26 30
"	J. Murphy	Washing towels, cleaning arms	241	9 36
"	Gas Company	Supply	242	35 20
20	Wood & Bro.	Chemicals	243	56 80
"	Jacques & Hay	Blinds	244	8 75
"	J. Adams	Fitting Gymnasium	245	21 45
"	Ellis & Co.	Repairing Clock	246	3 00
27	W. Myles	Proportion of Coal and Wood	248	770 00
30	G. Harding	On account of heating apparatus	249	500 00
31	J. Teevin	Repairs	250	3 25
"	Cabman	Chairman's (C. P. I.) Funeral	251	6 00
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	252	798 01
"	W. Lemon	Wages	253	21 00
20	S. H. Harvard	Sundry Hardware	247	37 40
25	D. Kennedy	Flag Poles	254	5 00
August..... 2	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	41	28 00
9	Rogers & Wilson	Carpentering	42	68 55
10	A. Hamilton	Painter	43	3 48
21	Water Company	Supply	44	60 00
29	J. Murphy	On account of salary	45	41 00
"	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	46	826 33
30	W. Lemon	Wages	47	21 00
31	Lovell and Gibson	Printing	48	35 25
September... 2	G. Harding	On account of contract	13	1000 00
5	Rogers and Wilson	Carpentering	14	28 50
11	J. Forsyth	Expenses of Grounds	15	5 05
12	J. Howarth	Foils, etc	16	3 38
16	Globe	Advertising	17	2 17
21	G. Harding	On account contract heating app's	18	1000 00
"	G. Fox	On account of slating	19	40 00
28	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	20	8 00
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	21	856 33
"	Grand Trunk R. R.	Freight on slate	22	18 00
"	J. Murphy	Brooms, 4¾ years	23	25 00
"	W. Lemon	Month	24	21 00
"	H. F. Sefton	Salary	25	33 33
"	C. Boeckh	Brooms	26	1 40
"	Nordheimer	Music	27	2 80
October..... 7	A. Patton	14 Cords Pine Wood	11	63 00
9	Gas Company	Supply	12	23 10
"	Depository	Supplies, July to September	13	255 92
15	Insurance Company	Premium on $16,000	14 to 17	90 00
17	Water Company	Supply	18	60 00
21	G. Harding	Water Pipes and Drain	19	70 00
30	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	20	812 00
"	W. Lemon	Wages	21	21 00
"	Melbourne Slate Company	For Slate	22	60 28
November... 2	J. Fleming	Pots, Tools, etc	7	10 65
7	G. Harding	Steam heating	8	800 00
"	N. L. Piper	Furniture	9	21 49
9	B. A. Insurance Company	Premium on $4000	10	22 50
16	D. Williams	Bricklaying	11	23 43
19	J. Forsyth	Carting rubbish	12	5 25
21	Rogers & Wilson	Carpentering	13	53 92
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	14	856 33
"	W. Lemon	Wages	15	21 00
"	W. Kelly	Facing Blackboards	16	5 50
30	J. Forsyth	Bulbs, etc., in October	17	3 45
"	J. Lalor	Bell-hanging	18	42 13
December... 5	Lovell & Gibson	Registers for Model Schools	4	26 00
9	G. Fox	Slating	5	144 00
12	D. Williams	Work on Chimney	6	40 11
19	A. Hamilton	Glazing	7	57 85
20	J. Murphy	Stove	8	6 00
23	Rogers & Wilson	Repairs and Carpentering	9	273 36

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867—*Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1867.				.....
December... 23	J. McGuire	Bricklaying	10	33 64
24	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	15	820 83
"	J. Lemon	Wages	11	21 00
30	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	12	109 25
31	Dr. Sangster	Postage and Drawer	13	5 00
"	Depository	Supplies	14	132 80
				$21,095 89

No. 265.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1867.

Receipts.	Amount.		Expenditure.	Amount.	
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
To balance 1st January, 1867, as per account of 1866.		1745 48	By Salaries and Wages	9882 86	
To proportion of warrants for this service, including special credit of $4000 for steam heating apparatus for the new building		21,000 00	" Books, Apparatus, and School Requisites	1000 00	
To Model School Fees and other receipts		3637 03	" Printing	349 51	
To proceeds of Municipal Debentures matured, and interest thereon (1866-7), on account of certain donations held in trust for the purchase of prizes for the Normal and Model Schools		1189 06	" Light, water, and fuel	1485 40	
			" Premium on Insurance	524 71	
			" Furniture, repairs to roof, furnaces, etc., and contingencies	2722 33	
					15,964 81
			" Expenses of grounds and Gardener's wages		463 01
			" Steam heating apparatus, balance of contract for old building	600 00	
			" Extra screens for coils of steam pipe	768 07	
			" Paid on account of contract for heating apparatus for new building	3300 00	
					4668 07
			" Re-investment of proceeds of matured Debentures for prizes, in Canada Permanent Building Society temporarily, afterwards in Dominion Stock		1189 06
			" Balance on hand 30th June, 1867, transferred to credit of Hon. Receiver General	321 02	
			" Amount of cash receipts similarly remitted	3637 03	
					3958 05
					26,243 00
			Balance 31st December, 1867		1328 57
		$27,571 57			$27,571 57

15

217

No. 266.

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1868.

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
1868.				$ cts
January.... 2	T. Grey	Month's wages	131½	22 00
10	G. Harding	Plumber's work	132	294 40
13	Gas Company	Supply	133	81 90
22	Rev. H. W. Davies	On account of salary	134	500 00
	Depository	Half price of books for Students..	135	185 32
23	Piper & Son	Furnishings	136	23 65
	Dredge & Co	do	137	20 33
	Wood & Co	Chemicals	138	34 75
25	E. M. Morphy	Clock repairs	139	3 75
	Leader	Advertising	139½	2 67
30	J. Murphy	Cleaning arms	140	10 00
30	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	141	31 00
31	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	142	853 33
	W. Lemon	Wages	143	21 00
	G. Harding	On account contract heating app..	144	400 00
February... 8	Rogers & Wilson	Repairs	10	176 54
10	Rev. Dr. Ormiston	Examiner $50, 12 Council meetings $48	11	98 00
11	Dr. Sangster	P.O. Box	12	3 00
15	G. Harding	Plumber's work	13	34 21
20-21	Insurance Companies	Premium	Schedule.	399 70
28	Officers and Servants	Salaries and Wages	14	736 66
	W. Lemon	Month do	15	21 00
29	J. Forsyth	Repairs	16	2 50
March..... 7	Rogers & Wilson	Alterations	7	17 75
10	Water Company	Supply	8	100 00
	T. Grey	Scrubbing	9	10 00
13	G. Harding	Tanks	10	93 00
14	Lovell & Gibson	Printing	11	16 25
17	J. Forsyth	Manure and cleaning up	12	11 50
24	W. Myles	Coal and wood	13	138 00
27	D. Williams	Bricklayer	14	11 00
	Officers and Servants	Salaries and wages	15	684 99
31	Alex. Hamilton	Glazier and Painting	16	84 05
April..... 2	Postmaster	Stamps	1	5 00
	Lewis & Son	Furnishings	2	75 28
7	Gas Company	Supply	3	107 40
	J. Forsyth	Manure and Seeds	4	5 95
11	G. Harding	Work on heating apparatus	5	338 66
23	Rogers & Wilson	Carpentering	6	17 69
25	Rev. H. W. Davies	June salary	7	125 00
29	Officers and Servants	Salaries and wages	8	814 32
May..... 5	W. Myles	Coal and wood	8	40 75
14	J. Forsyth	Grounds	9	7 50
23	John J. Atkinson	Drill instruction	10	20 00
	John L. Charles	do	11	20 00
29	Customs	Duty	12	13 27
	Officers and Servants	Salaries and wages	13	769 65
30	Depository	Supplies of requisites($200 Libr'y)	14	942 94
June..... 6	Ann Lovell	Printing	2	42 50
20	G. H. Swinburne	Stamps	3	6 00
23	Piper & Son	Furnishings	4	42 06
	Officers and Servants	Salaries and wages	5	769 68
27	Rogers & Wilson	Carpentering	6	175 00
29	Rev. H. W. Davies	July salary	7	125 00
July 4	Est. J. Lovell	Printing	172	85 25
10	G. Fox	On account of slating	173	70 00
17	W. H. Cox	Repairing masks	174	3 00
20	O. Toliver	Whitewashing	175	11 50
	G. Fox	Balance for slating	176	56 00
	G. Harding	Plumber's work	177	118 20
24	S. Risley	Inspecting boilers	178	20 00
	John Kay	Carpet	179	50 48
	Officers and Servants	Salaries and wages	180	769 65
August..... 1	W. Hodgson	Cleaning closets	117	3 00
5	R. A. Wood & Co	Chemicals	118	72 91
20	J. G. Beard & Sons	Proportion wood and coal	119	593 76

Statement of expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1868—*Cont'd.*

Date.	To whom paid.	For what service.	Voucher No.	Amount.
				$ cts
1868.				
August..... 22	Snow & Williams	Repairs	120	77 67
24	Water Company.....	Supply	121	100 00
26	Rogers & Wilson	Carpentering	122	100 00
28	George Fox	Slating	123	75 00
29	A. Lovell & Co	Printing.....	124	31 00
	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries and wages.....	125	894 65
	John Murphy	Cleaning arms, etc	126	10 50
September. 11	A. Hamilton	Painting frames, etc	11	376 00
5	Marshall & Wilson.....	Plasterer's work	12	160 00
22	A. Hamilton	Glazing, etc	13	51 51
30	J. Forsyth	Labour in grounds	14	6 50
	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries and wages.....	15	892 68
October..... 2	John Rogers.....	Carpenter's and joiner's work.....	13	154 00
18	Depository	Books, stationery, etc	14	515 06
8	Gorrie & Parish	Joiner's work	15	63 71
15	Lancashire Insurance Company...	Premium on Policies	16	22 50
	Liverpool & London do	do	17	22 50
	Western do	do	18	22 50
	Northern do	do	19	22 50
	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries and wages.....	20	892 70
30	Globe Office	Advertising	21	1 00
November... 7	Leslie & Son.....	Trees, etc	18	7 25
9	T. W. Birchall, B. A. Company..	Insurance on $4000.....	19	22 50
14	J. B. Carter...	On account of fittings	20	70 00
	J. Rogers	do	21	50 00
	Metropolitan Water Company ...	Supply	22	100 00
25	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries and wages.....	24	892 65
27	Alexander Hamilton	Painting, etc	23	76 60
December... 4	Neil Meehan.....	Freight and cartage on apparatus.		110 43
7	J. Forsyth.....	Manure, etc		5 62
29	Dr. Ormiston	Examiner $50, 11 meetings of Council, $44.....		94 00
	Depository	Supplies.....		75 24
	Officers and Servants.....	Salaries and wages.....		892 65
				$18,328 57

No. 267.

Statement of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Normal and Model Schools for 1868.

Receipts.	Amount.		Expenditure.	Amount.	
	$ cts.	$ cts.		$ cts.	$ cts.
Balance unexpended 1st January, 1868		1328 57	By salaries and wages, including Dr. Ormiston's travelling expenses	10,580 11	
Warrants issued during the year		17,000 00	Books, apparatus, and requisites	1952 92	
Cash receipts for fees, etc., including $180.50 interest on investments for Prizes (1867-8)		4127 52	Printing and Advertising	209 67	
			Light, water, and fuel	1260 91	
			Insurance	512 20	
			Furniture, repairs to roofs and yards and contingencies	2556 78	
					17,072 59
			Expenses of grounds and Gardener's wages		404 32
			Expended on fittings, etc., of heating apparatus		851 66
					18,328 57
			Amount of cash receipts remitted Hon. Treasurer of Ontario		4127 52
		$22,456 09			$22,456 09

NOTE.—On 25th August, 1868, paid Messrs. Blaikie & Alexander as follows:—

Canada Permanent Building Society's cheque for amount temporarily deposited there March, 1867 (pages 157, 158)	$3189 06	
And Cash	1 64	
	$3190 70	

For Dominion Stock at par to amount of	$3100 00
And interest accrued on said stock from 1st March to 25th August, 1868	90 70
	$3190 70

Interest, as it accrues from 1st March, 1868, remitted Hon. Provincial Treasurer for Superannuated Teachers' Fund, and Normal and Model Schools.

(36.)

RETURN

To an Address of the Legislative Assembly, for copies of all applications made to the Crown Lands Department for the purchase of Mining Lands in Lake Superior District, under the Order in Council of 13th July, 1866, in respect of which patents have not issued, together with the dates of such applications, the amounts paid to the Department in respect thereof, the dates of such payments, and all correspondence in connection therewith.

[*In accordance with the recommendation of the Committee on Printing, t. above Return is not printed.*]

RETURN

Of Fees and Emoluments received by the several Registrars of Ontario for the year 1868, made in accordance with the provisions of Statutes of Ontario, 31 Vic., cap. 20, s. 74.

[*Presented to the Legislative Assembly, by command of the Lieutenant Governor.*]

M. C. CAMERON,
Secretary.

Provincial Secretary's Office,
Toronto, 21st January, 1869.

STATEMENT of the Returns forwarded to the office of the Provincial Secretary, of all Fees and Emoluments received by the Registrars of Ontario for the year 1868, made in accordance with the provisions of Statutes of Ontario, 31 Vic., cap. 20, sec. 74.

OFFICE.	REGISTRAR.	Amount of Fees Received under the Tariff, as Allowed by Sub-Sections 1 to 13 of Section 70 of the Act.								REMARKS. (Such as any particular cause making registrations in the locality, more or less than usual, but to include nothing relating to office expenses or disbursements.)
		Total for Registrations, under Sub-secs. 1, 6, 9, 12, 13. 1	For Searches, Sub-secs. 2, 3, 11. 2	For Abstracts, Sub-sec. 4. 3	For Certificates, Sub-sec. 5. 4	For Affidavits and Oaths, Sub-sec. 10. 5	For Abstract Indices, Sub-sec. 8. 6	For work connected with transfer of instruments, paid for by County Treasurer, Sub-sec. 7. 7	Gross Amount.	
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
1. Algoma District	John Savage	77 80	1 35	1 25	0 75	.....	.....	.....	81 05	1. This Registrar paid by salary, and fees placed to credit of Government.
2. Brant	T. S. Shenstone	2053 55	132 85	337 20	.....	6 25	42 50	376 55	2892 65	
3. Bruce	John McLay	2336 50	121 95	654 65	.....	.....	.....	.....	3113 10	
4. Carleton	Edward Sherwood	1957 55	.....	529 30	.....	.....	.....	.....	2486 85	
5. Dundas	John Pliny Crysler	908 22½	60 20	12 80	.....	25 25	.....	.....	1006 47½	
6. Durham, East Riding	George Charles Ward	1208 45	184 40	205 65	1 50	0 50	1000 00	76 24	2676 74	
7. Durham, West Riding	Robert Armour	1211 45	79 30	297 15	.....	.....	.....	.....	1587 90	
8. Elgin	John McKay	2388 47	247 25	260 68	91 25	10 00	.....	.....	2997 65	
9. Essex	John A. Askin	2234 00	158 65	352 55	8 25	4 25	.....	314 88	3072 58	
10. Frontenac	James Durand	1731 75	157 30	76 80	48 05	2 25	.....	.....	2016 15	10. Amount abnormally increased by registration of instruments of great length, having reference to mining, timber, wood, &c.
11. Glengarry	Alexander McLeod Mackenzie	488 45	114 45	90 55	11 00	35 50	.....	.....	739 95	
12. Grenville	William James Scott	1374 00	25 50	29 50	.....	.....	300 00	.....	1729 00	
13. Grey	Thomas Lunn	3708 03	152 87	801 25	60 50	3 75	.....	200 00	4926 40	
14. Haldimand	Agnew P. Farrell	1232 25	186 97	208 66	0 50	16 50	500 00	.....	2144 88	
15. Halton	Thomas Racey	1448 10	.....	355 35	.....	.....	.....	101 90	1905 35	
16. Hastings	William H. Ponton	3058 60	331 85	489 60	53 00	14 50	1000 00	.....	4947 55	
17. Huron	James Dickson	4463 00	275 00	801 00	27 00	3 00	.....	.....	5569 00	
18. Kingston City	George A. Cumming	465 65	55 40	55 10	8 50	.....	446 50	316 00	1347 15	
19. Kent	Peter D. McKellar	2741 37	417 96	637 44	.....	22 75	800 00	.....	4619 52	
20. Lambton	Thomas W. Johnston	3344 10	405 15	571 00	18 25	4 00	.....	.....	4342 50	20. The vicinities of Oil Springs and Petrolia materially affect the receipts of this office.
21. Lanark, North Riding	John Menzies	817 10	38 50	38 85	2 25	12 50	1096 60	553 20	2559 00	
22. Lanark, South Riding	James Bell	1031 75	268 55	.....	.....	.....	1543 20	.....	2843 50	
23. Leeds	Ormond Jones	2050 00	159 00	199 90	.....	9 25	1589 00	.....	3998 15	
24. Lennox and Addington	Marshall P. Roblin	1563 25	114 45	266 15	4 50	4 00	.....	.....	1952 35	
25. Lincoln	John Powell	2107 85	60 15	363 43	.....	0 75	.....	.....	2531 43	
26. London City	William C. L. Gill	870 80	83 28	95 75	22 80	.....	.....	140 00	1212 63	
27. Middlesex	James Ferguson	5365 83	457 67	801 32½	.....	.....	.....	.....	6624 82½	
28. Muskoka District	C. W. Lount	62 85	.....	6 10	2 55	.....	.....	.....	71 50	28. Accumulation of past 5 years.

29. Nipissing District	Thomas H. Johnson	4 20	0 25	0 50	0 25				5 20	
30. Norfolk	Francis L. Walsh	2213 60	176 60	241 44					2631 64	
31. Northumberland, E. R.	John M. Grover	1603 95	152 85	467 20	60 25	8 25	1582 70	2324 40	6199 60	31. In this case the amount in columns 6 and 7 includes all sums received under those heads respectively, since passage of Act of 1865.
32. Northumberland, W. R.	Hon. George Strange Boulton	867 85	66 15	130 10	3 00				1067 10	
33. Ontario	John Ham Perry	3205 66	348 25	766 25	164 50	1 50	400 00		4886 16	33. Increased by railway deeds.
34. Ottawa City	Alexander Burritt	1690 70	267 10	241 80	35 75				2235 35	
35. Oxford	James Ingersoll	3616 63	235 57	852 00	19 25	18 75			4742 20	
36. Peel	Donald F. Campbell	1711 50	137 85	478 42	3 00	2 00	2000 00	963 61	5296 38	
37. Perth	William Smith	3287 96	315 10	481 91				96 50	4181 47	
38. Peterborough	Charles Rubidge	2111 20	208 10	74 05					2393 35	
39. Prescott	John Higginson	850 53	66 43	39 60	2 75	6 00			965 31	
40. Prince Edward	John P. Roblin	1336 39	99 44	110 22	3 75	20 68	2000 00		3570 48	
41. Renfrew	Andrew Irving	822 03	112 64	49 20	51 75	3 75	1183 00		2222 37	
42. Russell	James Keays	413 97	10 30	22 20		16 00			462 47	
43. Simcoe	George Lount	5375 45	669 10	435 48				400 00	6880 03	
44. Stormont	George Carleton Wood	619 35	30 85	38 60	38 50	16 25			2263 15	44. In this case the amount in columns 6 and 7 includes all sums received under those heads respectively, since passage of Act of 1865.
45. Toronto City	Charles Lindsey	3296 33	700 86	281 20	175 47	0 50			4454 36	
46. Victoria	Hartley Dunsford	2423 60	239 80	387 13				58 40	3103 93	
47. Waterloo	D. McDougall	2197 50	179 35	211 55	25 50	17 25			2631 15	47. Increased by railway deeds and partitions.
48. Welland	Dexter D'Everardo	2070 01	54 70	791 50			1000 00	2500 00	6416 21	48. Abnormally increased by large sale for taxes, B. U. C. sales, peat operations, and county foreclosures in the Marsh tract.
49. Wellington	James Webster	4343 25		1193 00					5536 25	
50. Wentworth	John Hood Greer	3443 18	263 05	1000 71	45 00	7 65			4759 59	
51. York, South Riding	John Ridout	2240 23	357 68	290 43	43 75	6 00		3 70	2941 79	
52. York, North Riding	James J. Pearson	1648 60	265 31	234 68					2088 59	
Total									$157934 95	

NOTE.—The blank form of return sent to Registrars was drawn to cover the several specific charges allowed by each paragraph of the Tariff, and the different headings were devised with that intention, whereas in many instances it appears that the Registrars have been accustomed to keep their cash books only under three headings, viz., Registrations, Searches and Abstracts, the three general divisions of fees mentioned in the clause providing for this Return.

It may be noted, also, that the amounts received under the headings of Abstract Indices and payments by County Treasurers, in columns 6 and 7, should not be taken into consideration as forming part of fees proper, the stipulated payment for such work having been based upon its estimated actual cost to the Registrars.

THOS. C. PATTESON,
Assistant Secretary.

414